

# A

*Abadi*

USE : Awadhi

---

## Abandoned children

ES : Niño abandonado

FR : Enfant abandonné

RU : Беспризорные дети

UF : Deserted children

BT : Disadvantaged children

RT : Child abuse

Street children

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Abbreviations

ES : Abreviatura

FR : Abréviation

RU : Аббревиатуры

BT : Writing systems

NT : Acronyms

RT : Spelling

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ability

ES : Capacidad

FR : Capacité

RU : Способность

UF : Intellectual ability

BT : Intelligence

RT : Aptitude

Reading ability

Sensorimotor activities

Skills

Talent

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Ability grouping

ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes

FR : Groupement par aptitudes

RU : Группирование по способностям

UF : Streaming

BT : Educational grouping

RT : Classroom techniques

Inclusive education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

*Abohi*

USE : Awadhi

---

*Aboriginals*

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Abortion

ES : Aborto

FR : Avortement

RU : Аборт

BT : Birth control

RT : Contraception

Maternal and child health

Medical ethics

Pregnancy

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

*Absenteeism*

USE : Leave

---

## Abstracting

ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos

FR : Rédaction de résumés

RU : Реферирование

BT : Documentary analysis

RT : Abstracts

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

*Abstracting and indexing services*

USE : Bibliographic services

---

*Abstract journals*

USE : Abstracts

---

*Abstract reasoning*

USE : Reasoning

---

## Abstracts

ES : Resumen

FR : Résumé

RU : Рефераты

SN : The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.

UF : Abstract journals

BT : Bibliographic journals

RT : Abstracting

Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

*Abuse of human rights*

USE : Human rights violations

---

*Abuse of power*

USE : Oppression

---

## Academic achievement

ES : Rendimiento escolar

FR : Rendement scolaire

RU : Академическая успеваемость

UF : Academic performance

Student achievement

Student progress

NT : Academic failure

RT : Academic standards

Achievement tests

Educational psychology

Student evaluation

Teacher effectiveness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

*Academic admission*

USE : Admission requirements

# A



## Academic buildings

ES : Edificio universitario  
FR : Bâtiment universitaire  
RU : Учебные корпуса

UF : College buildings  
University buildings

BT : Educational buildings

NT : University laboratories

RT : Higher education institutions  
Academic libraries  
Universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

---

## Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

---

## Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

---

## Academic failure

ES : Fracaso escolar  
FR : Échec scolaire  
RU : Академическая неуспеваемость

BT : Academic achievement

NT : Dropping out

Grade repetition

RT : Dropouts

Low achievers

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic fraud

ES : Fraude académica  
FR : Fraude académique

UF : Academic misconduct

Accreditation fraud

Certification fraud

Examination fraud

False credentials

Forged diplomas

Student cheating

BT : Educational environment

RT : Corruption

Examinations

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Academic freedom

ES : Libertad de enseñanza  
FR : Liberté de l'enseignement  
RU : Научная свобода

SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.

BT : Educational autonomy

RT : Civil and political rights

Teacher status

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

---

## Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

## Academic libraries

ES : Biblioteca universitaria  
FR : Bibliothèque universitaire  
RU : Академические библиотеки

UF : University libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Higher education institutions

Academic buildings

Universities

School libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Academic management

USE : Educational management

---

## Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

---

## Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

---

## Academic standards

ES : Norma académica  
FR : Norme académique  
RU : Академические стандарты

SN : Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.

UF : Educational standards

BT : Educational quality

NT : Teaching standards

RT : Academic achievement

Accreditation (education)

Admission requirements

Competency based teaching

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# A

---

## Academic teaching personnel

ES : *Personal académico docente*  
FR : *Corps enseignant universitaire*  
RU : *Академический преподавательский состав*

UF : *College teachers (USA)*  
*Faculty*  
*Higher education teaching personnel*  
*Lecturers*  
*Tutors*  
*University professors*

BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Higher education institutions**  
**Universities**  
**Visiting teachers**  
**Women teachers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Academic timetables

USE : **Educational timetables**

---

## Academic workshops

USE : **Educational workshops**

---

## Academic year

ES : *Año académico*  
FR : *Année académique*  
RU : *Академический год*

UF : *Educational year*  
NT : **Educational leave**  
**Educational timetables**  
**School holidays**  
**School time**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Academies of science

ES : *Academia de ciencias*  
FR : *Académie de sciences*  
RU : *Академии наук*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Technological institutes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Accelerated courses

ES : *Curso acelerado*  
FR : *Cours accéléré*  
RU : *Ускоренные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Accessibility of information

USE : **Access to information**

---

## Accessions

USE : **Acquisitions**

---

## Accessions lists

ES : *Lista de adquisiciones*  
FR : *Liste d'acquisitions*  
RU : *Списки поступлений*

SN : *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Acquisitions**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Access to culture

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

## Access to education

ES : *Acceso a la educación*  
FR : *Accès à l'éducation*  
RU : *Доступ к образованию*  
SN : *Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.*

BT : **Educational opportunities**  
RT : **Educational discrimination**  
**Educational priority areas**  
**Free education**  
**Universal education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Access to information

ES : *Acceso a la información*  
FR : *Accès à l'information*  
RU : *Доступ к информации*

UF : *Accessibility of information*  
*Availability of information*  
*Communication barriers*  
*Information barriers*  
BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Computer law**  
**Data protection**  
**Free flow of information**  
**Global public goods**  
**Information needs**  
**Information transfer**  
**Language barriers**  
**Public domain**  
**Right to information**  
**Digital divide**  
**Information literacy**  
**Open educational resources**  
**Open source software**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Accident prevention

ES : *Prevención de accidentes*  
FR : *Prévention des accidents*  
RU : *Предотвращение аварий*

BT : **Safety measures**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# A



## Accidents

ES : Accidente

FR : Accident

RU : Аварии

BT : Disasters

NT : Fires

RT : Dangerous materials

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Damage

Injuries

Occupational safety

Transport safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Accountability

USE : Responsibility

---

## Accounting

ES : Contabilidad

FR : Comptabilité

RU : Бухгалтерский учет

BT : Financial administration

NT : Cost accounting

Financial statements

RT : National accounting

Budgets

Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Accreditation (education)

ES : Acreditación (educación)

FR : Agrément (éducation)

RU : Аккредитация (образовательная)

SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.

UF : Accredited schools

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Academic standards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

## Acculturation

ES : Aculturación

FR : Acculturation

RU : Взаимное проникновение культур

SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.

UF : Cultural assimilation

Cultural integration

Enculturation

BT : Cultural identity

RT : Cultural change

Cultural interaction

Migration

Dominant cultures

Socialization

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Achievement motivation

ES : Voluntad de realización

FR : Motivation d'accomplissement

RU : Мотивация дост.Зений

UF : Performance motivation

BT : Motivation

RT : Attitudes

Self discipline

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Achievement tests

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Acidity

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Acid rain

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный д.Адь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Acids

ES : Acido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Acoustic equipment

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Equipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities



# A

*Acoustic pollution*  
USE : Noise pollution

---

## Acoustics

ES : Acústica  
FR : Acoustique  
RU : Акустика  
UF : Acoustic waves  
Sound  
Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation  
RT : Acoustic equipment  
Building design  
Radiation  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

*Acoustic wave propagation*  
USE : Sound wave propagation

---

*Acoustic waves*  
USE : Acoustics

---

*Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome*  
USE : AIDS

---

## Acquisitions

ES : Adquisiciones  
FR : Acquisitions  
RU : Комплектование  
UF : Accessions  
Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection  
UNESCO coupons  
RT : Information processing  
Accessions lists  
Library collections  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

*Acquisitions policy*  
USE : Acquisitions

---

*Acrobatics*  
USE : Performing arts

---

## Acronyms

ES : Acrónimo  
FR : Sigle  
RU : Акронимы  
SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.  
BT : Abbreviations  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

*Active listening*  
USE : Listening

---

## Activity learning

ES : Aprendizaje activo  
FR : Apprentissage par l'action  
RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности  
SN : Learning by doing.  
UF : Activity methods  
Experiential learning  
BT : Learning methods  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

*Activity methods*  
USE : Activity learning

---

## Actors

ES : Actor  
FR : Acteur  
RU : Актеры  
UF : Film actors  
BT : Performers  
RT : Theatre  
Theatrical companies  
Theatrical performances  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Acupuncture

ES : Acupuntura  
FR : Acupuncture  
RU : Акупунктура  
BT : Systems of medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

*Adaptation to climate change*  
USE : Climate change adaptation

---

## Addiction

ES : Adicción  
FR : Dépendance  
RU : Вредные привычки  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Alcoholism  
Drug abuse  
Smoking  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Administration

ES : Administración  
FR : Administration  
RU : Администрация  
NT : Administrative reform  
Administrative sciences  
Administrative structure  
RT : Enterprises  
Management  
Management operations  
Organizations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# A

---

## Administration of justice

ES : Administración de justicia  
FR : Administration de la justice  
RU : Отправление правосудия

UF : Legal actions  
Legal administration  
Legal practice

NT : Administrative tribunals  
Courts  
Legal procedure  
Mediation  
Penal sanctions  
Privileges and immunities  
Rights and privileges  
RT : Crime  
Law enforcement  
Public administration  
Right to justice  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrative law

ES : Derecho administrativo  
FR : Droit administratif  
RU : Административное право

BT : Public law  
RT : Public administration  
Civil service  
Ombudsman  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrative reform

ES : Reforma administrativa  
FR : Réforme administrative  
RU : Административная реформа

BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative sciences

ES : Ciencias administrativas  
FR : Sciences administratives  
RU : Административные науки

BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa  
FR : Structure administrative  
RU : Административная структура

UF : Commissions  
Committees  
Councils  
Organizational structure  
BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative tribunals

ES : Tribunal administrativo  
FR : Tribunal administratif  
RU : Административные трибуналы

UF : Judicial control of administration  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Courts  
Public administration  
Ombudsman  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrators

USE : Managers

---

## Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Admission requirements

ES : Condiciones de admisión  
FR : Conditions d'admission  
RU : Условия приема в учебное заведение

SN : Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.

UF : Academic admission  
Admission criteria  
Early admission  
Educational admission  
School admission  
Student admission  
Student selection

BT : Educational management  
RT : Academic standards  
Enrolment  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Adobe bricks

ES : Adobe  
FR : Adobe  
RU : Адоба

UF : Adobe construction  
Sun baked bricks

BT : Bricks  
RT : Traditional technology  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Adobe construction

USE : Adobe bricks

---

## Adolescence

ES : Adolescencia  
FR : Adolescence  
RU : Юность

BT : Age groups  
NT : Youth  
RT : Puberty  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Adolescent psychology

ES : Psicología del adolescente  
FR : Psychologie de l'adolescent  
RU : Юношеская психология

BT : Educational psychology  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Youth  
Puberty  
Child psychology  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Adolescents

USE : Youth

---

# A

---

## Adoption

ES : *Adopción*  
FR : *Adoption d'enfant*  
RU : *Усыновление*

BT : **Child welfare**  
RT : **Social work**  
    **Family**  
    **Family law**  
    **Parent child relationship**  
    **Orphans**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Adriatic Sea

ES : *Mar Adriático*  
FR : *Mer Adriatique*  
RU : *Адриатическое море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Adult education

ES : *Educación de adultos*  
FR : *Éducation des adultes*  
RU : *Образование для взрослого населения*

SN : *The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.*

UF : *Polyvalent adult education*  
BT : **Educational systems**  
NT : **Parent education**  
    **Workers education**  
RT : **Adult educators**  
    **Adult literacy**  
    **Adult students**  
    **Community education**  
    **Correctional education**  
    **Further training**  
    **Higher education**  
    **Informal learning**  
    **Leisure and education**  
    **Lifelong education**  
    **Out of school education**  
    **Part time education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Self help**  
    **University extension**  
    **Womens education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Adult education institutions

ES : *Instituciones de educación para adultos*  
FR : *Établissement d'éducation d'adultes*  
RU : *Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения*

NT : **Training centres**  
RT : **Extension education**  
    **Educational institutions**  
    **Community centres**  
    **Evening schools**  
    **Summer schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Adult education programmes

ES : *Programas educativos de adultos*  
FR : *Programme d'éducation des adultes*  
RU : *Образовательные программы для взрослого населения*

SN : *Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.*

BT : **Educational programmes**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Adult educators

ES : *Educador de adultos*  
FR : *Éducateur d'adultes*  
RU : *Педагоги для взрослых*

BT : **Teachers**  
NT : **Trainers**  
RT : **Adult education**  
    **Literacy workers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Adult learners

USE : **Adult students**

---

## Adult learning

ES : *Aprendizaje de adultos*  
FR : *Apprentissage à l'âge adulte*  
RU : *Учеба взрослого населения*

BT : **Learning**  
RT : **Developmental psychology**  
    **Adult literacy**  
    **Adult students**  
    **Adults**  
    **Learning processes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Adult literacy

ES : *Alfabetización de adultos*  
FR : *Alphabétisation des adultes*  
RU : *Грамотность взрослого населения*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Illiteracy**  
RT : **Adult education**  
    **Adult students**  
    **Womens education**  
    **Adult learning**  
    **Functional literacy**  
    **Literacy**  
    **New literates**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Adults

ES : *Adulto*  
FR : *Adulte*  
RU : *Взрослое население*

BT : **Age groups**  
RT : **Adult students**  
    **Adult learning**  
    **Parents**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

# A



## Adult students

ES : *Estudiante adulto*  
FR : *Élève adulte*  
RU : *Взрослые студенты*

UF : *Adult learners*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Trainees**

RT : **Adult education**  
**Workers education**  
**Adult literacy**  
**Adult learning**  
**Adults**

University students

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Advanced industrial countries

USE : **Developed countries**

---

## Advanced technology

USE : **High technology**

---

## Advancement of education

USE : **Educational development**

---

## Advertising

ES : *Publicidad*

FR : *Publicité*

RU : *Реклама*

UF : *Publicity*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Press advertising**

**Radio advertising**

**Television advertising**

RT : **Packaging**

**Information transfer**

**Audience research**

**Commercial art**

**Commercial broadcasting**

**Communication psychology**

**Communication skills**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Marketing**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Public information**

**Public relations**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Advocates

USE : **Lawyers**

---

## Aegean Sea

ES : *Mar Egeo*

FR : *Mer Egée*

RU : *Эгейское море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Aerial photography

ES : *Fotografía aérea*

FR : *Photographie aérienne*

RU : *Аэрофотосъемка*

BT : **Photography**

RT : **Surveying**

**Remote sensing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Aerial surveying

USE : **Surveying**

---

## Aerodynamics

ES : *Aerodinámica*

FR : *Aérodynamique*

RU : *Аэродинамика*

UF : *Gas dynamics*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

RT : **Flow**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Aerospace engineering

ES : *Ingeniería aeroespacial*

FR : *Technologie aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическое машиностроение*

UF : *Aerospace technology*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

**Aerospace medicine**

**Law of space**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Aerospace industry

ES : *Industria aeroespacial*

FR : *Industrie aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Aircraft**

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Aerospace medicine

ES : *Medicina aeroespacial*

FR : *Médecine aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическая медицина*

UF : *Space medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Space technology**

**Aerospace engineering**

**Physiological effects**

**Space biology**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Aerospace technology

USE : **Aerospace engineering**

# A

---

## Aesthetic education

ES : *Educación estética*  
FR : *Éducation esthétique*  
RU : *Эстетическое образование*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Aesthetics**  
**Art education**  
**Music education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Aesthetics

ES : *Estética*  
FR : *Esthétique*  
RU : *Эстетика*

UF : *Philosophy of art*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Arts**  
**Aesthetic education**  
**Art criticism**  
**Artistic creation**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Afars and Issas

USE : Djibouti

---

## Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## Afforestation

USE : Forest management

---

## Afghanistan

ES : *Afganistán*  
FR : *Afghanistan*  
RU : *Афганистан*

BT : **Middle East**  
**Islamic countries**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

---

## Africa

ES : *África*  
FR : *Afrique*  
RU : *Африка*

NT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

RT : **African languages**  
**African art**  
**African cultures**  
**African literature**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## African Americans

USE : People of African descent

---

## African art

ES : *Arte africano*  
FR : *Art africain*  
RU : *Африканское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Africa**  
**African cultures**  
**African literature**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## African cultures

ES : *Cultura africana*  
FR : *Culture africaine*  
RU : *Африканские культуры*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African languages**  
**Africa**  
**African art**  
**African literature**  
**African history**  
**Caribbean cultures**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Fulbe**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## African descendants

USE : People of African descent

---

## African history

ES : *Historia africana*  
FR : *Histoire africaine*  
RU : *История Африки*

BT : **National history**

RT : **African cultures**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## African languages

ES : *Lengua africana*  
FR : *Langue africaine*  
RU : *Африканские языки*

NT : **Bambara**

**Bantu languages**  
**Ewe**  
**Fulfulde**  
**Hamitic languages**  
**Hausa**  
**Yoruba**  
**Wolof**  
**Semitic languages**  
**Sango**

RT : **Africa**  
**African cultures**

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## African literature

ES : *Literatura africana*  
FR : *Littérature africaine*  
RU : *Африканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Africa**  
**African art**  
**African cultures**

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

# A

---

## Africa South of the Sahara

ES : *África al Sur del Sahara*  
FR : *Afrique au sud du Sahara*  
RU : *Африка к югу от Сахары*

UF : *Subsaharan Africa*

BT : **Africa**

RT : **Central Africa**

**East Africa**

**Southern Africa**

**West Africa**

**Sahel**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Afrikaans

ES : *Afrikaans*  
FR : *Afrikaans*  
RU : *Африкаанс*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Afro-Americans

USE : **People of African descent**

---

## Afro-descendants

USE : **People of African descent**

---

## Aftercare (medical)

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## After school activities

USE : **Extracurricular activities**

---

## Age composition

USE : **Age distribution**

---

## Age discrimination

ES : *Discriminación por edad*  
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur l'âge*  
RU : *Дискриминация по возрасту*

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Age distribution**

**Ageing population**

**Gender discrimination**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Age distribution

ES : *Distribución por edad*  
FR : *Répartition par âge*  
RU : *Возрастное распределение*

UF : *Age composition*

NT : **Age groups**

RT : **Sex distribution**

**Age discrimination**

**Population distribution**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Age groups

ES : *Grupo de edad*  
FR : *Groupe d'âge*  
RU : *Возрастные группы*

BT : **Age distribution**

NT : **Adolescence**

**Adults**

**Childhood**

**Old age**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Ageing

ES : *Envejecimiento*  
FR : *Viellissement*  
RU : *Старение*

UF : *Aging*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Ageing population**

**Old age**

**Death**

**Elderly**

**Gerontology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Ageing population

ES : *Envejecimiento de la población*  
FR : *Viellissement de la population*  
RU : *Стареющее население*

SN : *Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.*

UF : *Ageing society*

*Population ageing*

BT : **Population dynamics**

RT : **Age discrimination**

**Ageing**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Ageing society

USE : **Ageing population**

---

## Aggression

USE : **Violence**

---

## Aggressiveness

ES : *Agresividad*  
FR : *Agressivité*  
RU : *Агрессивность*

BT : **Interpersonal relations**

RT : **Emotions**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Aging

USE : **Ageing**

---

## Agrarian reform

USE : **Land reform**

---

# A



## **Agrarian structure**

ES : Estructura agraria  
FR : Structure agraire  
RU : Аграрная структура

**SN** : A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.

**UF** : Agrarian systems  
**BT** : Land economics  
**NT** : Land reform  
**RT** : Rural economy  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## *Agrarian systems*

**USE** : Agrarian structure

## *Agreements*

**USE** : Contract law

## *Agricultural areas*

**USE** : Rural areas

## *Agricultural banks*

**USE** : Agricultural credit

## **Agricultural biology**

ES : Biología agrícola  
FR : Biologie agricole  
RU : Биология сельского хозяйства

**BT** : Agriculture  
**NT** : Agricultural genetics  
**RT** : Biology  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Agricultural chemistry**

ES : Química agrícola  
FR : Chimie agricole  
RU : Химия сельского хозяйства

**BT** : Agriculture  
**RT** : Biotechnology  
Fertilizers  
Herbicides  
Organic chemistry  
Pesticides  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## *Agricultural colleges*

**USE** : Agricultural schools

## *Agricultural commodities*

**USE** : Agricultural products

## **Agricultural cooperatives**

ES : Cooperativa agrícola  
FR : Coopérative agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы

**BT** : Cooperatives  
**MT** : 6.75 Organization and management

## **Agricultural credit**

ES : Crédito agrícola  
FR : Crédit agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит

**UF** : Agricultural banks  
**BT** : Agricultural economics  
**RT** : Development banks  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Agricultural development**

ES : Desarrollo agrícola  
FR : Développement agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие

**BT** : Agricultural economics  
**NT** : Subsistence agriculture  
**RT** : Rural development  
Economic and social development  
Agricultural planning  
Agricultural policy  
Rural extension  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Agricultural economics**

ES : Economía agraria  
FR : Agroéconomie  
RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства

**NT** : Land economics  
Agricultural credit  
Agricultural development  
Agricultural planning  
Agricultural policy  
Agricultural markets  
Agricultural production  
Agricultural statistics  
**RT** : Rural economy  
Agricultural enterprises  
Agroindustry  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Agricultural education**

ES : Enseñanza agrícola  
FR : Enseignement agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование

**BT** : Vocational education  
**RT** : Science education  
Agricultural engineering  
Agricultural schools  
Agricultural training  
Veterinary education  
**MT** : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## **Agricultural engineering**

ES : Ingeniería agrícola  
FR : Génie agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение

**BT** : Agriculture  
**RT** : Agricultural education  
Agricultural machinery  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

# A

---

## Agricultural enterprises

ES : Empresa agrícola  
FR : Entreprise agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия

BT : Enterprises  
RT : Agricultural economics  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Agricultural extension

USE : Rural extension

---

## Agricultural genetics

ES : Genética agrícola  
FR : Génétique agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика

BT : Agricultural biology  
RT : Biotechnology  
Animal genetics  
Plant genetics  
Genetically modified organisms  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural industry

USE : Agroindustry

---

## Agricultural information systems

ES : Sistema de información agrícola  
FR : Système d'information agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы

BT : Scientific information systems  
RT : Rural extension  
Agricultural libraries  
Technology transfer services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Agricultural land

ES : Tierra agrícola  
FR : Terre agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли

UF : Arable land  
NT : Grazing land  
RT : Land use  
Agronomy  
Forestry  
Cultivation  
Deforestation  
Irrigation  
Land resources  
Soil resources  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural libraries

ES : Biblioteca agrícola  
FR : Bibliothèque agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries  
RT : Agricultural information systems  
Research libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Agricultural machinery

ES : Maquinaria agrícola  
FR : Matériel agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины

BT : Machines  
RT : Agricultural engineering  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Agricultural markets

ES : Mercado agrícola  
FR : Marché agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки

BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural products  
Agricultural prices  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural museums

ES : Museo agrícola  
FR : Musée agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи

BT : Science museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Agricultural planning

ES : Planificación agrícola  
FR : Planification agricole  
RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural development  
Agricultural policy  
Rural planning  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural policy

ES : Política agraria  
FR : Politique agricole  
RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства

UF : Food policy  
BT : Agricultural economics  
NT : Agricultural prices  
Food security  
RT : Agricultural development  
Agricultural planning  
Development policy  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural prices

ES : Precio agrícola  
FR : Prix agricole  
RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию

BT : Agricultural policy  
RT : Agricultural markets  
Commodity prices  
Prices  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---



# A

---

## Agricultural production

ES : *Producción agrícola*  
FR : *Production agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственное производство*

BT : **Agricultural economics**  
RT : **Agricultural products**  
    **Agricultural wastes**  
    **Food production**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural products

ES : *Producto agrícola*  
FR : *Produit agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственная продукция*

UF : *Agricultural commodities*  
NT : **Animal products**  
    **Crops**  
    **Food**  
    **Forest products**  
    **Plant products**  
RT : **Commodities**  
    **Agricultural markets**  
    **Agricultural production**  
    **Agroindustry**  
    **Raw materials**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Agricultural research

ES : *Investigación agrícola*  
FR : *Recherche agricole*  
RU : *Исследования в области сельского хозяйства*

SN : *Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.*  
BT : **Agriculture**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural schools

ES : *Escuela superior de agricultura*  
FR : *École supérieure d'agriculture*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные училища*

UF : *Agricultural colleges*  
BT : **Vocational schools**  
RT : **Agricultural education**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Agricultural statistics

ES : *Estadísticas agrícolas*  
FR : *Statistique agricole*  
RU : *Статистика в области сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Agricultural economics**  
NT : **Food statistics**  
RT : **Economic statistics**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural training

ES : *Formación agrícola*  
FR : *Formation agricole*  
RU : *Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**  
RT : **Rural education**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Agricultural education**  
    **Vocational training**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Agricultural wastes

ES : *Desperdicio agrícola*  
FR : *Déchet agricole*  
RU : *Отходы сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Wastes**  
RT : **Agricultural production**  
    **Biogas**  
    **Waste treatment**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Agricultural workers

ES : *Trabajador agrícola*  
FR : *Travailleur agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные работники*

UF : *Rural workers*  
BT : **Workers**  
RT : **Agroindustry**  
    **Farmers**  
    **Peasantry**  
    **Rural population**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Agriculture

ES : *Agricultura*  
FR : *Agriculture*  
RU : *Сельское хозяйство*

UF : *Farming*  
NT : **Agricultural biology**  
    **Agricultural chemistry**  
    **Agricultural engineering**  
    **Agricultural research**  
RT : **Agromony**  
    **Animal husbandry**  
    **Forestry**  
    **Cultivation**  
    **Farmers**  
    **Agroclimatology**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agrosilviculture

USE : **Agroforestry**

---

## Agroclimatology

ES : *Agroclimatología*  
FR : *Agroclimatologie*  
RU : *Агроклиматология*

BT : **Climatology**  
RT : **Agriculture**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Agroforestry

ES : *Agrosilvicultura*  
FR : *Agroforesterie*  
RU : *Агроресоводство*

SN : *Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.*

UF : *Agrosilviculture*  
    *Forest farming*  
BT : **Forestry**  
RT : **Animal husbandry**  
    **Cultivation**  
    **Forest management**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

# A

---

## Agroindustry

ES : Agroindustria  
FR : Agroindustrie  
RU : Агроиндустрия

SN : *The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.*

UF : *Agricultural industry*

BT : **Food industry**

RT : **Agricultural economics**

**Agricultural products**

**Agricultural workers**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Agronomy

ES : Agronomía  
FR : Agronomie  
RU : Агрономия

SN : *The science of crop and soil management.*

NT : **Cultivation**

**Horticulture**

**Pest control**

**Weed control**

RT : **Soil sciences**

**Agricultural land**

**Agriculture**

**Animal husbandry**

**Forestry**

**Biotechnology**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## AIC

USE : **Developed countries**

---

## AIDS

ES : Sida  
FR : Sida  
RU : СПИД

UF : *Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
HIV/AIDS*

BT : **Venereal diseases**

RT : **Immunology**

**Sexual behaviour**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## AIDS education

ES : *Educación para la prevención del sida*  
FR : *Éducation pour la prévention du sida*  
RU : *Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом*

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Drug education**

**Sex education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Air

USE : **Atmosphere**

---

## Air conditioning

ES : Climatización  
FR : Climatisation  
RU : Кондиционирование воздуха

UF : *Ventilation*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Building design**

**Building services**

**Heat pumps**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Aircraft

ES : Avión  
FR : Avion  
RU : Летательные аппараты

BT : **Vehicles**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

**Air transport**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Air piracy

USE : **Terrorism**

---

## Air pollution

ES : *Contaminación atmosférica*  
FR : *Pollution de l'air*  
RU : *Загрязнение воздуха*

UF : *Atmospheric pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

NT : **Acid rain**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Chemicals**

**Bacteria**

**Industrial pollution**

**Ozone**

**Ozone depletion**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Airports

ES : Aeropuerto  
FR : Aéroport  
RU : Аэропорты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Air transport**

**Civil aviation**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Air safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Air traffic

ES : Tráfico aéreo  
FR : Circulation aérienne  
RU : Движение воздушного транспорта

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Transport safety**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

# A



## Air transport

ES : Transporte aéreo  
FR : Transport aérien  
RU : Воздушный транспорт

BT : **Transport**  
NT : **Civil aviation**  
RT : **Aircraft**  
    **Airports**  
    **Law of the air**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Air warfare

ES : Guerra aérea  
FR : Guerre aérienne  
RU : Боевые действия в воздухе

BT : **Warfare**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Alarm systems

USE : **Warning systems**

---

## Albania

ES : Albania  
FR : Albanie  
RU : Албания

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Albanian

ES : Albanés  
FR : Albanais  
RU : Албанский язык

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Albums

ES : Album  
FR : Album  
RU : Альбомы

BT : **Books**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Alcalinity

USE : **Chemical properties**

---

## Alcohol education

ES : Educación antialcohólica  
FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique  
RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости

BT : **Health education**  
RT : **Alcoholism**  
    **Drug education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Alcoholic beverages

ES : Bebida alcohólica  
FR : Boisson alcoolisée  
RU : Алкогольные напитки

UF : *Beer*  
    *Spirits*  
    *Wine*  
BT : **Beverages**  
RT : **Alcoholism**  
    **Winemaking**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Alcoholism

ES : Alcoholismo  
FR : Alcoolisme  
RU : Алкоголизм

BT : **Addiction**  
RT : **Drug abuse**  
    **Smoking**  
    **Alcohol education**  
    **Alcoholic beverages**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Algae

USE : **Aquatic plants**

---

## Algebra

ES : Álgebra  
FR : Algèbre  
RU : Алгебра

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Number theory**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Algeria

ES : Argelia  
FR : Algérie  
RU : Алжир

BT : **North Africa**  
    **Maghreb**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **Arab States**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Algorithms

ES : Algoritmo  
FR : Algorithme  
RU : Алгоритмы

BT : **Mathematical logic**  
RT : **Computer programming**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Aliens

USE : **Foreigners**

---

## Allegory

USE : **Poetry**

---

# A

---

## Alliances

ES : Alianza  
FR : Alliance  
RU : Альянсы

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Diplomacy  
Foreign policy  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Allocation of frequencies

ES : Atribución de frecuencias  
FR : Attribution de fréquences  
RU : Распределение частот

BT : Radio engineering  
RT : Broadcasting  
Radio waves  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Allowances

USE : Grants

---

## Alphabets

ES : Alfabeto  
FR : Alphabet  
RU : Алфавиты

UF : Letters (alphabet)  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Transliteration  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Altaic languages

ES : Lengua altaica  
FR : Langue altaïque  
RU : Алтайские языки

UF : Turkic languages  
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages  
NT : Azerbaijani  
Kazakh  
Kirghiz  
Mongolian  
Tungusic languages  
Turkish  
Turkmen  
Uzbek  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Alternative development

USE : Self reliance

---

## Alternative education

ES : Educación alternativa  
FR : Éducation alternative  
RU : Альтернативное образование

SN : General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.  
UF : Anticurriculum movement  
Deschooling  
Educational alternatives  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Educational systems  
Curriculum  
Educational experiments  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Alternative energy sources

USE : Renewable energy sources

---

## Alternative technology

USE : Appropriate technology

---

## Amazonia

ES : Amazonia  
FR : Amazonie  
RU : Амазония

NT : Bolivia  
Brazil  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Guyana  
Peru  
Suriname  
Venezuela  
RT : Latin America  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Ambodhi

USE : Awadhi

---

## American history

ES : Historia americana  
FR : Histoire américaine  
RU : История Америки

BT : National history  
NT : Latin American history  
North American history  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## American Samoa

ES : Samoa Americana  
FR : Samoa américaine  
RU : Восточное Самоа

BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : USA  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Americas

ES : Américas  
FR : Amériques  
RU : Американский континент

RT : Caribbean  
Central America  
North America  
South America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

# A



## Amerindian cultures

ES : *Cultura amerindia*  
FR : *Culture amérindienne*  
RU : *Культура американских индейцев*

UF : *North American Indian cultures*  
*South American Indian cultures*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Aztecs**

**Incas**

**Mayas**

RT : **Amerindian languages**

**Cultural studies**

**Latin American history**

**Amerindians**

**Latin American art**

**Latin American cultures**

**North American cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Amerindian languages

ES : *Lengua amerindia*  
FR : *Langue amérindienne*  
RU : *Языки американских индейцев*

UF : *Central American Indian languages*  
*North American Indian languages*  
*South American Indian languages*

NT : **Aymara**

**Guarani**

**Quechua**

RT : **Amerindian cultures**

**Amerindians**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Amerindians

ES : *Amerindio*  
FR : *Amérindien*  
RU : *Американские индейцы*

UF : *Caribs*  
*North American Indians*  
*South American Indians*

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **Amerindian languages**

**Amerindian cultures**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

## Amharic

ES : *Amharico*  
FR : *Amharique*  
RU : *Амхарский язык*

BT : **Semitic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Analogue computers

ES : *Ordenador analógico*  
FR : *Calculateur analogique*  
RU : *Аналоговые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Anarchism

ES : *Anarquismo*  
FR : *Anarchisme*  
RU : *Анархизм*

UF : *Nihilism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Anatomy

ES : *Anatomía*  
FR : *Anatomie*  
RU : *Анатомия*

NT : **Cardiovascular systems**

**Endocrine systems**

**Nervous systems**

**Respiratory systems**

**Digestive systems**

RT : **Biology**

**Life sciences**

**Human biology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Ancient art

ES : *Arte antiguo*  
FR : *Art antique*  
RU : *Древнее искусство*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Ancient civilizations**

**Ancient theatre**

**Antiquities**

MT : **3.45 Art**

## Ancient cities

USE : **Historic cities**

## Ancient civilizations

ES : *Civilización antigua*  
FR : *Civilisation ancienne*  
RU : *Древние цивилизации*

BT : **Ancient history**

NT : **Assyriology**

**Egyptology**

RT : **Cultural studies**

**Ancient art**

**Ancient theatre**

**Antiquities**

**Ancient religions**

**Ancient scripts**

**Antiquity**

**Civilization**

**Historic cities**

MT : **3.25 History**

## Ancient history

ES : *Historia antigua*  
FR : *Histoire ancienne*  
RU : *Древняя история*

BT : **Historical periods**

NT : **Ancient civilizations**

**Antiquity**

RT : **Ancient theatre**

**Antiquities**

MT : **3.25 History**

# A



## Ancient religions

ES : *Religión antigua*  
FR : *Religion ancienne*  
RU : *Древние религии*

BT : Religions  
NT : Brahmanism  
Buddhism  
Christianity  
Confucianism  
Hinduism  
Islam  
Judaism  
Shamanism  
Taoism  
Zoroastrianism  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Mythology  
Primitive religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Ancient scripts

ES : *Escritura antigua*  
FR : *Écriture ancienne*  
RU : *Древние рукописи*

UF : Hieroglyphics  
Ideographic scripts  
Pictographic scripts  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Assyriology  
Egyptology  
Deciphering  
Epigraphy  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ancient theatre

ES : *Teatro antiguo*  
FR : *Théâtre antique*  
RU : *Древний театр*

BT : Theatre  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Andean countries

ES : *País andino*  
FR : *Pays andin*  
RU : *Страны Андской группы*

NT : Bolivia  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Peru  
Venezuela  
Chile  
RT : South America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Andorra

ES : *Andorra*  
FR : *Andorre*  
RU : *Андорра*

BT : Western Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Angola

ES : *Angola*  
FR : *Angola*  
RU : *Ангола*

BT : Southern Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Anguilla

ES : *Anguila*  
FR : *Anguilla*  
RU : *Ангилла*

BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Animal adaptation

USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento animal*  
FR : *Comportement animal*  
RU : *Поведение животных*

UF : Ethology  
Hibernation  
BT : Animal ecology  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
Animal migration  
Animals  
Biological adaptation  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal biology

USE : Zoology

---

## Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

---

## Animal diseases

ES : *Enfermedad animal*  
FR : *Maladie animale*  
RU : *Болезни животных*

UF : Animal pathology  
Zoopathology  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Pathology  
Animals  
Pests  
Veterinary medicine  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

---

# A



## Animal ecology

ES : *Ecología animal*  
FR : *Écologie animale*  
RU : *Экология животных*

UF : *Animal adaptation*  
*Animal life*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Animal behaviour**  
**Animal migration**

RT : **Zoology**  
**Animal resources**  
**Habitats**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
**Zoogeography**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Animal feeding

USE : **Animal nutrition**

---

## Animal genetics

ES : *Genética animal*  
FR : *Génétique animale*  
RU : *Генетика животных*

UF : *Animal breeding*  
*Animal reproduction*

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Animal husbandry**  
**Agricultural genetics**  
**Animals**  
**Artificial procreation**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animal husbandry

ES : *Zootecnia*  
FR : *Zootecnie*  
RU : *Животноводство*

UF : *Dairy farming*  
*Stock farming*

RT : **Agriculture**  
**Agronomy**  
**Animal genetics**  
**Agroforestry**  
**Animal resources**  
**Aquaculture**  
**Livestock**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Animal life

USE : **Animal ecology**

---

## Animal migration

ES : *Migración animal*  
FR : *Migration animale*  
RU : *Миграция животных*

UF : *Bird migration*

BT : **Animal ecology**

RT : **Animal behaviour**  
**Birds**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Animal nutrition

ES : *Nutrición animal*  
FR : *Nutrition animale*  
RU : *Питание животных*

UF : *Animal feeding*

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Animals**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animal pathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

---

## Animal products

ES : *Producto de origen animal*  
FR : *Produit d'origine animale*  
RU : *Животноводческая продукция*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Livestock**

**Dairy products**

**Fishery products**

**Leather**

**Meat**

RT : **Animal resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Animal protection

USE : **Wildlife conservation**

---

## Animal reproduction

USE : **Animal genetics**

---

## Animal resources

ES : *Recursos animales*  
FR : *Ressources animales*  
RU : *Животные ресурсы*

UF : *Living resources*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Fishery resources**

RT : **Animal husbandry**

**Animal products**

**Animal ecology**

**Animals**

**Fauna**

**Food resources**

**Wild animals**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Animal rights

ES : *Derechos de los animales*  
FR : *Droits de l'animal*  
RU : *Права животных*

BT : **Environmental legislation**

RT : **Wildlife conservation**

**Bioethics**

**Domestic animals**

**Endangered species**

**Laboratory animals**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# A

---

## Animals

ES : *Animal*

FR : *Animal*

RU : *Животные*

BT : **Zoology**

NT : **Birds**

**Fauna**

**Wild animals**

**Domestic animals**

**Laboratory animals**

**Aquatic animals**

**Insects**

**Mammals**

**Reptiles**

RT : **Species**

**Animal genetics**

**Animal behaviour**

**Animal diseases**

**Animal resources**

**Animal nutrition**

**Cattle**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animal taxonomy

ES : *Taxonomía animal*

FR : *Taxonomie animale*

RU : *Таксономия животных*

SN : *Classification of the species of animals.*

UF : *Zoological taxonomy*

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animism

ES : *Animismo*

FR : *Animisme*

RU : *Анимизм*

BT : **Primitive religions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Anniversary celebrations

ES : *Aniversario*

FR : *Anniversaire*

RU : *Юбилейные тоЭества*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

RT : **Cultural events**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Antarctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Antártico*

FR : *Océan Antarctique*

RU : *Южный океан*

BT : **Oceans**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Antarctic regions

ES : *Región antártica*

FR : *Région antarctique*

RU : *Антарктические регионы*

UF : *South Pole*

BT : **Polar regions**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Antennas

ES : *Antena*

FR : *Antenne*

RU : *Антенны*

BT : **TV/radio equipment**

RT : **Radio waves**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Anthologies

ES : *Antología*

FR : *Anthologie*

RU : *Антологии*

SN : *A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.*

BT : **Secondary documents**

RT : **Literature**

**Poetry**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Anthropologists

ES : *Antropólogo*

FR : *Anthropologue*

RU : *Антропологи*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Anthropology**

**Cultural anthropology**

**Occupations**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Anthropology

ES : *Antropología*

FR : *Anthropologie*

RU : *Антропология*

UF : *Physical anthropology*

NT : **Prehistoric man**

RT : **Life sciences**

**Natural sciences**

**Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Human biology**

**Anthropologists**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Antibodies

USE : **Immunology**

---

## Anticurriculum movement

USE : **Alternative education**

---

## Anti-gay bias

USE : **Homophobia**

---

## Antigens

USE : **Immunology**

---

## Antigua and Barbuda

ES : *Antigua y Barbuda*

FR : *Antigua-et-Barbuda*

RU : *Антигуа и Барбуда*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---



# A

---

## *Antimilitarism*

USE : **Pacifism**

---

## *Antipersonnel mines*

USE : **Land mines**

---

## *Antiquarian books*

USE : **Rare books**

---

## **Antiquities**

ES : *Antigüedades*

FR : *Antiquités*

RU : *Памятники древности*

BT : **Works of art**

RT : **Ancient art**

**Ancient civilizations**

**Ancient history**

**Antiquity**

**Archaeological objects**

**Historic monuments**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Antiquity**

ES : *Edad antigua*

FR : *Antiquité*

RU : *Древность*

BT : **Ancient history**

RT : **Ancient civilizations**

**Antiquities**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## **Antisemitism**

ES : *Antisemitismo*

FR : *Antisémitisme*

RU : *Антисемитизм*

BT : **Ethnic discrimination**

RT : **Discrimination**

**Jews**

**Racial segregation**

**Xenophobia**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Antisocial behaviour*

USE : **Maladjustment**

---

## **Apartheid**

ES : *Apartheid*

FR : *Apartheid*

RU : *Апартеид*

BT : **Racial segregation**

RT : **Racial prejudice**

**South Africa**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Apartment*

USE : **Houses**

---

## *Application software*

USE : **Computer software**

---

## **Applied research**

ES : *Investigación aplicada*

FR : *Recherche appliquée*

RU : *Прикладные исследования*

SN : *Research which is designed to create a new technology.*

BT : **Research**

NT : **Mission oriented research**

**Research and development**

RT : **Operations research**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Appraisal*

USE : **Evaluation**

---

## **Apprentices**

ES : *Aprendiz*

FR : *Apprenti*

RU : *Подмастерья*

BT : **Out of school youth**

RT : **Trainees**

**Apprenticeship**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Apprenticeship**

ES : *Aprendizaje (oficios)*

FR : *Apprentissage (métiers)*

RU : *Ученичество*

BT : **Training methods**

RT : **Vocational training**

**Apprentices**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## **Appropriate technology**

ES : *Tecnología adecuada*

FR : *Technologie appropriée*

RU : *Приемлемая технология*

SN : *Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.*

UF : **Alternative technology**

**Intermediate technology**

BT : **Choice of technology**

RT : **Traditional technology**

**Endogenous development**

**Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## **Aptitude**

ES : *Aptitud*

FR : *Aptitude*

RU : *Склонность*

SN : *The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.*

BT : **Intelligence**

NT : **Skills**

RT : **Ability**

**Sensorimotor activities**

**Talent**

**Aptitude tests**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

# A



## Aptitude tests

ES : Prueba de aptitud

FR : Test d'aptitudes

RU : Тесты на определение склонностей

SN : Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.

BT : Educational testing

RT : Aptitude

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Aquaculture

ES : Acuicultura

FR : Aquaculture

RU : Аквакультура

UF : Fish farming  
Freshwater fish culture

BT : Fisheries

NT : Marine aquaculture

RT : Animal husbandry

Hydrobiology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Aquatic animals

ES : Animal acuático

FR : Animal aquatique

RU : Водные животные

BT : Animals

NT : Fish

Marine animals

RT : Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Aquatic ecosystems

ES : Ecosistema acuático

FR : Écosystème aquatique

RU : Водные экосистемы

BT : Ecosystems

NT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Water

Aquatic animals

Hydrobiology

Aquatic environment

Aquatic plants

Limnology

Water pollution

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Aquatic environment

ES : Medio ambiente acuático

FR : Environnement aquatique

RU : Водная окружающая среда

BT : Natural environment

NT : Marine environment

RT : Water

Aquatic animals

Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic plants

Water pollution

Terrestrial environment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Aquatic plants

ES : Plantas acuáticas

FR : Plante aquatique

RU : Водные растения

UF : Algae

BT : Plants

NT : Marine algae

RT : Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Aquifers

ES : Capa acuífera

FR : Nappe aquifère

RU : Водоносные пласты

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Arab art

ES : Arte árabe

FR : Art arabe

RU : Арабское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Arab culture

Arab literature

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Arab countries

USE : Arab States

---

## Arab culture

ES : Cultura árabe

FR : Culture arabe

RU : Арабская культура

BT : Islamic culture

RT : Arab States

Cultural studies

Arab art

Arab literature

Arab history

Arabic

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Arab history

ES : Historia árabe

FR : Histoire arabe

RU : История арабского мира

BT : National history

RT : Arab culture

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Arabic

ES : Lengua árabe

FR : Langue arabe

RU : Арабский язык

BT : Semitic languages

RT : Arab culture

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Arable land

USE : Agricultural land

# A

---

## Arab literature

ES : *Literatura árabe*  
FR : *Littérature arabe*  
RU : *Арабская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Arab States**  
    **Arab art**  
    **Arab culture**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Arabs

ES : *Árabe*  
FR : *Arabe*  
RU : *Арабы*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Arab States

ES : *Estado árabe*  
FR : *État arabe*  
RU : *Арабские государства*

UF : *Arab countries*  
NT : **Algeria**  
    **Djibouti**  
    **Egypt**  
    **Gulf States**  
    **Iraq**  
    **Jordan**  
    **Lebanon**  
    **Libya**  
    **Morocco**  
    **Palestine**  
    **Somalia**  
    **Sudan**  
    **Syrian Arab Republic**  
    **Tunisia**  
    **Yemen**  
    **Malta**  
    **Mauritania**  
RT : **North Africa**  
    **Middle East**  
    **Maghreb**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **Arab culture**  
    **Arab literature**  
MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

---

## Arbitration

ES : *Arbitraje*  
FR : *Arbitrage*  
RU : *Арбитр*

BT : **Mediation**  
RT : **Conflict resolution**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Archaeological dating

ES : *Datación arqueológica*  
FR : *Datation archéologique*  
RU : *Археологическое датирование*

BT : **Dating**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Radiocarbon dating**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Archaeological excavations

ES : *Excavación arqueológica*  
FR : *Fouille archéologique*  
RU : *Археологические раскопки*

BT : **Archaeology**  
RT : **Archaeological sites**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Archaeological museums

ES : *Museo arqueológico*  
FR : *Musée archéologique*  
RU : *Археологические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Archaeological objects**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Archaeological objects

ES : *Objeto arqueológico*  
FR : *Objet archéologique*  
RU : *Археологические находки*

BT : **Archaeology**  
RT : **Antiquities**  
    **Archaeological museums**  
    **Human remains**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Archaeological sites

ES : *Sitio arqueológico*  
FR : *Site archéologique*  
RU : *Археологические раскопы*

BT : **Archaeology**  
RT : **Archaeological excavations**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Archaeological sociology

ES : *Sociología arqueológica*  
FR : *Sociologie archéologique*  
RU : *Археологическая социология*

SN : *Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.*  
BT : **Archaeology**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
    **Ethnology**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Archaeologists

ES : *Arqueólogo*  
FR : *Archéologue*

UF : *Archeologists*  
BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

# A



## Archaeology

ES : *Arqueología*  
FR : *Archéologie*  
RU : *Археология*

NT : **Archaeological objects**  
Archaeological excavations  
Archaeological sites  
Human remains  
Archaeological sociology  
Underwater archaeology  
RT : **Historical periods**  
Assyriology  
Egyptology  
Prehistoric man  
Archaeological dating  
Archaeological museums  
Archaeologists  
Preservation of monuments  
Rock paintings  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## *Archeologists*

USE : **Archaeologists**

---

## *Archipelagos*

USE : **Islands**

---

## Architect restorers

ES : *Arquitecto restaurador*  
FR : *Architecte restaurateur*  
RU : *Реставраторы зданий*

BT : **Architects**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
Preservation of monuments  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Architects

ES : *Arquitecto*  
FR : *Architecte*  
RU : *Архитекторы*

BT : **Artists**  
NT : **Architect restorers**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
Architecture  
Occupations  
Architecture education  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## *Architectural design*

USE : **Building design**

---

## Architecture

ES : *Arquitectura*  
FR : *Architecture*  
RU : *Архитектура*

NT : **Buildings**  
Monuments  
Palaces  
Traditional architecture  
RT : **Building design**  
Preservation of monuments  
Architects  
Houses  
Housing design  
Interior architecture  
Urban planning  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Architecture education

ES : *Enseñanza de la arquitectura*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'architecture*  
RU : *Архитектурное образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Architects**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## *Archive administration*

USE : **Archive management**

---

## *Archive agencies*

USE : **Archives**

---

## Archive automation

ES : *Informatización de archivos*  
FR : *Informatisation des archives*  
RU : *Автоматизация архивов*

UF : *Machine readable archives*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Library automation**  
Machine readable materials  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Archive buildings*

USE : **Archive repositories**

---

## *Archive centres*

USE : **Archives**

---

## Archive development

ES : *Desarrollo de archivos*  
FR : *Développement des archives*  
RU : *Развитие архивов*

BT : **Archive management**  
RT : **Archives**  
Archive planning  
Information/library development  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

# A



## Archive education

ES : *Formación en archivística*  
FR : *Formation en archivistique*  
RU : *Архивное образование*

UF : *Archive training*

BT : **Information science education**

RT : **Archives**

**Archive personnel**

**Archive science**

**Archivists**

**Library education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Archive equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de archivos*  
FR : *Équipement d'archives*  
RU : *Архивное оборудование*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Information/library equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archive facilities

ES : *Instalación de archivos*  
FR : *Installation d'archives*  
RU : *Технические средства архивов*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

NT : **Archive equipment**

**Archive repositories**

RT : **Archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archive finding aids

ES : *Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos*  
FR : *Instrument de recherche en archives*  
RU : *Поисковый аппарат архивов*

UF : *Archive inventories*

*Archive registers*

BT : **Archive records**

RT : **Catalogues**

**Indexes**

**Inventories**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Archive inventories*

USE : **Archive finding aids**

---

## Archive legislation

ES : *Legislación sobre los archivos*  
FR : *Législation des archives*  
RU : *Архивное законодательство*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

## Archive management

ES : *Gestión de archivos*  
FR : *Gestion des archives*  
RU : *Управление архивами*

UF : *Archive administration*

NT : **Archive development**

**Archive planning**

**Archive records**

**Archive legislation**

RT : **Information/library administration**

**Archives**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive personnel

ES : *Personal de archivos*  
FR : *Personnel des archives*  
RU : *Работники архивов*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

NT : **Archivists**

RT : **Archives**

**Archive education**

**Information scientists**

**Librarians**

**Library technicians**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Archive planning

ES : *Planificación de los archivos*  
FR : *Planification des archives*  
RU : *Планирование деятельности архивов*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library planning**

**Archive development**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive records

ES : *Registro de archivos*  
FR : *Dossier d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные записи*

BT : **Archive management**

NT : **Archive finding aids**

RT : **Archives**

**Records management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive records preservation

ES : *Conservación de los registros de archivos*  
FR : *Conservation des dossiers d'archives*  
RU : *Сохранение архивных записей*

BT : **Records management**

RT : **Archives**

**Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## *Archive registers*

USE : **Archive finding aids**

# A

---

## Archive repositories

ES : *Depósito de archivos*  
FR : *Dépôt d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные хранилища*

UF : *Archive buildings*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Archives**

**Library buildings**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archives

ES : *Archivos*

FR : *Archives*

RU : *Архивы*

UF : *Archive agencies*

*Archive centres*

NT : **Audiovisual archives**

**Government archives**

**National archives**

**Public archives**

RT : **Archive management**

**Information systems**

**Records management**

**Archive development**

**Archive education**

**Archive personnel**

**Archive science**

**Archivists**

**Archive facilities**

**Archive repositories**

**Archive records**

**Archive records preservation**

**History of archives**

**Palaeography**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archive science

ES : *Archivología*

FR : *Archivistique*

RU : *Архивоведение*

BT : **Information sciences**

NT : **History of archives**

RT : **Archives**

**Archive education**

**Archivists**

**Library science**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Archive training

USE : **Archive education**

---

## Archivists

ES : *Archivero*

FR : *Archiviste*

RU : *Архивисты*

BT : **Archive personnel**

RT : **Archives**

**Occupations**

**Archive education**

**Archive science**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Arctic cultures

ES : *Cultura ártica*

FR : *Culture arctique*

RU : *Культура арктических народов*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Cultural studies**

**Arctic regions**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Arctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Ártico*

FR : *Océan Arctique*

RU : *Северный Ледовитый океан*

BT : **Oceans**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Arctic regions

ES : *Región ártica*

FR : *Région arctique*

RU : *Арктические регионы*

UF : *North Pole*

*Subarctic regions*

BT : **Polar regions**

RT : **Arctic cultures**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Area studies

USE : **Regional geography**

---

## Argentina

ES : *Argentina*

FR : *Argentine*

RU : *Аргентина*

BT : **South America**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**Southern Cone**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Arid zone research

USE : **Desert science**

---

## Arid zones

ES : *Zona árida*

FR : *Zone aride*

RU : *Аридные зоны*

UF : *Drylands*

*Semiarid zones*

BT : **Climatic zones**

RT : **Desert science**

**Sahel**

**Desert soils**

**Desertification**

**Deserts**

**Drought**

**Dry farming**

**Sahara**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

# A

---

## Aristocracy

ES : *Aristocracia*  
FR : *Aristocratie*  
RU : *Аристократия*

BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Ruling class**  
**Upper class**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Arithmetic

ES : *Aritmética*  
FR : *Arithmétique*  
RU : *Арифметика*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Number theory**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Armaments

USE : **Weapons**

---

## Armed conflicts

USE : **War**

---

## Armed forces

ES : *Fuerzas armadas*  
FR : *Forces armées*  
RU : *Вооруженные силы*

UF : *Army*  
*Military forces*  
*Military personnel*  
*Soldiers*

BT : **State security**  
NT : **Child soldiers**  
RT : **Military engineering**  
**Defence**  
**Military expenditure**  
**Rights of soldiers**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Armenia

ES : *Armenia*  
FR : *Arménie*  
RU : *Армения*

BT : **Caucasian States**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Armenian

ES : *Armenio*  
FR : *Arménien*  
RU : *Армянский язык*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Armenian SSR

ES : *RSS de Armenia*  
FR : *RSS d'Arménie*  
RU : *Армянская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Arms control

ES : *Control de armamentos*  
FR : *Contrôle des armements*  
RU : *Контроль над вооружением*

UF : *Gradual disarmament*  
BT : **Disarmament**  
RT : **Arms race**  
**Weapons**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Arms race

ES : *Carrera de armamentos*  
FR : *Course aux armements*  
RU : *Гонка вооружений (действие)*

BT : **Defence**  
RT : **Arms control**  
**Disarmament**  
**Balance of power**  
**Militarism**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Arms sales

ES : *Venta de armamentos*  
FR : *Vente d'armes*  
RU : *Прода ория*

BT : **Defence**  
RT : **Militarism**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Army

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Art books

ES : *Libro de arte*  
FR : *Livre d'art*  
RU : *Книги по искусству*

BT : **Books**  
RT : **Arts**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Art collections

ES : *Colección de arte*  
FR : *Collection d'art*  
RU : *Художественные коллекции*

BT : **Exhibitions**  
RT : **Cultural property presentation**  
**Art galleries**  
**Museum collections**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Art criticism

ES : *Crítica de arte*  
FR : *Critique d'art*  
RU : *Искусствоведческая критика*

BT : **Art theory**  
RT : **Aesthetics**  
**Literary criticism**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

# A



## Art education

ES : Educación artística

FR : Éducation artistique

RU : Художественное образование

SN : Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.

BT : Cultural education

RT : Arts

Fine arts

Graphic arts

Aesthetic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

---

## Art films

USE : Films

---

## Art galleries

ES : Galería de arte

FR : Galerie d'art

RU : Художественные галереи

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art collections

Art museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art glass

ES : Cristalería de arte

FR : Verrerie d'art

RU : Художественное стекло

BT : Plastic arts

NT : Stained glass

RT : Handicrafts

Glass technology

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art history

ES : Historia del arte

FR : Histoire de l'art

RU : История искусств

BT : Art theory

RT : Cultural history

Iconography

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artifacts

USE : Works of art

---

## Artificial insemination

USE : Artificial procreation

## Artificial intelligence

ES : Inteligencia artificial

FR : Intelligence artificielle

RU : Искусственный интеллект

SN : Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.

BT : Computer applications

NT : Expert systems

Pattern recognition

Robotics

RT : Cognition

Intelligence

Computer science

Computers

Cybernetics

Information theory

Logic

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Artificial precipitation

USE : Weather modification

---

## Artificial procreation

ES : Procreación artificial

FR : Procréation artificielle

RU : Искусственное воспроизводство

UF : Artificial insemination

BT : Human reproduction

RT : Biology

Genetics

Medical ethics

Animal genetics

Plant genetics

Bioethics

Embryology

Cloning

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Artificial satellites

ES : Satélite artificial

FR : Satellite artificiel

RU : Искусственные спутники

BT : Spacecraft

NT : Communication satellites

Meteorological satellites

RT : Astronomy

Space technology

Satellites

Solar system

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Art imitations

ES : Imitación de obras artísticas

FR : Imitation d'œuvres d'art

RU : Копирование произведений искусства

BT : Works of art

MT : 3.45 Art



# A

---

## Artistic creation

ES : *Creación artística*

FR : *Création artistique*

RU : *Художественное произведение*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Cultural creation**

**Arts**

**Aesthetics**

**Creativity**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Artistic property

ES : *Propiedad artística*

FR : *Propriété artistique*

RU : *Художественная собственность*

BT : **Intellectual property**

RT : **Copyright**

**Cultural property**

**Literary property**

**Neighbouring rights**

**Piracy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Artists

ES : *Artista*

FR : *Artiste*

RU : *Художники*

UF : *Graphic designers*

*Photographers*

NT : **Performers**

**Architects**

**Film makers**

**Painters**

**Sculptors**

**Theatre directors**

**Women artists**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Occupations**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Art libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de arte*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'art*

RU : *Художественные библиотеки*

UF : *Museum libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Arts**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Art metalwork

ES : *Trabajo artístico del metal*

FR : *Travail artistique du métal*

RU : *Художественная работа по металлу*

BT : **Plastic arts**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Jewelry**

**Metalworking**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Art museums

ES : *Museo de arte*

FR : *Musée d'art*

RU : *Художественные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

**Fine arts**

**Art galleries**

**Cultural exhibitions**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Art objects

USE : **Works of art**

---

## Art photography

USE : **Photography**

---

## Arts

ES : *Artes*

FR : *Arts*

RU : *Искусство*

NT : **Works of art**

RT : **Cultural education**

**Literature**

**Art styles**

**Art theory**

**Aesthetics**

**Art education**

**Artistic creation**

**Art books**

**Art libraries**

**Cultural exhibitions**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Arts and crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

---

## Arts centres

USE : **Cultural centres**

---

## Art styles

ES : *Estilo artístico*

FR : *Style artistique*

RU : *Стили искусства*

SN : *Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.*

NT : **Commercial art**

**Ancient art**

**Avant-garde art**

**Contemporary art**

**Folk art**

**Medieval art**

**Modern art**

**Prehistoric art**

**Primitive art**

**Religious art**

RT : **Art theory**

**Arts**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

# A

---

## Art theory

ES : *Teoría del arte*  
FR : *Théorie de l'art*  
RU : *Теория искусств*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Aesthetics**

Art criticism

Artistic creation

Art history

Iconography

Sociology of art

RT : **Art styles**

Arts

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art works

USE : Works of art

---

## Aruba

ES : *Aruba*  
FR : *Aruba*  
RU : *Аруба*

BT : **Caribbean**

Small island developing states

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## ASEAN countries

ES : *País de la ASEAN*  
FR : *Pays de l'ANASE*  
RU : *Страны АСЕАН*

SN : *Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

Cambodia

Indonesia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Malaysia

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Viet Nam

Myanmar

RT : **Asia**

South East Asia

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Asia

ES : *Asia*  
FR : *Asie*  
RU : *Азия*

RT : **Middle East**

ASEAN countries

Asian art

Asian cultures

Asian literature

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Asia and the Pacific

ES : *Asia y el Pacífico*  
FR : *Asie et Pacifique*  
RU : *Азия и регион Тихого океана*

UF : *Pacific region*

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Asian art

ES : *Arte asiático*  
FR : *Art asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатское искусство*

UF : *Oriental art*

BT : **National art**

NT : **Chinese art**

RT : **Asia**

Asian cultures

Asian literature

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura asiática*  
FR : *Culture asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские культуры*

UF : *Oriental cultures*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Central Asian cultures**

RT : **Asian languages**

Asia

Cultural studies

Asian art

Asian literature

Asian history

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Asian history

ES : *Historia asiática*  
FR : *Histoire asiatique*  
RU : *История Азии*

BT : **National history**

RT : **Asian cultures**

Byzantine history

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Asian languages

ES : *Lengua asiática*  
FR : *Langue asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские языки*

UF : *Oriental languages*

NT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

Caucasian languages

South and Southeast Asian languages

RT : **Asian cultures**

Asian literature

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Asian literature

ES : *Literatura asiática*  
FR : *Littérature asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Asian languages**

Asia

Asian art

Asian cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

# A

---

## Asians

ES : *Asiático*  
FR : *Asiatique*  
RU : *Азиаты*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
NT : **Indians**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Assassination

USE : **Homicide**

---

## Assessment

USE : **Evaluation**

---

## Assessment methods

USE : **Evaluation methods**

---

## Associated schools

ES : *Escuela asociada*  
FR : *École associée*  
RU : *Ассоциированные школы*

SN : *Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Experimental schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Associations

ES : *Asociación*  
FR : *Association*  
RU : *Ассоциации*

BT : **Organizations**  
NT : **Learned societies**  
    **Professional associations**  
    **Womens organizations**  
    **Youth organizations**  
RT : **Clubs**  
    **Freedom of association**  
    **Nongovernmental organizations**  
    **Nonprofit organizations**  
    **Private organizations**  
    **Trade unions**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Assyriology

ES : *Asiriología*  
FR : *Assyriologie*  
RU : *Ассириология*

BT : **Ancient civilizations**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Ancient scripts**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Astrobiology

USE : **Space biology**

---

## Astrology

USE : **Spiritualism**

---

## Astronomical observatories

ES : *Observatorio astronómico*  
FR : *Observatoire astronomique*  
RU : *Астрономические обсерватории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Astronomical systems**  
    **Astronomy**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Astronomical systems

ES : *Sistema astronómico*  
FR : *Système astronomique*  
RU : *Астрономические системы*

UF : *Celestial bodies*  
NT : **Solar system**  
    **Cosmic matter**  
    **Galaxies**  
    **Interstellar space**  
    **Meteorites**  
    **Stars**  
    **Universe**  
RT : **Astronomy**  
    **Space**  
    **Astronomical observatories**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Astronomy

ES : *Astronomía*  
FR : *Astronomie*  
RU : *Астрономия*

NT : **Astrophysics**  
    **Celestial mechanics**  
    **Cosmology**  
RT : **Astronomical systems**  
    **Space**  
    **Space sciences**  
    **Artificial satellites**  
    **Astronomical observatories**  
    **Geodesy**  
    **Optical instruments**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Astrophysics

ES : *Astrofísica*  
FR : *Astrophysique*  
RU : *Астрофизика*

BT : **Astronomy**  
NT : **Gravitation**  
RT : **Physics**  
    **Space sciences**  
    **Cosmic radiation**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Atheism

ES : *Ateísmo*  
FR : *Athéisme*  
RU : *Атеизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Religion**  
    **Humanism**  
    **Rationalism**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# A



## **Athletes**

ES : *Atleta*  
FR : *Athlète*  
RU : *Атлеты*

UF : *Sportsmen*  
BT : **Sport**  
RT : **Performers**  
    **Sports competitions**  
    **Doping**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

*Athletics education*  
USE : **Physical education**

---

## **Atlantic Ocean**

ES : *Océano Atlántico*  
FR : *Océan Atlantique*  
RU : *Атлантический океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Atlases**

ES : *Atlas*  
FR : *Atlas*  
RU : *Атласы*

BT : **Books**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Maps**  
    **Reference materials**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## **Atmosphere**

ES : *Atmósfera*  
FR : *Atmosphère*  
RU : *Атмосфера*

UF : *Air*  
    *Terrestrial atmosphere*  
NT : **Atmospheric circulation**  
    **Atmospheric pressure**  
RT : **Meteorology**  
    **Air pollution**  
    **Ozone**  
    **Natural environment**  
    **Biosphere**  
    **Weather**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## **Atmospheric circulation**

ES : *Circulación atmosférica*  
FR : *Circulation atmosphérique*  
RU : *Циркуляция атмосферы*

BT : **Atmosphere**  
NT : **Winds**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

*Atmospheric ionization*  
USE : **Ionization**

---

*Atmospheric pollution*  
USE : **Air pollution**

---

## **Atmospheric pressure**

ES : *Presión atmosférica*  
FR : *Pression atmosphérique*  
RU : *Атмосферное давление*

BT : **Atmosphere**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

*Atmospheric sciences*  
USE : **Meteorology**

---

*Atmospheric temperature*  
USE : **Temperature**

---

## *Atolls*

USE : **Islands**

---

## *Atomic bomb*

USE : **Nuclear weapons**

---

## *Atomic energy*

USE : **Nuclear energy**

---

## *Atomic physics*

USE : **Nuclear physics**

---

## **Atomic structure**

ES : *Estructura atómica*  
FR : *Structure atomique*  
RU : *Атомная структура*

BT : **Nuclear physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Atomic weapons*

USE : **Nuclear weapons**

---

## *Attendance rate*

USE : **Educational attendance**

---

## **Attention**

ES : *Atención*  
FR : *Attention*  
RU : *Внимание*

BT : **Learning processes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## **Attitude change**

ES : *Cambio de actitud*  
FR : *Changement d'attitude*  
RU : *Изменение отношения*

BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

# A



## Attitudes

ES : *Actitud*  
FR : *Attitude*  
RU : *Отношения (установки)*

NT : **Attitude change**

Intolerance  
Prejudice  
Tolerance

RT : **Social psychology**

Motivation  
Achievement motivation  
Stereotypes

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Audience participation

ES : *Participación del público*  
FR : *Participation du public*  
RU : *Участие аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Cultural users**  
Communication users  
Social media

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Audience rating

ES : *Medición de audiencia*  
FR : *Evaluation du public*  
RU : *Рейтинг аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Evaluation**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Audience reaction

ES : *Reacción del público*  
FR : *Réaction du public*  
RU : *Реакция аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Cultural users**  
Communication users  
Programme content

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Audience research

ES : *Estudio de audiencia*  
FR : *Recherche sur le public*  
RU : *Исследование аудитории*

BT : **Communication research**

NT : **Audience participation**  
Audience rating  
Audience reaction  
Circulation figures

RT : **Cultural users**  
Communication users  
Advertising  
Communication psychology  
Market research  
Sociology of communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Audiences

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## Audio materials

USE : **Sound recordings**

## Audiovisual aids

ES : *Auxiliar audiovisual*  
FR : *Auxiliaire audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные пособия*

SN : *Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.*

BT : **Teaching materials**

NT : **Educational films**  
Educational radio  
Educational television  
Educational video

RT : **Educational technology**  
Audiovisual instruction  
Audiovisual materials  
Film strips  
Multimedia instruction  
Projectors  
Teaching machines

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Audiovisual archives

ES : *Archivos audiovisuales*  
FR : *Archives audiovisuelles*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные архивы*

BT : **Archives**

NT : **Film archives**  
Sound archives

RT : **Documentary heritage**  
Audiovisual materials  
Film libraries  
Television films

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Audiovisual centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## Audiovisual instruction

ES : *Enseñanza audiovisual*  
FR : *Enseignement audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальное обучение*

BT : **Multimedia instruction**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
Media resource centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Audiovisual materials

ES : *Material audiovisual*  
FR : *Matériel audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные материалы*

BT : **Recordings**

NT : **Video recordings**

RT : **Films**  
Visual materials  
Audiovisual archives  
Audiovisual aids  
Radio

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Australia

ES : *Australia*  
FR : *Australie*  
RU : *Австралия*

BT : **Oceania**

OECD countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

# A



## Austria

ES : Austria  
FR : Autriche  
RU : Австрия

BT : **Western Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : Lengua austronesiana y oceánica  
FR : Langue austronésienne et océanique  
RU : Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании

NT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

**Maori**  
**Melanesian**  
**Micronesian**  
**Papuan languages**  
**Tasmanian languages**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Authoritarianism

USE : **Totalitarianism**

---

## Authority lists

ES : Lista oficial de autoridades  
FR : Liste d'autorité  
RU : Рубрикаторы

BT : **Indexing languages**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Authors

ES : Autor  
FR : Auteur  
RU : Авторы

UF : *Scriptwriters*

NT : **Women authors**  
**Writers**

RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Communication personnel**  
**Occupations**  
**Copyright**  
**Journalists**  
**Royalties**

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Automatic abstracting

USE : **Automatic text analysis**

---

## Automatic classification

USE : **Automatic text analysis**

---

## Automatic control

ES : Control automático  
FR : Commande automatique  
RU : Автоматизированный контроль

SN : *Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.*

BT : **Production engineering**

RT : **Robotics**  
**Cybernetics**  
**Automation**  
**Industrial management**  
**Industrial robots**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Automatic indexing

ES : Indexación automática  
FR : Indexation automatique  
RU : Автоматизированное индексирование

UF : *Computer assisted indexing*  
*Machine indexing*

BT : **Automatic text analysis**

RT : **Computer applications**  
**Machine readable materials**  
**Automatic translation**  
**Computational linguistics**  
**Indexing**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic text analysis

ES : Análisis automático de textos  
FR : Analyse automatique de textes  
RU : Автоматизированный текстовый анализ

UF : *Automatic abstracting*  
*Automatic classification*

BT : **Information/library research**

NT : **Automatic indexing**

RT : **Computer applications**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic translation

ES : Traducción automática  
FR : Traduction automatique  
RU : Автоматизированный перевод

UF : *Machine translation*

BT : **Computational linguistics**

RT : **Translation**  
**Automatic indexing**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Automation

ES : Automatización  
FR : Automatisation  
RU : Автоматизация

SN : *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Computer applications**  
**Robotics**  
**Automatic control**  
**Industrial robots**  
**Mechanization**  
**Structural unemployment**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# A

*Automobile engineering*  
USE : **Transport engineering**

---

*Automobiles*  
USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

*Autonomous states*  
USE : **Self government**

---

*Auxiliary medical personnel*  
USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

*Avadhi*  
USE : **Awadhi**

---

*Availability of information*  
USE : **Access to information**

---

## **Avalanches**

ES : *Alud*  
FR : *Avalanche*  
RU : *Лавины*

BT : **Landslides**

RT : **Snow**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Avant-garde art**

ES : *Arte de vanguardia*  
FR : *Art d'avant-garde*  
RU : *Авангардное искусство*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Contemporary art**

**Pop art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Awadhi**

ES : *Awadhi*  
FR : *Awadhi*

UF : *Abadi*

*Abohi*

*Ambodhi*

*Avadhi*

*Baiswari*

*Kojali*

*Kosali*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Awards**

ES : *Premio*  
FR : *Prix et distinction*  
RU : *Премии*

UF : *Awards and honours*

*Competitions*

*Contests*

*Prizes*

BT : **Social norms**

NT : **UNESCO awards and honours**

RT : **Literary prizes**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

*Awards and honours*  
USE : **Awards**

---

## **Aymara**

ES : *Aimara*  
FR : *Aymara*  
RU : *Язык аймара*

BT : **Amerindian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Azerbaijan**

ES : *Azerbaiján*  
FR : *Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайжан*

BT : **Caucasian States**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## **Azerbaijani**

ES : *Azerbaiyano*  
FR : *Azérij*  
RU : *Азербайжанский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Azerbaijan SSR**

ES : *RSS de Azerbaiján*  
FR : *RSS d'Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайжанская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## **Aztecs**

ES : *Azteca*  
FR : *Aztèque*  
RU : *Ацтеки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# B

---

## Bachelors degrees

ES : *Diploma universitario (1er nivel)*  
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)*  
RU : *Степени бакалавров*

SN : *First university degree.*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Doctoral degrees**  
**Masters degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Background knowledge*

USE : **Educational background**

---

## Bacteria

ES : *Bacteria*  
FR : *Bactérie*  
RU : *Бактерии*

BT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Pollutants**

**Parasitology**

**Air pollution**

**Venereal diseases**

**Water pollution**

**Infectious diseases**

**Leprosy**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Bacterial diseases*

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Bacteriology

ES : *Bacteriología*  
FR : *Bactériologie*  
RU : *Бактериология*

BT : **Microbiology**

NT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

**Virology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Bahamas

ES : *Bahamas*  
FR : *Bahamas*  
RU : *Багамы*

UF : *Commonwealth of the Bahamas*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Bahasa Indonesia*

USE : **Indonesian**

---

## Bahrain

ES : *Bahrein*  
FR : *Bahreïn*  
RU : *Бахрейн*

BT : **Islamic countries**

**Small island developing states**

**Gulf States**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Baiswari*

USE : **Awadhi**

---

## Balance of payments

ES : *Balanza de pagos*  
FR : *Balance des paiements*  
RU : *ПлатУный баланс*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **Economic statistics**

**Balance of trade**

**Currency devaluation**

**Exchange rates**

**Exports/imports**

**External debt**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Balance of power

ES : *Equilibrio de poderes*  
FR : *Equilibre des pouvoirs*  
RU : *Баланс сил*

UF : *International equilibrium*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Arms race**

**International security**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Balance of trade

ES : *Balanza comercial*  
FR : *Balance commerciale*  
RU : *Торговый баланс*

UF : *Exportation*  
*Importation*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**International division of labour**

**International trade**

**Terms of trade**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Balance sheets*

USE : **Financial statements**

---

## Ballet

ES : *Ballet*  
FR : *Ballet*  
RU : *Балет*

UF : *Classical ballet*

BT : **Dance**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Dancers**

**Modern dance**

**Movement education**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Ballistic missiles*

USE : **Missiles**

---



# B

## Baltic cultures

ES : Cultura báltica  
FR : Culture balte  
RU : Культура стран Балтии

BT : European cultures  
RT : Baltic States  
Baltic languages  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Baltic languages

ES : Lengua báltica  
FR : Langue balte  
RU : Балтийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Latvian  
Lithuanian  
RT : Baltic States  
Baltic cultures  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Baltic Sea

ES : Mar Báltico  
FR : Mer Baltique  
RU : Балтийское море

BT : Seas  
RT : Baltic States  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Baltic States

ES : Estado Báltico  
FR : État baltique  
RU : Балтийские государства

NT : Estonia  
Latvia  
Lithuania  
RT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Baltic cultures  
Baltic languages  
Baltic Sea  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Bamana

USE : Bambara

## Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

## Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

## Bambara

ES : Bambara  
FR : Bambara  
RU : Язык бамбара

UF : Vamana  
Bamanakan  
Bamanankan  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Bamboo

ES : Bambú  
FR : Bambou  
RU : Бамбук

BT : Building materials  
RT : Wood  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Bangla

USE : Bengali

## Bangladesh

ES : Bangladesh  
FR : Bangladesh  
RU : Бангладеш

BT : South Asia  
Islamic countries  
E-9 countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Banking

USE : Banks

## Banks

ES : Banco  
FR : Banque  
RU : Банки

UF : Banking  
BT : Financial institutions  
RT : Service industries  
Credit  
Financing  
Loans  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Bantu languages

ES : Lengua bantú  
FR : Langue bantou  
RU : Языки банту

BT : African languages  
NT : Lingala  
Swahili  
Tswana  
Luba-Kasai  
Luba-Katanga  
Kinyarwanda  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Barbados

ES : Barbados  
FR : Barbade  
RU : Барбадос

BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Barter

ES : Trueque  
FR : Troc  
RU : Бартер

BT : Trade  
RT : Informal sector  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# B

---

## Basic education

ES : Educación básica  
FR : Éducation de base  
RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.

UF : Fundamental education

BT : Formal education

RT : Environmental education

Health education

Safety education

Functional literacy

Literacy

Basic training

Civic education

Handwriting instruction

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

Population education

Skills development

Life skills

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic needs

ES : Necesidades básicas  
FR : Besoins essentiels  
RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human rights

Food

Educational needs

Housing needs

Human development

Living conditions

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

---

## Basic science education

ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales  
FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales  
RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Basic skills

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic software

USE : Computer software

---

## Basic study subjects

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica  
FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base  
RU : Предметы базового курса обучения

NT : Literacy

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Basic training

ES : Formación básica  
FR : Formation de base  
RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training

RT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic education

Retraining

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Basins

ES : Cuenca  
FR : Bassin  
RU : Бассейны

BT : Land forms

RT : River basins

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Basketry

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Basque

ES : Vasco  
FR : Basque  
RU : Баскский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bathymetric charts

ES : Carta batimétrica  
FR : Carte marine bathymétrique  
RU : Батиметрические таблицы

BT : Bathymetry

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathymetric surveying

USE : Bathymetry

---

## Bathymetry

ES : Batimetría  
FR : Bathymétrie  
RU : Батиметрия

UF : Bathymetric surveying

BT : Oceanographic research

NT : Bathymetric charts

RT : Hydrographic surveying

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# B

---

## Bathythermographs

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## Battered children

USE : Child abuse

---

## Beaches

ES : Playa

FR : Plage

RU : Пляж

BT : Coastal zones

NT : Dunes

RT : Intertidal areas

Lakes

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Beer

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## Behaviour

ES : Comportamiento

FR : Comportement

RU : Поведение

UF : Human behaviour

NT : Sensorimotor activities

Emotions

Sexual behaviour

Lateral dominance

Psychological effects

Unconscious

RT : Behavioural sciences

Motivation

Psychology

Human nature

Philosophy of action

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Behavioural sciences

ES : Ciencias del comportamiento

FR : Sciences du comportement

RU : Бихевиоральные науки

SN : Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.

RT : Social sciences

Behaviour

Psychology

Animal behaviour

Social adaptation

Market research

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Belarus

ES : Belarrús

FR : Bélarus

RU : Беларусь

SN : Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Belgium

ES : Bélgica

FR : Belgique

RU : Бельгия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Belief

ES : Creencia

FR : Croyance

RU : Вера

BT : Epistemology

NT : Value judgment

RT : Value systems

Religious belief

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Belief systems

USE : Religions

---

## Belize

ES : Belice

FR : Bélice

RU : Белиз

UF : British Honduras

BT : Central America

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Benchmarking

ES : Evaluación comparativa

FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel

RU : Система контроля качества

SN : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.

UF : Comparative evaluation

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Comparative analysis

Quality control

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Bengali

ES : Bengali

FR : Bengali

RU : Бенгальский язык

UF : Bangla

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Benin

ES : Benin

FR : Bénin

RU : Бенин

UF : Dahomey

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# B

---

## Berber

ES : Berberisca

FR : Berbère

RU : Берберский язык

BT : Hamitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bering Sea

ES : Mar de Bering

FR : Mer de Béring

RU : Берингово море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bermuda

ES : Bermudas

FR : Bermudes

RU : Бермудские острова

BT : North America

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

---

## Beverages

ES : Bebida

FR : Boisson

RU : Напитки

UF : Drinks

BT : Food

NT : Alcoholic beverages

RT : Coffee

Tea

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bhutan

ES : Bhután

FR : Bhoutan

RU : Бутан

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

---

## Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

---

## Bibliographic control

ES : Control bibliográfico

FR : Contrôle bibliographique

RU : Библиографический контроль

BT : Cataloguing

RT : Bibliographic standards

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Bibliographic databanks

USE : Bibliographic databases

---

## Bibliographic database producers

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Bibliographic databases

ES : Base de datos bibliográfica

FR : Base de données bibliographique

RU : Библиографические базы данных

UF : Bibliographic databanks

BT : Databases

RT : Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliographic description

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Bibliographic instruction

USE : Information user instruction

---

## Bibliographic journals

ES : Revista bibliográfica

FR : Revue bibliographique

RU : Библиографические журналы

UF : Bibliographic bulletins

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Abstracts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliographic record formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Bibliographic searches

USE : Information retrieval

---

## Bibliographic services

ES : Servicio bibliográfico

FR : Service bibliographique

RU : Библиографические услуги

UF : Abstracting and indexing services

Bibliographic database producers

Current awareness services

Secondary information producers

BT : Information systems

RT : Abstracts

Scientific information systems

Catalogues

Indexes

Bibliographic databases

Bibliographies

Bibliography compilation

Clearing houses

Information services

Selective dissemination of information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

# B

---

## Bibliographic standards

ES : Norma bibliográfica

FR : Norme bibliographique

RU : Библиографические стандарты

UF : *Bibliographic record formats*

*Catalogue formats*

*CCF*

*Common Communication Format*

*MARC*

*UNIMARC*

BT : **Cataloguing rules**

NT : **ISBD**

**ISBN**

**ISSN**

RT : **Information exchange**

**Bibliographic control**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía

FR : Bibliographie

RU : Библиографии

SN : *A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.*

UF : *International bibliographies*

BT : **Secondary documents**

NT : **Bibliography compilation**

**Bibliographies of bibliographies**

**National bibliographies**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Indexes**

**Reference materials**

**Literature reviews**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliographies of bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías

FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies

RU : Библиографии библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliography compilation

ES : Compilación bibliográfica

FR : Compilation bibliographique

RU : Составление библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

RT : **Information retrieval**

**Bibliographic services**

**Cataloguing**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliology

ES : Bibliología

FR : Bibliologie

RU : Библиология

SN : *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*

UF : *Bibliometrics*

*Book collecting*

BT : **Information/library research**

RT : **Book costs**

**Publishing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliometrics

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## Bicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Biculturalism

ES : Biculturalismo

FR : Biculturalisme

RU : Сосуществование двух культур

BT : **Cultural diversity**

RT : **Bilingual education**

**Bilingualism**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Cultural environment**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Bicycles

ES : Bicicleta

FR : Bicyclette

RU : Велосипеды

BT : **Vehicles**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Bilateral agreements

ES : Acuerdo bilateral

FR : Accord bilatéral

RU : Двусторонние соглашения

BT : **International instruments**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Bilateral aid

ES : Ayuda bilateral

FR : Aide bilatérale

RU : Двусторонняя помощь

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Tied aid**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Bilateral relations

ES : Relaciones bilaterales

FR : Relations bilatérales

RU : Двусторонние отношения

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Bilateral agreements**

**Bilateral aid**

**Economic relations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

# B

---

## Bilingual education

ES : Educación bilingüe  
FR : Enseignement bilingue  
RU : Двухязычное образование

SN : Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.

BT : Language of instruction

RT : Mother tongue instruction

Biculturalism

Intercultural education

Second language instruction

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Bilingualism

ES : Bilingüismo  
FR : Bilinguisme  
RU : Двухязычие

BT : Language policy

NT : Multilingualism

RT : Sociolinguistics

Biculturalism

Intercultural communication

Second language instruction

Foreign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Binding

ES : Encuadernación  
FR : Reliure  
RU : Переплет

BT : Printing methods

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Biochemical analysis

ES : Análisis bioquímico  
FR : Analyse biochimique  
RU : Биохимический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis

RT : Biochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Biochemicals

ES : Sustancia bioquímica  
FR : Substance biochimique  
RU : Биохимикаты

UF : Biomaterials

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Enzymes

Hormones

Proteins

Trace elements

Vitamins

RT : Chemical elements

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biochemistry

ES : Bioquímica  
FR : Biochimie  
RU : Биохимия

UF : Human biochemistry

NT : Biochemicals

Biosynthesis

Metabolism

Phytochemistry

RT : Chemistry

Biology

Biophysics

Molecular biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Biotechnology

Biochemical analysis

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bioclimatic architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

---

## Bioclimatology

ES : Bioclimatología  
FR : Bioclimatologie  
RU : Биоклиматология

BT : Climatology

RT : Biology

Ecology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Biodiversity

USE : Biological diversity

---

## Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

---

## Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Bioethics

ES : Bioética  
FR : Bioéthique  
RU : Биоэтика

SN : Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.

BT : Biology

RT : Medical sciences

Medical ethics

Artificial procreation

Animal rights

Deontology

Ethics of science

Organ transplantation

Science and society

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# B

---

## Biogas

ES : Biogás  
FR : Biogaz  
RU : Биогаз

BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Fertilizers  
Agricultural wastes  
Waste treatment  
Biomass energy  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biogenesis

ES : Biogénesis  
FR : Biogénèse  
RU : Биогенез

SN : *The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.*

BT : Evolution  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biogeochemistry

ES : Biogeoquímica  
FR : Biogéochimie  
RU : Биогеохимия

BT : Geochemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Geology  
Biology  
Environmental chemistry  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Biogeography

ES : Biogeografía  
FR : Biogéographie  
RU : Биогеография

SN : *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.*

BT : Geography  
RT : Zoogeography  
Biosphere  
Ecology  
Phytogeography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Biographies

ES : Biografía  
FR : Biographie  
RU : Биографии

BT : Prose  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Biological adaptation

ES : Adaptación biológica  
FR : Adaptation biologique  
RU : Биологическая адаптация

SN : *A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.*

BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Genetics  
Animal behaviour  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological change

USE : Mutation

---

## Biological communities

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Biological control

ES : Control biológico  
FR : Lutte biologique  
RU : Биологический контроль

SN : *Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.*

BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Genetics  
Biotechnology  
Pest control  
Weed control  
Human activities effects

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Biological diversity

ES : Diversidad biológica  
FR : Diversité biologique  
RU : Биологическое разнообразие

UF : Biodiversity  
Genetic diversity  
BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Biology  
Genetics  
Species  
Endangered species  
Biosphere reserves  
Global commons  
Nature conservation  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological effects

ES : Efectos biológicos  
FR : Effet biologique  
RU : Биологические эффекты

BT : Biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological engineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Biological equilibrium

USE : Ecological balance

---

## Biological evolution

USE : Evolution

---

## Biological research

ES : Investigación biológica  
FR : Recherche biologique  
RU : Биологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".*

BT : Biology  
RT : Laboratory animals  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological sciences

USE : Biology

---

# B

---

## Biology

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Space biology**

**Human biology**

**Bioethics**

**Hydrobiology**

**Biological effects**

**Biological research**

**Biometrics**

**Neurobiology**

**Radiobiology**

RT : **Palaeontology**

**Anatomy**

**Biochemistry**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Microbiology**

**Physiology**

**Botany**

**Life sciences**

**Natural history**

**Natural sciences**

**Zoology**

**Medical sciences**

**Pharmacology**

**Immunology**

**Parasitology**

**Agricultural biology**

**Artificial procreation**

**Embryology**

**Bioclimatology**

**Ecology**

**Evolution**

**Biogeochemistry**

**Biological diversity**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Fossils**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Biology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Biomass

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

SN : *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Ecology**

**Biomass energy**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biomass energy

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

SN : *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

UF : *Bioenergy*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Wastes**

**Biogas**

**Waste treatment**

**Biomass**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

---

## Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

---

## Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

---

## Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomes

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

SN : *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

UF : *Ecological regions*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Habitats**

**Deserts**

**Ecology**

**Forests**

**Grasslands**

**Tundra**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biometrics

ES : *Biometría*

FR : *Biométrie*

RU : *Биометрия*

SN : *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Statistics**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---



# B

---

## Biophysics

ES : *Biofísica*  
FR : *Biophysique*  
RU : *Биофизика*

UF : *Biomechanics*  
*Human biophysics*

RT : **Physics**

**Physical chemistry**

**Biochemistry**

**Biology**

**Molecular biology**

**Physiology**

**Natural history**

**Radiobiology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biosphere

ES : *Biosfera*  
FR : *Biosphère*  
RU : *Биосфера*

SN : *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biosphere reserves**

**Biomass**

**Biomes**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Habitats**

**Natural environment**

**Ecology**

**Biogeography**

**Human activities effects**

**Earth (planet)**

**Human species**

**Hydrosphere**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biosphere reserves

ES : *Reservas de la biosfera*  
FR : *Réserves de la biosphère*  
RU : *Биосферные заповедники*

SN : *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biological diversity**

**Nature conservation**

**Ecotourism**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biosynthesis

ES : *Biosíntesis*  
FR : *Biosynthèse*  
RU : *Биосинтез*

SN : *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Metabolism**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biotechnology

ES : *Biología*  
FR : *Biotechnologie*  
RU : *Биотехнология*

SN : *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

UF : *Bioengineering*

*Biological engineering*

*Genetic engineering*

NT : **Genetically modified organisms**

**Cloning**

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Microbiology**

**Molecular biology**

**Medical technology**

**Immunology**

**Agronomy**

**Food technology**

**Forestry**

**Chemical technology**

**Agricultural genetics**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Fertilizers**

**Plant genetics**

**Forest products**

**Enzymes**

**Proteins**

**Biological control**

**Fermentation**

**Fuel technology**

**Pharmaceutical technology**

**Pollution control**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Bird migration

USE : **Animal migration**

---

## Birds

ES : *Ave*  
FR : *Oiseau*  
RU : *Птицы*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal migration**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Ornithology**

**Poultry**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Birth

ES : *Nacimiento*  
FR : *Naissance*  
RU : *Рождение*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Pregnancy**

**Human reproduction**

**Birth rate**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# B

---

## Birth control

ES : *Control de la natalidad*  
FR : *Régulation des naissances*  
RU : *Контроль за рАдаемостью*

BT : **Family planning**  
NT : **Abortion**  
**Contraception**  
RT : **Pregnancy**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Population education**  
**Birth rate**  
**Fertility**  
**Overpopulation**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Birth rate

ES : *Tasa de natalidad*  
FR : *Taux de natalité*  
RU : *Коэффициент рАдаемости*

UF : *Nativity*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Family planning**  
**Birth control**  
**Death**  
**Birth**  
**Fertility**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Bisexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Bitumens

USE : **Petroleum products**

---

## Black economy

USE : **Informal sector**

---

## Black holes

ES : *Agujero negro*  
FR : *Trou noir*  
RU : *Черные дыры*

BT : **Interstellar space**  
RT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Blacks

USE : **People of African descent**

---

## Black Sea

ES : *Mar Negro*  
FR : *Mer Noire*  
RU : *Черное море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Blind

ES : *Ciego*  
FR : *Aveugle*  
RU : *Слепые*

UF : *Visually impaired*  
BT : **Physically disabled**  
RT : **Blindness**  
**Braille**  
**Education of the blind**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Blindness

ES : *Ceguera*  
FR : *Cécité*  
RU : *Слепота*

BT : **Disabilities**  
NT : **Colour blindness**  
RT : **Blind**  
**Education of the blind**  
**Sensory aids**  
**Sensory systems**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## BLISS classification

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Blockades

USE : **Economic sanctions**

---

## Blue collar workers

USE : **Manual workers**

---

## Boarding schools

ES : *Colegio internado*  
FR : *Internat*  
RU : *Интернаты*

UF : *Residential education*  
*Residential schools*  
BT : **Schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Body temperature

ES : *Temperatura del cuerpo*  
FR : *Température du corps*  
RU : *Температура тела*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Human physiology**  
**Temperature**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Bogs

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : **Venezuela**

---

# B

---

## Bolivia

ES : *Bolivia*

FR : *Bolivie*

RU : *Боливия*

UF : *Plurinational State of Bolivia*

BT : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Book clubs*

USE : **Clubs**

---

## *Book collecting*

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## *Book collections*

USE : **Library collections**

---

## *Book conservation*

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## **Book costs**

ES : *Coste de los libros*

FR : *Coût des livres*

RU : *Затраты на производство книг*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Communication finance**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Book coupons*

USE : **UNESCO coupons**

---

## **Book development**

ES : *Promoción del libro*

FR : *Promotion du livre*

RU : *Развитие книжного дела*

UF : *Book promotion*

BT : **Communication development**

RT : **Print media**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Book distribution**

ES : *Distribución de libros*

FR : *Distribution des livres*

RU : *Распространение книг*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bookselling**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**Document delivery**

**Exchange of publications**

**International circulation of materials**

**Postal services**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Bookform materials**

ES : *Material impreso*

FR : *Document imprimé*

RU : *Материалы в книжной форме*

UF : *Printed materials*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Secondary documents**

**Print media**

**Primary documents**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## **Book industry**

ES : *Industria del libro*

FR : *Industrie du livre*

RU : *Книжная индустрия*

UF : *Book production*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Bookselling**

**Textbook production**

RT : **Communication industry**

**Book costs**

**Publishing**

**Editing**

**Printing paper**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Bookmobiles*

USE : **Mobile libraries**

---

## *Book ordering*

USE : **Book selection**

---

## *Book preservation*

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## *Book production*

USE : **Book industry**

---

## **Book production training**

ES : *Formación en producción de libros*

FR : *Formation aux métiers du livre*

RU : *Подготовка в области книжного производства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Publishers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Book promotion*

USE : **Book development**

---

## **Book reviews**

ES : *Reseña bibliográfica*

FR : *Compte rendu de livres*

RU : *Книжные обзоры*

BT : **Literary criticism**

RT : **Secondary documents**

**Literary analysis**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

# B

---

## Books

ES : Libro  
FR : Livre  
RU : Книги

NT : Albums

Art books  
Atlases  
Reference materials  
Childrens books  
Conference papers  
Guides  
Rare books

RT : ISBN

Monographs

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Book selection

ES : Selección de libros  
FR : Sélection des livres  
RU : Отбор книг

UF : Book ordering  
Document selection  
Journal screening

BT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Booksellers

ES : Librero  
FR : Libraire  
RU : Продавцы книг

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Bookselling

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookselling

ES : Venta de libros  
FR : Vente de livres  
RU : Книжная торговля

UF : Bookshops

BT : Book industry

RT : Book distribution

Booksellers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookshops

USE : Bookselling

---

## Borrowers

USE : Library users

---

## Bosnia and Herzegovina

ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina  
FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine  
RU : Босния и Герцеговина

BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Bosnian

ES : Bosnia  
FR : Bosniaque  
RU : Боснийский язык

SN : Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Botanical gardens

ES : Jardín botánico  
FR : Jardin botanique  
RU : Ботанические сады

BT : Nature reserves

RT : Botany

Flora

Parks

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Botanical research

USE : Botany

---

## Botanical taxonomy

USE : Plant taxonomy

---

## Botany

ES : Botánica  
FR : Botanique  
RU : Ботаника

UF : Botanical research  
Plant biology

NT : Plant genetics

Phytogeography

Ethnobotany

Plant diseases

Plant nutrition

Plant physiology

Plant taxonomy

Vegetation

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Zoology

Phytochemistry

Botanical gardens

Phytochemicals

Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Botswana

ES : Botswana  
FR : Botswana  
RU : Ботсвана

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# B

---

## Boundaries

ES : *Frontera*

FR : *Frontière*

RU : *Границы*

UF : *Frontiers*

BT : **Territorial rights**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Bourgeoisie*

USE : **Middle class**

---

## Boys

ES : *Chico*

FR : *Garçon*

RU : *Мальчики*

BT : **Men**

RT : **Children**

**Schoolchildren**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Brackish water

ES : *Agua salobre*

FR : *Eau saumâtre*

RU : *Солоноватая вода*

UF : *Stagnant water*

BT : **Saline water**

RT : **Water quality**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Brahmanism

ES : *Brahmanismo*

FR : *Brahmanisme*

RU : *Брахманизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Hinduism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Braille

ES : *Braille*

FR : *Braille*

RU : *Брайль*

BT : **Writing systems**

RT : **Blind**

**Education of the blind**

**Sensory aids**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Brain

ES : *Cerebro*

FR : *Cerveau*

RU : *Мозг*

BT : **Nervous systems**

RT : **Lateral dominance**

**Neurobiology**

**Brain research**

**Neurology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Brain drain

ES : *Éxodo intelectual*

FR : *Exode des compétences*

RU : *Утечка мозгов*

SN : *The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.*

BT : **Emigration**

RT : **Human resources**

**Professional personnel**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Brain research

ES : *Investigación sobre el cerebro*

FR : *Recherche sur le cerveau*

RU : *Исследования мозга*

BT : **Medical research**

RT : **Neurobiology**

**Brain**

**Neurology**

**Neuropsychology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Brazil

ES : *Brasil*

FR : *Brésil*

RU : *Бразилия*

BT : **South America**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**Amazonia**

**Latin America**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

**E-9 countries**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Breast feeding

ES : *Lactancia materna*

FR : *Allaitement maternel*

RU : *Грудное вскармливание*

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Breton

ES : *Bretón*

FR : *Breton*

RU : *Бретонский язык*

BT : **Celtic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Bribery*

USE : **Corruption**

---

## Bricks

ES : *Ladrillo*

FR : *Brique*

RU : *Кирпичи*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Adobe bricks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# B



## Bridges

ES : Puente  
FR : Pont  
RU : Мосты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Civil engineering**  
    **Road engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

*British Honduras*  
USE : Belize

---

## British Virgin Islands

ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas  
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques  
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión  
FR : Radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещание

NT : **Commercial broadcasting**  
    **Radio**  
        **Broadcasting production**  
        **Broadcasting programmes**  
        **Community media**  
        **National broadcasting**  
        **Rural broadcasting**  
    **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
    **Journalism**  
    **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Telecommunications**  
    **Allocation of frequencies**  
    **Broadcasting legislation**  
    **Satellite broadcasting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Broadcasting content*  
USE : Programme content

---

*Broadcasting corporations*  
USE : Broadcasting industry

---

*Broadcasting engineering*  
USE : Broadcasting technology

---

## Broadcasting equipment

ES : Material de radiodifusión  
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное оборудование

NT : **TV/radio equipment**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Broadcasting industry

ES : Industria de radiodifusión  
FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion  
RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : *Broadcasting corporations*  
    *Broadcasting organizations*  
    *TV/radio industry*  
NT : **Radio stations**  
    **Television stations**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Communication industry**  
    **Information industry**  
    **Communication organizations**  
    **Cultural industry**  
    **Record industry**  
    **Video record industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Broadcasting legislation

ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión  
FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion  
RU : Законодательство в области вещания

BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Piracy**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

*Broadcasting organizations*  
USE : Broadcasting industry

---

*Broadcasting piracy*  
USE : Piracy

---

## Broadcasting production

ES : Producción radiofónica  
FR : Production de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное производство

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Television production**  
    **Theatrical production**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Broadcasting programmes

ES : Programa de radiodifusión  
FR : Programme de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательные программы

BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Programme content**  
    **Programme exchange**  
RT : **Radio programmes**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

# B

---

## Broadcasting technology

ES : *Tecnología de radiodifusión*  
FR : *Technologie de radiodiffusion*  
RU : *Вещательная технология*

UF : *Broadcasting engineering*

NT : **Radio engineering**  
**Satellite broadcasting**  
**Cable television**  
**Television engineering**

RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Broadcasting equipment**  
**Broadcasting production**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Bronze age

USE : Prehistory

---

## Brunei Darussalam

ES : *Brunei Darussalam*  
FR : *Brunei Darussalam*  
RU : *Бруней-Даруссалам*

BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
**Islamic countries**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## BSO classification

USE : Classification systems

---

## Buddhism

ES : *Budismo*  
FR : *Bouddhisme*  
RU : *Буддизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**  
**Central Asian cultures**  
**Temples**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Budgetary control

ES : *Control presupuestario*  
FR : *Contrôle budgétaire*  
RU : *Бюджетный контроль*

UF : *Budgeting*

BT : **Budgets**  
**Financial audit**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Budget contributions

ES : *Contribución presupuestaria*  
FR : *Contribution budgétaire*  
RU : *Бюджетные поступления*

SN : *Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.*

UF : *Fundraising*  
*Pledges*  
*Voluntary contributions*

BT : **Financing**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Budgeting

USE : Budgetary control

---

## Budgets

ES : *Presupuesto*  
FR : *Budget*  
RU : *Бюеты*

BT : **Finance**  
**Budgetary control**  
**Accounting**  
**State budget**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Building costs

ES : *Costes de construcción*  
FR : *Coût de construction*  
RU : *Строительные издеЭки*

BT : **Building design**  
**Housing finance**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Building design

ES : *Diseño arquitectónico*  
FR : *Conception de bâtiment*  
RU : *Проектирование зданий*

UF : *Architectural design*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building costs**  
**Building standards**  
**Structural elements (buildings)**

RT : **Acoustics**  
**Architecture**  
**Lighting**  
**Building materials**  
**Air conditioning**  
**Housing design**  
**Fire protection**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Building industry

USE : Construction industry

---

## Building maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento de los edificios*  
FR : *Entretien des bâtiments*  
RU : *СодеЭание зданий*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Building materials

ES : *Materiales de construcción*  
FR : *Matériau de construction*  
RU : *Строительные материалы*

UF : *Construction materials*

NT : **Bricks**  
**Bamboo**  
**Building stones**  
**Cement**  
**Ceramics**  
**Clays**  
**Concrete**  
**Glass**

RT : **Construction engineering**  
**Building design**  
**Wood**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

# B

---

## Building operations

ES : *Operación de construcción*  
FR : *Opération de construction*  
RU : *Строительные операции*

SN : *Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building maintenance**  
**Prefabrication (buildings)**  
**Reconstruction (buildings)**

RT : **Buildings**  
**Carpentry**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Buildings

ES : *Edificio*  
FR : *Bâtiment*  
RU : *Здания*

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Building services**  
**Historic monuments**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Monuments**  
**Palaces**  
**Houses**  
**Building operations**  
**Construction industry**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Building services

ES : *Servicio del edificio*  
FR : *Services du bâtiment*  
RU : *Строительные услуги*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Lighting**

**Electrical equipment**  
**Air conditioning**  
**Buildings**  
**Heating**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building standards

ES : *Norma de construcción*  
FR : *Norme de construction*  
RU : *Строительные стандарты*

BT : **Building design**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building stones

ES : *Piedra de construcción*  
FR : *Pierre à bâtir*  
RU : *Строительные камни*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Lime**

RT : **Rocks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Bulgaria

ES : *Bulgaria*  
FR : *Bulgarie*  
RU : *Болгария*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Bulgarian

ES : *Búlgaro*  
FR : *Bulgare*  
RU : *Болгарский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Bulletins

USE : **Periodicals**

---

## Bullying

ES : *Acoso*  
FR : *Brimade*

UF : *Peer abuse*  
*Peer harassment*  
*School bullying*

BT : **Peer relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**  
**Violence**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Bureaucracy

ES : *Burocracia*  
FR : *Bureaucratie*  
RU : *Бюрократия*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Public administration**

**Civil service**  
**Central government**  
**Government control**  
**Local government**  
**Organizational change**  
**Public sector**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Burkina Faso

ES : *Burkina Faso*  
FR : *Burkina Faso*  
RU : *Буркина-Фасо*

UF : *Upper Volta*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Burma

USE : **Myanmar**

---

## Burmese

ES : *Birmano*  
FR : *Birman*  
RU : *Бирманский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Burundi

ES : *Burundi*  
FR : *Burundi*  
RU : *Бурунди*

BT : **East Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---



# B

---

## *Business*

USE : **Enterprises**

---

## *Business administration*

USE : **Business management**

---

## **Business cycles**

ES : *Ciclo económico*

FR : *Cycle économique*

RU : *Промышленные/экономические циклы*

SN : *Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.*

UF : *Economic fluctuations*

NT : **Economic recession**

**Economic recovery**

**Inflation**

RT : **Economic conditions**

**Economic equilibrium**

**Unemployment**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Business economics**

ES : *Economía de la empresa*

FR : *Économie de l'entreprise*

RU : *Экономика бизнеса*

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Enterprises**

**Business management**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Business education*

USE : **Management education**

---

## **Business libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca de empresa*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'entreprise*

RU : *Библиотеки в области деловой литературы*

UF : *Commercial libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Industrial libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Business management**

ES : *Administración de empresas*

FR : *Gestion d'entreprises*

RU : *Управление бизнесом*

UF : *Business administration*

BT : **Management**

RT : **Financial administration**

**Industrial management**

**Business economics**

**Entrepreneurs**

**Microeconomics**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## **Byelorussian**

ES : *Bielorruso*

FR : *Biélorusse*

RU : *Белорусский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Byelorussian SSR**

ES : *RSS de Bielorrusia*

FR : *RSS de Biélorussie*

RU : *Белорусская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## **Byzantine art**

ES : *Arte bizantino*

FR : *Art byzantin*

RU : *Византийское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Medieval art**

**Byzantine history**

**Icons**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Byzantine history**

ES : *Historia bizantina*

FR : *Histoire byzantine*

RU : *История Византии*

BT : **National history**

RT : **Asian history**

**Byzantine art**

**European history**

**Medieval history**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

# C



## Cable television

ES : *Televisión por cable*  
FR : *Télévision par câble*  
RU : *Кабельное телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

RT : **Television engineering**  
**Closed circuit television**  
**High definition TV**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Cabo Verde

ES : *Cabo Verde*  
FR : *Cabo Verde*  
RU : *Острова Зеленого Мыса*

UF : *Cape Verde*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Small island developing states**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## CAD

USE : **Computer aided design**

---

## Calcium

ES : *Calcio*  
FR : *Calcium*  
RU : *Кальций*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Calculating machines

USE : **Computers**

---

## Calculus

ES : *Cálculo*  
FR : *Calcul*  
RU : *Исчисление*

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Calendars

ES : *Calendario*  
FR : *Calendrier*  
RU : *Календари*

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Time**  
**Serials**  
**Chronology**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Calibration

ES : *Calibración*  
FR : *Calibrage*  
RU : *Калибрование*

BT : **Measurement**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Calligraphy

ES : *Caligrafía*  
FR : *Calligraphie*  
RU : *Каллиграфия*

BT : **Graphic arts**

RT : **Handwriting**  
**3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Calories

ES : *Caloría*  
FR : *Calorie*  
RU : *Калории*

BT : **Nutrition**

RT : **Temperature**  
**2.70 Biology**

---

## CAM

USE : **Computer aided manufacturing**

---

## Cambodia

ES : *Camboya*  
FR : *Cambodge*  
RU : *Камбоа*

UF : *Democratic Kampuchea*

BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
**Indochina**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Cambodian

USE : **Khmer**

---

## Cameroon

ES : *Camerún*  
FR : *Cameroun*  
RU : *Камерун*

BT : **Central Africa**

**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Canada

ES : *Canadá*  
FR : *Canada*  
RU : *Канада*

BT : **North America**

**OECD countries**  
**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Canals

ES : *Canal*  
FR : *Canal*  
RU : *Каналы*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Inland water transport**  
**Rivers**  
**Surface water**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

# C



## Cancer

ES : *Cáncer*  
FR : *Cancer*  
RU : *Рак*

UF : *Carcinogens*  
BT : **Diseases**  
RT : **Smoking**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Cane sugar

USE : **Sugar**

---

## Cannabis

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Capacity building

ES : *Desarrollo de la capacidad*  
FR : *Renforcement des capacités*  
RU : *Нарращивание потенциала*

SN : *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

UF : *Capacity development*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Institution building**  
**Community participation**  
**Empowerment**  
**Human resources development**  
**Reconstruction**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Capacity development

USE : **Capacity building**

---

## Cape Verde

USE : **Cabo Verde**

---

## Capital

ES : *Capital*  
FR : *Capital*  
RU : *Капитал*

BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Capital flow**  
RT : **Financing**  
**Financial aid**  
**Financial resources**  
**Investment**  
**Production factors**  
**Savings**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Capital aid

USE : **Financial aid**

---

## Capital flow

ES : *Movimiento de capitales*  
FR : *Mouvement de capitaux*  
RU : *Потоки капитала*

BT : **Capital**  
RT : **Liquidity**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Capital intensity

ES : *Intensidad del capital*  
FR : *Intensité du capital*  
RU : *Капиталоемкость*

SN : *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Labour intensity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Capitalism

ES : *Capitalismo*  
FR : *Capitalisme*  
RU : *Капитализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
**Market economy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Capitalist systems

USE : **Market economy**

---

## Capital markets

USE : **Financial markets**

---

## Capital punishment

USE : **Death penalty**

---

## Caravans

USE : **Mobile homes**

---

## Carbon

ES : *Carbono*  
FR : *Carbone*  
RU : *Углерод*

BT : **Chemical elements**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Carbonate rocks

ES : *Roca carbonatada*  
FR : *Roche carbonifère*  
RU : *Карбонатные породы*

BT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
RT : **Lime**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Carbon dioxide

ES : *Dióxido de carbono*  
FR : *Dioxyde de carbone*  
RU : *Диоксид углерода*

BT : **Gases**  
RT : **Pollutants**  
**Global warming**  
**Inorganic compounds**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Carcinogens

USE : **Cancer**

---

## Card catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

---

# C

---

## Cardiovascular diseases

ES : *Enfermedad cardiovascular*  
FR : *Maladie cardiovasculaire*  
RU : *Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы*

UF : *Heart diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

RT : **Cardiovascular systems**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Cardiovascular systems

ES : *Sistema cardiovascular*  
FR : *Système cardiovasculaire*  
RU : *Сердечно-сосудистые системы*

UF : *Circulatory systems*

*Heart*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Cardiovascular diseases**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Career change

USE : **Occupational mobility**

---

## Career choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

---

## Career counselling

USE : **Vocational guidance**

---

## Career development

ES : *Desarrollo de la carrera*  
FR : *Développement de carrière*  
RU : *Развитие карьеры*

SN : *The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.*

NT : **Occupational choice**

**Occupational mobility**

**Occupational status**

**Working life**

RT : **Professional training**

**Vocational guidance**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Career guidance

USE : **Vocational guidance**

---

## Careers

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Caribbean

ES : *Caribe*  
FR : *Caraïbes*  
RU : *Регион Карибского моря*

UF : *West Indies*

NT : **Anguilla**

**Antigua and Barbuda**

**Aruba**

**Bahamas**

**Barbados**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cayman Islands**

**Cuba**

**Dominica**

**Dominican Republic**

**Grenada**

**Guadeloupe**

**Haiti**

**Jamaica**

**Martinique**

**Montserrat**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Kitts and Nevis**

**Saint Lucia**

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

**Trinidad and Tobago**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

RT : **Americas**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Caribbean cultures

ES : *Cultura del Caribe*  
FR : *Culture des Caraïbes*  
RU : *Культуры стран Карибского региона*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African cultures**

**Cultural studies**

**Latin American cultures**

**Caribbean literature**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Caribbean literature

ES : *Literatura del Caribe*  
FR : *Littérature des Caraïbes*  
RU : *Карибская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Caribbean cultures**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Caribbean Sea

ES : *Mar del Caribe*  
FR : *Mer des Caraïbes*  
RU : *Карибское море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Caribs

USE : **Amerindians**

---

# C

---

## Carpentry

ES : *Carpintería*  
FR : *Charpenterie*  
RU : *Столярное дело*

BT : **Woodworking**  
RT : **Building operations**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Carpets

ES : *Alfombra*  
FR : *Tapis*  
RU : *Ковры*

BT : **Textile arts**  
RT : **Tapestry**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Cars

USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

## Cartels

USE : **Monopolies**

---

## Cartography

ES : *Cartografía*  
FR : *Cartographie*  
RU : *Картография*

UF : *Mapping*  
BT : **Surveying**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Remote sensing**  
    **Atlases**  
    **Maps**  
    **Geographical information systems**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Cartoons

ES : *Dibujo animado*  
FR : *Dessin animé*  
RU : *Мультипликационные фильмы*

BT : **Films**  
RT : **Drawings**  
    **Film making**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Case law

USE : **Legal systems**

---

## Case studies

ES : *Estudio de caso*  
FR : *Étude de cas*  
RU : *Разбор конкретных случаев*

BT : **Research work**  
RT : **Field work**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Caspian Sea

ES : *Mar Caspio*  
FR : *Mer Caspienne*  
RU : *Каспийское море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cassettes (computer)

USE : **Magnetic tapes**

---

## Caste

ES : *Casta*  
FR : *Caste*  
RU : *Каста*

BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Slavery**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Catalan

ES : *Catalán*  
FR : *Catalan*  
RU : *Каталанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cataloging

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Cataloging rules

USE : **Cataloguing rules**

---

## Catalogs

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## Catalogue formats

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## Cataloguers

USE : **Librarians**

---

## Catalogues

ES : *Catálogo*  
FR : *Catalogue*  
RU : *Каталоги*

SN : *An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.*

UF : *Catalogs*  
    *Card catalogues*  
    *Computerized catalogues*  
    *Library catalogues*  
    *Online public access catalogues*  
    *OPAC*  
    *Union catalogues*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Bibliographic services**  
    **Archive finding aids**  
    **Indexes**  
    **Cataloguing**  
    **Online information systems**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

# C



## Cataloguing

ES : *Catalogación*

FR : *Catalogage*

RU : *Каталогизирование*

UF : *Bibliographic description*  
*Cataloging*  
*Centralized cataloguing*  
*Cooperative cataloguing*  
*Descriptive cataloguing*  
*Metadata*

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Bibliographic control**

RT : **Documentary analysis**  
**Catalogues**

**Bibliography compilation**

**Cataloguing rules**

**Documentation**

**Information/library cooperation**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Cataloguing rules

ES : *Norma de catalogación*

FR : *Norme de catalogage*

RU : *Правила каталогизирования*

UF : *Cataloging rules*

BT : **Information/library standards**

NT : **Bibliographic standards**

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Catchment area

USE : **Drainage basins**

---

## Catchment basins

USE : **Drainage basins**

---

## Cathedrals

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Catholicism

ES : *Catolicismo*

FR : *Catholicisme*

RU : *Католицизм*

BT : **Christianity**

RT : **Saints**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Catholics

USE : **Christians**

---

## Catholic schools

USE : **Denominational schools**

---

## Cattle

ES : *Ganado vacuno*

FR : *Bétail*

RU : *Крупный рогатый скот*

BT : **Livestock**

RT : **Animals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Caucasian languages

ES : *Lengua caucásica*

FR : *Langue caucasique*

RU : *Кавказские языки*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Basque**

**Georgian**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Caucasian States

ES : *Estado caucásico*

FR : *État du Caucase*

RU : *Государства Кавказа*

NT : **Armenia**

**Azerbaijan**

**Georgia**

RT : **Central Asia**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Causal analysis

ES : *Análisis causal*

FR : *Analyse causale*

RU : *Причинно-следственный анализ*

UF : *Causality*

BT : **Scientific methods**

NT : **Cause and effect**

RT : **Metaphysics**

**Determinism**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Causality

USE : **Causal analysis**

---

## Cause and effect

ES : *Causa y efecto*

FR : *Cause et effet*

RU : *Причина и следствие*

BT : **Causal analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Causes of death

USE : **Death**

---

## Caves

ES : *Cueva*

FR : *Caverne*

RU : *Пещеры*

UF : *Speleology*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Karst**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cayman Islands

ES : *Islas Caimán*

FR : *Îles Caïmanes*

RU : *Каймановы острова*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## CCF

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

# C

---

## CD-ROM

USE : Optical discs

---

## Celestial bodies

USE : Astronomical systems

---

## Celestial mechanics

ES : *Mecánica celeste*  
FR : *Mécanique céleste*  
RU : *Небесная механика*

BT : **Astronomy**  
RT : **Space sciences**  
    **Quantum theory**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cell biology

ES : *Biología celular*  
FR : *Biologie cellulaire*  
RU : *Биология клетки*

UF : *Cytochemistry*  
    *Cytology*  
NT : **Cells**  
    **Genome**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Molecular biology**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Natural history**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Cloning**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Cellphones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cell phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cells

ES : *Célula*  
FR : *Cellule*  
RU : *Клетки*

BT : **Cell biology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Cellular phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Celtic languages

ES : *Lengua céltica*  
FR : *Langue celtique*  
RU : *Кельтские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Breton**  
    **Gaelic**  
    **Welsh**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cement

ES : *Cemento*  
FR : *Ciment*  
RU : *Цемент*

BT : **Building materials**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Censorship

ES : *Censura*  
FR : *Censure*  
RU : *Цензура*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Communication legislation**  
    **Freedom of expression**  
    **Freedom of speech**  
    **Freedom of the press**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Censuses

USE : Population censuses

---

## Central Africa

ES : *África central*  
FR : *Afrique centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Африка*

NT : **Cameroon**  
    **Central African Republic**  
    **Chad**  
    **Congo**  
    **Congo DR**  
    **Equatorial Guinea**  
    **Gabon**  
    **Sao Tome and Principe**  
    **Zaire**  
RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Central African Republic

ES : *República Centroafricana*  
FR : *République centrafricaine*  
RU : *Центральная Африканская Республика*

BT : **Central Africa**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Central America

ES : *Centroamérica*  
FR : *Amérique centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Америка*

NT : **Belize**  
    **Costa Rica**  
    **El Salvador**  
    **Guatemala**  
    **Honduras**  
    **Nicaragua**  
    **Panama**  
RT : **Americas**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

# C



## Central and Eastern Europe

ES : *Europa Central y Oriental*  
FR : *Europe centrale et orientale*  
RU : *Центральная и Восточная Европа*

UF : *Eastern Europe*  
*Central Europe*

NT : **Albania**  
**USSR**  
**Estonia**  
**Latvia**  
**Lithuania**  
**Belarus**  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**  
**Yugoslavia**  
**Bulgaria**  
**Moldova R**  
**Russian Federation**  
**Ukraine**  
**Russia**  
**Czechoslovakia**  
**German DR**  
**Hungary**  
**Poland**  
**Romania**  
**Croatia**  
**Czech Republic**  
**Serbia and Montenegro**  
**Slovakia**  
**Slovenia**  
**North Macedonia**  
**Serbia**  
**Montenegro**  
RT : **CIS countries**  
**CMEA countries**  
**Baltic States**  
**Central European cultures**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Central Asia

ES : *Asia Central*  
FR : *Asie centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Азия*

NT : **Kazakhstan**  
**Kyrgyzstan**  
**Tajikistan**  
**Turkmenistan**  
**Uzbekistan**  
RT : **Caucasian States**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Central Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura centroasiática*  
FR : *Culture d'Asie centrale*  
RU : *Центральноазиатские культуры*

BT : **Asian cultures**  
RT : **Cultural studies**  
**Buddhism**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Central Europe

USE : **Central and Eastern Europe**

## Central European cultures

ES : *Cultura centroeuropea*  
FR : *Culture de l'Europe centrale*  
RU : *Центральноевропейские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Slav cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Central government

ES : *Gobierno central*  
FR : *Administration centrale*  
RU : *Центральное правительство*

UF : *Federal government*  
*National government*  
BT : **Public administration**  
NT : **Civil service**  
**Government departments**  
RT : **Bureaucracy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Centralization

ES : *Centralización*  
FR : *Centralisation*  
RU : *Централизация*

BT : **Delegation of authority**  
RT : **Decentralization**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Centralized cataloguing

USE : **Cataloguing**

## Centrally planned economy

USE : **Planned economy**

## Ceramic art

ES : *Cerámica*  
FR : *Art de la céramique*  
RU : *Искусство керамики*

UF : *Porcelain*  
*Stoneware*  
BT : **Plastic arts**  
NT : **Pottery**  
RT : **Handicrafts**  
**Ceramics**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

## Ceramics

ES : *Cerámicas*  
FR : *Céramique*  
RU : *Керамические изделия*

UF : *Ceramics technology*  
BT : **Building materials**  
RT : **Clays**  
**Glass**  
**Ceramic art**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Ceramics technology

USE : **Ceramics**



# C

## Cereals

ES : Cereal  
FR : Céréale  
RU : Зерновые культуры

UF : Grain crops

BT : Crops

NT : Rice

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Certification fraud

USE : Academic fraud

## Ceylon

USE : Sri Lanka

## CFC

USE : Ozone depletion

## Chad

ES : Chad

FR : Tchad

RU : Чад

BT : Central Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Changing society

USE : Social change

## Channels of communication

USE : Communication process

## Character

USE : Personality

## Character recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de caracteres

FR : Reconnaissance des caractères

RU : Распознавание знаков

UF : OCR

Optical character recognition

BT : Encoding

RT : Remote sensing

Cybernetics

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Charcoal

ES : Carbón de leña

FR : Charbon de bois

RU : Древесный уголь

UF : Fuelwood

BT : Wood

RT : Forest management

Fuel resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Charters

USE : International instruments

## Checklists

USE : Inventories

## Chemical/biological warfare

ES : Guerra química/biológica

FR : Guerre chimique/biologique

RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического ория

BT : Warfare

RT : Chemistry

Dangerous materials

Biology

Chemical technology

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Chemical analysis

ES : Análisis químico

FR : Analyse chimique

RU : Химический анализ

NT : Biochemical analysis

Chromatographic analysis

Spectrochemical analysis

Trace analysis

RT : Chemistry

Experimental chemistry

Chemicals

Trace elements

Materials testing

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical compounds

ES : Compuesto químico

FR : Composé chimique

RU : Химические соединения

NT : Acids

Organic compounds

Inorganic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical effects

ES : Efectos químicos

FR : Effet chimique

RU : Результаты химического воздействия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical elements

ES : Elemento químico

FR : Élément chimique

RU : Химические элементы

NT : Carbon

Isotopes

Phosphorus

Sulphur

RT : Chemicals

Materials

Metals

Biochemicals

Hydrogen

Nitrogen

Oxygen

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# C

---

## *Chemical engineering*

USE : **Chemical technology**

---

## *Chemical experiments*

USE : **Experimental chemistry**

---

## **Chemical industry**

ES : *Industria química*

FR : *Industrie chimique*

RU : *Химическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

NT : **Pharmaceutical industry**

RT : **Chemical technology**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## **Chemical kinetics**

ES : *Cinética química*

FR : *Cinétique chimique*

RU : *Химическая кинетика*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemical oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía química*

FR : *Océanographie chimique*

RU : *Химическая океанография*

UF : *Marine chemistry*

RT : **Chemistry**

**Marine environment**

**Desalination**

**Marine pollution**

**Salinity**

**Water chemistry**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Chemical pollution*

USE : **Industrial pollution**

---

## **Chemical processes**

ES : *Proceso químico*

FR : *Processus chimique*

RU : *Химические процессы*

UF : *Electrolysis*

NT : **Fermentation**

**Combustion**

**Corrosion**

RT : **Chemical properties**

**Chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemical properties**

ES : *Propiedad química*

FR : *Propriété chimique*

RU : *Химические свойства*

UF : *Acidity*

*Alcalinity*

*ph*

RT : **Chemical processes**

**Chemistry**

**Physical chemistry**

**Salinity**

**Materials engineering**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemical research**

ES : *Investigación química*

FR : *Recherche chimique*

RU : *Химические исследования*

RT : **Chemistry**

**Experimental chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemicals**

ES : *Producto químico*

FR : *Produit chimique*

RU : *Химические вещества*

UF : *Industrial chemicals*

NT : **Phytochemicals**

**Inks**

**Petroleum products**

RT : **Chemical analysis**

**Chemical elements**

**Dangerous materials**

**Pollutants**

**Industrial products**

**Materials**

**Air pollution**

**Acids**

**Industrial pollution**

**Water pollution**

**Organic compounds**

**Lime**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Drugs**

**Plastics**

**Polymers**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Chemical sciences*

USE : **Chemistry**

---

# C

## Chemical technology

ES : *Tecnología química*  
FR : *Technologie chimique*  
RU : *Химическая технология*

UF : *Chemical engineering*

NT : **Glass technology**

**Fuel technology**

**Pharmaceutical technology**

**Dehydration**

**Drying**

**Dyes technology**

**Paint technology**

**Paper technology**

RT : **Chemistry**

**Food technology**

**Biotechnology**

**Wood technology**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Chemical industry**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Chemistry

ES : *Química*

FR : *Chimie*

RU : *Химия*

UF : *Chemical sciences*

NT : **Organic chemistry**

**Inorganic chemistry**

RT : **Physics**

**Chemical analysis**

**Chemical processes**

**Chemical properties**

**Chemical research**

**Chemical oceanography**

**Biochemistry**

**Chemical technology**

**Phytochemistry**

**Biogeochemistry**

**Geochemistry**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Chromatographic analysis**

**Chemical effects**

**Chemical kinetics**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemistry education

ES : *Enseñanza de la química*

FR : *Enseignement de la chimie*

RU : *Химическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Child abuse

ES : *Abuso de menores*

FR : *Maltraitement d'enfant*

RU : *Насилие по отношению к детям*

UF : *Battered children*

*Cruelty to children*

*Paedophilia*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Social problems**

**Abandoned children**

**Disadvantaged children**

**Street children**

**Domestic violence**

**Rights of the child**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Child allowances

USE : **Social security**

## Child care

ES : *Cuidado del niño*

FR : *Soins de l'enfant*

RU : *Забота о детях*

BT : **Early childhood education**

NT : **Day nurseries**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Child development

ES : *Desarrollo del niño*

FR : *Développement de l'enfant*

RU : *Детское развитие*

BT : **Personality development**

RT : **Socialization**

**Child psychology**

**Child rearing**

**Emotional development**

**Mental development**

**Moral development**

**Motor development**

**Pediatrics**

**Physiological development**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Child employment

USE : **Child labour**

## Childhood

ES : *Infancia*

FR : *Enfance*

RU : *Детство*

BT : **Age groups**

NT : **Children**

**Early childhood**

MT : 4.35 Population

## Child labour

ES : *Trabajo de menores*

FR : *Travail des enfants*

RU : *Детский труд*

UF : *Child employment*

*Child workers*

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Child welfare**

**Rights of the child**

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Child mortality

ES : *Mortalidad infantil*

FR : *Mortalité infantile*

RU : *Детская смертность*

UF : *Infant mortality*

BT : **Mortality**

MT : 4.35 Population

## Child protection

USE : **Child welfare**

# C

---

## Child psychology

ES : *Psicología del niño*  
FR : *Psychologie de l'enfant*  
RU : *Детская психология*

SN : *From birth to adolescence.*

BT : **Educational psychology**

RT : **Developmental psychology**

**Socialization**

**Adolescent psychology**

**Child development**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Child rearing

ES : *Crianza del niño*  
FR : *Éducation des enfants*  
RU : *Воспитание детей*

SN : *Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.*

UF : **Traditional educational practices**

**Parenting**

**Upbringing**

BT : **Early childhood education**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

**Parent education**

**Child development**

**Family education**

**Preschool children**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Children

ES : *Niño*  
FR : *Enfant*  
RU : *Дети*

BT : **Childhood**

RT : **Boys**

**Schoolchildren**

**Early childhood**

**Girls**

**Primary school students**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Childrens books

ES : *Libro para niños*  
FR : *Livre d'enfants*  
RU : *Детские книги*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Educational publications**

**Childrens films**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Childrens films

ES : *Película para niños*  
FR : *Film pour enfants*  
RU : *Детские кинофильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Childrens books**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Childrens games

USE : **Educational games**

---

## Childrens libraries

ES : *Biblioteca para niños*  
FR : *Bibliothèque pour enfants*  
RU : *Детские библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Childrens rights

USE : **Rights of the child**

---

## Child soldiers

ES : *Niño soldado*  
FR : *Enfant soldat*  
RU : *Малолетние солдаты*

BT : **Armed forces**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Rights of the child**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Child welfare

ES : *Bienestar de la infancia*  
FR : *Protection de l'enfance*  
RU : *Социальное обеспечение детей*

UF : **Child protection**

**Child welfare services**

BT : **Social welfare**

NT : **Adoption**

**Residential child care**

RT : **Social services**

**Maternal and child health**

**Rights of the child**

**Day nurseries**

**Child labour**

**Maternal welfare**

**Social security**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Child welfare services

USE : **Child welfare**

---

## Child workers

USE : **Child labour**

---

## Chile

ES : *Chile*  
FR : *Chili*  
RU : *Чили*

BT : **South America**

**Andean countries**

**Southern Cone**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## China

ES : *China*  
FR : *Chine*  
RU : *Китай*

BT : **East Asia**

**E-9 countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# C



## China Sea

ES : *Mar de China*  
FR : *Mer de Chine*  
RU : *Китайское море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Chinese

ES : *Chino*  
FR : *Chinois*  
RU : *Китайский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Chinese art

ES : *Arte chino*  
FR : *Art chinois*  
RU : *Китайское искусство*

BT : **Asian art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Chip

USE : **Microprocessors**

---

## Chlorination

USE : **Water treatment**

---

## Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : **Ozone depletion**

---

## Choice of education

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choice of educational institution

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choice of school

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choice of technology

ES : *Elección de tecnología*  
FR : *Choix de technologie*  
RU : *Выбор технологии*  
SN : *Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.*

BT : **Technology assessment**

NT : **Appropriate technology**

RT : **Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Choice of university

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choreographers

USE : **Dancers**

---

## Choreography

USE : **Dance**

---

## Christianity

ES : *Cristianismo*  
FR : *Christianisme*  
RU : *Христианство*

BT : **Ancient religions**

NT : **Catholicism**  
**Protestantism**

RT : **Christians**  
**Churches**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Christians

ES : *Cristiano*  
FR : *Chrétien*  
RU : *Христиане*

UF : *Catholics*  
*Protestants*

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Christianity**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Chromatographic analysis

ES : *Análisis cromatográfico*  
FR : *Analyse chromatographique*  
RU : *Хроматографический анализ*

BT : **Chemical analysis**

RT : **Chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Chromosomes

ES : *Cromosoma*  
FR : *Chromosome*  
RU : *Хромосомы*

BT : **Genes**

RT : **Genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Chronology

ES : *Cronología*  
FR : *Chronologie*  
RU : *Хронология*

SN : *The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.*

UF : *Historical chronology*

BT : **Historical methods**

NT : **Dating**

RT : **Time**

**Calendars**

**Geochronology**

**Time measuring instruments**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Church

ES : *Iglesia*  
FR : *Eglise*  
RU : *Церковь*

BT : **Religious institutions**

NT : **Church and State**

RT : **Religious communities**

**Religious movements**

**Religious sects**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

# C

---

## Church and education

ES : *Relación Iglesia-educación*  
FR : *Relation Église-éducation*  
RU : *Церковь и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**  
RT : **Church and State**  
    **Denominational schools**  
    **Educational sociology**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Church and State

ES : *Relación Iglesia-Estado*  
FR : *Relation Église-État*  
RU : *Церковь и государство*

UF : *Religion and State*  
BT : **Church**  
RT : **Church and education**  
    **Freedom of religion**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Religious discrimination**  
    **Religious minorities**  
    **Religious reform**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Churches

ES : *Iglesia (edificio)*  
FR : *Eglise (édifice)*  
RU : *Церкви*

BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Christianity**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Cinema

ES : *Cine*  
FR : *Cinéma*  
RU : *Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)*

NT : **Film making**  
    **Cinema attendance**  
    **Film festivals**  
    **Film industry**  
    **History of cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
    **Performing arts**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Film makers**  
    **Film archives**  
    **Film libraries**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Cinema attendance

ES : *Asistencia al cine*  
FR : *Fréquentation des cinémas*  
RU : *Посещаемость кинотеатров*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
    **Film industry**  
    **Cultural participation**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Cinematography

USE : **Film making**

---

## Circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Circulation figures

ES : *Cifra de tirada*  
FR : *Chiffres de tirage*  
RU : *Объемы тиражей*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Publishing**  
    **Newspaper press**  
    **Periodical press**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Circulatory systems

USE : **Cardiovascular systems**

---

## Circuses

USE : **Performing arts**

---

## CIS countries

ES : *País de la CEI*  
FR : *Pays de la CEI*  
RU : *Страны СНГ*

UF : *Commonwealth of Independent States*

NT : **Armenia**  
    **Azerbaijan**  
    **Belarus**  
    **Georgia**  
    **Kazakhstan**  
    **Kyrgyzstan**  
    **Tajikistan**  
    **Turkmenistan**  
    **Uzbekistan**  
    **Moldova R**  
    **Russian Federation**  
    **Ukraine**  
RT : **Central Asia**  
    **Caucasian States**  
    **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **USSR**  
    **Russia**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Citation indexes

USE : **Indexes**

---

## Cities

USE : **Urban areas**

---

## Citizenship

USE : **Nationality**

---

## Citizenship education

USE : **Civic education**

---

## City government

USE : **Municipal government**

---

## City libraries

USE : **Municipal libraries**

---

# C

---

## Civic education

ES : Educación ciudadana

FR : Instruction civique

RU : Общественно-политическая подготовка

UF : Citizenship education

BT : Social science education

NT : Human rights education

Peace education

RT : Drug education

Basic education

Moral education

National anthems

Nationality

Political education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Civil and political rights

ES : Derechos civiles

FR : Droits du citoyen

RU : Гражданские и политические права

UF : Civil liberties

Civil rights

Freedom

Political rights

Right to dignity

NT : Right to justice

Freedom of association

Freedom of expression

Freedom of assembly

Freedom of movement

Freedom of thought

Political prisoners

Right to life

Right to privacy

Right to property

Right to seek asylum

RT : Human rights

Academic freedom

Ombudsman

Nationality

Constitutional law

Equal opportunity

Legal aid

Legal status

Liberalism

Political theory

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Civil aviation

ES : Aviación civil

FR : Aviation civile

RU : Гражданская авиация

BT : Air transport

RT : Airports

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Civil defence

USE : Defence

---

## Civil engineering

ES : Ingeniería civil

FR : Génie civil

RU : Гражданское строительство

SN : Use for construction work other than buildings.

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Road engineering

RT : Mining

Transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

Bridges

Public works

Soil mechanics

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Civilization

ES : Civilización

FR : Civilisation

RU : Цивилизация

BT : Culture

RT : Ancient civilizations

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Civilization crises

ES : Crisis de la civilización

FR : Crise de civilisation

RU : Кризисы цивилизаций

SN : Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.

BT : Cultural change

NT : Cultural crises

RT : Cultural conditions

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Civil law

ES : Derecho civil

FR : Droit civil

RU : Гражданское право

UF : Private law

NT : Computer law

Family law

Intellectual property

Legal status

Contract law

Legal liability

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Civil liability

USE : Legal liability

---

## Civil liberties

USE : Civil and political rights

---

## Civil registration

USE : Population censuses

---

## Civil rights

USE : Civil and political rights

---

# C

---

## Civil servants

ES : *Funcionario público*  
FR : *Fonctionnaire*  
RU : *Государственные служащие*

UF : *Public servants*  
BT : **Civil service**  
RT : **Occupations**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Civil service

ES : *Función pública*  
FR : *Fonction publique*  
RU : *Государственная служба*

BT : **Central government**  
NT : **Civil servants**  
RT : **Administrative law**  
**Bureaucracy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Civil society

ES : *Sociedad civil*  
FR : *Société civile*  
RU : *Гражданское общество*

SN : *Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.*

BT : **Participatory development**  
RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**  
**Human development**  
**Social participation**  
**Governance**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Civil war

ES : *Guerra civil*  
FR : *Guerre civile*  
RU : *Гражданская война*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Revolutions**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Clandestine employment

ES : *Trabajo clandestino*  
FR : *Travail clandestin*  
RU : *Скрытая занятость*

SN : *Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.*  
UF : *Illegal employment*  
*Moonlighting*  
BT : **Employment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Clans

ES : *Clan*  
FR : *Clan*  
RU : *Кланы*

BT : **Family**  
RT : **Family size**  
**Kinship**  
**Tribes**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Class conflicts

USE : **Social conflicts**

---

## Classes

ES : *Clase*  
FR : *Classe*  
RU : *Классы*

UF : *School classes*  
BT : **Educational grouping**  
NT : **Inclusive education**  
RT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Class size**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Classical ballet

USE : **Ballet**

---

## Classical literary works

USE : **Representative literary works**

---

## Classical music

ES : *Música clásica*  
FR : *Musique classique*  
RU : *Классическая музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Opera**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Classification of knowledge

USE : **Structure of knowledge**

---

## Classification research

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Classification schemes

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Classification systems

ES : *Sistema de clasificación*  
FR : *Cadre de classement*  
RU : *Системы классификации*

UF : *BLISS classification*  
*BSO classification*  
*Classification research*  
*Classification schemes*  
*Colon classification*  
*Dewey*  
*LCC*  
*UDC*  
BT : **Controlled languages**  
NT : **Subject headings**  
RT : **Information/library research**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Classroom arrangement

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---



# C

## Classroom environment

ES : *Ambiente de la clase*

FR : *Environnement de la classe*

RU : *Окружающая обстановка в классе*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Class size**

**Classrooms**

**Student attitudes**

**Student teacher relationship**

**Teacher attitudes**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Classroom management

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---

## Classrooms

ES : *Aula*

FR : *Salle de classe*

RU : *Учебные аудитории*

BT : **School buildings**

RT : **Classroom environment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Classroom techniques

ES : *Técnica didáctica*

FR : *Technique de la classe*

RU : *Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе*

SN : *Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.*

UF : **Classroom arrangement**  
**Classroom management**

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Ability grouping**

**Classes**

**Lesson plans**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Class size

ES : *Tamaño de la clase*

FR : *Dimension de la classe*

RU : *Численность учеников в классе*

BT : **School mapping**

RT : **Classes**

**Classroom environment**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher shortage**

**Teacher supply**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Clays

ES : *Arcilla*

FR : *Argile*

RU : *Глина*

UF : **Kaolin**

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Ceramics**

**Pottery**

**Minerals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## CLC

USE : **Community centres**

## Clearing houses

ES : *Centro de intercambio de información*

FR : *Centre d'échange d'information*

RU : *Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Information services**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Clergy

ES : *Clero*

FR : *Clergé*

RU : *Духовенство*

UF : **Ministers of religion**

**Missionaries**

**Priests**

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Occupations**

**Missionary work**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Clerical workers

USE : **Office workers**

---

## Climate

ES : *Clima*

FR : *Climat*

RU : *Климат*

SN : *Average weather of any region.*

BT : **Climatology**

NT : **Climatic data**

**Climatic maps**

RT : **Climatic zones**

**Precipitation**

**Weather**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climate change

ES : *Cambio climático*

FR : *Changement climatique*

RU : *Изменение климата*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

RT : **Climatology**

**Global warming**

**Weather modification**

**Disaster prevention**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Climate change adaptation

ES : *Adaptación al cambio climático*

FR : *Adaptation au changement climatique*

SN : *Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects*

UF : **Adaptation to climate change**

RT : **Disaster prevention**

**Environmental policy**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

# C

## Climatic data

ES : Datos climáticos  
FR : Donnée climatique  
RU : Климатические данные

BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic maps  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic maps

ES : Mapa climático  
FR : Carte climatique  
RU : Климатические карты

BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic data  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic zones

ES : Zona climática  
FR : Zone climatique  
RU : Климатические зоны

NT : Polar regions  
Arid zones  
Humid zones  
Temperate zones  
Tropical zones  
RT : Climatology  
Climate  
Regional geography  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatology

ES : Climatología  
FR : Climatologie  
RU : Климатология

NT : Agroclimatology  
Weather  
Bioclimatology  
Climate  
RT : Climatic zones  
Meteorology  
Precipitation  
Winds  
Climate change  
Palaeoclimatology  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Clinical medicine

ES : Medicina clínica  
FR : Médecine clinique  
RU : Клиническая медицина

BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Health services  
Clinical psychology  
Hospitals  
Medical centres  
Medical treatment  
Preventive medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Clinical psychology

ES : Psicología clínica  
FR : Psychologie clinique  
RU : Клиническая психология

BT : Psychiatry  
NT : Psychoanalysis  
Psychotherapy  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Mental diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

---

## Clinics

USE : Medical centres

---

## Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

---

## Cloning

ES : Clonación  
FR : Clonage  
RU : Клонирование

BT : Biotechnology  
RT : Cell biology  
Genetics  
Molecular biology  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Closed circuit television

ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado  
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé  
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

BT : Television engineering  
RT : Cable television  
High definition TV  
Colour television  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Clothing

ES : Vestuario  
FR : Vêtement  
RU : Одуда

BT : Textiles  
RT : Customs and traditions  
Fashion  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

---

## Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

---

# C

---

## Clubs

ES : Club  
FR : Club  
RU : Клубы

UF : Book clubs  
Film clubs  
Sports clubs  
Video clubs  
BT : Leisure time activities  
NT : Teleclubs  
UNESCO clubs  
RT : Associations  
Entertainment  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## CMEA countries

ES : País del CAEM  
FR : Pays du CAEM  
RU : Страны СЭВ

SN : Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.

NT : USSR  
Viet Nam  
Bulgaria  
Cuba  
Czechoslovakia  
German DR  
Hungary  
Mongolia  
Poland  
Romania  
RT : Central and Eastern Europe  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Coaching

USE : Tutoring

---

## Coal

ES : Carbón  
FR : Charbon  
RU : Уголь

BT : Fuels  
RT : Fuel technology  
Coal mining  
Coal resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Coal mining

ES : Mina de carbón  
FR : Charbonnage  
RU : Добыча угля

BT : Mining  
RT : Coal  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coal resources

ES : Recursos carboníferos  
FR : Ressources en charbon  
RU : Запасы угля

BT : Fuel resources  
RT : Coal  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Coastal erosion

ES : Erosión costera  
FR : Erosion côtière  
RU : Береговая эрозия

BT : Erosion  
RT : Coastal zones  
Coastal protection  
Mangrove areas  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Coastal erosion control

USE : Coastal protection

---

## Coastal fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

## Coastal protection

ES : Protección costera  
FR : Protection côtière  
RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control  
BT : Harbour and coastal engineering  
RT : Coastal erosion  
Landscape protection  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coastal waters

ES : Aguas costeras  
FR : Eaux côtières  
RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography  
RT : Coastal zones  
Mangrove areas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coastal zones

ES : Zona costera  
FR : Zone côtière  
RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts  
BT : Land forms  
NT : Beaches  
Intertidal areas  
Deltas  
Estuaries  
RT : Coastal erosion  
Mangrove areas  
Harbour and coastal engineering  
Coastal waters  
Marine geology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coasts

USE : Coastal zones

---

## Cocaine

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

# C

*Code Napoleon*  
USE : Legal systems

---

## Codes

ES : Código  
FR : Code  
RU : Коды

BT : Information theory  
RT : Encoding  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Coding

USE : Information theory

---

## Coeducation

ES : Coeducación  
FR : Coéducation  
RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education  
RT : Educational grouping  
Coeducational schools  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Coeducational schools

ES : Escuela mixta  
FR : École mixte  
RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools  
RT : Coeducation  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Coffee

ES : Café  
FR : Café  
RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products  
RT : Beverages  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Cognition

ES : Cognición  
FR : Cognition  
RU : Познание

SN : The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.

UF : Cognitive processes

NT : Conceptualization  
Imagination  
Intuition  
Memorization  
Thinking  
RT : Learning  
Epistemology  
Intelligence  
Learning processes  
Artificial intelligence  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Cognitive processes

USE : Cognition

---

*Cold zones*  
USE : Polar regions

---

## Collective agreements

ES : Convenio colectivo  
FR : Convention collective  
RU : Коллективные договоры

SN : Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.

BT : Collective bargaining  
RT : Conditions of employment  
Labour disputes  
Labour standards  
Working conditions  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Collective bargaining

ES : Negociación colectiva  
FR : Négociation collective  
RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

SN : The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.

BT : Trade unions  
NT : Collective agreements  
RT : Labour disputes  
Labour standards  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

---

## Collective economy

ES : Economía colectiva  
FR : Économie collective  
RU : Коллективная экономика

BT : Economic systems  
NT : Public ownership  
RT : Collectivism  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Collective human rights

ES : Derechos humanos colectivos  
FR : Droits collectifs de l'homme  
RU : Коллективные права человека

UF : Peoples rights  
Rights of peoples  
NT : Right to development  
Right to environmental quality  
Right to live in peace  
Right to natural resources control  
Self determination  
RT : Human rights  
Rights of states  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

# C

---

## Collective memory

ES : Memoria colectiva  
FR : Mémoire collective

UF : Collective remembrance  
Cultural memory  
Historical memory  
Social memory

RT : Cultural identity  
Social psychology  
Historic monuments  
Memorization  
Oral history  
Social history

MT : 3.25 History

---

### Collective psychology

USE : Group behaviour

---

### Collective remembrance

USE : Collective memory

---

### Collective security

USE : International security

---

## Collectivism

ES : Colectivismo  
FR : Collectivisme  
RU : Коллективизм

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Communism  
Socialism

RT : Economic doctrines  
Collective economy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### College buildings

USE : Academic buildings

---

### College laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

### College publications

USE : Educational publications

---

### Colleges (USA)

USE : Universities

---

### Colleges of education

USE : Teacher education schools

---

### College students

USE : University students

---

### College teachers (USA)

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

### College workshops

USE : Educational workshops

---

## Colloquial language

ES : Lenguaje familiar  
FR : Langage familier  
RU : Разговорный язык

UF : Jargon  
Slang

BT : Spoken language

NT : Dialects

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Colombia

ES : Colombia  
FR : Colombie  
RU : Колумбия

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Colon classification

USE : Classification systems

---

## Colonial countries

ES : País colonial  
FR : Pays colonial  
RU : Колониальные страны

UF : Colonies

BT : Political systems

NT : Colonization

Decolonization

RT : Non-self governing territories

Colonialism

Imperialism

Liberation movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colonialism

ES : Colonialismo  
FR : Colonialisme  
RU : Колониализм

BT : Imperialism

NT : Neocolonialism

RT : Self determination

Colonial countries

Colonization

Decolonization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colonies

USE : Colonial countries

---

## Colonization

ES : Colonización  
FR : Colonisation  
RU : Колонизация

BT : Colonial countries

RT : Decolonization

Colonialism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# C

---

## Colour blindness

ES : *Daltonismo*  
FR : *Daltonisme*  
RU : *Дальтонизм*

BT : **Blindness**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Coloureds

ES : *Mestizo sudafricano*  
FR : *Métis sud-africain*  
RU : *Цветное население*

SN : *Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **South Africa**  
**People of African descent**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Colour television

ES : *Televisión en color*  
FR : *Télévision couleur*  
RU : *Цветное телевидение*

BT : **Television engineering**  
RT : **Closed circuit television**  
**High definition TV**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## COM

USE : **Computer output microforms**

---

## Combinatorial mathematics

ES : *Matemática combinatoria*  
FR : *Mathématiques combinatoires*  
RU : *Комбинаторная математика*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Information theory**  
**Graph theory**  
**Set theory**  
**Topology**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Combustion

ES : *Combustión*  
FR : *Combustion*  
RU : *Горение*

BT : **Chemical processes**  
RT : **Thermal engineering**  
**Fires**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Comedy

USE : **Drama**

---

## Comets

USE : **Meteorites**

---

## Comics

ES : *Cómic*  
FR : *Bande dessinée*  
RU : *Комиксы*

BT : **Popular literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Commercial art

ES : *Arte comercial*  
FR : *Art commercial*  
RU : *Коммерческое искусство*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Graphic arts**  
**Advertising**  
**Drawing**  
**Illustration**  
**Posters**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Commercial broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión comercial*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion commerciale*  
RU : *Коммерческое вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Advertising**  
**Commercial television**  
**Private enterprises**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Commercial education

ES : *Enseñanza comercial*  
FR : *Enseignement commercial*  
RU : *Торгово-экономическое образование*

UF : *Distributive education*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Trade**  
**Marketing**  
**Management education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Commercial law

ES : *Derecho mercantil*  
FR : *Droit commercial*  
RU : *Торговое право*

UF : *Company law*  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Patents**  
**Trade marks**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Commercial libraries

USE : **Business libraries**

---

## Commercial policy

USE : **Trade policy**

---

## Commercial television

ES : *Televisión comercial*  
FR : *Télévision commerciale*  
RU : *Коммерческое телевидение*

BT : **Television**  
RT : **Television advertising**  
**Commercial broadcasting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Commissions

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

# C

---

## Committees

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Commodities

ES : Producto básico

FR : Produit de base

RU : Товары

SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.

UF : Primary products

NT : Raw materials

RT : Natural resources

Agricultural products

Commodity prices

Commodity agreements

Mineral resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Commodity agreements

ES : Acuerdos sobre mercancías

FR : Accord sur les produits de base

RU : Товарные соглашения

BT : Trade policy

RT : Commodities

International trade

International instruments

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Commodity prices

ES : Precio de productos básicos

FR : Prix des produits de base

RU : Цены на товары

BT : Prices

RT : Commodities

Agricultural prices

Terms of trade

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Common Communication Format

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Common core

USE : Core curriculum

---

## Common law

USE : Customary law

---

## Common markets

ES : Mercado común

FR : Marché commun

RU : Общие рынки

SN : Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.

BT : Economic integration

RT : Trade policy

Customs unions

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Commonwealth of Independent States

USE : CIS countries

---

## Commonwealth of the Bahamas

USE : Bahamas

---

## Communicable diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Communication

ES : Comunicación

FR : Communication

RU : Коммуникация

SN : An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication (thought transfer)

USE : Communication process

---

## Communication administration

ES : Administración de la comunicación

FR : Administration de la communication

RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration

Mass media management

BT : Communication planning

NT : Communication organizations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication and development

ES : Comunicación y desarrollo

FR : Communication et développement

RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.

BT : Communication planning

RT : Economic and social development

Digital divide

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication barriers

USE : Access to information

---

# C

---

## Communication control

ES : *Control de la comunicación*  
FR : *Contrôle de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационный контроль*

UF : *Media control*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Access to information**

**Free flow of information**

**Censorship**

RT : **Right to information**

**Communication legislation**

**Freedom of expression**

**Right to privacy**

**Political communication**

**Press ethics**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication development

ES : *Desarrollo de la comunicación*  
FR : *Développement de la communication*  
RU : *Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Media development*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Book development**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication effects*

USE : **Communication impact**

---

## *Communication engineering*

USE : **Communication technology**

---

## Communication equipment

ES : *Material de comunicación*  
FR : *Matériel de communication*  
RU : *Оборудование для передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Recording equipment**

RT : **Lasers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Communication ethics

ES : *Ética de la comunicación*  
FR : *Éthique de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационная этика*

UF : *Media ethics*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Press ethics**

RT : **Mass communication**

**Public information**

**Sociology of communication**

**Deontology**

**Communication legislation**

**Freedom of expression**

**Right to privacy**

**Cyberspace law**

**Propaganda**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication finance

ES : *Financiación de la comunicación*  
FR : *Finance de la communication*  
RU : *Финансы в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication financing*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Book costs**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication financing*

USE : **Communication finance**

---

## Communication history

ES : *Historia de la comunicación*  
FR : *Histoire de la communication*  
RU : *Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication research**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication impact

ES : *Impacto de la comunicación*  
FR : *Influence de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационное воздействие*

UF : *Communication effects*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Media education**

**Communication psychology**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Sociology of communication**

**Political communication**

**Public opinion**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication industry

ES : *Industria de la comunicación*  
FR : *Industrie des communications*  
RU : *Индустрия передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Postal services**

**Telecommunications industry**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Information industry**

**Publishing industry**

**Book industry**

**Film industry**

**Electronics industry**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication information

ES : *Información sobre comunicación*  
FR : *Information en matière de communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационная информация*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Communication terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *Communication law*

USE : **Communication legislation**

---



# C

## Communication legislation

ES : Legislación de las comunicaciones

FR : Législation des communications

RU : Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Communication law

Communication regulation

BT : Communication policy

NT : Data protection

Broadcasting legislation

Legal deposit

RT : Communication control

Intellectual property

Copyright

Piracy

Censorship

Communication ethics

Cyberspace law

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication networks (IT)

USE : Telecommunications networks

## Communication organizations

ES : Organización de comunicación

FR : Organisation de communication

RU : Организации в области передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication administration

NT : Press councils

RT : Broadcasting industry

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication personnel

ES : Personal de comunicación

FR : Personnel de communication

RU : Работники сферы передачи информации и связи

NT : Journalists

Publishers

Booksellers

Communication planners

Editors

TV/radio personnel

RT : Cultural personnel

Authors

Communication personnel training

Translators

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Communication personnel training

ES : Formación de personal de comunicación

FR : Formation des personnels de la communication

RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи

BT : Vocational training subjects

NT : Book production training

Film making training

TV/radio personnel training

RT : Communication personnel

Journalist education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Communication planners

ES : Planificador de la comunicación

FR : Planificateur de la communication

RU : Плановики в области передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Communication planning  
Managers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Communication planning

ES : Planificación de la comunicación

FR : Planification de la communication

RU : Планирование в области передачи информации и связи

NT : Economics of communication

Communication administration

Communication and development

Communication programmes

Communication statistics

Computers and development

RT : Communication policy

Communication planners

Communication strategies

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication policy

ES : Política de la comunicación

FR : Politique de la communication

RU : Политика в области передачи информации и связи

NT : Communication control

Communication development

Communication legislation

Communication ethics

Communication strategies

RT : Communication planning

Development policy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication process

ES : Proceso de comunicación

FR : Processus de communication

RU : Коммуникационный процесс

UF : Channels of communication

Communication (thought transfer)

NT : Information transfer

Advertising

Communication skills

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Intercultural communication

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

RT : Communication psychology

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication programmes

ES : Programas de comunicación

FR : Programme de communication

RU : Программы в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Communication projects

BT : Communication planning

RT : Development programmes

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

# C

## *Communication projects*

USE : Communication programmes

---

### **Communication psychology**

ES : *Psicología de la comunicación*

FR : *Psychologie de la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационная психология*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

**Social psychology**

**Communication process**

**Communication users**

**Advertising**

**Audience research**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Sociology of communication**

**Propaganda**

**Communication impact**

**Interpersonal communication**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Communication regulation*

USE : Communication legislation

---

### **Communication research**

ES : *Investigación sobre la comunicación*

FR : *Recherche sur la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные исследования*

NT : **Audience research**

**Communication psychology**

**Information theory**

**Sociology of communication**

**Communication history**

**Communication impact**

RT : **Social research**

**Programme content**

**Market research**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### **Communication satellites**

ES : *Satélite de comunicación*

FR : *Satellite de communication*

RU : *Спутники связи*

UF : *Satellite links*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

**Satellite broadcasting**

**Space communication**

**Telematics**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### **Communication skills**

ES : *Técnica de comunicación*

FR : *Technique de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные навыки*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Listening**

**Nonverbal communication**

**Reading**

**Speech**

**Writing**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public speaking**

**Speech education**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### **Communication statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

FR : *Statistique de la communication*

RU : *Статистика в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### **Communication strategies**

ES : *Estrategias de comunicación*

FR : *Stratégie de la communication*

RU : *Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication policy**

RT : **Communication planning**

**Computers and development**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Communication systems (IT)*

USE : Telecommunications networks

---

### **Communication technology**

ES : *Tecnología de la comunicación*

FR : *Technologie de la communication*

RU : *Технология передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication engineering*

*Telecommunications engineering*

*Telecommunications technology*

BT : **Information technology**

RT : **Videotex**

**Telecommunications**

**Space technology**

**Radio engineering**

**Television engineering**

**Telematics**

**Optical fibres**

**Radar**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

### **Communication terminology**

ES : *Terminología de la comunicación*

FR : *Terminologie de la communication*

RU : *Терминология в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Communication information**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## *Communication theory*

USE : Information theory

---

# C



## Communication users

ES : Usuario de la comunicación  
FR : Utilisateur de communication  
RU : Коммуникационные пользователи

NT : **Radio listeners**

Telev viewers

RT : **Media education**

Cultural users

Information users

Audience research

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Audience participation

Audience reaction

Public opinion

Listening

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Communism

ES : Comunismo  
FR : Communisme  
RU : Коммунизм

BT : **Collectivism**

RT : **Socialism**

Democracy

Marxism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Communities

ES : Comunidad  
FR : Communauté  
RU : Сообщества

UF : *Community environment*

Local communities

Rural communities

Urban communities

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Groups**

Community development

Community education

Community centres

Community participation

Community action

School community relationship

Stakeholders

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community action

ES : Acción comunitaria  
FR : Action communautaire  
RU : Действие общественности

UF : *Community work*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Social work**

Self help

Community participation

Communities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community broadcasting

USE : Community media

## Community centres

ES : Centro comunitario  
FR : Centre communautaire  
RU : Общественные центры

SN : *Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.*

UF : *CLC*

*Community learning centres*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

Community education

Communities

Cultural centres

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community colleges

USE : Community schools

## Community development

ES : Desarrollo comunitario  
FR : Développement communautaire  
RU : Развитие местного сообщества

NT : **Self help**

Community centres

Community participation

Community action

Community leaders

RT : **Community education**

Communities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community education

ES : Educación comunitaria  
FR : Éducation communautaire  
RU : Образование в рамках местного сообщества

SN : *Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.*

UF : *Social education*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Community development**

Adult education

Rural education

Womens education

Community centres

Family education

Communities

Community schools

Mass education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Community environment

USE : Communities

## Community health services

USE : Health services

# C

---

## Community leaders

ES : *Animador comunitario*

FR : *Animateur communautaire*

RU : *Лидеры местной общественности*

BT : **Community development**

NT : **Youth leaders**

RT : **Educational personnel**

**Community participation**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Community learning centres

USE : **Community centres**

---

## Community life

USE : **Community participation**

---

## Community media

ES : *Medios comunitarios*

FR : *Médias communautaires*

RU : *Локальное вещание*

UF : *Community broadcasting*

*Community-owned and participatory media*

*Local broadcasting*

*Local media*

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Community participation**

**Local press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Community-owned and participatory media

USE : **Community media**

---

## Community participation

ES : *Participación comunitaria*

FR : *Participation communautaire*

RU : *Участие местной общественности*

UF : *Community life*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Self help**

**Participatory development**

**Community media**

**Capacity building**

**Empowerment**

**Social participation**

**Communities**

**Community action**

**Community leaders**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Community press

USE : **Local press**

---

## Community schools

ES : *Escuela comunitaria*

FR : *École communautaire*

RU : *Учебные заведения для местного сообщества*

SN : *Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.*

UF : *Community colleges*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Community education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Community work

USE : **Community action**

---

## Commuting

ES : *Migración pendular*

FR : *Migration alternante*

RU : *Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно*

UF : *Journey to work*

BT : **Labour migration**

RT : **Transport planning**

**Urban traffic**

**Urban transport**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Comoros

ES : *Comores*

FR : *Comores*

RU : *Коморские Острова*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Compact discs

USE : **Disc recordings**

---

## Company law

USE : **Commercial law**

---

## Comparative advantage

ES : *Ventaja comparativa*

FR : *Avantage comparatif*

RU : *Сравнительное преимущество*

SN : *A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **International division of labour**

**Development theory**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Comparative analysis

ES : *Análisis comparativo*

FR : *Analyse comparative*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Comparative research*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Benchmarking**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Measurement**

**Cross national analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# C



## Comparative education

ES : Educación comparada

FR : Éducation comparée

RU : Сравнительное образование

**SN** : Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.

**BT** : Educational research

**RT** : Educational systems  
Intercultural education

**MT** : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Comparative evaluation

**USE** : Benchmarking

## Comparative law

ES : Derecho comparado

FR : Droit comparé

RU : Сравнительное право

**BT** : Law

**RT** : Legal theory  
Legal systems

**MT** : 6.05 Legal systems

## Comparative librarianship

ES : Bibliotecología comparada

FR : Bibliothéconomie comparée

RU : Сравнительное библиотековедение

**BT** : Information/library research

**RT** : Library science

**MT** : 5.05 Information sciences

## Comparative linguistics

ES : Lingüística comparativa

FR : Linguistique comparée

RU : Сравнительная лингвистика

**SN** : Study of language change and variation.

**UF** : Synchronic linguistics

**BT** : Linguistic research

**NT** : Etymology

Language change

**RT** : Languages

**MT** : 3.30 Linguistics

## Comparative research

**USE** : Comparative analysis

## Compensatory education

ES : Educación compensatoria

FR : Éducation compensatoire

RU : Компенсирующее образование

**SN** : For deprived or disadvantaged students.

**BT** : Formal education

**RT** : Educationally disadvantaged  
Remedial instruction

**MT** : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Competency based education

**USE** : Competency based teaching

## Competency based teaching

ES : Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento

FR : Enseignement basé sur les performances

RU : Обучение, основанное на компетенциях

**SN** : Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)

**UF** : Competency based education  
Performance based education

**BT** : Teaching methods

**RT** : Academic standards  
Educational accountability  
Individualized instruction  
Teaching skills

**MT** : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Competition

ES : Competición

FR : Compétition

RU : Конкуренция

**BT** : Social behaviour

**RT** : Value systems

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

## Competitions

**USE** : Awards

## Composers

ES : Compositor

FR : Compositeur

RU : Композиторы

**BT** : Musicians

**MT** : 3.45 Art

## Composite materials

ES : Material compuesto

FR : Matériau composite

RU : Композитные материалы

**BT** : Materials

**RT** : Plastics

**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

## Composition (printing)

**USE** : Typesetting

## Comprehension

ES : Comprensión

FR : Compréhension

RU : Понимание

**BT** : Learning processes

**RT** : Intelligence

**MT** : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Comprehensive schools

ES : Escuela secundaria polivalente

FR : École secondaire polyvalente

RU : Единые школы

**SN** : Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.

**BT** : Secondary schools

**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

# C

---

## Compulsory education

ES : *Escolaridad obligatoria*  
FR : *Scolarité obligatoire*  
RU : *Обязательное образование*

BT : **Universal education**  
RT : **Educational legislation**  
**Educational attendance**  
**Free education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## *Compulsory labour*

USE : **Forced labour**

---

## Computational linguistics

ES : *Lingüística informática*  
FR : *Informatique linguistique*  
RU : *Вычислительная лингвистика*

UF : *Computer linguistics*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
NT : **Automatic translation**  
RT : **Automatic indexing**  
**Computer languages**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer aided design

ES : *Diseño por ordenador*  
FR : *Conception assistée par ordinateur*  
RU : *Системы автоматизированного проектирования*

UF : *CAD*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Computer aided manufacturing**  
**Computer graphics**  
**Digital art**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer aided manufacturing

ES : *Fabricación asistida por ordenador*  
FR : *Fabrication assistée par ordinateur*  
RU : *Системы автоматизированного производства*

UF : *CAM*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Manufacturing industry**  
**Industrial robots**  
**Computer aided design**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer applications

ES : *Aplicación informática*  
FR : *Application informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные приложения*

SN : *Use more specific term if appropriate.*

NT : **Archive automation**  
**Library automation**  
**Artificial intelligence**  
**Computational linguistics**  
**Computer aided design**  
**Computer aided manufacturing**  
**Computer graphics**  
**Office automation**  
**Video games**  
RT : **Computer science**  
**Computers**  
**Machine readable materials**  
**Automation**  
**Automatic indexing**  
**Automatic text analysis**  
**Geographical information systems**  
**Computers and development**  
**Telematics**  
**Computer literacy**  
**Computer networks**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Electronic publishing**  
**Online searching**  
**Photocomposition**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Computer assisted indexing*

USE : **Automatic indexing**

---

## Computer assisted instruction

ES : *Enseñanza asistida por ordenador*  
FR : *Enseignement assisté par ordinateur*  
RU : *Обучение с помощью компьютера*

UF : *Computer assisted learning*  
*Computer assisted teaching*  
*Computer managed instruction*  
BT : **Programmed instruction**  
RT : **Teaching machines**  
**Computer literacy**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Educational software**  
**Electronic learning**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Computer assisted learning*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer assisted publishing*

USE : **Electronic publishing**

---

## *Computer assisted teaching*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer circuits*

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## *Computer communications*

USE : **Computer networks**

---

# C

---

## *Computer conferencing*

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## *Computer crime*

USE : **Data protection**

---

## **Computer graphics**

ES : *Infografía*

FR : *Infographie*

RU : *Компьютерная графика*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Graphic arts**

**Computer aided design**

**Digital art**

**Computer uses in education**

**Data visualization**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Computer hardware*

USE : **Computers**

---

## *Computer industry*

USE : **Electronics industry**

---

## **Computer interfaces**

ES : *Interfaz de ordenadores*

FR : *Interface d'ordinateur*

RU : *Компьютерные интерфейсы*

UF : *Computer links*

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Computerized catalogues*

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## *Computerized documentation*

USE : **Library automation**

---

## *Computerized libraries*

USE : **Library automation**

---

## **Computer languages**

ES : *Lenguaje de programación*

FR : *Langage de programmation*

RU : *Компьютерные языки*

UF : *Programming languages*

BT : **Computer programming**

RT : **Languages**

**Computational linguistics**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## **Computer law**

ES : *Derecho de la informática*

FR : *Droit de l'informatique*

RU : *Компьютерное право*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Access to information**

**Data protection**

**Copyright**

**Piracy**

**Right to privacy**

**Cyberspace law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Computer linguistics*

USE : **Computational linguistics**

---

## *Computer links*

USE : **Computer interfaces**

---

## **Computer literacy**

ES : *Iniciación a la informática*

FR : *Initiation informatique*

RU : *Компьютерная грамотность*

SN : *Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Information literacy**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Computer science education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Computer managed instruction*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer memories*

USE : **Computer storage devices**

---

## **Computer networks**

ES : *Red informática*

FR : *Réseau informatique*

RU : *Компьютерные сети*

UF : *Computer communications*

*Data networks*

*Electronic networking*

BT : **Computer systems**

NT : **Computer interfaces**

**Internet**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Telecommunications**

**Computers**

**Computer terminals**

**Telecommunications networks**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

# C

## Computer output microforms

ES : *Microforma de salida de ordenador*  
FR : *Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur*  
RU : *Машинные микроформы*

UF : *COM*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer printers**  
**Microforms**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer peripheral equipment

ES : *Equipamiento periférico de ordenador*  
FR : *Périphérique d'ordinateur*  
RU : *Периферийное компьютерное оборудование*

UF : *Input output media*

BT : **Computers**

NT : **Computer output microforms**  
**Computer printers**

RT : **Optical fibres**  
**Computer terminals**

**Computer storage devices**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer personnel

ES : *Personal informático*  
FR : *Personnel informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные специалисты*

UF : *Programmers*

*Systems analysts*

RT : **Information sciences**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Computer piracy

USE : **Piracy**

---

## Computer printers

ES : *Impresora*  
FR : *Imprimante*  
RU : *Компьютерные принтеры*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer output microforms**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer programming

ES : *Programación informática*  
FR : *Programmation informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерное программирование*

NT : **Computer languages**

**Computer software**

**File organization**

**Multuser systems**

**Online systems**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computers**

**Algorithms**

**Expert systems**

**Teleconferencing**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer programs

USE : **Computer software**

---

## Computers

ES : *Ordenador*  
FR : *Ordinateur*  
RU : *Компьютеры*

UF : *Calculating machines*  
*Computer hardware*

NT : **Analogue computers**

**Computer terminals**

**Computer peripheral equipment**

**Computer storage devices**

**Digital computers**

**Microcomputers**

**Minicomputers**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Data processing**

**Electronic engineering**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Robotics**

**Online information systems**

**Electronics industry**

**Telematics**

**Computer networks**

**Computer software**

**Human machine interaction**

**Microprocessors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computers and development

ES : *Informática y desarrollo*  
FR : *Informatique et développement*  
RU : *Компьютеры и развитие*

UF : *Computer science and development*  
*Informatics and development*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Economic and social development**

**Information/library development**

**Development planning**

**Integrated development**

**Communication strategies**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Computer science

ES : *Informática*  
FR : *Informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные науки*

UF : *Computer techniques*

*Computer technology*

*Informatics*

NT : **Cybernetics**

RT : **Information sciences**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Data processing**

**Computers**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Telematics**

**Computer science education**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Computer science and development

USE : **Computers and development**

---



# C



## Computer science education

ES : Enseñanza de la informática  
FR : Enseignement de l'informatique  
RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук

BT : **Higher science education**  
RT : **Computer science**  
Information science education  
Computer literacy  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Computer security

USE : Data protection

---

## Computer software

ES : Programa de ordenador  
FR : Logiciel  
RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение

UF : Application software  
Basic software  
Computer programs  
Operating systems  
Software packages  
BT : **Computer programming**  
NT : **Open source software**  
RT : **Computers**  
Educational software  
Systems design  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer storage devices

ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático  
FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства

UF : Computer memories  
Storage devices  
BT : **Computers**  
NT : **Magnetic discs**  
Magnetic tapes  
Optical discs  
RT : **Computer terminals**  
Computer peripheral equipment  
File organization  
Electronic media  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer storage organization

USE : File organization

---

## Computer systems

ES : Sistema informático  
FR : Système informatique  
RU : Компьютерные системы

NT : **Computer networks**  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer techniques

USE : Computer science

---

## Computer technology

USE : Computer science

---

## Computer terminals

ES : Terminal de ordenador  
FR : Terminal d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные терминалы

UF : Keyboards  
Screens (computer)  
BT : **Computers**  
RT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
Telematics  
Computer networks  
Computer peripheral equipment  
Computer storage devices  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer typesetting

USE : Photocomposition

---

## Computer uses in education

ES : Informática educativa  
FR : Informatique éducative  
RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении  
SN : The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
UF : Educational computing  
BT : **Educational policy**  
RT : **Educational technology**  
Computer applications  
Computer graphics  
Computer assisted instruction  
Educational software  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Concentration camps

ES : Campo de concentración  
FR : Camp de concentration  
RU : Концентрационные лагеря

BT : **War crimes**  
RT : **Political prisoners**  
Forced labour  
Prisoners  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Concept analysis

USE : Indexing

---

## Concept formation

USE : Conceptualization

---

## Concept of culture

USE : Cultural philosophy

---

## Concepts

USE : Conceptualization

---

# C



## Conceptualization

ES : *Conceptualización*  
FR : *Conceptualisation*  
RU : *Понимание*

UF : *Concept formation*  
*Concepts*

BT : **Cognition**

RT : **Learning processes**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Concerts

USE : **Musical performances**

---

## Conciliation

USE : **Mediation**

---

## Concrete

ES : *Hormigón*  
FR : *Béton*  
RU : *Бетон*

BT : **Building materials**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Concrete music

ES : *Música concreta*  
FR : *Musique concrète*  
RU : *Конкретная (модернистская) музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Conditional aid

USE : **Tied aid**

---

## Conditions of employment

ES : *Condiciones de empleo*  
FR : *Conditions d'emploi*  
RU : *Условия трудового найма*

SN : *Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.*

UF : *Labour contract*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Working conditions**

*Job satisfaction*

RT : **Employment**

*Occupational status*

*Collective agreements*

*Teacher conditions of employment*

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Cone of South America

USE : **Southern Cone**

---

## Confederation

USE : **Federation**

---

## Conference papers

ES : *Documento de reunión*  
FR : *Document de réunion*  
RU : *Труды конференций*

SN : *Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.*

UF : *Conference proceedings*  
*Meeting papers*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Conferences**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Conference proceedings

USE : **Conference papers**

---

## Conferences

ES : *Conferencia*  
FR : *Conférence*  
RU : *Конференции*

SN : *Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.*

UF : *Congresses*

*International conferences*

*Meetings*

*Symposia*

BT : **Group communication**

RT : **Conference papers**

**Teleconferencing**

**Group discussions**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Confidentiality

USE : **Right to privacy**

---

## Conflict affected countries

USE : **War devastated countries**

---

## Conflict research

ES : *Investigación sobre los conflictos*  
FR : *Recherche sur les conflits*  
RU : *Исследования конфликтов*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **International conflicts**

**Conflict resolution**

**Peace research**

**Psychological research**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Conflict resolution

ES : *Solución de conflictos*  
FR : *Règlement de conflit*  
RU : *Разрешение конфликтов*

UF : *Dispute settlement*

BT : **International conflicts**

RT : **Mediation**

**Diplomacy**

**Arbitration**

**Conflict research**

**International courts**

**Peacemaking**

**Social conflicts**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

# C

## Confucianism

ES : *Confucianismo*  
FR : *Confucianisme*  
RU : *Конфуцианство*

BT : **Ancient religions**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Congo

ES : *Congo*  
FR : *Congo*  
RU : *Конго*

UF : *Congo (Brazza)*  
BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Congo (Brazza)

USE : **Congo**

---

## Congo DR

ES : *Congo RD*  
FR : *Congo RD*  
RU : *ДР Конго*

SN : *Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.*  
UF : *Democratic Republic of the Congo*  
BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Congregations

USE : **Religious communities**

---

## Congresses

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Conscience

USE : **Moral concepts**

---

## Conscientious objection

ES : *Objeción de conciencia*  
FR : *Objection de conscience*  
RU : *Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям*

BT : **Pacifism**  
RT : **Peace**  
**Political prisoners**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Consensus

ES : *Consenso*  
FR : *Consensus*  
RU : *Консенсус*

SN : *An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.*  
BT : **Legal systems**  
RT : **Elections**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Conservation laboratories

USE : **Museum laboratories**

---

## Conservation of cultural property

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

---

## Conservation of works of art

USE : **Preservation of works of art**

---

## Conservation techniques

ES : *Técnica de conservación*  
FR : *Technique de conservation*  
RU : *Средства и методы консервации*

UF : *Preservation techniques*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Conservatism

ES : *Conservatismo*  
FR : *Conservatisme*  
RU : *Консерватизм*

UF : *Traditionalism*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Resistance to change**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Constituency

USE : **Stakeholders**

---

## Constitutional history

ES : *Historia constitucional*  
FR : *Histoire constitutionnelle*  
RU : *Конституционная история*

BT : **Legal history**  
RT : **Political history**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Constitutional law

ES : *Derecho constitucional*  
FR : *Droit constitutionnel*  
RU : *Конституционное право*

BT : **Public law**  
NT : **Constitutions**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Human rights**  
**Nationality**  
**Rule of law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Constitutions

ES : *Constitución*  
FR : *Constitution*  
RU : *Конституции*

BT : **Constitutional law**  
RT : **Political systems**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

# C



## Construction engineering

ES : Ingeniería de la construcción  
FR : Technologie du bâtiment  
RU : Инженерное строительство

UF : Structural engineering

NT : Building design

Building services

Civil engineering

Building operations

Earthquake engineering

Structural design

RT : Engineering geology

Surveying

Building materials

Buildings

Construction industry

Public works

Soil mechanics

Housing construction

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Construction industry

ES : Industria de la construcción  
FR : Industrie de la construction  
RU : Строительство

UF : Building industry

BT : Industry

NT : Public works

RT : Construction engineering

Buildings

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Construction materials

USE : Building materials

---

## Consultants

ES : Consultor  
FR : Consultant  
RU : Консультанты

BT : Development personnel

RT : Experts

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Consumer education

ES : Educación del consumidor  
FR : Éducation du consommateur  
RU : Обучение потребителя

SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Home economics education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Consumption

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Consumer protection

ES : Protección del consumidor  
FR : Protection du consommateur  
RU : Защита потребителя

BT : Consumers

RT : Consumer education

Consumption

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Consumers

ES : Consumidor  
FR : Consommateur  
RU : Потребители

UF : Users

BT : Market structure

NT : Consumer protection

RT : Market research

Stakeholders

Consumer education

Consumption

Economic behaviour

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Consumption

ES : Consumo  
FR : Consommation  
RU : Потребление

BT : Economic behaviour

RT : Trade

Consumer education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Marginalism

Supply and demand

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Contagious diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Containers

ES : Recipiente  
FR : Récipient  
RU : Контейнеры

BT : Packaging

RT : Transport

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Contaminants

USE : Pollutants

---

## Contemporary art

ES : Arte contemporáneo  
FR : Art contemporain  
RU : Современное искусство

SN : Art of the 20th-21st century.

BT : Art styles

NT : Pop art

Digital art

Industrial design

RT : Avant-garde art

Contemporary culture

MT : 3.45 Art

# C



## Contemporary culture

ES : *Cultura contemporánea*  
FR : *Culture contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **National cultures**

**Cultural studies**

**Contemporary art**

**Contemporary music**

**Contemporary literature**

**Contemporary theatre**

**Mass culture**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Contemporary history

ES : *Historia contemporánea*  
FR : *Histoire contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная история*

SN : *19th-21st century.*

BT : **Historical periods**

MT : 3.25 History

## Contemporary literature

ES : *Literatura contemporánea*  
FR : *Littérature contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная литература*

SN : *Literature of the 20th century.*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Contemporary culture**

**Contemporary theatre**

**Modern literature**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Contemporary music

ES : *Música contemporánea*  
FR : *Musique contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Concrete music**

**Contemporary culture**

**Jazz**

**Pop music**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Contemporary society

ES : *Sociedad contemporánea*  
FR : *Société contemporaine*  
RU : *Современное общество*

BT : **Social systems**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Contemporary theatre

ES : *Teatro contemporáneo*  
FR : *Théâtre contemporain*  
RU : *Современный театр*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Contemporary culture**

**Contemporary literature**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Content analysis

USE : Programme content

## Contests

USE : Awards

## Continental drift

ES : *Deriva de los continentes*  
FR : *Dérive des continents*  
RU : *Дрейф континентов*

BT : **Tectonics**

RT : **Continents**

**Earth's crust**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Continental shelf

ES : *Plataforma continental*  
FR : *Plateforme continentale*  
RU : *Континентальный шельф*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Ocean floor**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Continents

ES : *Continente*  
FR : *Continent*  
RU : *Континенты*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Continental drift**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Continuing education

USE : Lifelong education

## Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong education

## Contraception

ES : *Anticoncepción*  
FR : *Contraception*  
RU : *Контрацепция*

BT : **Birth control**

RT : **Abortion**

**Reproductive rights**

MT : 4.40 Family

## Contract law

ES : *Derecho de los contratos*  
FR : *Droit des contrats*  
RU : *Договорное право*

UF : **Agreements**  
**Contracts**

BT : **Civil law**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Contracts

USE : Contract law

## Controlled languages

ES : *Lenguajes controlados*  
FR : *Langage contrôlé*  
RU : *Контролируемые языки*

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Classification systems**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

# C

---

## Convents

USE : Religious buildings

---

## Cookery

USE : Food preparation

---

## Cook Islands

ES : Islas Cook

FR : Îles Cook

RU : Острова Кука

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Cooling

ES : Enfriamiento

FR : Refroidissement

RU : Охлаждение

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Cooling systems

ES : Sistema de enfriamiento

FR : Système de refroidissement

RU : Системы охлаждения

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Heating

Freezing

Heat transfer

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

---

## Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Cooperatives

ES : Cooperativa

FR : Coopérative

RU : Кооперативы

BT : Enterprises

NT : Agricultural cooperatives

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Copper

ES : Cobre

FR : Cuivre

RU : Медь

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Copyright

ES : Derecho de autor

FR : Droit d'auteur

RU : Авторское право

UF : Rights of authors

BT : Intellectual property

NT : Royalties

Copyright transfer

RT : Authors

Computer law

Public domain

Open source software

Artistic property

Cultural property

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Publishing

Communication legislation

Legal deposit

Depository libraries

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

---

## Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

---

## Copyright transfer

ES : Transferencia del derecho de autor

FR : Transfert du droit d'auteur

RU : Передача авторских прав

BT : Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Coral reefs

ES : Arrecife de coral

FR : Récif de corail

RU : Коралловые рифы

BT : Land forms

RT : Islands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Core curriculum

ES : Programa obligatorio común

FR : Tronc commun

RU : Основной курс

SN : Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.

UF : Common core

BT : Curriculum

RT : Elective courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

---

## Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

---

# C

## Corporate mergers

USE : Mergers

---

## Corporate planning

USE : Strategic planning

---

## Correctional education

ES : Educación de los presos

FR : Éducation surveillée

RU : Образование в исправительных учреждениях

SN : Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.

UF : Prison education

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Prisoners

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Correlation

ES : Correlación

FR : Corrélation

RU : Корреляция

BT : Statistical analysis

NT : Regression analysis

RT : Optimization

Variance analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Correspondence

ES : Correspondencia

FR : Correspondance

RU : Корреспонденция

UF : Letters

BT : Writing

RT : Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Correspondence courses

USE : Correspondence education

---

## Correspondence education

ES : Enseñanza por correspondencia

FR : Enseignement par correspondance

RU : Заочное образование

UF : Correspondence courses

BT : Distance education

RT : Part time education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Correspondents

USE : Journalists

---

## Corrosion

ES : Corrosión

FR : Corrosion

RU : Коррозия

BT : Chemical processes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Corruption

ES : Corrupción

FR : Corruption

RU : Коррупция

UF : Bribery

BT : Crime

RT : Academic fraud

Political corruption

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Cosmic matter

ES : Materia cósmica

FR : Matière cosmique

RU : Космическая материя

UF : Interstellar matter

BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Interstellar space

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Cosmic radiation

ES : Radiación cósmica

FR : Radiation cosmique

RU : Космическое излучение

BT : Radiation

RT : Elementary particles

Astrophysics

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Cosmogony

USE : Cosmology

---

## Cosmology

ES : Cosmología

FR : Cosmologie

RU : Космология

SN : Nature and origin of the universe.

UF : Cosmogony

BT : Astronomy

RT : Space sciences

Metaphysics

Universe

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Cosmos

USE : Universe

---

## Cost accounting

ES : Contabilidad de costes

FR : Calcul des coûts

RU : Ведение отчетности

UF : Cost analysis

Costing

BT : Accounting

NT : Cost effectiveness

Cost reduction

Costs

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Cost analysis

USE : Cost accounting

---

# C



## Costa Rica

ES : Costa Rica  
FR : Costa Rica  
RU : Коста-Рика

BT : Central America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Cost benefit analysis

ES : Análisis costes-beneficio  
FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice  
RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности

BT : Economic analysis  
RT : Cost accounting  
Microeconomics  
Cost effectiveness  
Economic evaluation  
Educational costs  
Educational output  
Programme planning  
Project evaluation  
Social costs  
Socio-economic analysis  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Cost effectiveness

ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia  
FR : Analyse coût-efficacité  
RU : Рентабельность

BT : Cost accounting  
RT : Costs  
Cost benefit analysis  
Educational costs  
Educational efficiency  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costing

USE : Cost accounting

---

## Cost of living

ES : Coste de la vida  
FR : Coût de la vie  
RU : Пржиточный минимум

BT : Living conditions  
RT : Prices  
Costs  
Health economics  
Socio-economic indicators  
Standard of living  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Cost of living index

USE : Socio-economic indicators

---

## Cost reduction

ES : Reducción de costes  
FR : Réduction du coût  
RU : СнЗение затрат

UF : Expenditure cuts  
BT : Cost accounting  
RT : Costs  
Expenditure  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costs

ES : Costes  
FR : Coût  
RU : ИздеЭки

BT : Cost accounting  
RT : Prices  
Cost effectiveness  
Cost reduction  
Cost of living  
Expenditure  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costumes

USE : Fashion

---

## Côte d'Ivoire

ES : Côte d'Ivoire  
FR : Côte d'Ivoire  
RU : Кот-д'Ивуар

UF : Ivory Coast  
BT : West Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Cottage industry

USE : Small scale industry

---

## Councils

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Counselling

ES : Asesoramiento  
FR : Consultation  
RU : Оказание консультационных услуг

SN : Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.  
UF : Guidance  
BT : Social work  
RT : Educational guidance  
Vocational guidance  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Countercultures

ES : Contracultura  
FR : Contre-culture  
RU : Контркультуры

SN : Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Cultural environment  
Cultural crises  
Subcultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Country programming

ES : Programación por país  
FR : Programmation par pays  
RU : Составление национальных программ

BT : Development programmes  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---



# C

---

## Country reports

ES : *Informe nacional*  
FR : *Rapport national*  
RU : *Обзоры по странам*

BT : **Monographs**  
RT : **Primary documents**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Course content

USE : **Curriculum**

---

## Courseware

USE : **Educational software**

---

## Court decisions

USE : **Legal decisions**

---

## Courts

ES : *Tribunal*  
FR : *Tribunal*  
RU : *Суды*

UF : *Criminal courts*  
*Judiciary*  
*Supreme courts*  
*Tribunals*  
BT : **Administration of justice**  
RT : **Law**  
**Administrative tribunals**  
**Legal procedure**  
**Political institutions**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

---

## Craftsmen

USE : **Craft workers**

---

## Craft workers

ES : *Artesano*  
FR : *Artisan*  
RU : *Мастера народных и художественных промыслов*

UF : *Craftsmen*  
BT : **Skilled workers**  
RT : **Handicrafts**  
**Handicrafts education**  
**Small scale industry**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Creative economy

USE : **Cultural industry**

---

## Creative industries

USE : **Cultural industry**

---

## Creative thinking

ES : *Inventiva*  
FR : *Pensée créatrice*  
RU : *Творческое мышление*

BT : **Thinking**  
RT : **Creativity**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Creative writing

ES : *Escritura creativa*  
FR : *Écriture créative*  
RU : *Письменное творчество*

BT : **Writing (composition)**  
RT : **Literature**  
**Creativity**  
**Mother tongue instruction**  
**Fiction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Creativity

ES : *Creatividad*  
FR : *Créativité*  
RU : *Творчество*

BT : **Imagination**  
RT : **Cultural creation**  
**Talent**  
**Artistic creation**  
**Creative thinking**  
**Creative writing**  
**Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Credit

ES : *Crédito*  
FR : *Crédit*  
RU : *Кредит*

BT : **Financing**  
NT : **Microcredit**  
RT : **Banks**  
**Loans**  
**Debts**  
**Money**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Credit courses

ES : *Curso con créditos*  
FR : *Cours par unités capitalisables*  
RU : *Зачетные курсы*

SN : *Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.*

BT : **Educational courses**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Creoles

ES : *Criollo*  
FR : *Créole*  
RU : *Креольские языки*

UF : *Pidgins*  
BT : **Dialects**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# C

---

## Crime

ES : *Crimen*

FR : *Criminalité*

RU : *Преступления*

UF : *Criminality*  
*Criminals*

NT : **Child abuse**

**Corruption**

**Drug traffic**

**Espionage**

**Homicide**

**Human trafficking**

**Sexual abuse**

**Terrorism**

**Torture**

RT : **Criminology**

**Social problems**

**Administration of justice**

**Law enforcement**

**Penal sanctions**

**Piracy**

**War crimes**

**Prisoners**

**Crime prevention**

**Criminal law**

**Police**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Crime prevention

ES : *Prevención del crimen*

FR : *Prévention du crime*

RU : *Профилактика преступлений*

BT : **Police**

RT : **Crime**

**Penal sanctions**

**Delinquency**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Criminal courts

USE : **Courts**

---

## Criminality

USE : **Crime**

---

## Criminal law

ES : *Derecho penal*

FR : *Droit pénal*

RU : *Уголовное право*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Criminology**

**Crime**

**Penal sanctions**

**Police**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Criminals

USE : **Crime**

---

## Criminology

ES : *Criminología*

FR : *Criminologie*

RU : *Криминология*

RT : **Crime**

**Law enforcement**

**Criminal law**

**Police**

**Delinquency**

**Forensic medicine**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Critical path analysis

USE : **Network analysis**

---

## Croatia

ES : *Croacia*

FR : *Croatie*

RU : *Хорватия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Croatian

ES : *Croata*

FR : *Croate*

RU : *Хорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cropping systems

USE : **Cultivation**

---

## Crops

ES : *Cultivos*

FR : *Cultures agricoles*

RU : *Сельскохозяйственные культуры*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Cereals**

RT : **Cultivation**

**Phytochemicals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Cross-border education

USE : **Study abroad**

---

## Cross cultural analysis

ES : *Análisis transcultural*

FR : *Analyse transculturelle*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ культур*

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Cultural studies**

**Comparative analysis**

**Biculturalism**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# C

*Crosscultural education*  
USE : Intercultural education

---

## Cross national analysis

ES : *Análisis transnacional*  
FR : *Analyse transnationale*  
RU : *Сравнительный национальный анализ*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Comparative analysis**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

*Crude oils*  
USE : Petroleum

---

*Cruelty to children*  
USE : Child abuse

---

*Crustacea*  
USE : Shellfish

---

## Crystallography

ES : *Cristalografía*  
FR : *Cristallographie*  
RU : *Кристаллография*  
RT : **Physics**  
**Physical chemistry**  
**Mineralogy**  
**Metals**  
**Microscopes**  
**Radiography**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Cuba

ES : *Cuba*  
FR : *Cuba*  
RU : *Куба*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
**CMEA countries**  
**Latin America**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Cultivation

ES : *Cultivo*  
FR : *Culture du sol*  
RU : *Культивация*  
UF : *Cropping systems*  
*Cultivation systems*  
*Farming systems*  
BT : **Agronomy**  
NT : **Food production**  
**Dry farming**  
**Harvesting**  
**Shifting cultivation**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
**Agriculture**  
**Irrigation**  
**Crops**  
**Agroforestry**  
**Pest control**  
**Weed control**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

*Cultivation systems*  
USE : Cultivation

---

## Cults

ES : *Culto*  
FR : *Culte*  
RU : *Культы*  
SN : *A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.*  
BT : **Religious activities**  
RT : **Rites**  
**Voodoo**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Cultural action

ES : *Acción cultural*  
FR : *Action culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная акция*  
SN : *Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.*  
UF : *Socio-cultural action*  
NT : **Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
RT : **Cultural development**  
**Cultural needs**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural activities

ES : *Actividad cultural*  
FR : *Activité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная деятельность*  
SN : *All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
UF : *Socio-cultural activities*  
BT : **Cultural action**  
RT : **Performing arts**  
**Leisure time activities**  
**Cultural events**  
**Cultural participation**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
**Cultural life**  
**Cultural tourism**  
**Library extension**  
**Museum educational programmes**  
**School clubs**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural administration

ES : *Administración cultural*  
FR : *Administration culturelle*  
RU : *Руководство в области культуры*  
NT : **Cultural legislation**  
**Cultural management**  
**Cultural organizations**  
RT : **Cultural centres**  
**Cultural facilities**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

*Cultural administrators*  
USE : Cultural personnel

---

# C

---

## Cultural agents

ES : *Agente cultural*  
FR : *Agent culturel*  
RU : *Кадры сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural animators*  
*Cultural workers*

BT : **Cultural personnel**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural agents training

ES : *Formación de agentes culturales*  
FR : *Formation des agents culturels*  
RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Cultural animation**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Cultural agreements

ES : *Acuerdo cultural*  
FR : *Accord culturel*  
RU : *Соглашения в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **International instruments**

**Cultural legislation**

**Cultural exchange**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural aims

USE : **Cultural objectives**

---

## Cultural alienation

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

## Cultural and social anthropology

USE : **Cultural anthropology**

---

## Cultural animation

ES : *Animación cultural*  
FR : *Animation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная анимация*

BT : **Cultural action**

RT : **Cultural participation**

**Cultural activities**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural agents training**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural animators

USE : **Cultural agents**

---

## Cultural anthropology

ES : *Antropología cultural*  
FR : *Anthropologie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная антропология*

UF : *Cultural and social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Sociology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Anthropologists**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Folklore**

**Human geography**

**Traditional cultures**

**Traditional medicine**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural assimilation

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## Cultural associations

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## Cultural attendance

USE : **Cultural participation**

---

## Cultural behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento cultural*  
FR : *Comportement culturel*  
RU : *Культурное поведение*

UF : *Cultural patterns*

BT : **Cultural users**

NT : **Cultural participation**

RT : **Cultural interaction**

**Leisure time activities**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Time budgets**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural budgets

ES : *Presupuesto cultural*  
FR : *Budget culturel*  
RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры*

BT : **Cultural finance**

RT : **Cultural costs**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural centres

ES : *Centro cultural*  
FR : *Centre culturel*  
RU : *Культурные центры*

UF : *Arts centres*

BT : **Cultural facilities**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Cultural administration**

**Community centres**

**Media resource centres**

**Cultural organizations**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

# C

---

## Cultural change

ES : *Cambio cultural*  
FR : *Changement culturel*  
RU : *Культурные изменения*

UF : *Cultural mutation*  
NT : **Civilization crises**  
    **Cultural dynamics**  
    **Cultural innovations**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural interaction**  
    **Culture**  
    **Acculturation**  
    **Disappearing cultures**  
    **Modernization**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural communication*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural conditions

ES : *Condiciones culturales*  
FR : *Conditions culturelles*  
RU : *Культурные условия*  
UF : *Cultural situation*  
NT : **Cultural environment**  
    **Cultural life**  
    **Cultural factors**  
RT : **Cultural change**  
    **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural systems**  
    **Culture**  
    **National cultures**  
    **Civilization crises**  
    **Cultural crises**  
    **Cultural development**  
    **Cultural needs**  
    **Cultural isolation**  
    **Cultural sociology**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural conflicts

ES : *Conflicto cultural*  
FR : *Conflit culturel*  
RU : *Культурные конфликты*

BT : **Cultural interaction**  
RT : **Ethnopsychology**  
    **Cultural behaviour**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Cultural minorities**  
    **Cultural relations**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural consumers*

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## *Cultural consumption*

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## *Cultural contact*

USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

## Cultural cooperation

ES : *Cooperación cultural*  
FR : *Coopération culturelle*  
RU : *Сотрудничество в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
NT : **Cultural agreements**  
    **Cultural exchange**  
    **Intellectual cooperation**  
RT : **Cultural relations**  
    **Educational cooperation**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural costs

ES : *Costes culturales*  
FR : *Coût culturel*  
RU : *Культурные издеЭки*  
UF : *Cultural expenditure*  
BT : **Cultural finance**  
RT : **Cultural budgets**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural creation

ES : *Creación cultural*  
FR : *Création culturelle*  
RU : *Произведение культуры*  
RT : **Culture**  
    **Artistic creation**  
    **Creativity**  
    **Cultural innovations**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural crises

ES : *Crisis cultural*  
FR : *Crise culturelle*  
RU : *Кризисы культуры*  
BT : **Civilization crises**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Countercultures**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Disappearing cultures**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural demand*

USE : **Cultural needs**

---

## Cultural development

ES : *Desarrollo cultural*  
FR : *Développement culturel*  
RU : *Культурное развитие*  
SN : *Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.*  
BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural action**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

# C



## Cultural differentiation

ES : *Diferenciación cultural*  
FR : *Différenciation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дифференциация*

NT : **Cultural minorities**  
    **Cultural discrimination**  
    **Cultural elite**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Culture**  
    **Dominant cultures**  
    **Cultural diversity**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### *Cultural diffusion*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural discrimination

ES : *Discriminación cultural*  
FR : *Discrimination culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дискриминация*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Cultural rights**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural diversity

ES : *Diversidad cultural*  
FR : *Diversité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурное разнообразие*

SN : *Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.*  
UF : *Cultural pluralism*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
NT : **Biculturalism**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
RT : **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural identity**  
    **Cultural policy**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Intercultural education**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### *Cultural dominance*

USE : **Dominant cultures**

---

## Cultural dynamics

ES : *Dinámica cultural*  
FR : *Dynamique culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная динамика*

BT : **Cultural change**  
RT : **Cultural interaction**  
    **Group dynamics**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### *Cultural economics*

USE : **Economics of culture**

## Cultural education

ES : *Educación cultural*  
FR : *Éducation culturelle*  
RU : *Образование в области культуры*

NT : **Aesthetic education**  
    **Art education**  
    **Music education**  
    **Speech education**  
    **Handicrafts education**  
    **Drama education**  
RT : **Arts**  
    **Intercultural education**  
    **Dissemination of culture**  
    **Cultural tourism**  
    **Cultural personnel training**  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Cultural elite

ES : *Élite cultural*  
FR : *Élite culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная элита*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Dominant cultures**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
    **Elite**  
    **Intelligentsia**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural environment

ES : *Medio cultural*  
FR : *Environnement culturel*  
RU : *Культурная среда*

BT : **Cultural conditions**  
RT : **Cultural systems**  
    **Biculturalism**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
    **Mass culture**  
    **Countercultures**  
    **Subcultures**  
    **Cultural life**  
    **Cultural factors**  
    **Cultural sociology**  
    **Cultural nationalism**  
    **Culture of poverty**  
    **Human environment**  
    **Working class cultures**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural equipment

ES : *Equipamiento cultural*  
FR : *Équipement culturel*  
RU : *Оборудование для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural facilities**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

# C

## Cultural events

ES : Manifestaciones culturales  
FR : Manifestation culturelle  
RU : Культурные события

BT : Leisure time activities  
NT : Festivals  
RT : Anniversary celebrations  
UNESCO awards and honours  
Literary prizes  
Film festivals  
Entertainment  
Cultural activities  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Cultural exchange

ES : Intercambio cultural  
FR : Échange culturel  
RU : Культурный обмен

BT : Cultural cooperation  
RT : Intercultural communication  
Programme exchange  
Cultural agreements  
Cultural relations  
Intellectual cooperation  
Exchange programmes  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural exhibitions

ES : Exposición cultural  
FR : Exposition culturelle  
RU : Культурные выставки

UF : Art exhibitions  
BT : Exhibitions  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Arts  
Art museums  
Travelling exhibitions  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

---

## Cultural facilities

ES : Instalación cultural  
FR : Installation culturelle  
RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры

BT : Cultural resources  
NT : Cultural centres  
Cultural equipment  
RT : Cultural administration  
Recreational facilities  
Cultural industry  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural factors

ES : Factor cultural  
FR : Facteur culturel  
RU : Культурные факторы

BT : Cultural conditions  
RT : Cultural environment  
Cultural indicators  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural finance

ES : Finanzas culturales  
FR : Finances culturelles  
RU : Финансы в области культуры

UF : Cultural financing  
Cultural subsidies  
BT : Economics of culture  
NT : Cultural budgets  
Cultural costs  
Patronage of the arts  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

---

## Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

---

## Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

---

## Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

---

## Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural  
FR : Patrimoine culturel  
RU : Культурное наследие

UF : World heritage (cultural)  
NT : Documentary heritage  
Cultural property  
Industrial heritage  
RT : Natural heritage  
Cultural property presentation  
Cultural property preservation  
Cultural property restitution  
Cultural resources  
Cultural nationalism  
Cultural landscapes  
Sacred sites  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

---

## Cultural history

ES : Historia cultural  
FR : Histoire culturelle  
RU : История культуры

BT : Culture  
RT : Cultural studies  
Art history  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

## *Cultural identification*

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

### **Cultural identity**

ES : *Identidad cultural*

FR : *Identité culturelle*

RU : *Культурная идентичность*

SN : *Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.*

UF : *Cultural alienation  
Cultural identification  
Ethnic identity*

NT : **Acculturation  
Cultural nationalism**

RT : **Culture  
Collective memory  
Cultural rights  
Endogenous development  
Cultural diversity  
Ethnopsychology  
Education and culture**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural imperialism*

USE : **Dominant cultures**

---

### **Cultural indicators**

ES : *Indicadores culturales*

FR : *Indicateur culturel*

RU : *Культурные индикаторы*

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural research  
Cultural needs  
Time budgets  
Cultural factors  
Cultural statistics**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Cultural industry**

ES : *Industria cultural*

FR : *Industrie culturelle*

RU : *Индустрия культуры*

UF : *Creative economy  
Creative industries  
Cultural goods  
Cultural productions  
Cultural services*

BT : **Cultural resources**  
RT : **Performing arts  
Broadcasting industry  
Publishing industry  
Service industries  
Film industry  
Entertainment  
Cultural facilities  
Economics of culture**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Cultural inequality**

ES : *Desigualdad cultural*

FR : *Inégalité culturelle*

RU : *Культурное неравенство*

SN : *Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Democratization of culture  
Cultural discrimination  
Cultural elite**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural influence*

USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

### **Cultural information**

ES : *Información cultural*

FR : *Information culturelle*

RU : *Культурная информация*

BT : **Information**  
RT : **Culture**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### **Cultural innovations**

ES : *Innovación cultural*

FR : *Innovation culturelle*

RU : *Культурные инновации*

BT : **Cultural change**  
RT : **Cultural creation**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural institutions*

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## *Cultural integration*

USE : **Acculturation**

---

### **Cultural interaction**

ES : *Interacción cultural*

FR : *Interaction culturelle*

RU : *Культурное взаимодействие*

UF : *Cultural contact  
Cultural influence*  
NT : **Cultural conflicts  
Cultural isolation**  
RT : **Cultural change  
Acculturation  
Intercultural communication  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural dynamics  
Cultural relations**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

### **Cultural isolation**

ES : *Aislamiento cultural*

FR : *Isolément culturel*

RU : *Культурная изоляция*

SN : *Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.*  
BT : **Cultural interaction**  
RT : **Cultural conditions  
Cultural participation  
Cultural minorities**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---



# C



## Cultural landscapes

ES : Paisaje cultural  
FR : Paysage culturel  
RU : Культурные ландшафты

**SN** : Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.

**BT** : Landscape

**NT** : Sacred sites

**RT** : Natural heritage

Cultural heritage

Landscape protection

**MT** : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Cultural legislation

ES : Legislación cultural  
FR : Législation culturelle  
RU : Законодательство в области культуры

**BT** : Cultural administration

**RT** : Cultural agreements

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural liberty

**USE** : Cultural rights

## Cultural life

ES : Vida cultural  
FR : Vie culturelle  
RU : Культурная жизнь

**BT** : Cultural conditions

**NT** : Everyday life

Life styles

**RT** : Cultural users

Quality of life

Cultural environment

Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural sociology

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural management

ES : Gestión cultural  
FR : Gestion culturelle  
RU : Управление сферой культуры

**BT** : Cultural administration

**RT** : Theatre management

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural memory

**USE** : Collective memory

## Cultural minorities

ES : Minoría cultural  
FR : Minorité culturelle  
RU : Культурные меньшинства

**SN** : Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.

**UF** : Minority cultures

**BT** : Cultural differentiation

**RT** : Minority groups

Cultural rights

Dominant cultures

Cultural conflicts

Cultural isolation

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural models

ES : Modelo cultural  
FR : Modèle culturel  
RU : Модели культур

**BT** : Cultural research

**RT** : Cultural planning

Cultural statistics

Simulation models

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural mutation

**USE** : Cultural change

## Cultural nationalism

ES : Nacionalismo cultural  
FR : Nationalisme culturel  
RU : Культурный национализм

**BT** : Cultural identity

**NT** : National identity

**RT** : National cultures

Cultural heritage

Cultural environment

Ethnopsychology

National stereotypes

Nationalism

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural needs

ES : Necesidad cultural  
FR : Besoin culturel  
RU : Культурные потребности

**UF** : Cultural demand

**BT** : Economics of culture

**RT** : Cultural conditions

Cultural action

Cultural users

Democratization of culture

Cultural indicators

Cultural objectives

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural objectives

ES : Objetivo cultural  
FR : Objectif culturel  
RU : Культурные задачи

**UF** : Cultural aims

**BT** : Cultural policy

**RT** : Cultural needs

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

# C

---

## Cultural organizations

ES : Organización cultural  
FR : Organisation culturelle  
RU : Организации сферы культуры

UF : Cultural associations  
Cultural foundations  
Cultural institutions

BT : Cultural administration

RT : Cultural centres

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural participation

ES : Participación cultural  
FR : Participation culturelle  
RU : Участие в культурной жизни

UF : Cultural attendance

BT : Cultural behaviour

RT : Cinema attendance

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural life

Cultural isolation

Museum attendance

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural patterns

USE : Cultural behaviour

---

## Cultural personnel

ES : Personal cultural  
FR : Personnel culturel  
RU : Персонал организаций сферы культуры

UF : Cultural administrators

NT : Cultural agents

Museum personnel

RT : Cultural resources

Authors

Artists

Communication personnel

Architect restorers

Architects

Writers

Cultural personnel training

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural personnel training

ES : Formación de personal cultural  
FR : Formation du personnel culturel  
RU : Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры

BT : Vocational training subjects

NT : Cultural agents training

Museum training

RT : Cultural education

Cultural personnel

Film making training

TV/radio personnel training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Cultural philosophy

ES : Filosofía cultural  
FR : Philosophie culturelle  
RU : Культурная философия

UF : Concept of culture

BT : Culture

RT : Cultural values

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural planning

ES : Planificación cultural  
FR : Planification culturelle  
RU : Планирование в области культуры

UF : Cultural plans

NT : Economics of culture

Cultural statistics

Cultural programmes

RT : Cultural policy

Cultural models

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural plans

USE : Cultural planning

---

## Cultural pluralism

USE : Cultural diversity

---

## Cultural policy

ES : Política cultural  
FR : Politique culturelle  
RU : Политика в области культуры

NT : Cultural development

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

Cultural cooperation

Cultural relations

Cultural indicators

Cultural objectives

RT : Cultural planning

Language policy

Development policy

Cultural diversity

Cultural programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural productions

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural programmes

ES : Programa cultural  
FR : Programme culturel  
RU : Культурные программы

UF : Cultural projects

BT : Cultural planning

RT : Cultural policy

Development programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural projects

USE : Cultural programmes

---

# C



## Cultural property

ES : *Bien cultural*  
FR : *Bien culturel*  
RU : *Культурная собственность*

**BT : Cultural heritage**  
**NT : Movable cultural property**  
**RT : Cultural property presentation**  
Cultural property restitution  
Cultural resources  
Works of art  
Monuments  
Artistic property  
Copyright  
Literary property  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property presentation

ES : *Presentación de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Mise en valeur des biens culturels*  
RU : *Представление культурной собственности*

**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Art collections  
Art galleries  
Art museums  
Cultural exhibitions  
Cultural property  
Cultural tourism  
Travelling exhibitions  
Industrial heritage  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property preservation

ES : *Conservación de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Sauvegarde des biens culturels*  
RU : *Охрана культурной собственности*

**SN :** *Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.*  
**UF :** *Conservation of cultural property*  
Cultural heritage preservation  
Protection of cultural property  
**NT : Preservation of monuments**  
Document preservation  
Conservation techniques  
Restoration  
Preservation of works of art  
**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Cultural property restitution  
Industrial heritage  
Vandalism  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property restitution

ES : *Restitución de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Restitution des biens culturels*  
RU : *Реституция культурной собственности*

**UF :** *Cultural property traffic*  
*Illicit trafficking of cultural property*  
**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Cultural property preservation  
Cultural property  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property traffic

USE : *Cultural property restitution*

---

## Cultural relations

ES : *Relaciones culturales*  
FR : *Relations culturelles*  
RU : *Культурные взаимоотношения*

**SN :** *Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
**BT : Cultural policy**  
**RT : Cultural interaction**  
Interethnic relations  
Intercultural communication  
Cultural cooperation  
Cultural exchange  
Cultural conflicts  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural research

ES : *Investigación cultural*  
FR : *Recherche culturelle*  
RU : *Исследования в области культуры*

**NT : Cultural studies**  
Cross cultural analysis  
Cultural models  
**RT : Culture**  
Social research  
Cultural indicators  
Cultural statistics  
**MT : 3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural resources

ES : *Recursos culturales*  
FR : *Ressources culturelles*  
RU : *Культурные ресурсы*

**NT : Cultural industry**  
Cultural facilities  
**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Cultural personnel  
Cultural property  
Economics of culture  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural revolution

ES : *Revolución cultural*  
FR : *Révolution culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная революция*

**BT : Cultural change**  
**RT : Cultural crises**  
Cultural conflicts  
**MT : 3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural rights

ES : *Derechos culturales*  
FR : *Droits culturels*  
RU : *Права в области культуры*

**UF :** *Access to culture*  
Cultural freedom  
Cultural liberty  
Right to cultural identity  
Right to culture  
**RT : Right to education**  
Cultural identity  
Human rights  
Linguistic rights  
Right to information  
Cultural minorities  
Cultural discrimination  
**MT : 6.10 Human rights**

---

# C

---

*Cultural services*  
USE : Cultural industry

---

*Cultural situation*  
USE : Cultural conditions

---

**Cultural sociology**  
ES : *Sociología cultural*  
FR : *Sociologie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная социология*  
BT : Culture  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural environment  
Cultural life  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

**Cultural statistics**  
ES : *Estadísticas culturales*  
FR : *Statistique culturelle*  
RU : *Статистика в области культуры*  
BT : Cultural planning  
NT : Time budgets  
RT : Cultural research  
Statistical data  
Cultural indicators  
Economics of culture  
Cultural models  
Information/library statistics  
Museum statistics  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

**Cultural studies**  
ES : *Estudios culturales*  
FR : *Études culturelles*  
RU : *Изучение культур*  
BT : Cultural research  
RT : National cultures  
African cultures  
Caribbean cultures  
Amerindian cultures  
Latin American cultures  
North American cultures  
Ancient civilizations  
Arab culture  
Arctic cultures  
Cultural history  
Asian cultures  
Central Asian cultures  
Oceanic cultures  
European cultures  
Cross cultural analysis  
Contemporary culture  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

*Cultural subsidies*  
USE : Cultural finance

---

**Cultural systems**  
ES : *Sistema cultural*  
FR : *Système culturel*  
RU : *Культурные системы*  
UF : Cultural types  
NT : Dominant cultures  
Cultural diversity  
Contemporary culture  
Mass culture  
Countercultures  
Subcultures  
Traditional cultures  
Disappearing cultures  
Culture of poverty  
Working class cultures  
Culture of peace  
Culture of work  
Scientific culture  
Universal culture  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Culture  
National cultures  
Cultural environment  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

**Cultural tourism**  
ES : *Turismo cultural*  
FR : *Tourisme culturel*  
RU : *Культурный туризм*  
BT : Tourism  
RT : Cultural education  
Cultural property presentation  
Leisure and education  
Cultural activities  
Dissemination of culture  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

*Cultural types*  
USE : Cultural systems

---

**Cultural users**  
ES : *Usuario cultural*  
FR : *Utilisateur culturel*  
RU : *Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры*  
UF : Audiences  
Cultural consumers  
Cultural consumption  
Spectators  
NT : Cultural behaviour  
RT : Communication users  
Audience research  
Audience participation  
Audience reaction  
Radio listeners  
Televisioners  
Cultural needs  
Cultural life  
Library users  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

# C

## Cultural values

ES : Valor cultural  
FR : Valeur culturelle  
RU : Культурные ценности

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Value systems**  
    **Education and culture**  
    **Cultural philosophy**  
    **Educational anthropology**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

---

## Culture

ES : Cultura  
FR : Culture  
RU : Культура

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*

NT : **Civilization**  
    **Cultural history**  
    **Cultural sociology**  
    **Cultural philosophy**  
RT : **Cultural change**  
    **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural creation**  
    **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural identity**  
    **Cultural research**  
    **Cultural systems**  
    **National cultures**  
    **Cultural information**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture and development

ES : Cultura y desarrollo  
FR : Culture et développement  
RU : Культура и развитие

SN : *Cultural dimension of the development process.*

BT : **Economics of culture**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
    **Endogenous development**  
    **Development planning**  
    **Integrated development**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

---

## Culture of peace

ES : Cultura de paz  
FR : Culture de paix  
RU : Культура мира

SN : *A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Tolerance**  
    **Human development**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Human rights education**  
    **Peace education**  
    **International solidarity**  
    **Peacebuilding**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture of poverty

ES : Cultura de la pobreza  
FR : Culture de la pauvreté  
RU : Культура малоимущих

SN : *A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural environment**  
    **Working class cultures**  
    **Poverty**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture of work

ES : Cultura del trabajo  
FR : Culture du travail  
RU : Культура труда

UF : *Corporate culture*  
    *Culture of enterprise*  
    *Organizational culture*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Working life**  
    **Working conditions**  
    **Occupational psychology**  
    **Occupational sociology**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultures

USE : National cultures

---

## Curaçao

ES : Curazao  
FR : Curaçao

SN : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

---

## Currencies

ES : Moneda  
FR : Monnaie  
RU : Валюты

BT : **Finance**  
RT : **International monetary systems**  
    **Currency devaluation**  
    **Money**  
    **Foreign exchange**  
    **Monetary policy**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Currency devaluation

ES : Devaluación monetaria  
FR : Dévaluation de la monnaie  
RU : Девальвация валюты

BT : **Monetary policy**  
RT : **Balance of payments**  
    **Currencies**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# C

## Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

---

### Curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios

FR : Curriculum

RU : Учебный план

SN : Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.

UF : Course content

Curriculum content

Programme of study

Syllabus

NT : Core curriculum

Extracurricular activities

Integrated curriculum

Modular instruction

Primary school curriculum

Secondary school curriculum

University curriculum

Vocational school curriculum

Preschool curriculum

RT : Educational courses

Alternative education

Instructional programmes

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

### Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

---

### Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum development

ES : Elaboración del programa educativo

FR : Développement du curriculum

RU : Развитие учебного плана

SN : Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.

UF : Curriculum design

Curriculum improvement

Curriculum innovation

Curriculum planning

Curriculum reform

Curriculum reorganization

BT : Educational development

RT : Curriculum research

Educational innovations

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

### Curriculum evaluation

ES : Evaluación del currículo

FR : Évaluation du curriculum

RU : Оценка учебного плана

BT : Educational evaluation

RT : Curriculum research

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Curriculum guides

ES : Guía de estudios

FR : Programme des cours (fascicules)

RU : Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов

BT : Educational publications

RT : Lesson plans

Teaching guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### Curriculum improvement

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum innovation

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum planning

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum reform

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum relevance

USE : Educational relevance

---

### Curriculum reorganization

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum research

ES : Investigación sobre el currículo

FR : Recherche sur le curriculum

RU : Исследования в области разработки учебных планов

BT : Educational research

RT : Curriculum development

Curriculum evaluation

Curriculum study centres

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

### Curriculum study centres

ES : Centro de estudios del currículo

FR : Centre d'études sur le curriculum

RU : Центры изучения учебных планов

BT : Resource centres

RT : Curriculum research

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### Customary law

ES : Derecho consuetudinario

FR : Droit coutumier

RU : Обычное право

UF : Common law

BT : Law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

# C

---

## Customs and traditions

ES : *Costumbres y tradiciones*

FR : *Coutumes et traditions*

RU : *Обычаи и традиции*

UF : *Traditions*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

NT : **Fashion**

**Rites**

**Feasts**

**Food customs**

**Hunting**

**Masks**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Clothing**

**Folklore**

**Traditional cultures**

**Festivals**

**Oral tradition**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Customs duties*

USE : **Customs policy**

---

## Customs policy

ES : *Política arancelaria*

FR : *Politique douanière*

RU : *Таможенная политика*

UF : *Customs duties*

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Tariffs**

RT : **Economic policy**

**Protectionism**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Customs unions

ES : *Unión aduanera*

FR : *Union douanière*

RU : *Таможенные союзы*

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Common markets**

**Free trade**

**Tariffs**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Cyber art*

USE : **Digital art**

---

## *Cybernetic models*

USE : **Simulation models**

---

## Cybernetics

ES : *Cibernética*

FR : *Cybernétique*

RU : *Кибернетика*

SN : *The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.*

BT : **Computer science**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Pattern recognition**

**Robotics**

**Information theory**

**Automatic control**

**Character recognition**

**Systems design**

**Decision making**

**Network analysis**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Cyberspace law

ES : *Derecho del ciberespacio*

FR : *Droit du cyberspace*

RU : *Право в области киберпространства*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Computer law**

**Global commons**

**Communication legislation**

**Communication ethics**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Cyclones

ES : *Ciclón*

FR : *Cyclone*

RU : *Циклоны*

UF : *Hurricanes*

*Tropical cyclones*

*Typhoons*

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Natural disasters**

**Storms**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Cyclotrons*

USE : **Particle accelerators**

---

## Cyprus

ES : *Chipre*

FR : *Chypre*

RU : *Кипр*

BT : **Middle East**

**Western Europe**

**European Union**

**Mediterranean countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## *Cytochemistry*

USE : **Cell biology**

---

## *Cytology*

USE : **Cell biology**

---

# C



## **Czech**

*ES : Checo*

*FR : Tchèque*

*RU : Чешский язык*

**BT : Slavic languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## *Czechia*

**USE : Czech Republic**

---

## **Czechoslovakia**

*ES : Checoslovaquia*

*FR : Tchécoslovaquie*

*RU : Чехословакия*

**SN : Use for events before 1992.**

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**

**CMEA countries**

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## **Czech Republic**

*ES : República Checa*

*FR : République tchèque*

*RU : Чешская Республика*

**SN : Use for events after 1992.**

**UF : Czechia**

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**MT : 7.20 Europe**



# D

---

*Dahomey*  
USE : Benin

---

*Daily life*  
USE : Everyday life

---

*Dairy farming*  
USE : Animal husbandry

---

**Dairy industry**  
ES : Industria lechera  
FR : Industrie laitière  
RU : Молочная промышленность  
BT : Food industry  
RT : Dairy products  
Milk  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

**Dairy products**  
ES : Producto lácteo  
FR : Produit laitier  
RU : Молочная продукция  
BT : Animal products  
NT : Milk  
RT : Dairy industry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

**Damage**  
ES : Daño  
FR : Dégât  
RU : Ущерб  
BT : Disasters  
RT : Disaster relief  
Accidents  
Natural disasters  
Manmade disasters  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

**Dams**  
ES : Presa  
FR : Barrage  
RU : Дамбы  
BT : Hydraulic structures  
RT : Evapotranspiration  
Flood control  
Hydroelectric power  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Water storage  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

**Dance**  
ES : Danza  
FR : Danse  
RU : Танец  
UF : Choreography  
NT : Ballet  
Modern dance  
Traditional dance  
RT : Dancers  
Movement education  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

*Dance education*  
USE : Movement education

---

**Dancers**  
ES : Bailarín  
FR : Danseur  
RU : Танцовщики  
UF : Choreographers  
BT : Performers  
RT : Dance  
Ballet  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

*Dangerous goods*  
USE : Dangerous materials

---

**Dangerous materials**  
ES : Sustancia peligrosa  
FR : Substance dangereuse  
RU : Опасные материалы  
UF : Dangerous goods  
Explosives  
Harmful substances  
Hazardous materials  
Poisons  
Toxic substances  
RT : Pollutants  
Toxicology  
Chemicals  
Accidents  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Land mines  
Occupational diseases  
Radioactive wastes  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

**Danish**  
ES : Danés  
FR : Danois  
RU : Датский язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Dari**  
ES : Dari  
FR : Dari  
UF : Afghan Persian  
BT : Iranian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*DAT*  
USE : Magnetic tapes

---

*Data acquisition*  
USE : Data collection

---

# D



## Data analysis

ES : *Análisis de datos*  
FR : *Analyse de données*  
RU : *Анализ данных*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Scientific methods**  
    **Encoding**  
    **Data collection**  
    **Statistics presentation**  
    **Data visualization**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Databanks

USE : **Databases**

---

## Databases

ES : *Base de datos*  
FR : *Base de données*  
RU : *Базы данных*

UF : *Databanks*  
NT : **Bibliographic databases**  
    **Full text databases**  
RT : **Information retrieval**  
    **Machine readable materials**  
    **Indexes**  
    **File organization**  
    **Nonbook materials**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Data capture

USE : **Encoding**

---

## Data centres

ES : *Centro de datos*  
FR : *Centre de données*  
RU : *Центры данных*

SN : *An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.*

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Clearing houses**  
    **Information services**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Data collection

ES : *Recopilación de datos*  
FR : *Recueil de données*  
RU : *Сбор данных*

UF : *Data acquisition*  
    *Data compilation*  
BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Information sources**  
    **Statistical data**  
    **Data analysis**  
    **Population censuses**  
    **Questionnaires**  
    **Surveys**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data communication equipment

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

---

## Data compilation

USE : **Data collection**

## Data exchange

ES : *Intercambio de datos*  
FR : *Échange des données*  
RU : *Обмен данными*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Data formats**  
    **Transnational data flow**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data formats

ES : *Formato de datos*  
FR : *Format des données*  
RU : *Форматы данных*

UF : *Data layout*  
BT : **File organization**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data handling

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Data layout

USE : **Data formats**

---

## Data networks

USE : **Computer networks**

---

## Data privacy

USE : **Data protection**

---

## Data processing

ES : *Procesamiento de datos*  
FR : *Traitement des données*  
RU : *Обработка данных*

SN : *Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".*

UF : *Data handling*  
    *EDP*  
    *Electronic data processing*  
    *Remote data processing*  
    *Signal processing and detection*  
    *Teleprocessing*

NT : **Encoding**  
    **Data analysis**  
    **Data collection**  
    **Data exchange**  
    **Digitization**  
RT : **Computer science**  
    **Information processing**  
    **Computers**  
    **Radio waves**  
    **Data transmission**  
    **Word processing**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

# D

---

## Data protection

ES : *Protección de datos*  
FR : *Protection des données*  
RU : *Защита данных*

UF : *Computer crime*  
*Computer security*  
*Data privacy*  
*Data security*

BT : **Communication legislation**

RT : **Access to information**  
**Computer law**  
**Right to privacy**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Data security

USE : Data protection

---

## Data transmission

ES : *Transmisión de datos*  
FR : *Transmission des données*  
RU : *Передача данных*

BT : **Telecommunications**

NT : **Transnational data flow**

RT : **Data processing**  
**Telecommunications equipment**  
**Fax**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data visualization

ES : *Visualización de datos*  
FR : *Visualisation de données*

UF : *Dataviz*  
*Infographics*

BT : **Statistics presentation**

RT : **Computer graphics**  
**Data analysis**  
**Graphs**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Dataviz

USE : Data visualization

---

## Dating

ES : *Fecha*  
FR : *Datation*  
RU : *Датирование*

BT : **Chronology**

NT : **Archaeological dating**  
**Radiocarbon dating**

RT : **Time**  
**Time measuring instruments**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Daycare

USE : Day nurseries

---

## Day nurseries

ES : *Guardería infantil*  
FR : *Crèche*  
RU : *Дневные сады*

SN : *Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.*

UF : *Daycare*  
*Family daycare*

BT : **Child care**

RT : **Child welfare**  
**Preschool children**  
**Early childhood**  
**Nursery schools**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Dead languages

ES : *Lengua muerta*  
FR : *Langue morte*  
RU : *Мертвые языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Greek (classical)**  
**Latin**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Dead Sea

ES : *Mar Muerto*  
FR : *Mer Morte*  
RU : *Мертвое море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Deaf

ES : *Sordo*  
FR : *Sourd*  
RU : *Глухие*

UF : *Hearing impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Deafness**  
**Education of the deaf**  
**Sign languages**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf and dumb

ES : *Sordomudo*  
FR : *Sourd-muet*  
RU : *Глухонемые*

BT : **Multiply disabled**

RT : **Physically disabled**  
**Sign languages**  
**Deaf dumbness**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf dumbness

ES : *Sordomudez*  
FR : *Surdimutité*  
RU : *Глухонемота*

BT : **Deafness**

RT : **Education of the deaf**  
**Deaf and dumb**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

# D

---

## Deafness

ES : Sordera  
FR : Surdit   
RU : Глухота

BT : **Disabilities**  
NT : **Deaf dumbness**  
RT : **Sensory aids**  
    **Deaf**  
    **Education of the deaf**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Deans

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Death

ES : Muerte  
FR : Mort  
RU : Смерть

UF : *Causes of death*  
BT : **Life cycle**  
RT : **Ageing**  
    **Birth rate**  
    **Mortality**  
    **Homicide**  
    **Euthanasia**  
    **Suicide**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Death penalty

ES : Pena de muerte  
FR : Peine de mort  
RU : Смертная казнь

UF : *Capital punishment*  
BT : **Penal sanctions**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Death rate

USE : **Mortality**

---

## Debate (teaching method)

USE : **Discussions (teaching method)**

---

## Debt crisis

USE : **External debt**

---

## Debt for equity swap

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt for nature swap

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt refinancing

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt reimbursement

USE : **Debt service**

---

## Debt relief

ES : Alivio de la deuda  
FR : All gement de la dette  
RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

SN : *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*  
UF : *Debt for equity swap*  
    *Debt for nature swap*  
    *Debt refinancing*  
    *Debt renegotiation*  
    *Debt reorganization*  
    *Debt rescheduling*

BT : **External debt**  
RT : **Debt service**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Debt renegotiation

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt reorganization

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt repayment

USE : **Debt service**

---

## Debt rescheduling

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debts

ES : Deuda  
FR : Dette  
RU : Долги

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
UF : *Liabilities (economic)*  
BT : **Financial resources**  
RT : **Financial statements**  
    **External debt**  
    **Credit**  
    **Financing**  
    **Loans**  
    **Public debt**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Debt service

ES : Servicio de la deuda  
FR : Service de la dette  
RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

UF : *Debt reimbursement*  
    *Debt repayment*  
BT : **External debt**  
RT : **Debt relief**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Decentralization

ES : Descentralizaci n  
FR : D centralisation  
RU : Децентрализация

SN : *Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.*  
BT : **Delegation of authority**  
RT : **Local government**  
    **Centralization**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# D

---

## Deciphering

ES : Desciframiento  
FR : Déchiffrement  
RU : Дешифровка

BT : Linguistic research  
RT : Ancient scripts  
Epigraphy  
Transcription  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Decision making

ES : Toma de decisiones  
FR : Prise de décision  
RU : Принятие решений

BT : Management operations  
RT : Cybernetics  
Evaluation  
Value judgment  
Systems design  
Decision theory  
Forecasting  
Problem solving  
Rationalization  
Reasoning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Decision theory

ES : Teoría de la decisión  
FR : Théorie de la décision  
RU : Теория решений

UF : Statistical decision  
BT : Operations research  
RT : Decision making  
Game theory  
Random processes  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Decoding

USE : Information theory

---

## Decolonization

ES : Descolonización  
FR : Décolonisation  
RU : Деколонизация

BT : Colonial countries  
RT : Self determination  
Colonization  
Colonialism  
Newly independent states  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Decorative arts

ES : Artes decorativas  
FR : Arts décoratifs  
RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство

NT : Interior architecture  
Furniture  
RT : Fine arts  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

---

## Deep sea

ES : Alta mar  
FR : Haute mer  
RU : Открытое море

BT : Physical oceanography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Deep sea diving

ES : Submarinismo  
FR : Plongée sous-marine  
RU : Глубоководное погруение

BT : Underwater technology  
RT : Diving equipment  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Deep sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

## Deep sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Defence

ES : Defensa  
FR : Défense  
RU : Оборона

UF : Civil defence  
Military defence  
BT : State security  
NT : Arms race  
Arms sales  
RT : Military engineering  
Armed forces  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Deflation

USE : Economic recession

---

## Deforestation

ES : Deforestación  
FR : Déboisement  
RU : Сведение лесов

BT : Forest management  
RT : Environmental degradation  
Agricultural land  
Soil erosion  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Degrees

ES : Título académico  
FR : Grade  
RU : Ученые степени

UF : Academic degrees  
University degrees  
BT : Educational qualifications  
NT : Bachelors degrees  
Doctoral degrees  
Masters degrees  
RT : Equivalence between diplomas  
Teacher qualifications  
Diplomas  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

# D

---

## Dehydration

ES : *Deshidratación*  
FR : *Déshydratation*  
RU : *Дегидратация*

BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Evaporation**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Delegation of authority

ES : *Delegación de autoridad*  
FR : *Délégation d'autorité*  
RU : *Перераспределение полномочий*

BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Centralization**  
**Decentralization**  
RT : **Leadership**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Delinquency

ES : *Delincuencia*  
FR : *Délinquance*  
RU : *Правонарушения*

BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Juvenile delinquency**  
RT : **Criminology**  
**Law enforcement**  
**Penal sanctions**  
**Crime prevention**  
**Police**  
**Maladjustment**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Deltas

ES : *Delta*  
FR : *Delta*  
RU : *Дельты*

BT : **Coastal zones**  
RT : **Rivers**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Demand

USE : **Supply and demand**

---

## Democracy

ES : *Democracia*  
FR : *Démocratie*  
RU : *Демократия*

BT : **Political systems**  
NT : **Parliamentary systems**  
RT : **Human rights**  
**Participatory development**  
**Human security**  
**Communism**  
**Rule of law**  
**Democratization**  
**Dictatorship**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Democratic Kampuchea

USE : **Cambodia**

---

## Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

---

## Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : **Congo DR**

---

## Democratization

ES : *Democratización*  
FR : *Démocratisation*  
RU : *Демократизация*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Participatory development**  
**Government policy**  
**Democracy**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Democratization of education**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Democratization of culture

ES : *Democratización de la cultura*  
FR : *Démocratisation de la culture*  
RU : *Демократизация культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural action**  
**Cultural needs**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
**Cultural inequality**  
**Democratization**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Democratization of education

ES : *Democratización de la educación*  
FR : *Démocratisation de l'éducation*  
RU : *Демократизация образования*

SN : *Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.*

BT : **Right to education**  
RT : **Educational policy**  
**Educational opportunities**  
**Universal education**  
**Educational reform**  
**Democratization**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Demographic projections

USE : **Population projections**

---

## Demographic research

USE : **Population research**

---

## Demographic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas demográficas*  
FR : *Statistique démographique*  
RU : *Демографическая статистика*

UF : *Population data*  
*Population statistics*  
*Vital statistics*  
BT : **Population research**  
RT : **Statistical data**  
**Population censuses**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Demographic trends

USE : **Population dynamics**

---

# D

---

## Demography

ES : *Demografía*  
FR : *Démographie*  
RU : *Демография*

SN : *Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.*

NT : **Population distribution**  
**Population research**

RT : **Social sciences**  
**Migration**  
**Population**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Demonstrations (educational)

ES : *Demostración pedagógica*  
FR : *Démonstration pédagogique*  
RU : *Демонстрации (учебные)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Denationalization

USE : **Privatization**

---

## Denmark

ES : *Dinamarca*  
FR : *Danemark*  
RU : *Дания*

BT : **EEC countries**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**  
**Northern Europe**

RT : **Greenland**  
**Faroes**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Denominational schools

ES : *Escuela confesional*  
FR : *École confessionnelle*  
RU : *Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания*

UF : *Catholic schools*  
*Koranic schools*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Church and education**  
**Private education**  
**Religious education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Dentistry

ES : *Odontología*  
FR : *Odontologie*  
RU : *Стоматология*

BT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Dentists

USE : **Physicians**

---

## Deontology

ES : *Deontología*  
FR : *Déontologie*  
RU : *Деонтология*

UF : *Professional ethics*  
*Professional standards*

BT : **Ethics**

RT : **Occupations**  
**Medical ethics**  
**Bioethics**  
**Ethics of science**  
**Occupational status**  
**Press ethics**  
**Communication ethics**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Departments of education

USE : **Government educational bodies**

---

## Dependence

ES : *Dependencia*  
FR : *Dépendance économique*  
RU : *Зависимость*

SN : *Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.*

UF : *Dependency theory*  
*Economic dependence*

BT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Imperialism**  
**Neocolonialism**  
**Development theory**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Dependency theory

USE : **Dependence**

---

## Depository libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de depósito*  
FR : *Bibliothèque dépositaire*  
RU : *Депозитарные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.*

UF : *Copyright libraries*

BT : **National libraries**

RT : **Copyright**  
**Legal deposit**  
**Government libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Desalination

ES : *Desalinización*  
FR : *Dessalement*  
RU : *Опреснение*

BT : **Water treatment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Water quality**  
**Saline water**  
**Salinity**  
**Sea water**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Deschooling

USE : **Alternative education**

---

# D

---

## *Descriptive cataloguing*

USE : Cataloguing

---

## *Descriptive linguistics*

USE : Linguistics

---

## *Descriptors*

USE : Thesauri

---

## **Desegregation**

ES : *Desegregación*

FR : *Déségrégation*

RU : *Десегрегация*

BT : **Racial segregation**

RT : **School integration**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Deserted children*

USE : Abandoned children

---

## **Desertification**

ES : *Desertificación*

FR : *Désertification*

RU : *Опустынивание*

BT : **Soil degradation**

RT : **Desert science**

**Arid zones**

**Drought**

**Soil erosion**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Deserts**

ES : *Desierto*

FR : *Désert*

RU : *Пустыни*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Arid zones**

**Desert soils**

**Biomes**

**Oases**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Desert science**

ES : *Ciencia del desierto*

FR : *Science du désert*

RU : *Наука о пустынях*

UF : *Arid zone research*

RT : **Arid zones**

**Desertification**

**Oases**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Desert soils**

ES : *Suelo desértico*

FR : *Sol désertique*

RU : *Пустынные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Arid zones**

**Deserts**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Design**

ES : *Diseño*

FR : *Conception*

RU : *Проектирование*

BT : **Research work**

NT : **Systems design**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Desktop publishing*

USE : Electronic publishing

---

## **Determinism**

ES : *Determinismo*

FR : *Déterminisme*

RU : *Детерминизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Causal analysis**

**Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## **Developed countries**

ES : *País desarrollado*

FR : *Pays développé*

RU : *Развитые страны*

UF : *Advanced industrial countries*

*AIC*

*Industrialized countries*

RT : **Newly industrializing countries**

**Industrial societies**

**Information society**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

## *Developing areas*

USE : Regional disparities

---

## **Developing countries**

ES : *Pais en desarrollo*

FR : *Pays en développement*

RU : *Развивающиеся страны*

UF : *Third world*

NT : **Least developed countries**

RT : **Development aid**

**Economic and social development**

**Right to development**

**Development programmes**

**Development research**

**Underdevelopment**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

## *Development*

USE : Economic and social development

---

## **Development administration**

ES : *Administración del desarrollo*

FR : *Administration du développement*

RU : *Управление развитием*

NT : **Development banks**

**Development personnel**

RT : **Public administration**

**Development planning**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---



# D

---

## Development aid

ES : Ayuda al desarrollo  
FR : Aide au développement  
RU : Помощь в развитии

UF : Development assistance  
Development cooperation  
NT : **Bilateral aid**  
Economic aid  
Food aid  
Multilateral aid  
Private aid  
Technical cooperation  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
Developing countries  
Development policy  
Development planning  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Foreign aid  
International cooperation  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

---

## Developmental psychology

ES : Psicología del desarrollo  
FR : Psychologie du développement  
RU : Эволюционная психология  
SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.  
UF : Genetic psychology  
Individual development  
NT : **Personality development**  
Emotional development  
Mental development  
Moral development  
RT : **Learning**  
Psychology  
Educational psychology  
Adolescent psychology  
Child psychology  
Adult learning  
Learning processes  
Motor development  
Physiological development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Development assistance

USE : Development aid

---

## Development banks

ES : Banco de desarrollo  
FR : Banque de développement  
RU : Банки развития  
BT : **Development administration**  
RT : **Agricultural credit**  
Development policy  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

---

## Development education

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo  
FR : Éducation sur le développement  
RU : Образование в области развития  
SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.  
BT : **Social studies**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
International solidarity  
International education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Development indicators

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo  
FR : Indicateur de développement  
RU : Индикаторы развития  
SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.  
BT : **Development policy**  
RT : **Development research**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development models

ES : Modelo de desarrollo  
FR : Modèle de développement  
RU : Модели развития  
UF : Development patterns  
BT : **Development research**  
RT : **Simulation models**  
Econometrics  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development patterns

USE : Development models

---

## Development personnel

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo  
FR : Personnel affecté au développement  
RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи  
BT : **Development administration**  
NT : **Consultants**  
Experts  
RT : **Technical cooperation**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

# D

---

## Development planning

ES : *Planificación del desarrollo*  
FR : *Planification du développement*  
RU : *Планирование развития*

UF : *National planning*  
BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Development plans**  
    **Obstacles to development**  
RT : **Development administration**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development strategies**  
    **Communication and development**  
    **Computers and development**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Economic planning**  
    **Education and development**  
    **Regional planning**  
    **Scenarios**  
    **Science and development**  
    **Social planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development plans

ES : *Plan de desarrollo*  
FR : *Plan de développement*  
RU : *Планы развития*

UF : *National plans*  
BT : **Development planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development policy

ES : *Política de desarrollo*  
FR : *Politique de développement*  
RU : *Политика в области развития*

SN : *A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.*

BT : **Economic and social development**

NT : **Development strategies**  
    **Institution building**  
    **Reconstruction**  
    **Development planning**  
    **Development programmes**  
    **Development indicators**

RT : **Educational policy**  
    **Science policy**  
    **Energy policy**  
    **Cultural policy**  
    **Social policy**  
    **Population policy**  
    **Communication policy**  
    **Information/library policy**  
    **Economic policy**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development banks**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Trade policy**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Environmental policy**  
    **Employment policy**  
    **Housing policy**  
    **Industrial policy**  
    **Labour policy**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development programmes

ES : *Programas de desarrollo*  
FR : *Programme de développement*  
RU : *Программы развития*

BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Country programming**  
    **Development projects**  
RT : **Development aid**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Communication programmes**  
    **Programme planning**  
    **Cultural programmes**  
    **Population programmes**  
    **Social programmes**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development projects

ES : *Proyecto de desarrollo*  
FR : *Projet de développement*  
RU : *Проекты развития*

BT : **Development programmes**  
NT : **Feasibility studies**  
RT : **Project management**  
    **Pilot projects**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development research

ES : *Investigación sobre el desarrollo*  
FR : *Recherche sur le développement*  
RU : *Исследования в области развития*

BT : **Development theory**  
NT : **Development models**  
RT : **Development aid**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Development indicators**  
    **Development styles**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development strategies

ES : *Estrategia de desarrollo*  
FR : *Stratégie de développement*  
RU : *Стратегии развития*

SN : *The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.*

BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Endogenous development**  
    **Basic needs**  
    **Human development**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Capacity building**  
    **Integrated development**  
    **Self reliance**  
    **Sustainable development**  
    **Women and development**  
RT : **Development planning**  
    **Scenarios**  
    **Strategic planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

# D

---

## Development styles

ES : *Estilos de desarrollo*  
FR : *Type de développement*  
RU : *Стили развития*

BT : **Development theory**  
RT : **Development research**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development theory

ES : *Teoría del desarrollo*  
FR : *Théorie du développement*  
RU : *Теория развития*

SN : *A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.*

BT : **Economic and social development**  
NT : **Development research**  
**Development styles**  
RT : **Economic theory**  
**Marxism**  
**Comparative advantage**  
**Modernization**  
**Dependence**  
**Underdevelopment**  
**Economic growth**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Dewey

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Dhivehi

USE : **Maldivian**

---

## Dialectics

USE : **Logic**

---

## Dialects

ES : *Dialecto*  
FR : *Dialecte*  
RU : *Диалекты*

BT : **Colloquial language**  
NT : **Creoles**  
RT : **National languages**  
**Vernacular languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Dialogue among civilizations

USE : **Intercultural communication**

---

## Dictatorship

ES : *Dictadura*  
FR : *Dictature*  
RU : *Диктатура*

BT : **Political systems**  
RT : **Democracy**  
**Fascism**  
**Nazism**  
**Oppression**  
**Totalitarianism**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Dictionaries

ES : *Diccionario*  
FR : *Dictionnaire*  
RU : *Словари*

BT : **Reference materials**  
NT : **Glossaries**  
RT : **Lexicography**  
**Terminology**  
**Encyclopaedias**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Dictionary making

USE : **Lexicography**

---

## Dietetics

ES : *Dietética*  
FR : *Diététique*  
RU : *Диететика*

UF : *Diet therapy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
RT : **Therapy**  
**Food**  
**Nutrition**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Dieticians

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## Diet therapy

USE : **Dietetics**

---

## Diffusion

ES : *Difusión*  
FR : *Diffusion*  
RU : *Диффузия*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Diffusion of innovations

USE : **Diffusion of technology**

---

## Diffusion of technology

ES : *Difusión de tecnologías*  
FR : *Diffusion de la technologie*  
RU : *Распространение технологий*

SN : *Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.*

UF : *Diffusion of innovations*  
BT : **Technology transfer**  
NT : **Know-how transfer**  
RT : **Research results**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Digestive systems

ES : *Sistema digestivo*  
FR : *Système digestif*  
RU : *Пищеварительные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# D



## Digital art

ES : *Arte digital*

FR : *Art numérique*

RU : *Цифровое искусство*

SN : *Art created using digital technologies.*

UF : *Cyber art*

*Electronic art*

*Media art*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Computer aided design**

**Computer graphics**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Digital circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Digital computers

ES : *Ordenador digital*

FR : *Calculateur numérique*

RU : *Цифровые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Digital divide

ES : *Brecha digital*

FR : *Fossé numérique*

RU : *Цифровое разделение*

SN : *Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.*

UF : *Digital gap*

BT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Information technology**

**Access to information**

**Communication and development**

**Internet**

**Information and development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Digital gap

USE : **Digital divide**

---

## Digital heritage

ES : *Patrimonio digital*

FR : *Patrimoine numérique*

RU : *Цифровое наследие*

SN : *Preservation of materials with educational, cultural and scientific content through digitization.*

BT : **Documentary heritage**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Digital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca digital*

FR : *Bibliothèque numérique*

RU : *Цифровые библиотеки*

SN : *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

UF : *Electronic libraries*

*Virtual libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Online information systems**

**Digitization**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Digital optical disks

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Digital technology

USE : **Digitization**

---

## Digital versatile disks

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Digitization

ES : *Digitalización*

FR : *Numérisation*

RU : *Оцифровка*

SN : *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

UF : *Digital technology*

BT : **Data processing**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Electronic media**

**Full text databases**

**Digital heritage**

**Digital libraries**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Diplomacy

ES : *Diplomacia*

FR : *Diplomatie*

RU : *Дипломатия*

UF : *Preventive diplomacy*

BT : **Foreign relations**

NT : **Diplomatic immunity**

**Etiquette**

RT : **Alliances**

**Conflict resolution**

**Peacemaking**

**Peacebuilding**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Diplomas

ES : *Diploma*

FR : *Diplôme*

RU : *Дипломы*

SN : *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

UF : *Educational certificates*

*Leaving certificates*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

**Degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

# D

---

## Diplomatic archives

USE : Government archives

---

## Diplomatic immunity

ES : Inmunidad diplomática

FR : Immunité diplomatique

RU : Дипломатический иммунитет

BT : Diplomacy

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Direct access

USE : Random access

---

## Direct broadcasting

USE : Satellite broadcasting

---

## Directories

ES : Directorio

FR : Répertoire

RU : Адресные справочники

SN : A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Guides to information sources

RT : Reference materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Disabilities

ES : Incapacidad

FR : Invalidité

RU : Умственные и физические недостатки

UF : Handicaps

Physical handicaps

BT : Pathology

NT : Blindness

Deafness

RT : Mental deficiency

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Disability benefits

USE : Social security

---

## Disabled children

ES : Niño impedido

FR : Enfant handicapé

RU : Дети-инвалиды

UF : Handicapped children

BT : Disabled persons

RT : Exceptional students

Inclusive education

Special needs education

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disabled education

USE : Special needs education

---

## Disabled persons

ES : Impedido

FR : Handicapé

RU : Инвалиды

UF : Handicapped

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Physically disabled

Multiply disabled

Disabled children

Disabled war veterans

Mentally disabled

RT : Exceptional students

Elderly

Special needs education

Medical rehabilitation

Rights of the disabled

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disabled war veterans

ES : Inválido de guerra

FR : Invalide de guerre

RU : Военные ветераны-инвалиды

UF : War handicapped

BT : Disabled persons

RT : Humanitarian law

War

Pensions

War victims

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disadvantaged children

ES : Niño desfavorecido

FR : Enfant défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные дети

UF : Marginalized children

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Abandoned children

Street children

Orphans

RT : Child abuse

Residential child care

Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disadvantaged groups

ES : Grupo desfavorecido

FR : Défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные группы

UF : Groups of concern

Socially disadvantaged

Underprivileged groups

Vulnerable groups

NT : Disadvantaged children

Elderly

Educationally disadvantaged

Prisoners

Disabled persons

Disadvantaged youth

Gender minorities

Poor

Unemployed

RT : Refugees

Social exclusion

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# D

---

## Disadvantaged schools

ES : Escuela desfavorecida

FR : École défavorisée

RU : Отстающие школы

SN : Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.

BT : Schools

RT : Educational priority areas  
Educationally disadvantaged

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Disadvantaged youth

ES : Joven desfavorecido

FR : Jeune défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучная молодежь

UF : Socially disadvantaged youth  
Underprivileged youth

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Disadvantaged children  
Juvenile delinquency

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disappearing cultures

ES : Cultura en vías de desaparición

FR : Culture en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие культуры

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural change  
Intangible cultural heritage  
Cultural crises

Disappearing languages

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Disappearing languages

ES : Lengua en vía de desaparición

FR : Langue en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие языки

UF : Endangered languages  
Threatened languages

BT : Languages

RT : Intangible cultural heritage  
Linguistic rights  
Disappearing cultures

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Disarmament

ES : Desarme

FR : Désarmement

RU : Разорение

BT : Peace

NT : Arms control  
Nonproliferation treaties

RT : Arms race  
Weapons

International security

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Disarmament education

ES : Educación para el desarme

FR : Éducation pour le désarmement

RU : Образование в области разорения

BT : Peace education

RT : Moral education  
International solidarity

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Disaster mitigation

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster preparedness

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster prevention

ES : Prevención de desastres

FR : Prévention des catastrophes

RU : Предупреждение стихийных бедствий

UF : Disaster mitigation

Disaster preparedness

Disaster reduction

Risk assessment

BT : Safety

NT : Flood control  
Drought control

Earthquake prediction

RT : Climate change adaptation

Disasters

Climate change

Earthquake engineering

Warning systems

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Disaster reduction

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster relief

ES : Asistencia por desastre

FR : Secours en cas de catastrophe

RU : Помощь при бедствиях

UF : Emergency relief

RT : Disasters

Social work

Damage

Humanitarian assistance

International voluntary services

War devastated countries

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# D

---

## Disasters

ES : Desastre  
FR : Catastrophe  
RU : Бедствия

NT : **Accidents**

Damage  
Natural disasters  
Manmade disasters  
Epidemics

RT : **Disaster relief**  
Social problems  
Reconstruction  
Disaster prevention  
Displaced persons  
Hunger

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Discipline

USE : Moral concepts

---

## Disc recordings

ES : Grabación en disco  
FR : Enregistrement sur disque  
RU : Записи на дисках

UF : Compact discs  
Records

BT : **Sound recordings**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Discrimination

ES : Discriminación  
FR : Discrimination  
RU : Дискриминация

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Age discrimination**  
Gender discrimination  
Homophobia

RT : **Human rights violations**  
Antisemitism  
Xenophobia  
Equal opportunity  
Oppression

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : Homophobia

---

## Discussions (teaching method)

ES : Discusión (método pedagógico)  
FR : Discussion (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Дискуссии (метод преподавания)

UF : Debate (teaching method)

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Group instruction**  
Questioning (teaching method)  
Seminars (teaching method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Disease control

ES : Lucha contra las enfermedades  
FR : Lutte contre les maladies  
RU : Борьба с болезнями

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Medical sciences**  
Diseases  
Preventive medicine  
Epidemiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Disease prevention

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Diseases

ES : Enfermedad  
FR : Maladie  
RU : Заболевания

UF : Illness

Sickness

BT : **Pathology**

NT : **Infectious diseases**  
Cancer  
Cardiovascular diseases  
Occupational diseases  
Nervous system diseases  
Nutritional diseases  
Skin diseases  
Tropical diseases

RT : **Immunology**  
Toxicology  
Social problems  
Disease control  
Epidemiology  
Morbidity

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Diskettes

USE : Magnetic discs

---

## Displaced persons

ES : Persona desplazada  
FR : Personne déplacée  
RU : Перемещенные лица

SN : Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".

UF : IDP

Internally displaced persons

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Disasters**  
War victims  
Humanitarian assistance  
Internal migration

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Display cases

USE : Museum equipment

---

## Dispute settlement

USE : Conflict resolution

---

# D



## Dissemination of culture

ES : *Difusión de la cultura*  
FR : *Diffusion de la culture*  
RU : *Распространение культуры*

UF : *Cultural communication*  
*Cultural diffusion*

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural education**  
**Cultural action**

**Information dissemination**  
**Dissemination of knowledge**  
**Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Cultural tourism**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Dissemination of knowledge

ES : *Difusión de conocimientos*  
FR : *Diffusion des connaissances*  
RU : *Распространение знаний*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Book distribution**

**International circulation of materials**  
**Dissemination of culture**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Dissertations

USE : **Theses**

---

## Distance education

ES : *Educación a distancia*  
FR : *Enseignement à distance*  
RU : *Дистанционное образование*

SN : *Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.*

UF : *Distributed education*  
*Distributed learning*

*Distance study*  
*Open learning systems*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Electronic learning**

**Correspondence education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Distance study

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributed education

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributed learning

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributive education

USE : **Commercial education**

---

## Divehi

USE : **Maldivian**

## Diversification of education

ES : *Diversificación de la educación*  
FR : *Diversification de l'éducation*  
RU : *Диверсификация образования*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational planning**  
**Educational reform**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Diving equipment

ES : *Equipo de buceo*  
FR : *Équipement de plongée*  
RU : *Оборудование для подводного погрения*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

RT : **Deep sea diving**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Division of labour

ES : *División del trabajo*  
FR : *Division du travail*  
RU : *Разделение труда*

SN : *The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.*

BT : **Labour market**

NT : **Gender division of labour**

RT : **Economic systems**

**International division of labour**

**Labour productivity**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Divorce

USE : **Family disorganization**

---

## Djibouti

ES : *Yibuti*  
FR : *Djibouti*  
RU : *Джибути*

UF : *Afars and Issas*

BT : **East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## DNA

USE : **Genes**

---

## Doctoral degrees

ES : *Grado de doctor*  
FR : *Doctorat*  
RU : *Докторские степени*

UF : *Ph.D. degrees*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Bachelors degrees**

**Masters degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Doctors

USE : **Physicians**



# D

---

## *Doctrines*

USE : Ideologies

---

## *Documentalists*

USE : Librarians

---

## **Documentary analysis**

ES : *Análisis documental*

FR : *Analyse documentaire*

RU : *Документальный анализ*

UF : *Information analysis*

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Abstracting**

**Indexing**

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Documentary films**

ES : *Documental*

FR : *Film documentaire*

RU : *Документальные фильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Educational films**

**Historical films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## **Documentary heritage**

ES : *Patrimonio documental*

FR : *Patrimoine documentaire*

RU : *Документальное наследие*

SN : *Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.*

BT : **Cultural heritage**

NT : **Digital heritage**

RT : **Documents**

**Visual materials**

**Public domain**

**Library collections**

**Archive records preservation**

**Document preservation**

**Audiovisual archives**

**Rare books**

**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Documentary information processing*

USE : Information processing

---

## *Documentary information systems*

USE : Information systems

---

## *Documentary languages*

USE : Indexing languages

---

## **Documentation**

ES : *Documentación*

FR : *Documentation*

RU : *Документирование*

SN : *The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.*

BT : **Information sciences**

RT : **Information processing**

**Library science**

**Indexing**

**Cataloguing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *Documentation centres*

USE : Information services

---

## *Documentation profession*

USE : Information/library profession

---

## *Documentation systems*

USE : Information systems

---

## *Documentation training*

USE : Library education

---

## *Documentation users*

USE : Information users

---

## **Document delivery**

ES : *Suministro de documentos*

FR : *Fourniture de documents*

RU : *Доставка документов*

SN : *Providing users of information with the documents that they request.*

UF : *Document supply*

BT : **Information services**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Library circulation**

**Book distribution**

**International circulation of materials**

**Interlibrary loans**

**Periodical circulation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Document maintenance*

USE : Document preservation

---

# D

---

## Document preservation

ES : *Conservación de documentos*  
FR : *Conservation des documents*  
RU : *Сохранение документов*

UF : *Book conservation*  
*Book preservation*  
*Document maintenance*  
*Document restoration*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Documents**

**Library collections**

**Archive records preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

**Rare books**

**Digitization**

**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Document reproduction

USE : **Reprography**

---

## Document restoration

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## Documents

ES : *Documento*

FR : *Document*

RU : *Документы*

UF : *Information bearing materials*  
*Information materials*  
*Recorded information*  
*Source materials*

NT : **Machine readable materials**

**Bookform materials**

**Primary documents**

**Monographs**

**Nonbook materials**

**Manuscripts**

**Official publications**

**Translations**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Document selection

USE : **Book selection**

---

## Document supply

USE : **Document delivery**

---

## Domestic affairs

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## Domestic animals

ES : *Animal doméstico*

FR : *Animal domestique*

RU : *Домашние животные*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Livestock**

**Animal rights**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Domestic appliances

ES : *Electrodoméstico*

FR : *Appareil électroménager*

RU : *Домашние приборы*

UF : *Household appliances*

RT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Domestic science education

USE : **Home economics education**

---

## Domestic trade

ES : *Comercio interno*

FR : *Commerce intérieur*

RU : *Внутренняя торговля*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Service industries**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Domestic violence

ES : *Violencia doméstica*

FR : *Violence domestique*

RU : *Домашнее насилие*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

**Parent child relationship**

**Family environment**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Domestic workers

ES : *Trabajador doméstico*

FR : *Employé de maison*

RU : *Домашние работники*

UF : *Household workers*

*Housekeepers*

*Servants*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Service industries**

**Informal sector**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Dominant cultures

ES : *Cultura dominante*

FR : *Culture dominante*

RU : *Доминирующие культуры*

UF : *Cultural dominance*

*Cultural hegemony*

*Cultural imperialism*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural differentiation**

**Acculturation**

**Cultural minorities**

**Cultural elite**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Dominica

ES : *Dominica*

FR : *Dominique*

RU : *Доминика*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# D

## Dominican Republic

ES : República Dominicana

FR : République dominicaine

RU : Доминиканская Республика

BT : Caribbean

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Doping

ES : Dopaĵe

FR : Dopaĝe

RU : Допинг

BT : Sport

RT : Drug abuse

Athletes

Sports competitions

Narcotic drugs

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Drainage

ES : Drenaje

FR : Drainage

RU : Дрен

BT : Water resources

NT : Drainage basins

Runoff

Watersheds

RT : Hydraulic engineering

Irrigation

Drainage engineering

Land reclamation

Wetlands

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage area

USE : Drainage basins

## Drainage basins

ES : Cuenca de drenaje

FR : Bassin de drainage

RU : Водосборные бассейны

UF : Catchment area

Catchment basins

Drainage area

Hydrological basins

BT : Drainage

RT : River basins

Surface water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage engineering

ES : Ingeniería de drenaje

FR : Technologie du drainage

RU : Дренные сооружения

UF : Land drainage

BT : Hydraulic engineering

RT : Drainage

Land reclamation

Sanitation

Sewers

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Drama

ES : Drama

FR : Drame

RU : Драма

UF : Comedy

Plays

Tragedy

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Theatre

Drama education

Pantomime

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Drama education

ES : Enseñanza de arte dramático

FR : Enseignement des arts dramatiques

RU : Образование в области драматического искусства

BT : Cultural education

RT : Movement education

Drama

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Dramatic arts

USE : Theatre

## Dravidian languages

ES : Lengua dravidica

FR : Langue dravidienne

RU : Дравидийские языки

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

NT : Kannada

Tamil

Telegu

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Drawing

ES : Dibujo

FR : Dessin

RU : Рисунок

BT : Graphic arts

NT : Technical drawing

RT : Commercial art

Drawings

Illustration

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Drawings

ES : Dibujos

FR : Dessins

RU : Рисунки

BT : Visual materials

RT : Cartoons

Drawing

Illustrations

Paintings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Dreams

USE : Sleep

# D

---

## Drinking water

ES : Agua potable  
FR : Eau potable  
RU : Питьевая вода

UF : Potable water  
BT : Water  
RT : Water quality  
Water treatment  
Environmental health  
Water consumption  
Water supply  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Drinks

USE : Beverages

---

## Dropout rate

ES : Tasa de deserción escolar  
FR : Taux d'abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)

BT : Educational wastage  
RT : Dropping out  
Educational attendance  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Dropouts

ES : Alumno desertor  
FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité  
RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся

UF : Early school leavers  
School dropouts  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Academic failure  
Dropping out  
Educationally disadvantaged  
Educational wastage  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Dropping out

ES : Deserción escolar  
FR : Abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Отсев учащихся

SN : Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.  
BT : Academic failure  
RT : Dropouts  
Dropout rate  
Educational wastage  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Drought

ES : Sequía  
FR : Sécheresse  
RU : Засуха

BT : Natural disasters  
RT : Arid zones  
Desertification  
Dry farming  
Global warming  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drought control

ES : Lucha contra la sequía  
FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse  
RU : Борьба с засухой

BT : Disaster prevention  
RT : Water resources management  
Nature conservation  
Reservoirs  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drug abuse

ES : Toxicomanía  
FR : Toxicomanie  
RU : Наркомания

UF : Drug addiction  
Drug dependency  
BT : Addiction  
RT : Alcoholism  
Smoking  
Drug education  
Doping  
Narcotic drugs  
Drug psychotherapy  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug control

ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía  
FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants  
RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

BT : Drug policy  
RT : Drug traffic  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug education

ES : Educación antidrogadicción  
FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues  
RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

BT : Health education  
RT : Drug abuse  
AIDS education  
Alcohol education  
Civic education  
Moral education  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

---

## Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

---

# D

---

## Drug policy

ES : Política sobre drogas  
FR : Politique des stupéfiants  
RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

UF : Drug legislation  
BT : Health policy  
NT : Drug control  
RT : Social policy  
Drug traffic  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug psychotherapy

ES : Narcosicoterapia  
FR : Narcopsychothérapie  
RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

BT : Psychotherapy  
RT : Therapy  
Drug abuse  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Drugs

ES : Medicamento  
FR : Médicament  
RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : Medicinal drugs  
Medicines  
Pharmaceuticals  
BT : Pharmacology  
NT : Narcotic drugs  
RT : Chemicals  
Pharmaceutical technology  
Pharmaceutical industry  
Medical equipment  
Medicinal plants  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug traffic

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes  
FR : Trafic de stupéfiants  
RU : Наркотоорговля

BT : Crime  
RT : Narcotic drugs  
Drug control  
Drug policy  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Dry farming

ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas  
FR : Aridoculture  
RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов

SN : A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.  
UF : Dry land agriculture  
BT : Cultivation  
RT : Irrigation  
Arid zones  
Drought  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Drying

ES : Secado  
FR : Séchage  
RU : Высушивание

BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Evaporation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dry land agriculture

USE : Dry farming

---

## Drylands

USE : Arid zones

---

## Dual economy

ES : Dualismo económico  
FR : Dualisme économique  
RU : Экономический дуализм

SN : Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.

BT : Economic systems  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Dunes

ES : Duna  
FR : Dune  
RU : Дюны

BT : Beaches  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Dutch

ES : Holandés  
FR : Néerlandais  
RU : Голландский язык

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## DVD

USE : Optical discs

---

## Dyes technology

ES : Tecnología de la tintura  
FR : Technologie de la teinture  
RU : Технология пигментации

BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Inks  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dynamic oceanography

ES : Oceanografía dinámica  
FR : Océanographie dynamique  
RU : Динамическая океанография

UF : Ocean dynamics  
NT : Ocean circulation  
Ocean currents  
Ocean waves  
Tides  
RT : Physical oceanography  
Hydrodynamics  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# D



## **Dyslexia**

*ES : Dislexia*

*FR : Dyslexie*

*RU : Дислексия*

**BT : Learning disabilities**

**RT : Reading ability**

**Sensory systems**

**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## **Dzongkha**

*ES : Dzongkha*

*FR : Dzongkha*

**UF : Bhutanese**

**BT : South and Southeast Asian languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

# E

## *E9 countries*

USE : E-9 countries

---

### **E-9 countries**

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

UF : E9 countries

Nine High-Population Countries

NT : **Brazil**

**Egypt**

**Indonesia**

**Bangladesh**

**China**

**India**

**Mexico**

**Nigeria**

**Pakistan**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## *Early admission*

USE : Admission requirements

---

## **Early childhood**

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

UF : Infancy

Infants

BT : **Childhood**

NT : **Preschool children**

RT : **Children**

Early childhood education

Day nurseries

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## *Early childhood care and education*

USE : Early childhood education

---

## **Early childhood education**

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

SN : From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.

UF : Early childhood care and education

ECCE

Preschool education

Preprimary education

BT : **Educational levels**

NT : **Child care**

**Child rearing**

RT : **Parent education**

**Family education**

**Early childhood**

**Nursery schools**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## *Early school leavers*

USE : Dropouts

---

## *Ears*

USE : Hearing

---

## **Earth's crust**

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

UF : Lithosphere

BT : **Geology**

RT : **Earth (planet)**

Continental drift

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Earth (planet)**

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

BT : **Planets**

RT : **Geology**

Geophysics

Biosphere

Hydrosphere

Earth's crust

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## *Earth measurement*

USE : Geodesy

---

## **Earthquake engineering**

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

UF : Earthquake protection

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Soil mechanics**

Disaster prevention

Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Earthquake prediction**

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

UF : Seismic monitoring

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## *Earthquake protection*

USE : Earthquake engineering

---

# E



## Earthquakes

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

UF : Seisms

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismology

Seismological observatories

Seismicity

Seismometers

Tsunami

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Earth sciences

ES : Ciencias de la tierra

FR : Sciences de la terre

RU : Науки о Земле

UF : Geosciences

RT : Geodynamics

Geology

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Soil sciences

Geography

Geomorphology

Oceanography

Meteorology

Hydrology

Environmental sciences

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## East Africa

ES : África Oriental

FR : Afrique de l'Est

RU : Восточная Африка

NT : Djibouti

Somalia

Sudan

Burundi

Comoros

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Tanzania UR

Uganda

South Sudan

RT : Horn of Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

## East Asia

ES : Asia Oriental

FR : Asie orientale

RU : Восточная Азия

UF : Far East

NT : China

Mongolia

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Japan

Korea

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macao

Macao, China

Taiwan China

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Eastern Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

## East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

## East West relations

ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste

FR : Relations Est-Ouest

RU : Отношения Восток-Запад

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

## ECCE

USE : Early childhood education

## Ecodevelopment

USE : Sustainable development

## Ecohydrology

ES : Ecohidrología

FR : Écohydrologie

BT : Hydrology

RT : Ecosystems

Hydrological cycle

DEF : Science that studies the mutual interaction between the hydrological cycle and ecosystems.

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Ecological analysis

USE : Ecological research



# E



## Ecological balance

ES : *Equilibrio ecológico*  
FR : *Équilibre écologique*  
RU : *Экологический баланс*

UF : *Biological equilibrium*  
*Ecosystem stability*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biological adaptation**  
**Biological diversity**  
**Ecological crisis**

RT : **Ecology**  
**Human activities effects**  
**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

*Ecological balance disruption*

USE : **Ecological crisis**

---

## Ecological crisis

ES : *Crisis ecológica*  
FR : *Crise écologique*  
RU : *Экологический кризис*

UF : *Ecological balance disruption*

BT : **Ecological balance**

RT : **Ecology**  
**Human activities effects**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

*Ecological ethics*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

*Ecological regions*

USE : **Biomes**

---

## Ecological research

ES : *Investigación ecológica*  
FR : *Recherche écologique*  
RU : *Экологические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".*

UF : *Ecological analysis*

BT : **Ecology**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*Ecological tourism*

USE : **Ecotourism**

## Ecology

ES : *Ecología*  
FR : *Écologie*  
RU : *Экология*

SN : *Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.*

UF : *Environmental biology*

BT : **Environmental sciences**

NT : **Ecological research**

RT : **Ecosystems**

**Biology**

**Habitats**

**Natural environment**

**Biosphere**

**Bioclimatology**

**Biogeography**

**Ecological balance**

**Biomass**

**Biomes**

**Ecological crisis**

**Ecomuseums**

**Environmentalists**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*E-commerce*

USE : **Electronic commerce**

---

## Ecomuseums

ES : *Ecomuseo*  
FR : *Écomusée*  
RU : *Экомузети*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Ecology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Econometrics

ES : *Econometría*  
FR : *Économétrie*  
RU : *Эконометрика*

UF : *Economic measurement*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Measurement**

**Development models**

**Economic models**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic aid

ES : *Ayuda económica*  
FR : *Aide économique*  
RU : *Экономическая помощь*

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Financial aid**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

# E



## Economic analysis

ES : *Análisis económico*  
FR : *Analyse économique*  
RU : *Экономический анализ*

BT : **Economic research**  
NT : **Microeconomics**  
    **Cost benefit analysis**  
    **Socio-economic analysis**  
    **Input output analysis**  
    **Macroeconomics**  
RT : **Economic theory**  
    **Economic models**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Economic and social accounting*

USE : **National accounting**

---

## Economic and social development

ES : *Desarrollo económico y social*  
FR : *Développement économique et social*  
RU : *Экономическое и социальное развитие*  
SN : *Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.*

UF : *Development*  
    *Economic development*  
    *Social development*  
NT : **Development policy**  
    **Development theory**  
    **Underdevelopment**  
RT : **Regional development**  
    **Rural development**  
    **Urban development**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Right to development**  
    **Communication and development**  
    **Computers and development**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Development education**  
    **Education and development**  
    **Science and development**  
    **Information and development**  
    **Industrial development**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

### *Economic and social rights*

USE : **Social and economic rights**

---

## Economic behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento económico*  
FR : *Comportement économique*  
RU : *Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов*

UF : *Economic psychology*  
BT : **Economic conditions**  
NT : **Production**  
    **Consumption**  
    **Marginalism**  
RT : **Consumers**  
    **Economic sociology**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic competition

ES : *Competencia económica*  
FR : *Concurrence économique*  
RU : *Экономическая конкуренция*

BT : **Market structure**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Economic concentration

ES : *Concentración económica*  
FR : *Concentration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая концентрация*

BT : **Economic integration**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
    **Mergers**  
    **Size of enterprise**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic conditions

ES : *Condiciones económicas*  
FR : *Conditions économiques*  
RU : *Экономические условия*

UF : *Economic life*  
    *Economic situation*  
NT : **Living conditions**  
    **Economic behaviour**  
    **Supply and demand**  
    **Economic growth**  
    **Economic resources**  
    **Economic structure**  
RT : **Business cycles**  
    **Socio-economic indicators**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic cooperation

ES : *Cooperación económica*  
FR : *Coopération économique*  
RU : *Экономическое сотрудничество*

SN : *Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
NT : **Economic integration**  
RT : **Interdependence**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Economic crisis*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

### *Economic dependence*

USE : **Dependence**

---

### *Economic depression*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

### *Economic development*

USE : **Economic and social development**

# E

---

## Economic doctrines

ES : *Doctrina económica*  
FR : *Doctrine économique*  
RU : *Экономические учения*

BT : **Economic theory**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Capitalism**  
    **Collectivism**  
    **Marxism**  
    **Marginalism**  
    **Feudalism**  
    **Ideologies**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic equilibrium

ES : *Equilibrio económico*  
FR : *Équilibre économique*  
RU : *Экономическое равновесие*

SN : *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*

UF : *Equilibrium theory*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Business cycles**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic evaluation

ES : *Evaluación económica*  
FR : *Évaluation économique*  
RU : *Экономическая оценка*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

**Input output analysis**

**Economic forecasting**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic fluctuations*

USE : **Business cycles**

---

## Economic forecasting

ES : *Previsión económica*  
FR : *Prévision économique*  
RU : *Экономическое прогнозирование*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic statistics**

**Economic evaluation**

**Input output analysis**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic geography

ES : *Geografía económica*  
FR : *Géographie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Economic growth

ES : *Crecimiento económico*  
FR : *Croissance économique*  
RU : *Экономический рост*

SN : *Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".*

UF : *Growth theory*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Growth models**

**Growth rate**

**Green economy**

RT : **Human development**

**Economic recovery**

**Development theory**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic history

ES : *Historia económica*  
FR : *Histoire économique*  
RU : *Экономическая история*

BT : **Economics**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic indicators*

USE : **Socio-economic indicators**

---

## Economic information

ES : *Información económica*  
FR : *Information économique*  
RU : *Экономическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Economic integration

ES : *Integración económica*  
FR : *Intégration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая интеграция*

SN : *At the international level.*

UF : *Regional integration*

BT : **Economic cooperation**

NT : **Common markets**

**Customs unions**

**Monopolies**

**Economic concentration**

RT : **Interdependence**

**Free trade**

**Regional cooperation**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic interdependence*

USE : **Interdependence**

---

## Economic legislation

ES : *Legislación económica*  
FR : *Législation économique*  
RU : *Законодательство в области экономики*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Political power**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic life*

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

# E

## *Economic measurement*

USE : **Econometrics**

---

### **Economic models**

ES : *Modelo económico*  
FR : *Modèle économique*  
RU : *Экономические модели*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic analysis**

**Econometrics**

**Macroeconomics**

**Growth models**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### **Economic planning**

ES : *Planificación económica*  
FR : *Planification économique*  
RU : *Экономическое планирование*

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic statistics**

RT : **Development planning**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Regional planning**

**Planned economy**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### **Economic policy**

ES : *Política económica*  
FR : *Politique économique*  
RU : *Экономическая политика*

NT : **Socio-economic indicators**

**Economic planning**

**Economic cooperation**

**Economic legislation**

**Economic reform**

**Incomes policy**

**Nationalization**

**Price policy**

**Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

RT : **Social research**

**Development policy**

**Trade policy**

**Customs policy**

**Industrial policy**

**Labour policy**

**Financial policy**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Economic psychology*

USE : **Economic behaviour**

---

## **Economic recession**

ES : *Recesión económica*  
FR : *Récession économique*  
RU : *Экономический спад*

UF : *Deflation*

*Economic crisis*

*Economic depression*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic theory**

**Prices**

**Economic recovery**

**Inflation**

**Unemployment**

**Social exclusion**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic recovery**

ES : *Reactivación económica*  
FR : *Reprise économique*  
RU : *Экономический подъем*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic recession**

**Economic growth**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic reform**

ES : *Reforma económica*  
FR : *Réforme économique*  
RU : *Экономическая реформа*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

**Economies in transition**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic relations**

ES : *Relaciones económicas*  
FR : *Relations économiques*  
RU : *Экономические отношения*

SN : *Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.*

BT : **Interdependence**

NT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic research**

ES : *Investigación económica*  
FR : *Recherche économique*  
RU : *Экономические исследования*

BT : **Economics**

NT : **Economic analysis**

**Economic evaluation**

**Econometrics**

**Economic models**

**Economic forecasting**

**Economic surveys**

RT : **Social research**

**Socio-economic indicators**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

# E

## Economic resources

ES : *Recursos económicos*  
FR : *Ressources économiques*  
RU : *Экономические ресурсы*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Financial resources**  
**Production factors**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics

ES : *Económicas*  
FR : *Science économique*  
RU : *Экономика (наука)*

UF : *Political economy*  
NT : **Economic research**  
**Economic sociology**  
**Economic history**  
RT : **Economics of education**  
**Social sciences**  
**Economics of communication**  
**Economics of culture**  
**Economic geography**  
**Economic information**  
**Economists**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic sanctions

ES : *Sanción económica*  
FR : *Sanction économique*  
RU : *Экономические санкции*

UF : *Blockades*  
*Embargoes*  
BT : **International conflicts**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de la economía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la science économique*  
RU : *Экономическое образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Social science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Economic situation*

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

## Economic sociology

ES : *Sociología económica*  
FR : *Sociologie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая социология*

BT : **Economics**  
RT : **Economic behaviour**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics of communication

ES : *Economía de la comunicación*  
FR : *Économie de la communication*  
RU : *Экономика передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**  
NT : **Book costs**  
**Communication finance**  
RT : **Economics**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Economics of culture

ES : *Economía cultural*  
FR : *Économie de la culture*  
RU : *Экономика культуры*

UF : *Cultural economics*  
BT : **Cultural planning**  
NT : **Cultural needs**  
**Cultural finance**  
**Culture and development**  
RT : **Cultural resources**  
**Economics**  
**Cultural industry**  
**Cultural statistics**  
**Museum economics**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Economics of education

ES : *Economía de la educación*  
FR : *Économie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Экономика образования*

SN : *Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.*  
NT : **Educational needs**  
**Educational efficiency**  
**Education and development**  
**Education and employment**  
**Educational demand**  
**Educational finance**  
**Educational resources**  
RT : **Educational statistics**  
**Economics**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Economics of research*

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economics of science

ES : *Economía de la ciencia*  
FR : *Économie de la science*  
RU : *Экономика науки*

UF : *Economics of research*  
*Economics of technology*  
NT : **Technology assessment**  
**Research trends**  
**Science finance**  
**Science statistics**  
**Technological forecasting**  
RT : **Science planning**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Economics of technology*

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas económicas*  
FR : *Statistique économique*  
RU : *Экономическая статистика*

BT : **Economic planning**  
NT : **Financial statistics**  
RT : **Agricultural statistics**  
**Balance of payments**  
**Statistical data**  
**Socio-economic indicators**  
**Economic forecasting**  
**Industrial statistics**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

# E

---

## Economic structure

ES : Estructura económica  
FR : Structure économique  
RU : Структура экономики

SN : *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Structural adjustment**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic surveys

ES : Encuesta económica  
FR : Enquête économique  
RU : Экономические обзоры

BT : **Economic research**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic systems

ES : Sistema económico  
FR : Système économique  
RU : Экономические системы

UF : *Economy*

NT : **Public sector**  
**Market economy**  
**Collective economy**  
**Dual economy**  
**Planned economy**  
**Economies in transition**  
**Mixed economy**  
**Private sector**

RT : **Division of labour**  
**Feudalism**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic theory

ES : Teoría económica  
FR : Théorie économique  
RU : Экономическая теория

NT : **International division of labour**  
**Economic equilibrium**  
**Economic doctrines**  
**Comparative advantage**

RT : **Economic recession**  
**Development theory**  
**Economic analysis**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Economic underdevelopment*

USE : **Underdevelopment**

---

## Economies in transition

ES : Economías en transición  
FR : Economies en transition  
RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода

BT : **Economic systems**  
RT : **Market economy**  
**Planned economy**  
**Economic reform**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economists

ES : Economista  
FR : Économiste  
RU : Экономисты

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Economics**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## *Economy*

USE : **Economic systems**

---

## Ecosystems

ES : Ecosistema  
FR : Écosystème  
RU : Экосистемы

SN : *The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.*

UF : *Biological communities*  
*Food chains*

NT : **Animal ecology**  
**Aquatic ecosystems**  
**Biosphere**  
**Ecological balance**  
**Plant ecology**  
**Human ecology**  
**Terrestrial ecosystems**

RT : **Natural environment**  
**Ecology**  
**Ecohydrology**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Ecosystem stability*

USE : **Ecological balance**

---

## Ecotourism

ES : Ecoturismo  
FR : Ecotourisme  
RU : Экотуризм

SN : *Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.*

UF : *Ecological tourism*  
*Green tourism*  
*Sustainable tourism*

BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Natural heritage**  
**Biosphere reserves**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Environmental conservation**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Ecuador

ES : Ecuador  
FR : Équateur  
RU : Эквадор

BT : **South America**  
**Amazonia**  
**Andean countries**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# E



## Editing

ES : Edición de textos  
FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication  
RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry  
Newspaper press  
Editors

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Editors

ES : Redactor  
FR : Rédacteur  
RU : Редакторы

SN : A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Journalists  
Editing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## EDP

USE : Data processing

---

## Educated unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los graduados  
FR : Chômage des diplômés  
RU : Безработные лица с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates  
Transition from school to work  
Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Education

ES : Educación  
FR : Éducation  
RU : Образование

SN : Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.

RT : Learning  
Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational accountability

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)  
FR : Responsabilité (éducation)  
RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching  
Educational relevance  
Moral concepts  
Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Educational administration

ES : Administración de la educación  
FR : Administration de l'éducation  
RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational planning  
Educational organizations  
Educational supervision  
Educational management  
Educational levels  
Educational priority areas

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

---

## Educational administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza  
FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement  
RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations

Educational foundations  
Government educational bodies  
Local educational bodies  
Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards

Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational administrators

ES : Administrador de la educación  
FR : Administrateur de l'éducation  
RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans

Head teachers

Headmasters

Inspectors of education

Principals

Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers

Educational planners

RT : Managers

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Educational advisers

ES : Consejero de educación  
FR : Conseiller pédagogique  
RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational planners

Educational assistance

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

---

# E

## *Educational alternatives*

USE : Alternative education

### **Educational anthropology**

ES : Antropología de la educación

FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Ethnology

Education and culture

Cultural values

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## *Educational architecture*

USE : Educational buildings

### **Educational articulation**

ES : Articulación educativa

FR : Articulation éducative

RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : Educational administration

NT : Educational autonomy

Educational cooperation

Educational coordination

Educational decentralization

RT : Educational planning

Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## *Educational assessment*

USE : Student evaluation

### **Educational assistance**

ES : Ayuda educativa

FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation

RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : Educational missions

Training assistance

BT : Educational cooperation

RT : Educational programmes

Technical cooperation

Educational finance

Educational advisers

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

### **Educational associations**

ES : Asociación educativa

FR : Association éducative

RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.

BT : Educational administrative structure

NT : Parent teacher organizations

Student organizations

Teacher associations

RT : Educational foundations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

### **Educational attendance**

ES : Asistencia escolar

FR : Fréquentation scolaire

RU : Учебная посещаемость

UF : Attendance rate

School attendance

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Academic year

Educational management

Educational quality

Educational timetables

School holidays

School time

Enrolment

Compulsory education

Dropout rate

School age population

Truancy

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational autonomy**

ES : Autonomía educativa

FR : Autonomie éducative

RU : Образовательная автономия

SN : Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.

UF : Educational self management

School based management

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Academic freedom

RT : Educational management

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## *Educational awards*

USE : Educational grants

### **Educational background**

ES : Antecedentes académicos

FR : Acquis éducatif

RU : Полученное образование

UF : Background knowledge

Prior knowledge

Prior learning

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Occupational qualifications

Prior learning evaluation

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

### **Educational budgets**

ES : Presupuesto educativo

FR : Budget de l'éducation

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования

BT : Educational finance

RT : Educational costs

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning



# E



## Educational buildings

ES : Edificio educativo  
FR : Bâtiment éducatif  
RU : Учебные здания

UF : Educational architecture

NT : Academic buildings

School buildings

Educational workshops

University campuses

RT : Educational facilities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

---

## Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

---

## Educational change

USE : Educational reform

---

## Educational choice

ES : Opciones educativas

FR : Choix éducatif

RU : Выбор образования

UF : Choice of education

Choice of educational institution

Choice of school

Choice of university

BT : Educational demand

RT : Educational guidance

Educational institutions

Educational opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational computing

USE : Computer uses in education

---

## Educational cooperation

ES : Cooperación educacional

FR : Coopération en éducation

RU : Сотрудничество в области образования

SN : At the international level.

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Educational assistance

University cooperation

RT : Educational policy

Cultural cooperation

Intellectual cooperation

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational coordination

ES : Coordinación de la educación

FR : Coordination en éducation

RU : Координация в области образования

SN : Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational organizations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational cost effectiveness

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## Educational costs

ES : Costes educativos

FR : Coût de l'éducation

RU : Затраты в сфере образования

UF : Educational expenditure

BT : Educational finance

RT : Cost effectiveness

Cost benefit analysis

Educational budgets

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational counselling

USE : Educational guidance

---

## Educational courses

ES : Curso de enseñanza

FR : Cours d'enseignement

RU : Учебные курсы

SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Accelerated courses

Elective courses

Credit courses

Orientation courses

Short courses

University courses

RT : Curriculum

Instructional programmes

Training courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Educational decentralization

ES : Descentralización educativa

FR : Décentralisation éducative

RU : Децентрализация в области образования

UF : Educational centralization

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational management

Educational autonomy

Educational priority areas

Local educational bodies

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational demand

ES : Demanda de educación

FR : Demande d'éducation

RU : Спрос на образование

SN : Consumer demand for education.

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educational choice

RT : Educational needs

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E

---

## Educational development

ES : *Desarrollo de la educación*  
FR : *Développement de l'éducation*  
RU : *Развитие сферы образования*

**SN** : *Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

**UF** : *Advancement of education*

**NT** : **Curriculum development**

**Educational innovations**

**Educational reform**

**Diversification of education**

**Educational trends**

**RT** : **Educational policy**

**Educational planning**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational discrimination

ES : *Discriminación educacional*  
FR : *Discrimination éducative*  
RU : *Дискриминация в области образования*

**BT** : **Educational policy**

**NT** : **School integration**

**RT** : **Access to education**

**Educational opportunities**

**Universal education**

**Womens education**

**Educationally disadvantaged**

**Girls education**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## *Educational documentation*

USE : **Educational information**

---

## Educational efficiency

ES : *Eficiencia de la educación*  
FR : *Efficience de l'éducation*  
RU : *Эффективность образования*

**SN** : *Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.*

**UF** : *Educational cost effectiveness*

*Educational performance*

**BT** : **Economics of education**

**NT** : **Teacher supply**

**Educational output**

**Educational input**

**RT** : **Educational evaluation**

**Educational quality**

**Cost effectiveness**

**MT** : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational environment

ES : *Ambiente educacional*  
FR : *Milieu éducatif*  
RU : *Образовательная среда*

**UF** : *Learning environment*

**NT** : **Academic fraud**

**Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

**Peer relationship**

**Classroom environment**

**Student teacher relationship**

**School community relationship**

**Teacher administration relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**School discipline**

**School student relationship**

**RT** : **Social environment**

**Educational psychosociology**

**MT** : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational equipment

ES : *Material escolar*  
FR : *Équipement éducatif*  
RU : *Учебное оборудование*

**UF** : *Academic equipment*

*School equipment*

*School supplies*

*Teaching equipment*

**NT** : **Teaching machines**

**Educational laboratory equipment**

**School furniture**

**RT** : **Educational facilities**

**Educational technology**

**Resource centres**

**Teaching materials**

**MT** : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de la educación*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'éducation*  
RU : *Процессы оценки в сфере образования*

**NT** : **Student evaluation**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Prior learning evaluation**

**Teacher evaluation**

**RT** : **Educational research**

**Educational efficiency**

**Educational relevance**

**MT** : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Educational exchange*

USE : **Exchange programmes**

---

## *Educational expenditure*

USE : **Educational costs**

---

## Educational experiments

ES : *Experimento educacional*  
FR : *Expérimentation pédagogique*  
RU : *Эксперименты в области образования*

**UF** : *Experimental education*

**BT** : **Educational innovations**

**RT** : **Alternative education**

**Educational research**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

# E

## *Educational extension*

USE : Extension education

### **Educational facilities**

ES : *Instalación educativa*

FR : *Installation éducative*

RU : *Материально-техническая база сферы образования*

UF : *Academic facilities*

*School facilities*

RT : **Educational buildings**

**Educational equipment**

**Recreational facilities**

**Educational resources**

**Playgrounds**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### **Educational fees**

ES : *Derechos de inscripción*

FR : *Droit d'inscription*

RU : *Плата за образование*

UF : *School fees*

*Tuition (USA)*

BT : **Educational finance**

RT : **Free education**

**Private education**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational films**

ES : *Transmisión educativa*

FR : *Film éducatif*

RU : *Учебные фильмы*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Documentary films**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### **Educational finance**

ES : *Financiación de la educación*

FR : *Financement de l'éducation*

RU : *Финансы в области образования*

UF : *Educational financing*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational costs**

**Educational budgets**

**Educational fees**

RT : **Educational grants**

**Educational management**

**Educational assistance**

**Educational financial resources**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational financial resources**

ES : *Recursos financieros en educación*

FR : *Ressources financières éducatives*

RU : *Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Financial resources**

**Educational costs**

**Educational finance**

**Educational budgets**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## *Educational financing*

USE : Educational finance

### **Educational forecasting**

ES : *Prospección educacional*

FR : *Prévision en éducation*

RU : *Прогнозирование в сфере образования*

SN : *Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.*

UF : *Educational futures*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Enrolment projections**

RT : **Educational trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational foundations**

ES : *Fundación educacional*

FR : *Fondation éducative*

RU : *Фонды в сфере образования*

SN : *Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.*

UF : *Educational trusts*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Educational associations**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## *Educational function of museums*

USE : Museum educational programmes

## *Educational futures*

USE : Educational forecasting

### **Educational games**

ES : *Juego educativo*

FR : *Jeu éducatif*

RU : *Развивающие игры*

UF : *Childrens games*

*Experimental games*

BT : **Group instruction**

NT : **Simulation games**

RT : **Teaching materials**

**Educational toys**

**Heuristic method (teaching)**

**Indoor games**

**Role playing**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## *Educational goals*

USE : Educational objectives

### **Educational governing boards**

ES : *Consejo de administración educativa*

FR : *Conseil d'administration éducative*

RU : *Учебные управляющие советы*

SN : *Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.*

BT : **Educational supervision**

RT : **Educational administrative structure**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E

---

## Educational grants

ES : *Subvención educativa*

FR : *Allocation d'étude*

RU : *Гранты в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational awards*  
*Educational vouchers*  
*Student grants*  
*Study grants*

NT : **Fellowships**  
**Scholarships**  
**Student loans**  
**Travel grants**

RT : **Educational finance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Educational grouping

ES : *Agrupamiento educacional*

FR : *Groupement éducatif*

RU : *Группирование в рамках учебного процесса*

UF : *Academic grouping*  
*School grouping*

NT : **Ability grouping**  
**Classes**

RT : **Educational management**  
**Coeducation**  
**School integration**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Educational guidance

ES : *Orientación pedagógica*

FR : *Orientation pédagogique*

RU : *Учебно-воспитательная работа*

SN : *Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.*

UF : *Educational counselling*  
*Guidance service*  
*School leaving guidance*

NT : **Vocational guidance**

RT : **School leaving**  
**Educational psychology**  
**Counselling**  
**Transition from school to work**  
**Educational choice**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## *Educational guidance personnel*

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

---

## Educational history

ES : *Historia de la educación*

FR : *Histoire de l'éducation*

RU : *История образования*

BT : **Educational sciences**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## *Educational improvement*

USE : **Educational quality**

---

## Educational indicators

ES : *Indicadores educativos*

FR : *Indicateur de l'éducation*

RU : *Показатели в сфере образования*

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational statistics**  
**Educational needs**  
**Educational research**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational information

ES : *Información educacional*

FR : *Information pédagogique*

RU : *Образовательная информация*

UF : *Educational documentation*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Educational publications**  
**Educational information systems**  
**Educational periodicals**  
**Educational terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Educational information systems

ES : *Sistema de información educativa*

FR : *Système d'information éducative*

RU : *Информационные системы в области образования*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Educational innovations

ES : *Innovación educacional*

FR : *Innovation éducative*

RU : *Иновации в образовании*

SN : *Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.*

BT : **Educational development**

NT : **Educational experiments**  
**Teaching method innovations**

RT : **Educational planning**  
**Curriculum development**  
**Educational reform**  
**Educational trends**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational input

ES : *Aporte educacional*

FR : *Investissement dans l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательный вклад*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

RT : **Educational output**  
**Educational resources**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Educational inspection*

USE : **Educational supervision**

---

# E



## Educational institutions

ES : Instituciones de enseñanza  
FR : Établissement d'enseignement  
RU : Образовательные учреждения

RT : **Educational organizations**

**Educational systems**

**Adult education institutions**

**Higher education institutions**

**Schools**

**Educational choice**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### *Educational integration*

USE : School integration

---

## Educational interaction process

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa  
FR : Processus d'interaction éducative  
RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

SN : Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.

UF : Interaction process analysis

BT : **Student teacher relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational laboratory equipment

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza  
FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement  
RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

BT : **Educational equipment**

RT : **University laboratories**

**Practical work (learning method)**

**Experiments (lessons)**

**Language laboratories**

**School laboratories**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### *Educational laws*

USE : Educational legislation

---

## Educational leave

ES : Permiso de estudios  
FR : Congé d'études  
RU : Учебный отпуск

SN : Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.

BT : **Academic year**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Educational legislation

ES : Legislación educacional  
FR : Législation de l'éducation  
RU : Законодательство в области образования

UF : Educational laws

RT : **Teacher status**

**Compulsory education**

**School integration**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational levels

ES : Nivel de enseñanza  
FR : Niveau d'enseignement  
RU : Учебные уровни

SN : Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.

NT : **Higher education**

**Early childhood education**

**Primary education**

**Secondary education**

RT : **Educational statistics**

**Educational administration**

**Educational systems**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Educationally disadvantaged

ES : Desfavorecido educacional  
FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif  
RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Illiterates**

RT : **Dropouts**

**Educational opportunities**

**Educational discrimination**

**Educational priority areas**

**Universal education**

**Educational needs**

**Compensatory education**

**Disadvantaged schools**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

### *Educationally retarded*

USE : Slow learners

---

## Educational management

ES : Gestión educacional  
FR : Gestion de l'éducation  
RU : Управление в области образования

SN : Use to mean the management of educational establishments.

UF : Academic management

*School administration*

*School management*

NT : **Admission requirements**

RT : **Educational administration**

**Educational grouping**

**Educational autonomy**

**Educational attendance**

**Teacher conditions of employment**

**Exchange programmes**

**School integration**

**Educational finance**

**Educational articulation**

**Educational decentralization**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Educational manpower

ES : Mano de obra educativa  
FR : Main-d'oeuvre éducative  
RU : Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Educational personnel**

**Teacher supply**

**Teacher employment**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E

---

## Educational materials

USE : Teaching materials

---

## Educational measurement

USE : Educational testing

---

## Educational media

USE : Teaching materials

---

## Educational methods

USE : Teaching methods

---

## Educational missions

USE : Educational assistance

---

## Educational models

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational needs

ES : Necesidades educacionales

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational opportunities

Basic needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational output

Educational demand

Educational resources

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational objectives

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational planning

Educational needs

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational opportunities

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Equal opportunity

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational organizational structure

USE : Educational administrative structure

---

## Educational organizations

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational institutions

Educational coordination

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational output

ES : Rendimiento de la educación

FR : Rendement de l'éducation

RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Educational needs

Cost benefit analysis

Educational resources

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational performance

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## Educational periodicals

ES : Publicación educacional periódica

FR : Périodique d'éducation

RU : Учебные периодические издания

BT : Educational publications

RT : Educational information

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational personnel

ES : Personal educativo

FR : Personnel de l'éducation

RU : Педагогические кадры

NT : Teachers

Educational administrators

Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : Community leaders

Educational resources

Educational manpower

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

# E

---

## Educational personnel training

ES : *Formación del personal docente*  
FR : *Formation du personnel de l'éducation*  
RU : *Подготовка педагогических кадров*

NT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Teacher educators**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Educational philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la educación*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная философия*

BT : **Educational sciences**

RT : **Educational theory**

**Educational objectives**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational planners

ES : *Planificador de la educación*  
FR : *Planificateur de l'éducation*  
RU : *Специалисты в области планирования образования*

BT : **Educational administrators**

RT : **Educational advisers**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Educational planning

ES : *Planificación de la educación*  
FR : *Planification de l'éducation*  
RU : *Планирование в области образования*

UF : *Educational plans*

RT : **Educational development**

**Educational administration**

**Educational innovations**

**Educational reform**

**Education and development**

**Diversification of education**

**Educational articulation**

**Educational objectives**

**Educational strategies**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Educational plans*

USE : **Educational planning**

---

## Educational policy

ES : *Política educacional*  
FR : *Politique éducative*  
RU : *Политика в области образования*

SN : *Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.*

NT : **Educational discrimination**

**Adult literacy**

**Leisure and education**

**Alternative education**

**Language of instruction**

**Church and education**

**Computer uses in education**

**Education and culture**

**International education**

**Industry and education**

**Educational indicators**

**Educational objectives**

**Educational strategies**

**State and education**

**Study abroad**

RT : **Educational development**

**Right to education**

**Development policy**

**Educational cooperation**

**Educational reform**

**Democratization of education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational priority areas

ES : *Zona de prioridad educativa*  
FR : *Zone de priorité éducative*  
RU : *Региональные приоритеты в образовании*

SN : *Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.*

BT : **Educational opportunities**

RT : **Educational administration**

**Access to education**

**School mapping**

**Educationally disadvantaged**

**Disadvantaged schools**

**Educational decentralization**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational programmes

ES : *Programas de educación*  
FR : *Programme d'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательные программы*

SN : *Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".*

NT : **Adult education programmes**

**Exchange programmes**

**Instructional programmes**

**Literacy programmes**

**Reading programmes**

RT : **Educational projects**

**Educational assistance**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational projects

ES : *Proyecto de educación*  
FR : *Projet d'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательные проекты*

NT : **School mapping**

RT : **Educational programmes**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

# E



## Educational psychology

ES : *Psicología de la educación*  
FR : *Psychologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Педагогическая психология*

UF : *Psychopedagogy*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Adolescent psychology**

**Child psychology**

RT : **Educational guidance**

**Academic achievement**

**Developmental psychology**

**Learning processes**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Suggestopaedia**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational psychosociology

ES : *Psicosociología de la educación*  
FR : *Psychosociologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Педагогическая психосоциология*

BT : **Educational sciences**

RT : **Educational environment**

**Social psychology**

**Educational psychology**

**Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

**Peer relationship**

**Educational sociology**

**School community relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**School discipline**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational publications

ES : *Publicación educacional*  
FR : *Publication éducative*  
RU : *Учебные издания*

UF : *College publications*

*School publications*

NT : **Open educational resources**

**Curriculum guides**

**Teaching guides**

**Educational periodicals**

**Reading materials**

RT : **Multimedia instruction**

**Childrens books**

**Educational information**

**Textbooks**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational qualifications

ES : *Cualificación académica*  
FR : *Qualification académique*  
RU : *Образовательные квалификации*

SN : *Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.*

UF : *Academic qualifications*

NT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

**Degrees**

**Diplomas**

**Educational background**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational quality

ES : *Calidad de la educación*  
FR : *Qualité de l'éducation*  
RU : *Качество образования*

SN : *Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Educational improvement*

NT : **Academic standards**

**Educational accountability**

**Educational relevance**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

**Educational attendance**

**Educational efficiency**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational radio

ES : *Radio educativa*  
FR : *Radio éducative*  
RU : *Образовательное радиовещание*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Educational television**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Electronic learning**

**Open universities**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational rating

USE : **Student evaluation**

## Educational reform

ES : *Reforma de la educación*  
FR : *Réforme de l'éducation*  
RU : *Реформа образования*

SN : *Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.*

UF : *Educational change*

*Educational renewal*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational policy**

**Educational planning**

**Curriculum development**

**Educational innovations**

**Democratization of education**

**Diversification of education**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational registration

USE : **Enrolment**

## Educational relevance

ES : *Pertinencia de la educación*  
FR : *Pertinence de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная актуальность*

SN : *Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.*

UF : *Curriculum relevance*

BT : **Educational quality**

RT : **Educational evaluation**

**Educational accountability**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Education and employment**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation



# E

## *Educational renewal*

USE : Educational reform

---

### **Educational research**

ES : *Investigación pedagógica*

FR : *Recherche pédagogique*

RU : *Исследования в сфере образования*

UF : *Pedagogical research*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Comparative education**

Curriculum research

Reading research

RT : **Educational evaluation**

Educational experiments

Educational indicators

Educational models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational resource centres*

USE : Resource centres

---

### **Educational resources**

ES : *Recursos educacionales*

FR : *Ressources éducatives*

RU : *Ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational financial resources**

Educational manpower

RT : **Educational personnel**

Educational facilities

Educational needs

Educational output

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

### **Educational sciences**

ES : *Ciencias de la educación*

FR : *Sciences de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные науки*

UF : *Pedagogy*

NT : **Educational psychology**

Educational sociology

Educational research

Educational anthropology

Educational psychosociology

Educational history

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational self management*

USE : Educational autonomy

---

## **Educational sociology**

ES : *Sociología de la educación*

FR : *Sociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая социология*

UF : *Society and education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Student welfare**

Church and education

Education and employment

Educational psychosociology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## **Educational software**

ES : *Programa informático didáctico*

FR : *Didacticiel*

RU : *Учебное программное обеспечение*

SN : *Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.*

UF : *Courseware*

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Educational technology**

Teaching machines

Computer uses in education

Computer assisted instruction

Programmed instruction

Computer software

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## *Educational standards*

USE : Academic standards

---

## **Educational statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas educacionales*

FR : *Statistique de l'éducation*

RU : *Статистика в области образования*

NT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

Student teacher ratio

School age population

Educational forecasting

Enrolment ratio

Student mobility

RT : **Economics of education**

Educational levels

School mapping

Statistical data

Educational indicators

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational strategies**

ES : *Estrategias educativas*

FR : *Stratégie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные стратегии*

SN : *Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational planning**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# E



## Educational supervision

ES : *Inspección educativa*

FR : *Inspection de l'enseignement*

RU : *Надзор в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational inspection*

NT : **Accreditation (education)**

**Educational governing boards**

**Examination boards**

**School supervision**

RT : **Educational administration**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

*Educational support personnel*

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

---

## Educational systems

ES : *Sistema educativo*

FR : *Système d'enseignement*

RU : *Системы образования*

SN : *Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.*

UF : *National educational systems*

NT : **Adult education**

**Womens education**

**Mass education**

**Private education**

**Public education**

**Traditional education**

RT : **Educational levels**

**Formal education**

**Nonformal education**

**Educational institutions**

**Rural education**

**Alternative education**

**Comparative education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Educational technology

ES : *Tecnología educacional*

FR : *Technologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательная технология*

SN : *Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.*

RT : **Educational equipment**

**Teaching materials**

**Information technology**

**Audiovisual aids**

**Educational radio**

**Educational television**

**Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Computer uses in education**

**Programmed instruction**

**Educational software**

**Learning packages**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Educational television

ES : *Televisión educativa*

FR : *Télévision éducative*

RU : *Образовательное телевидение*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Educational radio**

**Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Open universities**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational terminology

ES : *Terminología educacional*

FR : *Terminologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательная терминология*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Educational testing

ES : *Control escolar*

FR : *Contrôle scolaire*

RU : *Учебное тестирование*

UF : *Educational measurement*

*Educational tests*

BT : **Student evaluation**

NT : **Achievement tests**

**Aptitude tests**

**Intelligence tests**

**Multiple choice tests**

**Reading tests**

RT : **Psychological tests**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

*Educational tests*

USE : **Educational testing**

---

## Educational theory

ES : *Teoría de la educación*

FR : *Théorie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательная теория*

UF : *Principles of education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Educational models**

RT : **Educational objectives**

**Educational philosophy**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational timetables

ES : *Horario escolar*

FR : *Emploi du temps scolaire*

RU : *Учебные расписания*

UF : *Academic timetables*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

# E

## Educational toys

ES : *Juguete educativo*  
FR : *Jouet éducatif*  
RU : *Развивающие игрушки*

BT : **Toys**  
RT : **Educational games**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## *Educational travel abroad*

USE : **Study tours**

## Educational trends

ES : *Tendencia educacional*  
FR : *Tendance de l'éducation*  
RU : *Тенденции в сфере образования*

SN : *Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.*

BT : **Educational development**  
NT : **Enrolment trends**  
RT : **Educational innovations**  
**Educational forecasting**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## *Educational trusts*

USE : **Educational foundations**

## Educational video

ES : *Vídeo educativo*  
FR : *Vidéo éducative*  
RU : *Образовательный видеоматериал*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**  
RT : **Educational technology**  
**Educational films**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## *Educational visits*

USE : **School visits**

## *Educational vouchers*

USE : **Educational grants**

## Educational wastage

ES : *Desperdicio escolar*  
FR : *Déperdition scolaire*  
RU : *Образовательные недоработки*

SN : *Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.*

BT : **Enrolment**  
NT : **Dropout rate**  
**Repetition rate**  
RT : **Dropping out**  
**Grade repetition**  
**Dropouts**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## *Educational welfare*

USE : **Student welfare**

## Educational workshops

ES : *Taller educativo*  
FR : *Atelier de formation*  
RU : *Учебные мастерские*

UF : *Academic workshops*  
*College workshops*  
BT : **Educational buildings**  
RT : **Training centres**  
**School workshops**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## *Educational year*

USE : **Academic year**

## Education and culture

ES : *Educación y cultura*  
FR : *Éducation et culture*  
RU : *Образование и культура*

SN : *Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Intercultural education**  
RT : **Cultural identity**  
**Cultural values**  
**Educational anthropology**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Education and development

ES : *Educación y desarrollo*  
FR : *Éducation et développement*  
RU : *Образование и развитие*

SN : *Refers to the integration of education into the development process.*

BT : **Economics of education**  
RT : **Educational planning**  
**Education for sustainable development**  
**Economic and social development**  
**Development planning**  
**Integrated development**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## Education and employment

ES : *Educación y empleo*  
FR : *Éducation et emploi*  
RU : *Образование и занятость*

UF : *Education labour market relationship*

BT : **Economics of education**  
NT : **Educated unemployment**  
**Transition from school to work**  
RT : **Employment**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Educational sociology**  
**Educational relevance**  
**Youth unemployment**  
**Industry and education**  
**Student employment**  
**Youth employment**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## *Education and productive work*

USE : **Work experience programmes**

## *Education for all*

USE : **Universal education**

# E

---

## *Education for communication*

USE : Media education

---

## *Education for sustainability*

USE : Education for sustainable development

---

## **Education for sustainable development**

ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible  
FR : Éducation pour le développement durable

UF : Education for sustainability  
ESD

RT : Environmental education  
Education and development  
Sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## *Education labour market relationship*

USE : Education and employment

---

## **Education of the blind**

ES : Educación de ciegos  
FR : Éducation des aveugles  
RU : Образование для слепых

BT : Special needs education

RT : Blind  
Blindness  
Braille

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **Education of the deaf**

ES : Educación de sordos  
FR : Éducation des sourds  
RU : Образование для глухих

BT : Special needs education

RT : Deaf  
Deafness  
Deaf dumbness  
Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **EEC countries**

ES : País de la CEE  
FR : Pays de la CEE  
RU : Страны ЕЭС

SN : Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".

NT : UK  
Netherlands  
Belgium  
Denmark  
France  
Germany  
Germany FR  
Greece  
Ireland  
Italy  
Luxembourg  
Portugal  
Spain

RT : Western Europe  
European Union

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## *E-governance*

USE : Electronic governance

---

## **Egypt**

ES : Egipto  
FR : Égypte  
RU : Египет

BT : North Africa  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
French speaking Africa  
E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## **Egyptology**

ES : Egiptología  
FR : Égyptologie  
RU : Египтология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Archaeology  
Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History

---

## *Eire*

USE : Ireland

---

## **Elderly**

ES : Anciano  
FR : Personne âgée  
RU : Пáильные люди

SN : Beyond the customary age of retirement.

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Old age  
Ageing  
Gerontology  
Disabled persons  
Pensions  
Retirement

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## *E-learning*

USE : Electronic learning

---

## **Elections**

ES : Elecciones  
FR : Élections  
RU : Выборы

UF : Voting  
BT : Electoral systems  
RT : Consensus  
Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Elective courses**

ES : Curso optativo  
FR : Cours à option  
RU : Факультативные курсы

SN : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.

UF : Optional courses  
BT : Educational courses  
RT : Core curriculum  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

# E

---

## Electoral systems

ES : *Sistema electoral*  
FR : *Système électoral*  
RU : *Выборные системы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Elections**

**Womens suffrage**

RT : **Parliamentary systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Electrical conductivity*

USE : **Electrical properties**

---

## *Electrical energy*

USE : **Electric power**

---

## Electrical engineering

ES : *Ingeniería eléctrica*  
FR : *Technologie électrique*  
RU : *Электротехника*

UF : *Electrotechnology*

RT : **Electricity**

**Engineering geology**

**Electronic engineering**

**Lighting**

**Mechanical engineering**

**Thermal engineering**

**Electrical equipment**

**Electric power**

**Electrical industry**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Electrical equipment

ES : *Equipamiento eléctrico*  
FR : *Équipement électrique*  
RU : *Электрическое оборудование*

UF : *Electrical installations*

NT : **Electric machines**

RT : **Electronic equipment**

**Electrical engineering**

**Domestic appliances**

**Building services**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electrical industry

ES : *Industria eléctrica*  
FR : *Industrie électrique*  
RU : *Производство электроэнергии*

BT : **Power industry**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Electronics industry**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Electrical installations*

USE : **Electrical equipment**

---

## Electrical properties

ES : *Propiedad eléctrica*  
FR : *Propriété électrique*  
RU : *Электрические свойства*

UF : *Electrical conductivity*  
    *Superconductivity*

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Electricity**

**Materials engineering**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Electricity

ES : *Electricidad*  
FR : *Électricité*  
RU : *Электричество*

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Radioactivity**

**Electrical properties**

**Electrochemistry**

**Electromagnetism**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Electric machines

ES : *Máquina eléctrica*  
FR : *Machine électrique*  
RU : *Электрические машины*

BT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electric power

ES : *Energía eléctrica*  
FR : *Énergie électrique*  
RU : *Электроэнергия*

UF : *Electrical energy*

BT : **Energy resources**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Hydroelectric power**

**Electric power stations**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Electric power stations

ES : *Central eléctrica*  
FR : *Centrale électrique*  
RU : *Электростанции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Hydroelectric power stations**

**Nuclear power stations**

**Solar power stations**

**Thermal power stations**

RT : **Electric power**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electrochemistry

ES : *Electroquímica*  
FR : *Électrochimie*  
RU : *Электрохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Electricity**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## *Electrolysis*

USE : **Chemical processes**

---

# E

## *Electromagnetic fields*

USE : **Electromagnetism**

---

### **Electromagnetic waves**

ES : *Onda electromagnética*  
FR : *Onde électromagnétique*  
RU : *Электромагнитные волны*

BT : **Magnetism**

NT : **Radio waves**

**Wave mechanics**

**X-rays**

RT : **Radiation**

**Electromagnetism**

**Light**

**Ultraviolet radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### **Electromagnetism**

ES : *Electromagnetismo*  
FR : *Électromagnétisme*  
RU : *Электромагнетизм*

UF : *Electromagnetic fields*

BT : **Magnetism**

RT : **Electricity**

**Electromagnetic waves**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Electronic art*

USE : **Digital art**

---

### **Electronic circuits**

ES : *Circuito electrónico*  
FR : *Circuit électronique*  
RU : *Электронные схемы*

UF : *Circuits*

*Computer circuits*

*Digital circuits*

*Logic and switching circuits*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Integrated circuits**

RT : **Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### **Electronic commerce**

ES : *Comercio electrónico*  
FR : *Commerce électronique*  
RU : *Электронная коммерция*

UF : *E-commerce*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Internet**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Electronic data processing*

USE : **Data processing**

---

## **Electronic engineering**

ES : *Tecnología electrónica*  
FR : *Génie électronique*  
RU : *Электронная техника*

UF : *Electronics*

NT : **Microelectronics**

RT : **Computers**

**Electronic equipment**

**Electrical engineering**

**Cybernetics**

**Lasers**

**Electronics industry**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## **Electronic equipment**

ES : *Equipamiento electrónico*  
FR : *Matériel électronique*  
RU : *Электронное оборудование*

NT : **Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Electronic circuits**

**Semiconductors**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Electrical equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## **Electronic governance**

ES : *Gobierno electrónico*  
FR : *Cybergouvernance*  
RU : *Электронное управление*

SN : *The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.*

UF : *E-governance*

*Online governance*

BT : **Governance**

RT : **Information technology**

**Public information**

**Internet**

**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Electronic learning**

ES : *Aprendizaje en línea*  
FR : *Apprentissage en ligne*  
RU : *Обучение в электронной форме*

SN : *Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.*

UF : *E-learning*

*M-learning*

*Mlearning*

*Mobile learning*

*Online learning*

*Virtual learning*

BT : **Distance education**

RT : **Educational radio**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Internet**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Electronic libraries*

USE : **Digital libraries**

---

# E



## Electronic mail

ES : Correo electrónico  
FR : Courrier électronique  
RU : Электронная почта

SN : Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.

UF : Electronic messaging

E-mail

Messaging systems

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Telematics

Internet

Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Electronic media

ES : Medios electrónicos  
FR : Média électronique  
RU : Электронные носители

BT : Information media

RT : Machine readable materials

Computer storage devices

Digitization

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Electronic messaging

USE : Electronic mail

## Electronic networking

USE : Computer networks

## Electronic publishing

ES : Edición electrónica  
FR : Édition électronique  
RU : Издательское дело в электронной форме

UF : Computer assisted publishing

Desktop publishing

BT : Publishing

RT : Computer applications

Microcomputers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Electronics

USE : Electronic engineering

## Electronics industry

ES : Industria electrónica  
FR : Industrie électronique  
RU : Электронная промышленность

UF : Computer industry

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Communication industry

Information industry

Computers

Electronic engineering

Telecommunications industry

Electrical industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

## Electronic text processing

USE : Word processing

## Electron microscopes

USE : Microscopes

## Electrons

ES : Electrón  
FR : Électron  
RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Electrotechnology

USE : Electrical engineering

## Elementary education

USE : Primary education

## Elementary particles

ES : Partícula elemental  
FR : Particule élémentaire  
RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons

RT : Nuclear physics

Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Elementary schools

USE : Primary schools

## Elite

ES : Élite  
FR : Élite  
RU : Элита

BT : Social structure

RT : Ruling class

Cultural elite

Intelligentsia

Technocracy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Ellis Islands

USE : Tuvalu

## Elocution education

USE : Speech education

## EI Salvador

ES : El Salvador  
FR : El Salvador  
RU : Эль-Сальвадор

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## E-mail

USE : Electronic mail

## Embargoes

USE : Economic sanctions

# E

---

## Embryology

ES : Embriología  
FR : Embryologie  
RU : Эмбриология

BT : **Physiological development**  
NT : **Embryos**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Artificial procreation**  
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Embryos

ES : Embrión  
FR : Embryon  
RU : Эмбрионы

BT : **Embryology**  
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Emergency relief

USE : **Disaster relief**

---

## Emigrants

USE : **Migrants**

---

## Emigration

ES : Emigración  
FR : Emigration  
RU : Эмиграция

BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Brain drain**  
RT : **Immigration**  
MT : 4.35 **Population**

---

## Emigration law

USE : **Migration law**

---

## Emotional development

ES : Desarrollo afectivo  
FR : Développement affectif  
RU : Эмоциональное развитие

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Emotions**  
    **Child development**  
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

---

## Emotions

ES : Afectividad  
FR : Affectivité  
RU : Эмоции

UF : *Feelings*  
    *Love*  
BT : **Behaviour**  
RT : **Aggressiveness**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Emotional development**  
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

---

## Empirical approach

USE : **Empirical research**

---

## Empirical research

ES : Investigación empírica  
FR : Recherche empirique  
RU : Эмпирические исследования

UF : *Empirical approach*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Field work**  
    **Experimental methods**  
    **Methodology**  
    **Observation**  
MT : 2.05 **Scientific approach**

---

## Empiricism

ES : Empirismo  
FR : Empirisme  
RU : Эмпиризм

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Employee evaluation

USE : **Performance appraisal**

---

## Employee participation

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Employees

ES : Empleado  
FR : Salarié  
RU : Работники

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Workers**  
    **Stakeholders**  
    **Employers**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

---

## Employers

ES : Patrono  
FR : Employeur  
RU : Работодатели

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Entrepreneurs**  
    **Managers**  
    **Employees**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

---

## Employment

ES : Empleo  
FR : Emploi  
RU : Занятость

NT : **Unemployment**  
    **Clandestine employment**  
    **Employment policy**  
    **Youth employment**  
    **Employment opportunities**  
    **Employment services**  
    **Full employment**  
    **Part time employment**  
    **Womens employment**  
RT : **Conditions of employment**  
    **Education and employment**  
    **Teacher employment**  
    **Right to employment**  
MT : 6.85 **Labour**

---



# E

## Employment creation

ES : Creación de empleos  
FR : Création d'emploi  
RU : Формирование занятости

SN : *The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.*

UF : *Job creation*

BT : **Employment policy**

RT : **Employment opportunities**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment opportunities

ES : Oportunidades de empleo  
FR : Chances d'obtenir un emploi  
RU : Возможности трудоустройства

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Equal opportunity**

**Employment policy**

**Transition from school to work**

**Employment creation**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

---

## Employment policy

ES : Política de empleo  
FR : Politique de l'emploi  
RU : Политика в области занятости населения

UF : *Manpower policy*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Employment creation**

RT : **Development policy**

**Labour policy**

**Employment opportunities**

**Manpower planning**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment services

ES : Servicio de empleo  
FR : Service de l'emploi  
RU : Услуги в области занятости

SN : *Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.*

UF : *Manpower services*  
*Placement services*

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Unemployed**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Empowerment

ES : Autonomización  
FR : Autonomisation  
RU : Полномочие

SN : *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Self help**

**Participatory development**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Capacity building**

**Community participation**

**Social exclusion**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Encoding

ES : Codificación  
FR : Codage  
RU : Кодирование

SN : *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

UF : *Data capture*

*Keyboarding*

BT : **Data processing**

NT : **Remote sensing**

**Character recognition**

RT : **Information theory**

**Codes**

**Data analysis**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Enculturation

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## Encyclopaedias

ES : Enciclopedia  
FR : Encyclopédie  
RU : Энциклопедии

BT : **Reference materials**

RT : **Dictionaries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Endangered languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

---

## Endangered species

ES : Especie en peligro de extinción  
FR : Espèce en danger  
RU : Исчезающие виды

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Wild animals**

**Animal rights**

**Biological diversity**

**Nature conservation**

**Nature reserves**

**National parks**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Endocrine diseases

USE : **Endocrine systems**

---

## Endocrine systems

ES : Sistema endocrino  
FR : Système endocrinien  
RU : Эндокринные системы

UF : *Endocrine diseases*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Hormones**

**Endocrinology**

**Obesity**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# E

---

## Endocrinology

ES : *Endocrinología*  
FR : *Endocrinologie*  
RU : *Эндокринология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Physiology**  
    **Endocrine systems**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Human physiology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Endogenous development

ES : *Desarrollo endógeno*  
FR : *Développement endogène*  
RU : *Эндогенное развитие*

SN : *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Cultural identity**  
    **Traditional technology**  
    **Appropriate technology**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Self reliance**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Endogenous technology

USE : **Traditional technology**

---

## Energy

USE : **Energy resources**

---

## Energy balance

ES : *Balance energético*  
FR : *Bilan énergétique*  
RU : *Энергетический баланс*

BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Energy consumption**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy conservation

ES : *Conservación de la energía*  
FR : *Économie d'énergie*  
RU : *Сохранение энергии*

UF : *Energy savings*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
    **Resources conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy consumption

ES : *Consumo de energía*  
FR : *Consommation d'énergie*  
RU : *Потребление энергии*

UF : *Energy utilization*  
    *Power consumption*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy balance**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy shortages**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy conversion

ES : *Conversión de energía*  
FR : *Conversion d'énergie*  
RU : *Преобразование энергии*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Energy crisis

USE : **Energy shortages**

---

## Energy depletion

USE : **Energy shortages**

---

## Energy economics

ES : *Economía de la energía*  
FR : *Économie de l'énergie*  
RU : *Энергетическое хозяйство*

SN : *Economics as it relates to the energy sector.*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Power industry**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy shortages**  
    **Energy supply**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy information

ES : *Información energética*  
FR : *Information énergétique*  
RU : *Информация по энергетике*

BT : **Scientific information**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Energy policy

ES : *Política energética*  
FR : *Politique énergétique*  
RU : *Энергетическая политика*

NT : **Energy balance**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy shortages**  
    **Energy supply**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Development policy**  
    **Environmental policy**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# E

---

## Energy resources

ES : *Recursos energéticos*  
FR : *Ressources énergétiques*  
RU : *Энергетические ресурсы*

UF : *Energy*

*Power resources*

NT : **Renewable energy sources**

**Electric power**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

RT : **Energy policy**

**Fuels**

**Power industry**

**Energy balance**

**Energy conservation**

**Energy shortages**

**Energy supply**

**Energy information**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Energy savings*

USE : **Energy conservation**

---

## Energy shortages

ES : *Escasez de energía*  
FR : *Pénurie d'énergie*  
RU : *Дефицит энергии*

UF : *Energy crisis*

*Energy depletion*

BT : **Energy policy**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Energy consumption**

**Energy economics**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy supply

ES : *Abastecimiento de energía*  
FR : *Disponibilités énergétiques*  
RU : *Снабжение энергией*

BT : **Energy policy**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Energy economics**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Energy utilization*

USE : **Energy consumption**

---

## Engineering

ES : *Ingeniería*  
FR : *Ingénierie*  
RU : *Инженерное искусство*

NT : **Production engineering**

**Ergonomics**

**Maintenance**

RT : **Mining**

**Research and development**

**Know-how transfer**

**Engineers**

**Nanotechnology**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Engineering education

ES : *Formación de ingenieros*  
FR : *Formation des ingénieurs*  
RU : *Инженерное образование*

UF : *Higher technical education*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Geology education**

**Hydrology education**

**Marine education**

RT : **Technical education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Engineering geology

ES : *Ingeniería geológica*  
FR : *Génie géologique*  
RU : *Инженерная геология*

NT : **Geophysical prospecting**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Hydraulic engineering**

**Mining**

**Electrical engineering**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## *Engineering information systems*

USE : **Scientific information systems**

---

## Engineers

ES : *Ingeniero*  
FR : *Ingénieur*  
RU : *Инженеры*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Engineering**

**Occupations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *England*

USE : **UK**

---

## English

ES : *Inglés*  
FR : *Anglais*  
RU : *Английский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# E

## English speaking Africa

ES : África de habla inglesa

FR : Afrique anglophone

RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

NT : **South Africa**

**Botswana**

**Nigeria**

**Kenya**

**Mauritius**

**Seychelles**

**Tanzania UR**

**Uganda**

**Gambia**

**Ghana**

**Lesotho**

**Liberia**

**Malawi**

**Namibia**

**Sierra Leone**

**Eswatini**

**Zambia**

**Zimbabwe**

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Engraving

ES : Grabado

FR : Gravure

RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : **Handicrafts**

RT : **Plastic arts**

**Illustration printing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Enrolment

ES : Inscritos

FR : Effectifs

RU : Зачисление

SN : *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*

UF : *Educational registration*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Educational wastage**

RT : **Admission requirements**

**Educational attendance**

**School age population**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment projections

ES : Proyección de los efectivos

FR : Projection des effectifs

RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

BT : **Educational forecasting**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment ratio

ES : Tasa de matriculación

FR : Taux d'inscription

RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием

SN : *Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.*

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment trends

ES : Evolución de los efectivos

FR : Évolution des effectifs

RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся

BT : **Educational trends**

RT : **Enrolment projections**

**Enrolment ratio**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Enterprises

ES : Empresa

FR : Entreprise

RU : Предприятия

UF : *Business*

NT : **Cooperatives**

**Agricultural enterprises**

**Private enterprises**

**Size of enterprise**

**Industrial enterprises**

**Joint ventures**

**Public enterprises**

**Transnational corporations**

RT : **Administration**

**Management**

**Organizations**

**Organizational change**

**Business economics**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Entertainment

ES : Entretenimiento

FR : Divertissement

RU : Развлечения

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Leisure**

**Cultural events**

**Clubs**

**Sport**

**Cultural industry**

**Radio programmes**

**Television programmes**

**Festivals**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Entomology

ES : Entomología

FR : Entomologie

RU : Энтомология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

**Insects**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Entrance examinations

ES : Examen de ingreso

FR : Examen d'entrée

RU : Вступительные экзамены

BT : **Examinations**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# E

---

## Entrepreneurs

ES : *Empresario*  
FR : *Entrepreneur*  
RU : *Предприниматели*

BT : **Occupations**  
RT : **Business management**  
Managers  
Employers  
Self employed

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Entry into working life*

USE : Transition from school to work

---

## Environment

ES : *Medio ambiente*  
FR : *Environnement*  
RU : *Окружающая среда*

NT : **Natural environment**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental awareness

ES : *Sensibilización ambiental*  
FR : *Sensibilisation à l'environnement*  
RU : *Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental consciousness*  
*Environmental perception*

BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental information  
Environmental quality  
Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental biology*

USE : Ecology

---

## *Environmental changes*

USE : Environmental degradation

---

## Environmental chemistry

ES : *Química ambiental*  
FR : *Chimie de l'environnement*  
RU : *Химия окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental sciences**  
RT : **Biogeochemistry**  
Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental consciousness*

USE : Environmental awareness

---

## Environmental conservation

ES : *Conservación ambiental*  
FR : *Conservation de l'environnement*  
RU : *Охрана окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental protection*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental degradation**  
Environmental legislation  
Environmental chemistry  
Ecotourism  
Environmental policy  
Sustainable development  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental ethics  
Environmental impact assessment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental control*

USE : Environmental management

---

## Environmental degradation

ES : *Deterioro ambiental*  
FR : *Dégradation de l'environnement*  
RU : *Экологическая деградация*

UF : *Environmental changes*  
*Environmental deterioration*

NT : **Pollution**  
Human activities effects  
Climate change  
Soil degradation  
RT : **Deforestation**  
Natural environment  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental quality  
Environmental impact assessment  
Environmental indicators

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## *Environmental deterioration*

USE : Environmental degradation

---

## Environmental economics

ES : *Economía medioambiental*  
FR : *Économie de l'environnement*  
RU : *Экономика окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Green economy**  
Environmental statistics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental education

ES : *Educación ambiental*  
FR : *Éducation environnementale*  
RU : *Экологическое образование*

UF : *Environmental training*  
RT : **Education for sustainable development**  
Health education  
Science education  
Basic education  
Marine education  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental information

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# E

## *Environmental effects*

USE : Human activities effects

---

### **Environmental engineering**

ES : Ingeniería ambiental

FR : Technologie de l'environnement

RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды

UF : Environmental technology

NT : **Biological control**

**Sanitation**

**Noise control**

RT : **Environmental management**

**Environmental sciences**

**Safety**

**Lighting**

**Air conditioning**

**Pollution control**

**Industrial design**

**Flood control**

**Land reclamation**

**Environmental health**

**Ergonomics**

**Solar heating**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### **Environmental ethics**

ES : Ética ambiental

FR : Éthique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : *Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment*

UF : Ecological ethics

*Environmental philosophy*

*Ethics of nature*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Human ecology**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental awareness**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### **Environmental health**

ES : Higiene ambiental

FR : Hygiène du milieu

RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Water quality**

**Environmental engineering**

**Pollution**

**Pollution control**

**Sanitation**

**Drinking water**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental indicators**

**Radiation protection**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## *Environmental impact*

USE : Human activities effects

---

## **Environmental impact assessment**

ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental

FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement

RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)

SN : *An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental degradation**

**Evaluation**

**Sustainable development**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental quality**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental indicators**

ES : Indicadores ambientales

FR : Indicateur de l'environnement

RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.*

BT : **Environmental policy**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

**Environmental degradation**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental statistics**

**Environmental monitoring**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental information**

ES : Información ambiental

FR : Information en matière d'environnement

RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Environmental education**

**Environmental awareness**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## **Environmentalists**

ES : Ambientalista

FR : Ecologiste

RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

**Occupations**

**Ecology**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## *Environmental law*

USE : Environmental legislation

---

# E

---

## Environmental legislation

ES : *Legislación ambiental*

FR : *Législation de l'environnement*

RU : *Законодательство в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental law*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Animal rights**

RT : **Pollution control**

**Environmental policy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Waste disposal**

**Water law**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental management

ES : *Gestión ambiental*

FR : *Gestion de l'environnement*

RU : *Менеджмент в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental control*

*Environmental planning*

NT : **Environmental legislation**

**Pollution control**

**Environmental policy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental awareness**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental ethics**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental economics**

**Environmental statistics**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Environmental sciences**

**Land use**

**Natural environment**

**Sustainable development**

**Resources management**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental monitoring

ES : *Vigilancia ambiental*

FR : *Surveillance de l'environnement*

RU : *Мониторинг окружающей среды*

UF : *Pollution monitoring*

BT : **Pollution control**

RT : **Pollution**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental indicators**

**Water sampling**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Environmental perception*

USE : **Environmental awareness**

---

## *Environmental philosophy*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

## *Environmental planning*

USE : **Environmental management**

---

## Environmental policy

ES : *Política ambiental*

FR : *Politique de l'environnement*

RU : *Политика в области охраны окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental indicators**

RT : **Energy policy**

**Climate change adaptation**

**Development policy**

**Environmental legislation**

**Environmental conservation**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Environmental pollution*

USE : **Pollution**

---

## *Environmental protection*

USE : **Environmental conservation**

---

## Environmental quality

ES : *Calidad ambiental*

FR : *Qualité de l'environnement*

RU : *Качество окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Water quality**

**Environmental degradation**

**Living conditions**

**Quality of life**

**Right to environmental quality**

**Human environment**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental awareness**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental indicators**

**Environmental monitoring**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental sciences

ES : *Ciencias ambientales*

FR : *Sciences de l'environnement*

RU : *Науки об окружающей среде*

NT : **Ecology**

**Environmental chemistry**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Environmental engineering**

**Environmental management**

**Hydrobiology**

**Limnology**

**Human environment**

**Environmentalists**

**Environmental indicators**

**Landscape design**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental statistics

ES : *Estadísticas ambientales*

FR : *Statistiques de l'environnement*

RU : *Экологическая статистика*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Statistical data**

**Environmental indicators**

**Environmental economics**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# E

## *Environmental sustainability*

USE : Sustainable development

---

## *Environmental technology*

USE : Environmental engineering

---

## *Environmental training*

USE : Environmental education

---

## **Enzymes**

ES : *Enzima*

FR : *Enzyme*

RU : *Энзимы*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Organic compounds**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## **Epic poetry**

ES : *Poesía épica*

FR : *Poésie épique*

RU : *Эпическая поэзия*

BT : **Poetry**

MT : 3.40 **Literature**

---

## **Epidemics**

ES : *Epidemia*

FR : *Epidémie*

RU : *Эпидемии*

BT : **Disasters**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

**Epidemiology**

MT : 2.60 **Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Epidemiology**

ES : *Epidemiología*

FR : *Epidémiologie*

RU : *Эпидемиология*

SN : *Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Parasitology**

**Infectious diseases**

**Diseases**

**Preventive medicine**

**Epidemics**

**Disease control**

MT : 2.80 **Medical sciences**

---

## **Epigraphy**

ES : *Epigrafía*

FR : *Épigraphie*

RU : *Эпиграфика*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Writing systems**

**Ancient scripts**

**Deciphering**

**Palaeography**

**Writing**

MT : 3.25 **History**

---

## **Epistemology**

ES : *Epistemología*

FR : *Épistémologie*

RU : *Гносеология*

SN : *The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.*

NT : **Belief**

**Knowledge**

RT : **Science of science**

**Philosophy**

**Cognition**

**Ontology**

MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## *Equal education*

USE : Universal education

---

## *Equality of states*

USE : Rights of states

---

## **Equal opportunity**

ES : *Igualdad de oportunidades*

FR : *Égalité des chances*

RU : *Равные возможности*

UF : *Affirmative action*

*Equal rights*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

**Educational opportunities**

**Discrimination**

**Employment opportunities**

**Social mobility**

**Womens rights**

MT : 6.10 **Human rights**

---

## *Equal opportunity in education*

USE : Universal education

---

## *Equal rights*

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## **Equations**

ES : *Ecuación*

FR : *Équation*

RU : *Уравнения*

BT : **Mathematics**

MT : 2.15 **Mathematics and statistics**

---

## **Equatorial Guinea**

ES : *Guinea Ecuatorial*

FR : *Guinée équatoriale*

RU : *Экваториальная Гвинея*

BT : **Central Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : 7.05 **Africa**

---

## *Equatorial zones*

USE : Tropical zones

---

## *Equilibrium theory*

USE : Economic equilibrium

---



# E

---

## Equivalence between diplomas

ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*  
FR : *Équivalence des diplômes*  
RU : *Равноценность дипломов*

SN : *Includes all levels.*

UF : *Academic recognition*  
*Mutual recognition of qualifications*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Academic standards**

**Examination standards**

**Degrees**

**Diplomas**

**Occupational qualifications**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Ergonomics

ES : *Ergonomía*  
FR : *Ergonomie*  
RU : *Эргономика*

SN : *The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.*

UF : *Human engineering*  
*Human factors engineering*

BT : **Engineering**

NT : **Human machine interaction**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Human biology**

**Human physiology**

**Labour standards**

**Working conditions**

**Industrial design**

**Work environment**

**Work study**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Eritrea

ES : *Eritrea*  
FR : *Érythrée*  
RU : *Эритрея*

BT : **East Africa**  
**Horn of Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Erosion

ES : *Erosión*  
FR : *Érosion*  
RU : *Эрозия*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Coastal erosion**

**Soil erosion**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## ESD

USE : **Education for sustainable development**

---

## Eskimo languages

ES : *Lengua esquimal*  
FR : *Langue esquimaude*  
RU : *Эскимосские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

RT : **Inuit**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Eskimos

USE : **Inuit**

---

## Esperanto

ES : *Esperanto*  
FR : *Espéranto*  
RU : *Эсперанто*

BT : **International languages**

RT : **International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Espionage

ES : *Espionaje*  
FR : *Espionnage*  
RU : *Шпион*

BT : **Crime**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Essays

ES : *Ensayo literario*  
FR : *Essai littéraire*  
RU : *Эссе*

BT : **Prose**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Estimation

USE : **Statistical inference**

---

## Estonia

ES : *Estonia*  
FR : *Estonie*  
RU : *Эстония*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**Baltic States**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Estonian

ES : *Estonio*  
FR : *Estonien*  
RU : *Эстонский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Estonian SSR

ES : *RSS de Estonia*  
FR : *RSS d'Estonie*  
RU : *Эстонская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Estuaries

ES : *Estuario*  
FR : *Estuaire*  
RU : *Эстуарии*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Intertidal areas**

**Rivers**

**Wetlands**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# E

## Eswatini

ES : Eswatini

FR : Eswatini

RU : Эсватини

UF : Swaziland

BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Ethics

ES : Ética

FR : Éthique

RU : Этика

UF : Moral philosophy  
Morality

NT : Deontology  
Moral concepts  
Moral values

RT : Freemasonry  
Philosophy  
Religion  
Theology  
Social sciences  
Ethics of science  
Moral development  
Moral education  
Governance  
Political philosophy

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Ethics of medicine

USE : Medical ethics

---

## Ethics of nature

USE : Environmental ethics

---

## Ethics of science

ES : Ética de la ciencia

FR : Éthique de la science

RU : Научная этика

BT : Science of science

RT : Ethics  
Medical ethics  
Bioethics  
Deontology  
Organ transplantation  
Science and society  
Science philosophy

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Ethiopia

ES : Etiopia

FR : Éthiopie

RU : Эфиопия

BT : East Africa  
Horn of Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Ethnic conflicts

ES : Conflicto étnico

FR : Conflit ethnique

RU : Этнические конфликты

UF : Racial conflicts  
Racial tensions  
Racial violence  
Tribal conflicts  
Tribalism

BT : Interethnic relations

RT : Ethnic groups

Tribes  
Social conflicts  
Ethnopsychology

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic discrimination

ES : Discriminación étnica

FR : Discrimination ethnique

RU : Этническая дискриминация

UF : Racial discrimination  
Racism

BT : Interethnic relations

NT : Antisemitism  
Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
Racial prejudice  
Racism (doctrine)

RT : Social problems

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic groups

ES : Grupo étnico

FR : Groupe ethnique

RU : Этнические группы

UF : Ethnic minorities  
Ethnicity  
National minorities  
Race  
Racial groups  
Racial minorities

NT : Fulbe  
Amerindians  
Arabs  
Asians  
People of African descent  
Coloureds  
Tribes  
Inuit  
Roma  
Indigenous peoples  
Multiethnic societies  
Whites

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology  
Interethnic relations  
Jews  
Ethnopsychology  
Ethnic conflicts

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic identity

USE : Cultural identity

---

## Ethnicity

USE : Ethnic groups

---

# E

## *Ethnic minorities*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Ethnic stereotypes*

USE : National stereotypes

---

## **Ethnobotany**

ES : *Etnobotánica*

FR : *Ethnobotanique*

RU : *Этноботаника*

SN : *Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Plant products**

**Medicinal plants**

**Plant resources**

**Traditional knowledge**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## *Ethnocentrism*

USE : Ethnopsychology

---

## **Ethnographic museums**

ES : *Museo etnográfico*

FR : *Musée ethnographique*

RU : *Этнографические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Ethnology**

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## *Ethnography*

USE : Ethnology

---

## **Ethnolinguistics**

ES : *Etnolingüística*

FR : *Ethnolinguistique*

RU : *Этнолингвистика*

SN : *Study of language with reference to its cultural context.*

BT : **Sociolinguistics**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Linguistics**

**Ethnology**

**Language barriers**

**Language minorities**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## **Ethnology**

ES : *Etnología*

FR : *Ethnologie*

RU : *Этнология*

UF : *Ethnography*

*Social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Cultural anthropology**

**Social sciences**

**Ethnic groups**

**Prehistoric man**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Tribes**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Educational anthropology**

**Masks**

**Ethnographic museums**

**Nomadism**

**Nonindustrialized societies**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## *Ethnomedicine*

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## **Ethnopsychology**

ES : *Etnopsicología*

FR : *Ethnopsychologie*

RU : *Этнопсихология*

UF : *Ethnocentrism*

BT : **Sociology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Cultural identity**

**Ethnology**

**Social psychology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Prejudice**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Cultural nationalism**

**Ethnic conflicts**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## *Ethology*

USE : Animal behaviour

---

## **Etiquette**

ES : *Etiqueta*

FR : *Étiquette*

RU : *Этикет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## **Etymology**

ES : *Etimología*

FR : *Étymologie*

RU : *Этимология*

SN : *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Spelling**

**Language change**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# E

---

## Eugenics

ES : *Eugenesia*  
FR : *Eugénisme*  
RU : *Евгеника*

SN : *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

BT : **Heredity**  
RT : **Genealogy**  
    **Human genetics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Eurasian and North Asian languages

ES : *Lengua eurasiática y norasiática*  
FR : *Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique*  
RU : *Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**  
NT : **Altaic languages**  
    **Eskimo languages**  
    **Uralic languages**  
    **Japanese**  
    **Korean**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Europe

ES : *Europa*  
FR : *Europe*  
RU : *Европа*

RT : **European cultures**  
    **European history**  
    **European art**  
    **European literature**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## European art

ES : *Arte europeo*  
FR : *Art européen*  
RU : *Европейское искусство*

UF : *Western art*  
BT : **National art**  
NT : **Slav art**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **European cultures**  
    **European literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## European cultures

ES : *Cultura europea*  
FR : *Culture européenne*  
RU : *Европейские культуры*

UF : *Western cultures*  
BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Baltic cultures**  
    **Central European cultures**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Iberian cultures**  
RT : **Indo-european languages**  
    **Europe**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **European history**  
    **European art**  
    **European literature**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## European history

ES : *Historia europea*  
FR : *Histoire européenne*  
RU : *История Европы*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **Byzantine history**  
    **European cultures**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## European literature

ES : *Literatura europea*  
FR : *Littérature européenne*  
RU : *Европейская литература*

UF : *Western literature*  
BT : **National literatures**  
NT : **Scandinavian literature**  
    **Slav literature**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **European cultures**  
    **European art**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## European Union

ES : *Unión Europea*  
FR : *Union européenne*  
RU : *Европейский Союз*

SN : *Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".*

NT : **UK**  
    **Malta**  
    **Netherlands**  
    **Austria**  
    **Estonia**  
    **Latvia**  
    **Lithuania**  
    **Belgium**  
    **Hungary**  
    **Poland**  
    **Cyprus**  
    **Czech Republic**  
    **Denmark**  
    **Slovakia**  
    **Slovenia**  
    **France**  
    **Germany**  
    **Greece**  
    **Ireland**  
    **Italy**  
    **Luxembourg**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
    **Finland**  
    **Sweden**  
RT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Euthanasia

ES : *Eutanasia*  
FR : *Euthanasie*  
RU : *Эвтаназия*

BT : **Right to life**  
RT : **Death**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

# E

---

## Eutrophication

ES : Eutroficación  
FR : Eutrophisation  
RU : Эвтрофикация

**SN** : Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.

**BT** : **Water pollution**

**RT** : **Fertilizers**

**Lakes**

**Waste water**

**MT** : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Evaluation

ES : Evaluación  
FR : Évaluation  
RU : Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)

**SN** : Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Appraisal

Assessment

**BT** : **Scientific methods**

**NT** : **Evaluation methods**

**RT** : **Audience rating**

**Measurement**

**Technology assessment**

**Decision making**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Performance appraisal**

**Testing**

**MT** : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Evaluation criteria

USE : Evaluation methods

---

## Evaluation methods

ES : Método de evaluación  
FR : Méthode d'évaluation  
RU : Методы оценки

**UF** : Assessment methods

Evaluation criteria

Evaluation techniques

**BT** : **Evaluation**

**NT** : **Benchmarking**

**Quality control**

**Formative evaluation**

**Sampling**

**Summative evaluation**

**Self evaluation**

**RT** : **Measuring methods**

**MT** : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Evaluation techniques

USE : Evaluation methods

---

## Evaporation

ES : Evaporación  
FR : Évaporation  
RU : Испарение

**BT** : **Physical processes**

**RT** : **Precipitation**

**Dehydration**

**Drying**

**Evapotranspiration**

**Hydrological cycle**

**MT** : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Evapotranspiration

ES : Evapotranspiración  
FR : Évapotranspiration  
RU : Испарение воды в атмосфере

**SN** : Water loss through evaporation.

**BT** : **Hydrological cycle**

**RT** : **River basins**

**Dams**

**Evaporation**

**Reservoirs**

**MT** : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Evening colleges

USE : Evening schools

---

## Evening courses

USE : Evening schools

---

## Evening schools

ES : Escuela nocturna  
FR : École du soir  
RU : Вечерние школы

**UF** : Evening colleges

Evening courses

Night schools

**BT** : **Schools**

**RT** : **Adult education institutions**

**Vocational schools**

**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Everyday life

ES : Vida cotidiana  
FR : Vie quotidienne  
RU : Ежедневный быт

**UF** : Daily life

**BT** : **Cultural life**

**RT** : **Quality of life**

**Life styles**

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

---

## Evolution

ES : Evolución  
FR : Évolution  
RU : Эволюция

**UF** : Biological evolution

**BT** : **Genetics**

**NT** : **Biogenesis**

**RT** : **Biology**

**Prehistoric man**

**Natural selection**

**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

# E

---

## Ewe

ES : Ewe  
FR : Ewe  
RU : Язык эве

BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Examination boards

ES : Tribunal examinador  
FR : Jury d'examen  
RU : Экзаменационные комиссии

SN : Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.

BT : Educational supervision  
RT : Examinations  
Educational administrative structure  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Examination fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Examination marks

ES : Nota de examen  
FR : Note d'examen  
RU : Экзаменационные оценки

BT : Student evaluation  
RT : Examination standards  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examinations

ES : Examen  
FR : Examen  
RU : Экзамены

BT : Student evaluation  
NT : Entrance examinations  
Oral examinations  
Practical examinations  
Written examinations  
RT : Academic fraud  
Examination boards  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examination standards

ES : Norma de examen  
FR : Norme d'examen  
RU : Экзаменационные стандарты

BT : Student evaluation  
RT : Academic standards  
Equivalence between diplomas  
Examination marks  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Exceptional students

ES : Estudiante atípico  
FR : Élève atypique  
RU : Нестандартные учащиеся

SN : Covers atypical students of any kind.

NT : Dropouts  
Low achievers  
New literates  
Foreign students  
Gifted students  
Slow learners  
RT : Disabled children  
Disabled persons  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Excerpts

USE : Quotations

---

## Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

---

## Exchange of publications

ES : Intercambio de publicaciones  
FR : Échange de publications  
RU : Обмен публикациями

BT : Information exchange  
RT : Book distribution  
International circulation of materials  
Intellectual cooperation  
Interlibrary loans  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Exchange programmes

ES : Programas de intercambio  
FR : Programme d'échange  
RU : Программы обмена

SN : Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.

UF : Educational exchange  
BT : Educational programmes  
NT : Student exchange  
RT : Educational management  
Cultural exchange  
Intellectual cooperation  
Study abroad  
Teaching abroad  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Exchange rates

ES : Tipo de cambio  
FR : Taux de change  
RU : Обменные курсы

BT : Foreign exchange  
RT : Balance of payments  
Exports/imports  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# E

---

## Excision

ES : *Excisión*

FR : *Excision*

RU : *Обрезание (обряд)*

UF : *Female circumcision*

*Genital mutilation*

*Infibulation*

BT : **Rites**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Executive personnel*

USE : **Managers**

---

## *Executive power*

USE : **Political power**

---

## Exhibitions

ES : *Exposición*

FR : *Exposition*

RU : *Выставки*

NT : **Art collections**

**Art galleries**

**Cultural exhibitions**

**Travelling exhibitions**

RT : **Library exhibitions**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Exiles

ES : *Exiliado*

FR : *Exilé*

RU : *Ссылные*

SN : *Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.*

BT : **Migrants**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Existentialism

ES : *Existencialismo*

FR : *Existentialisme*

RU : *Экзистенциализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Structuralism**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Expenditure

ES : *Gasto*

FR : *Dépense*

RU : *Расходы*

BT : **Financial statements**

RT : **Cost reduction**

**Costs**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Expenditure cuts*

USE : **Cost reduction**

---

## *Experiential learning*

USE : **Activity learning**

---

## Experimental chemistry

ES : *Química experimental*

FR : *Chimie expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальная химия*

UF : *Chemical experiments*

NT : **Microchemistry**

RT : **Chemical analysis**

**Chemical research**

**Experimental methods**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## *Experimental education*

USE : **Educational experiments**

---

## *Experimental games*

USE : **Educational games**

---

## Experimental methods

ES : *Método experimental*

FR : *Méthode expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальные методы*

UF : *Experimentation*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Experimental chemistry**

**Empirical research**

**Testing**

**Experiments**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Experimental projects*

USE : **Pilot projects**

---

## Experimental psychology

ES : *Psicología experimental*

FR : *Psychologie expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальная психология*

BT : **Psychological schools**

RT : **Psychological research**

**Psychological tests**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Experimental schools

ES : *Escuela experimental*

FR : *Ecole expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальные школы*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Associated schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Experimentation*

USE : **Experimental methods**

---

## Experiments

ES : *Experimento*

FR : *Expérience*

RU : *Эксперименты*

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

**Experimental methods**

**Testing**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# E



## Experiments (lessons)

ES : *Experimento (en clase)*

FR : *Expérience (en classe)*

RU : *Эксперименты (уроки)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Practical work (learning method)**

**Demonstrations (educational)**

**Educational laboratory equipment**

**Experiments**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Expert missions*

USE : **Experts**

---

## *Expert reports*

USE : **Mission reports**

---

## Experts

ES : *Experto*

FR : *Expert*

RU : *Эксперты*

UF : *Expert missions*

BT : **Development personnel**

RT : **Consultants**

**Technical cooperation**

**Know-how transfer**

**Mission reports**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Expert systems

ES : *Sistema experto*

FR : *Système expert*

RU : *Экспертные системы*

SN : *Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.*

UF : *Knowledge based systems*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Computer programming**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Explosives*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## *Exportation*

USE : **Balance of trade**

---

## Exports/imports

ES : *Exportación/importación*

FR : *Exportation/importation*

RU : *Экспорт/импорт*

BT : **International trade**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**Exchange rates**

**Terms of trade**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Expulsion (school)*

USE : **School punishment**

---

## Extension education

ES : *Educación complementaria*

FR : *Éducation périscolaire*

RU : *Дополнительное образование*

SN : *Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.*

UF : *Educational extension*

NT : **University extension**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

**Rural extension**

**Library extension**

**Home study**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## External debt

ES : *Deuda externa*

FR : *Dette extérieure*

RU : *Внешний долг*

UF : *Debt crisis*

*Indebtedness*

BT : **Public debt**

NT : **Debt relief**

**Debt service**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**Debts**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *External loans*

USE : **Interlibrary loans**

---

## Extracurricular activities

ES : *Actividad fuera de programa*

FR : *Activité hors programme*

RU : *Внеплановые учебные мероприятия*

SN : *Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.*

UF : *After school activities*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

**Out of school education**

**School clubs**

**Student organizations**

**Outdoor education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## *Extramural teaching*

USE : **University extension**

---

## Extrapolation

ES : *Extrapolación*

FR : *Extrapolation*

RU : *Экстраполяция*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Interpolation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---



# E



## **Extremism**

*ES : Extremismo*

*FR : Extrémisme*

*UF : Radicalism*

*Violent extremism*

**BT : Social problems**

**RT : Violence**

**Terrorism**

**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## *Eyes*

**USE : Eyesight**

---

## **Eyesight**

*ES : Vista*

*FR : Vue*

*RU : Зрение*

*UF : Eyes*

**BT : Sensory systems**

**RT : Ophthalmology**

**MT : 2.70 Biology**

# F

---

## *Facsimile transmitters*

USE : Fax

---

## **Factor analysis**

ES : *Análisis factorial*

FR : *Analyse factorielle*

RU : *Факторный анализ*

BT : **Multivariate analysis**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Factories*

USE : **Industrial plants**

---

## **Factory workers**

ES : *Obrero industrial*

FR : *Ouvrier d'usine*

RU : *Фабричные рабочие*

BT : **Workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Faculty*

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

---

## *Faeroe Islands*

USE : **Faroese**

---

## *Faeroese*

USE : **Faroese**

---

## *Fairy tales*

USE : **Folk literature**

---

## **Falkland Islands**

ES : *Islas Malvinas (Falkland)*

FR : *Îles Malouines (Falkland)*

RU : *Фолклендские острова*

BT : **South America**

**Non-self governing territories**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *False credentials*

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## **Family**

ES : *Familia*

FR : *Famille*

RU : *Семья*

UF : *Family life*

NT : **Clans**

**Kinship**

**Family environment**

**Family role**

**Households**

**One parent families**

RT : **Genealogy**

**Marriage**

**Adoption**

**Family law**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Family allowances*

USE : **Social security**

---

## *Family daycare*

USE : **Day nurseries**

---

## *Family disintegration*

USE : **Family disorganization**

---

## **Family disorganization**

ES : *Desintegración de la familia*

FR : *Désintégration de la famille*

RU : *Распад семьи*

UF : *Divorce*

*Family disintegration*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Social problems**

**Marriage**

**Family law**

**Marital status**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## **Family education**

ES : *Educación familiar*

FR : *Éducation familiale*

RU : *Семейное образование*

SN : *Education within and by the family.*

BT : **Nonformal education**

NT : **Home education**

RT : **Family planning**

**Community education**

**Early childhood education**

**Child rearing**

**Family environment**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## **Family environment**

ES : *Medio familiar*

FR : *Milieu familial*

RU : *Семейная среда*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent child relationship**

**Family size**

**Family disorganization**

**Parent attitudes**

**Parent participation**

RT : **Social environment**

**Domestic violence**

**Family education**

**Family role**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Family influence*

USE : **Parent role**

---

# F

---

## Family law

ES : *Derecho de la familia*  
FR : *Droit de la famille*  
RU : *Семейное право*

UF : *Family rights*  
BT : **Civil law**  
RT : **Family**  
    **Marriage**  
    **Adoption**  
    **Rights of the child**  
    **Family disorganization**  
    **Marital status**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Family life

USE : Family

---

## Family life education

USE : Population education

---

## Family planning

ES : *Planificación de la familia*  
FR : *Planification de la famille*  
RU : *Планирование семьи*

NT : **Birth control**  
RT : **Health services**  
    **Population policy**  
    **Reproductive rights**  
    **Population education**  
    **Birth rate**  
    **Overpopulation**  
    **Family education**  
    **Family size**  
    **Social planning**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Family planning education

USE : Population education

---

## Family relatives

USE : Kinship

---

## Family rights

USE : Family law

---

## Family role

ES : *Papel de la familia*  
FR : *Rôle de la famille*  
RU : *Роль семьи*

BT : **Family**  
NT : **Parent role**  
RT : **Family environment**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Family size

ES : *Tamaño de la familia*  
FR : *Dimension de la famille*  
RU : *Размер семьи*

BT : **Family environment**  
RT : **Family planning**  
    **Clans**  
    **Kinship**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Famine

USE : Hunger

---

## Famine aid

USE : Hunger

---

## Far East

USE : East Asia

---

## Farm animals

USE : Livestock

---

## Farmers

ES : *Agricultor*  
FR : *Agriculteur*  
RU : *Фермеры*

BT : **Rural population**  
RT : **Agriculture**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Agricultural workers**  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Farming

USE : Agriculture

---

## Farming systems

USE : Cultivation

---

## Farm size

ES : *Tamaño de la granja*  
FR : *Dimension de la ferme*  
RU : *Размер фермерского хозяйства*

BT : **Land economics**  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Faroe Islands

USE : Faroes

---

## Faroes

ES : *Islas Feroe*  
FR : *Iles Féroé*

UF : *Faeroe Islands*  
    *Faroe Islands*  
BT : **Northern Europe**  
RT : **Denmark**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# F

---

## Faroese

ES : *Feroés*  
FR : *Féroïen*

UF : *Faeroese*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Fascism

ES : *Fascismo*

FR : *Fascisme*

RU : *Фашизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**

RT : **Nationalism**

**Dictatorship**

**Nazism**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Fashion

ES : *Moda*

FR : *Mode*

RU : *Мода*

UF : *Costumes*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Clothing**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Fathers

ES : *Padre*

FR : *Père*

RU : *Отцы*

BT : **Parents**

RT : **Men**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Fatigue (physiology)

USE : **Physiological effects**

---

## Fauna

ES : *Fauna*

FR : *Faune*

RU : *Фауна*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal resources**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Zoogeography**

**Flora**

**National parks**

**Zoological gardens**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Fax

ES : *Fax*

FR : *Fax*

RU : *Факс*

UF : *Facsimile transmitters*

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

**Telematics**

**Data transmission**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## FDI

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Feasibility studies

ES : *Estudio de viabilidad*

FR : *Étude de faisabilité*

RU : *Технико-экономические обоснования*

SN : *They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.*

BT : **Development projects**

RT : **Pilot projects**

**Project design**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Feasts

ES : *Festividad*

FR : *Fête*

RU : *Праздники*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Federal government

USE : **Central government**

---

## Federalism

ES : *Federalismo*

FR : *Fédéralisme*

RU : *Федерализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Federation**

**Separatism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Federal systems

USE : **Federation**

---

## Federated states of Micronesia

USE : **Micronesia**

---

## Federation

ES : *Federación*

FR : *Fédération*

RU : *Федерация*

UF : *Confederation*

*Federal systems*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# F

---

## Feedback (communication)

ES : Retroalimentación (comunicación)  
FR : Rétroaction (communication)  
RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Communication users**

Advertising

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Feedback (learning)

ES : Retroinformación (aprendizaje)  
FR : Information en retour (apprentissage)  
RU : Обратная связь (учебная)

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Feelings

USE : Emotions

---

## Fee paying schools

USE : Private education

---

## Fellowships

ES : Beca de investigación  
FR : Bourse de recherche  
RU : Научные стипендии

SN : Award to continue studies to an advanced level.

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Research grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Female circumcision

USE : Excision

---

## Female manpower

USE : Women workers

---

## Females

USE : Women

---

## Female students

USE : Women students

---

## Feminism

USE : Womens liberation movement

---

## Feminist movements

USE : Womens liberation movement

---

## Fermentation

ES : Fermentación  
FR : Fermentation  
RU : Ферментация

BT : **Chemical processes**

RT : **Biotechnology**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Fertility

ES : Fecundidad  
FR : Fécondité  
RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

BT : **Human reproduction**

RT : **Birth control**

Birth rate

Population increase

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Fertilizers

ES : Fertilizante  
FR : Engrais  
RU : Удобрения

UF : Manure

BT : **Phytochemicals**

RT : **Pollutants**

Biotechnology

Agricultural chemistry

Biogas

Water pollution

Plant nutrition

Eutrophication

Soil fertility

Soil pollution

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Festivals

ES : Festival  
FR : Festival  
RU : Фестивали

BT : **Cultural events**

RT : **Customs and traditions**

Entertainment

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Fetishism

USE : Primitive religions

---

## Feudalism

ES : Feudalismo  
FR : Féodalisme  
RU : Феодализм

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Economic systems**

Economic doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# F

---

## Fibres

ES : Fibra

FR : Fibre

RU : Волокна

UF : Natural fibres  
Synthetic fibres

BT : Materials

NT : Optical fibres

RT : Textiles

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fiction

ES : Literatura de ficción

FR : Fiction

RU : Художественная литература

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Science fiction

RT : Literature

Popular literature

Creative writing

Novels

Short stories

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Field research

USE : Field work

---

## Field work

ES : Trabajo de campo

FR : Recherche sur le terrain

RU : Работы в полевых условиях

UF : Field research

BT : Research work

NT : Questionnaires

Surveys

Interviews

Scientific expeditions

RT : Case studies

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Fiji

ES : Fidji

FR : Fidji

RU : Фиджи

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## File organization

ES : Organización de ficheros

FR : Organisation des fichiers

RU : Организация файлов

UF : Computer storage organization

BT : Computer programming

NT : Data formats

Random access

RT : Databases

Computer storage devices

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Filipino

ES : Filipino

FR : Filipino

RU : Тагальский язык

UF : Pilipino

Tagalog

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Film actors

USE : Actors

---

## Film archives

ES : Archivos cinematográficos

FR : Archives du film

RU : Киноархивы

BT : Audiovisual archives

RT : Cinema

Film libraries

History of cinema

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Film cameras

ES : Cámara cinematográfica

FR : Caméra cinématographique

RU : Кинокамеры

BT : Photographic equipment

RT : Film making

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Film clubs

USE : Clubs

---

## Film directors

USE : Film makers

---

## Film distribution

USE : Film industry

---

## Film festivals

ES : Festival de cine

FR : Festival de cinéma

RU : Кинофестивали

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Cultural events

Film industry

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

# F

---

## Film industry

ES : *Industria cinematográfica*  
FR : *Industrie cinématographique*  
RU : *Индустрия кино*

UF : *Film distribution*  
*Film production*  
*Movie industry*

BT : **Cinema**

RT : **Films**

**Communication industry**

**Cultural industry**

**Film making**

**Cinema attendance**

**Film festivals**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film libraries

ES : *Filmoteca*  
FR : *Cinémathèque*  
RU : *Фильмотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Cinema**

**Films**

**Audiovisual archives**

**Film archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Film makers

ES : *Director de cine*  
FR : *Cinéaste*  
RU : *Создатели кинофильмов*

UF : *Film directors*  
*Film producers*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Cinema**

**Film making**

**Film making training**

**TV/radio producers**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Film making

ES : *Filmación*  
FR : *Réalisation de films*  
RU : *Создание кинофильмов*

UF : *Cinematography*

BT : **Cinema**

NT : **Film scripts**

RT : **Photography**

**Films**

**Film makers**

**Television production**

**Cartoons**

**Film industry**

**Film cameras**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film making training

ES : *Formación de cineastas*  
FR : *Formation aux techniques du film*  
RU : *Подготовка в области кинопроизводства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Vocational training**

**Film makers**

**Cultural personnel training**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Film media

ES : *Cine (medios)*  
FR : *Film (médias)*  
RU : *Пленочные носители*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Film strips**

**Microforms**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

*Film producers*

USE : **Film makers**

---

*Film production*

USE : **Film industry**

---

## Films

ES : *Película*  
FR : *Film*  
RU : *Кинофильмы*

UF : *Art films*

*Motion pictures*

*Movies*

NT : **Television films**

**Cartoons**

**Childrens films**

**Documentary films**

**Historical films**

**News films**

**Short films**

RT : **Cinema**

**Audiovisual materials**

**Film libraries**

**Film making**

**Cinema attendance**

**Film festivals**

**Film industry**

**History of cinema**

**Film scripts**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film scripts

ES : *Guión de cine*  
FR : *Scénario de films*  
RU : *Киносценарии*

BT : **Film making**

RT : **Films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film strips

ES : *Cinta de película*  
FR : *Film fixe*  
RU : *Диафильмы*

SN : *A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.*

BT : **Film media**

RT : **Visual materials**

**Audiovisual aids**

**Photographic slides**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

# F

## Finance

ES : Finanzas  
FR : Finances  
RU : Финансы

NT : **Financial administration**  
    **Budgets**  
    **Financial institutions**  
    **Financing**  
    **Capital**  
    **Financial resources**  
    **Investment**  
    **Savings**  
    **Currencies**  
    **Customs policy**  
    **Financial policy**  
    **Fiscal policy**  
    **Insurance**  
    **Public finance**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial administration

ES : Administración financiera  
FR : Administration financière  
RU : Финансовое управление

UF : *Financial management*  
BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Accounting**  
RT : **Business management**  
    **Financial policy**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial aid

ES : Ayuda financiera  
FR : Aide financière  
RU : Финансовая помощь

UF : *Capital aid*  
    *Financial assistance*  
    *Financial support*  
BT : **Economic aid**  
RT : **Financing**  
    **Capital**  
    **State aid**  
    **Remittances**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Financial assistance

USE : Financial aid

---

## Financial audit

ES : Auditoría financiera  
FR : Contrôle financier  
RU : Финансовый аудит

BT : **Budgetary control**  
RT : **Accounting**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial institutions

ES : Instituciones financieras  
FR : Institution financière  
RU : Финансовые учреждения

BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Banks**  
RT : **Financing**  
    **Microcredit**  
    **Insurance**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial management

USE : Financial administration

---

## Financial markets

ES : Mercado financiero  
FR : Marché financier  
RU : Финансовые рынки

UF : *Capital markets*  
    *Stock exchange*  
BT : **Investment**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial policy

ES : Política financiera  
FR : Politique financière  
RU : Финансовая политика

BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Monetary policy**  
RT : **Economic policy**  
    **Financial administration**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Price policy**  
    **Fiscal policy**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial resources

ES : Recursos financieros  
FR : Ressources financières  
RU : Финансовые ресурсы

BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Liquidity**  
    **Debts**  
    **Money**  
RT : **Capital**  
    **Economic resources**  
    **Educational financial resources**  
    **National income**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial statements

ES : Estado financiero  
FR : État financier  
RU : Финансовые отчеты

UF : *Balance sheets*  
BT : **Accounting**  
NT : **Expenditure**  
    **Profits**  
RT : **Debts**  
    **Income**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---



# F

---

## Financial statistics

ES : Estadísticas financieras  
FR : Statistique financière  
RU : Финансовая статистика

BT : Economic statistics  
RT : Statistical data  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Financial support

USE : Financial aid

---

## Financing

ES : Financiación  
FR : Financement  
RU : Финансирование

BT : Finance  
NT : Credit  
Loans  
Budget contributions  
Grants  
Subventions  
RT : Banks  
Financial institutions  
Capital  
Financial aid  
Investment  
Savings  
Debts  
Insurance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fine arts

ES : Bellas artes  
FR : Beaux-arts  
RU : Изобразительное искусство

NT : Painting  
Sculpture  
RT : Decorative arts  
Graphic arts  
Plastic arts  
Visual arts  
Art education  
Art museums  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Finland

ES : Finlandia  
FR : Finlande  
RU : Финляндия

BT : European Union  
OECD countries  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Finnish

ES : Finés  
FR : Finnois  
RU : Финский язык

BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Fire protection

ES : Protección contra incendios  
FR : Protection contre le feu  
RU : Пáрная безопасность

BT : Safety measures  
RT : Fires  
Building design  
Preservation of works of art  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fires

ES : Incendio  
FR : Feu  
RU : Пáры

BT : Accidents  
NT : Forest fires  
RT : Occupational safety  
Fire protection  
Combustion  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fiscal policy

ES : Política fiscal  
FR : Politique fiscale  
RU : Фискальная политика

UF : Tax policy  
BT : Finance  
NT : Taxation  
RT : State budget  
Financial policy  
Public finance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fish

ES : Pez  
FR : Poisson  
RU : Рыбы

UF : Freshwater fish  
BT : Aquatic animals  
NT : Marine fish  
Shellfish  
RT : Fisheries  
Fishery resources  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Fisheries

ES : Pesquería  
FR : Pêche  
RU : Рыбные промыслы

UF : Fishery management  
NT : Aquaculture  
Fishing industry  
Sea fishing  
RT : Marine biology  
Fishery resources  
Fish  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

---

# F

---

## Fishery products

ES : *Producto pesquero*  
FR : *Produit de la pêche*  
RU : *Рыболовная продукция*

UF : *Seafood*

BT : **Animal products**

RT : **Fishery resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fishery resources

ES : *Recursos pesqueros*  
FR : *Ressources halieutiques*  
RU : *Рыбопромысловые ресурсы*

BT : **Animal resources**

RT : **Fisheries**

**Fishery products**

**Food resources**

**Fish**

**Marine fish**

**Sea fishing**

**Marine resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Fish farming

USE : **Aquaculture**

---

## Fishing industry

ES : *Industria pesquera*  
FR : *Industrie de la pêche*  
RU : *Рыболовная промышленность*

BT : **Fisheries**

RT : **Food industry**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Fishing rights

ES : *Derecho de pesca*  
FR : *Droit de pêche*  
RU : *Права в области рыболовства*

BT : **Law of the sea**

RT : **Territorial waters**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Flags

ES : *Bandera*  
FR : *Drapeau*  
RU : *Флаги*

BT : **Heraldry**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Flat

USE : **Houses**

---

## Flemish

ES : *Flamenco*  
FR : *Flamand*  
RU : *Фламандский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Floating ice

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Floats

USE : **Hydraulic equipment**

---

## Flood control

ES : *Lucha contra las inundaciones*  
FR : *Lutte contre les inondations*  
RU : *Борьба с наводнениями*

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Hydraulic engineering**

**Nature conservation**

**Harbour and coastal engineering**

**Landscape protection**

**Dams**

**Hydraulic structures**

**Floods**

**River and lake engineering**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Floods

ES : *Inundación*  
FR : *Inondation*  
RU : *Наводнения*

UF : *Water damage*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Hydrometeorology**

**Precipitation**

**Rivers**

**Flood control**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Floppy disks

USE : **Magnetic discs**

---

## Flora

ES : *Flora*  
FR : *Flore*  
RU : *Флора*

BT : **Vegetation**

NT : **Plants**

RT : **Wildlife conservation**

**Fauna**

**Phytogeography**

**Botanical gardens**

**National parks**

**Plant resources**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Flow

ES : *Flujo*  
FR : *Flux*  
RU : *Поток*

UF : *Gas flow*

*Liquid flow*

*Water flow*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

NT : **Water currents**

RT : **Water**

**Aerodynamics**

**Hydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

# F

---

## Flowers

ES : Flor  
FR : Fleur  
RU : Цветы

BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fluid dynamics

ES : Dinámica de fluidos  
FR : Dynamique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная динамика

BT : Fluid mechanics  
NT : Aerodynamics  
Flow  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluid mechanics

ES : Mecánica de fluidos  
FR : Mécanique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная механика

BT : Mechanics  
NT : Fluid dynamics  
Rheology  
RT : Hydrology  
Plasma physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Folk art

ES : Arte popular  
FR : Art populaire  
RU : Фольклор

BT : Art styles  
RT : Folklore  
Masks  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

---

## Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

---

## Folk literature

ES : Literatura folklórica  
FR : Littérature folklorique  
RU : Народная литература

UF : Fairy tales  
Oral literature  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Legends  
Proverbs  
RT : Folklore  
Oral tradition  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Folklore

ES : Folklore  
FR : Folklore  
RU : Фольклор

UF : Folk cultures  
BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Mythology  
Folk art  
Customs and traditions  
Traditional cultures  
Traditional medicine  
Oral tradition  
Traditional dance  
Folk literature  
Magic  
Traditional music  
Witchcraft  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Folk medicine

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## Folk music

USE : Traditional music

---

## Food

ES : Alimento  
FR : Aliment  
RU : Продовольствие

UF : Food products  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Beverages  
RT : Food industry  
Basic needs  
Vitamins  
Nutrition  
Dietetics  
Right to food  
Salt  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Food aid

ES : Ayuda alimentaria  
FR : Aide alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная помощь

BT : Development aid  
RT : Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Food chains

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Food consumption

ES : Consumo alimenticio  
FR : Consommation alimentaire  
RU : Потребление продовольствия

BT : Food resources  
RT : Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# F

---

## Food control

ES : Control de alimentos  
FR : Contrôle des aliments  
RU : Контроль в области продовольствия

UF : Food inspection  
Food quality control

BT : Health policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Food customs

ES : Costumbres alimenticias  
FR : Habitude alimentaire  
RU : Кулинарные традиции

UF : Food habits  
BT : Customs and traditions

RT : Food preparation  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Food engineering

USE : Food technology

---

## Food habits

USE : Food customs

---

## Food industry

ES : Industria alimentaria  
FR : Industrie alimentaire  
RU : Пищевая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry  
NT : Agroindustry

Dairy industry  
RT : Food technology  
Forestry  
Food production  
Food  
Fishing industry  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Food inspection

USE : Food control

---

## Food policy

USE : Agricultural policy

---

## Food preparation

ES : Preparación de alimentos  
FR : Préparation des aliments  
RU : Приготовление пищи

UF : Cookery  
BT : Home economics education  
RT : Food customs  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Food preservation

ES : Conservación de los alimentos  
FR : Conservation des aliments  
RU : Сохранение продуктов питания

BT : Food processing  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food processing

ES : Procesamiento de alimentos  
FR : Traitement des aliments  
RU : Переработка продуктов питания

BT : Food technology  
NT : Food preservation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food production

ES : Producción alimentaria  
FR : Production alimentaire  
RU : Производство продуктов питания

BT : Cultivation  
NT : Winemaking  
RT : Agricultural production  
Food industry  
Food resources  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food products

USE : Food

---

## Food quality control

USE : Food control

---

## Food resources

ES : Recursos alimentarios  
FR : Ressources alimentaires  
RU : Пищевые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources  
NT : Food consumption

Food supply  
Food shortages  
RT : Food security  
Food production  
Animal resources  
Fishery resources  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Food security

ES : Seguridad alimentaria  
FR : Sécurité alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная безопасность

SN : Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.

BT : Agricultural policy  
RT : Food resources  
Food supply  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food shortages

ES : Escasez de alimentos  
FR : Pénurie alimentaire  
RU : Нехватка продовольствия

BT : Food resources  
RT : Hunger  
Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# F

---

## Food statistics

ES : Estadísticas alimentarias

FR : Statistique alimentaire

RU : Статистика в области продовольствия

BT : **Agricultural statistics**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Food supply

ES : Suministro de alimentos

FR : Disponibilités alimentaires

RU : Обеспеченность продовольствием

BT : **Food resources**

RT : **Food security**

**Hunger**

**Food consumption**

**Food shortages**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Food technology

ES : Tecnología alimentaria

FR : Technologie alimentaire

RU : Пищевая технология

UF : *Food engineering*

NT : **Food processing**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Chemical technology**

**Food industry**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Football

USE : **Sport**

---

## Forced labour

ES : Trabajo forzoso

FR : Travail forcé

RU : Принудительный труд

UF : *Compulsory labour*

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Slavery**

**Concentration camps**

**Human trafficking**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Forecasting

ES : Previsión

FR : Prévision

RU : Прогнозирование

UF : *Prediction*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Management techniques**

**Decision making**

**Statistical inference**

**Future studies**

**Population projections**

**Time series**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Foreign aid

ES : Ayuda al exterior

FR : Aide à l'étranger

RU : Иностранная помощь

SN : *Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Development aid**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Foreign capital

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreign direct investment

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreigners

ES : Extranjero

FR : Étranger

RU : Иностранцы

UF : *Aliens*

*Noncitizens*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Xenophobia**

**Foreign students**

**Immigrants**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Foreign exchange

ES : Divisa

FR : Change

RU : Иностранная валюта

BT : **International monetary systems**

NT : **Exchange rates**

RT : **Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign investment

ES : Inversión extranjera

FR : Investissement étranger

RU : Иностранные инвестиции

UF : *Foreign capital*

*FDI*

*Foreign direct investment*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **International economic relations**

**Nationalization**

**Joint ventures**

**Transnational corporations**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign language instruction

USE : **Second language instruction**

---

# F



## Foreign languages

ES : Lengua extranjera  
FR : Langue étrangère  
RU : Иностранные языки

UF : Second languages

BT : Languages

RT : Language instruction

Bilingualism

Second language instruction

Multilingualism

Modern languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Foreign policy

ES : Política exterior  
FR : Politique extérieure  
RU : Внешняя политика

BT : Foreign relations

RT : Alliances

Government policy

Imperialism

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Foreign relations

ES : Relaciones exteriores  
FR : Relations extérieures  
RU : Внешние связи

BT : International relations

NT : Alliances

Diplomacy

Foreign policy

Neutrality

Nonaligned countries

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Foreign students

ES : Estudiante extranjero  
FR : Étudiant étranger  
RU : Иностранные учащиеся

SN : Students not native to a particular country.

UF : International students

Transnational students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Study abroad

Foreigners

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Foreign trade

USE : International trade

## Foreign workers

USE : Migrant workers

## Forensic medicine

ES : Medicina forense  
FR : Médecine légale  
RU : Судебная медицина

UF : Legal medicine

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Criminology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Forest conservation

ES : Protección forestal  
FR : Conservation des forêts  
RU : Сохранение лесов

BT : Nature conservation

RT : Forest management

Forest resources

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Forest farming

USE : Agroforestry

## Forest fires

ES : Incendio forestal  
FR : Incendie de forêt  
RU : Лесные пАары

BT : Fires

RT : Forests

Natural disasters

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Forest management

ES : Gestión forestal  
FR : Gestion forestière  
RU : Управление лесным хозяйством

SN : Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.

UF : Afforestation

Reforestation

BT : Forestry

NT : Deforestation

RT : Land use

Agroforestry

Charcoal

Forest conservation

Forest resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Forest products

ES : Producto forestal  
FR : Produit forestier  
RU : Лесоматериалы

BT : Agricultural products

NT : Wood

RT : Forestry

Biotechnology

Plant products

Phytochemicals

Forest resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Forest reserves

USE : Forest resources

# F

## Forest resources

ES : *Recursos forestales*  
FR : *Ressources forestières*  
RU : *Лесные ресурсы*

UF : *Forest reserves*  
BT : **Plant resources**  
RT : **Forest products**  
    **Forest management**  
    **Forest conservation**  
    **Trees**  
    **Tropical forests**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Forestry

ES : *Ciencias forestales*  
FR : *Foresterie*  
RU : *Лесоводство*

NT : **Agroforestry**  
    **Forest management**  
    **Forests**  
    **Silviculture**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Agriculture**  
    **Agronomy**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Forest products**  
    **Food industry**  
    **Trees**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forests

ES : *Bosque*  
FR : *Forêt*  
RU : *Леса*

BT : **Forestry**  
NT : **Tropical forests**  
RT : **Biomes**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Vegetation**  
    **National parks**  
    **Forest fires**  
    **Trees**  
    **Taiga**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forged diplomas

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## Formal education

ES : *Educación formal*  
FR : *Éducation formelle*  
RU : *Официальное образование*

UF : *School systems*  
NT : **Correctional education**  
    **Part time education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Coeducation**  
    **Compensatory education**  
    **Special needs education**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **General education**  
    **Migrant education**  
    **Mobile educational services**  
    **Technical and vocational education**  
    **Urban education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Nonformal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Formative evaluation

ES : *Evaluación formativa*  
FR : *Évaluation formative*  
RU : *Формативная оценка*

SN : *A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Summative evaluation**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## FOSS

USE : **Open source software**

---

## Fossile fuels

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Fossils

ES : *Fósil*  
FR : *Fossil*  
RU : *Окаменелости*

BT : **Palaeontology**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Human remains**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Foundations

USE : **Nonprofit organizations**

---

# F



## France

ES : Francia

FR : France

RU : Франция

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

French speaking countries

RT : **Martinique**

Mayotte

Reunion

French Guiana

French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

Wallis and Futuna

Guadeloupe

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

*Free and open source software*

USE : **Open source software**

---

*Freedom*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## Freedom of assembly

ES : Derecho de reunión

FR : Droit de réunion

RU : Свобода собраний

UF : *Right of assembly*

*Right to demonstrate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of association

ES : Libertad sindical

FR : Liberté syndicale

RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений

UF : *Right of association*

*Trade union rights*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Associations**

Trade unions

Right to employment

Strikes

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of conscience*

USE : **Freedom of thought**

## Freedom of expression

ES : Libertad de expresión

FR : Liberté d'expression

RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

UF : *Right of reply*

*Right to communicate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

NT : **Right to information**

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

RT : **Communication control**

Censorship

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of information*

USE : **Right to information**

---

## Freedom of movement

ES : Libre circulación

FR : Libre circulation

RU : Свобода передвижения

UF : *Right to freedom of movement*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Migration**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of opinion*

USE : **Freedom of thought**

---

## Freedom of religion

ES : Libertad religiosa

FR : Liberté religieuse

RU : Свобода вероисповедания

UF : *Religious freedom*

BT : **Freedom of thought**

RT : **Church and State**

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Religious conflicts

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of speech

ES : Libertad de palabra

FR : Liberté de parole

RU : Свобода слова

UF : *Right to freedom of speech*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Censorship**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of the media*

USE : **Freedom of the press**



# F

---

## Freedom of the press

ES : *Libertad de prensa*  
FR : *Liberté de la presse*  
RU : *Свобода прессы*

UF : *Freedom of the media*  
BT : **Freedom of expression**  
RT : **Press**  
    **Censorship**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of thought

ES : *Libertad de pensamiento*  
FR : *Liberté de pensée*  
RU : *Свобода мысли*

UF : *Freedom of conscience*  
    *Freedom of opinion*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Freedom of religion**  
RT : **Political prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Free education

ES : *Enseñanza gratuita*  
FR : *Enseignement gratuit*  
RU : *Бесплатное образование*  
SN : *Non fee-paying education.*

BT : **Universal education**  
RT : **Access to education**  
    **Compulsory education**  
    **Educational fees**  
    **Public education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Free flow of information

ES : *Libre circulación de la información*  
FR : *Libre circulation de l'information*  
RU : *Свободный поток информации*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Access to information**  
    **Information transfer**  
    **Right to information**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Freelance workers

USE : **Self employed**

---

## Freemasonry

ES : *Francmasonería*  
FR : *Franc-maçonnerie*  
RU : *Франкмасонство*

RT : **Ethics**  
    **Social movements**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Free research

USE : **Fundamental research**

---

## Free trade

ES : *Libre comercio*  
FR : *Libre-échange*  
RU : *Свободная торговля*

BT : **Trade policy**  
RT : **Common markets**  
    **Economic integration**  
    **Customs unions**  
    **Protectionism**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Freezing

ES : *Congelación*  
FR : *Congélation*  
RU : *Заморивание*

BT : **Physical processes**  
RT : **Temperature**  
    **Cooling systems**  
    **Refrigeration engineering**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## French

ES : *Francés*  
FR : *Français*  
RU : *Французский язык*  
BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## French Guiana

ES : *Guayana Francesa*  
FR : *Guyane française*  
RU : *Французская Гвиана*

BT : **South America**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## French Polynesia

ES : *Polinesia francesa*  
FR : *Polynésie française*  
RU : *Французская Полинезия*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# F

---

## French speaking Africa

ES : *África de habla francesa*

FR : *Afrique francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны Африки*

BT : **French speaking countries**

NT : **Algeria**

**Djibouti**

**Egypt**

**Morocco**

**Tunisia**

**Mauritania**

**Benin**

**Burkina Faso**

**Burundi**

**Cameroon**

**Central African Republic**

**Chad**

**Congo**

**Congo DR**

**Equatorial Guinea**

**Gabon**

**Zaire**

**Comoros**

**Côte d'Ivoire**

**Madagascar**

**Mauritius**

**Mayotte**

**Reunion**

**Rwanda**

**Guinea**

**Mali**

**Niger**

**Senegal**

**Togo**

RT : **Sahel**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

---

## French speaking countries

ES : *País francófono*

FR : *Pays francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны*

NT : **French speaking Africa**

**Lebanon**

**Lao People's Democratic Republic**

**Viet Nam**

**Belgium**

**Canada**

**Haiti**

**Saint Lucia**

**Romania**

**France**

**Luxembourg**

**Monaco**

**Switzerland**

**Vanuatu**

RT : **Maghreb**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

---

## Frescoes

USE : **Murals**

---

## Freshwater

ES : *Agua dulce*

FR : *Eau douce*

RU : *Пресная вода*

BT : **Water**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Limnology**

**Saline water**

**Sea water**

**Snowmelt**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Freshwater biology

USE : **Limnology**

---

## Freshwater fish

USE : **Fish**

---

## Freshwater fish culture

USE : **Aquaculture**

---

## Fringe benefits

ES : *Beneficios complementarios*

FR : *Avantages accessoires*

RU : *Дополнительные льготы*

BT : **Wages**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Frontiers

USE : **Boundaries**

---

## Frost

ES : *Helada*

FR : *Gel*

RU : *Мороз*

BT : **Ice**

RT : **Permafrost**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Frozen ground

USE : **Permafrost**

---

## Fruit

ES : *Fruta*

FR : *Fruit*

RU : *Фрукты*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fuel resources

ES : *Recursos combustibles*

FR : *Ressources en combustibles*

RU : *Топливные ресурсы*

BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**

NT : **Coal resources**

**Gas resources**

RT : **Fuels**

**Charcoal**

**Nonrenewable resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

# F

---

## Fuels

ES : Combustible  
FR : Combustible  
RU : Топливо

NT : **Coal**

**Gas fuels**  
**Nuclear fuels**  
**Peat**  
**Petroleum**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Fuel technology**  
**Fuel resources**  
**Hydrocarbons**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fuel technology

ES : Tecnología de los combustibles  
FR : Technologie des combustibles  
RU : Топливная технология

UF : *Coal technology*

*Gas technology*  
*Petroleum technology*

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Fuels**  
**Coal**  
**Gas fuels**  
**Gas industry**  
**Petroleum industry**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Fuelwood

USE : **Charcoal**

---

## Fula

USE : **Fulfulde**

---

## Fulani

USE : **Fulfulde**

---

## Fulbe

ES : Fulbe  
FR : Peul  
RU : Фульбе

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **African cultures**

**Fulfulde**  
**Nomads**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Fulfulde

ES : Fulbé (lengua)  
FR : Peul (langue)  
RU : Язык фулфулде

UF : *Fula*

*Fulani*  
*Peul (language)*  
*Pulaar*  
*Pular*

BT : **African languages**

RT : **Fulbe**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Full employment

ES : Pleno empleo  
FR : Plein emploi  
RU : Полная занятость

SN : *Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.*

BT : **Employment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Full text databases

ES : Base de datos a texto completo  
FR : Base de données en texte intégral  
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

BT : **Databases**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Functional analysis

ES : Análisis funcional  
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональный анализ

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

RT : **Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Functional illiteracy

ES : Analfabetismo funcional  
FR : Illettrisme  
RU : Функциональная безграмотность

BT : **Illiteracy**

RT : **Functional literacy**  
**Illiterates**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Functionalism

ES : Funcionalismo  
FR : Fonctionnalisme  
RU : Функционализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Functional literacy

ES : Alfabetización funcional  
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональная грамотность

SN : *General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Adult literacy**

**Illiteracy**  
**Basic education**  
**Life skills**  
**Functional illiteracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Fundamental education

USE : **Basic education**

---

# F



## Fundamental research

ES : Investigación básica

FR : Recherche fondamentale

RU : Фундаментальные исследования

SN : *Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.*

UF : *Basic research*

*Free research*

*Pure research*

BT : **Research**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Fundraising

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

## Fungi

ES : Hongo

FR : Champignon

RU : Грибы

UF : *Mould*

*Mushrooms*

*Mycology*

BT : **Plants**

RT : **Parasitology**

**Plant diseases**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Furniture

ES : Mueble

FR : Meuble

RU : Мебель

BT : **Decorative arts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Further training

ES : Perfeccionamiento

FR : Perfectionnement

RU : Дальнейшая подготовка

SN : *Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.*

BT : **Training**

RT : **Adult education**

**Basic training**

**Retraining**

**Professional training**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Fusion reactors

USE : **Nuclear reactors**

---

## Future

USE : **Future society**

---

## Future oriented studies

USE : **Future studies**

---

## Future society

ES : Sociedad futura

FR : Société future

RU : Общество будущего

UF : *Future*

BT : **Future studies**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Future studies

ES : Prospectiva

FR : Prospective

RU : Прогнозные исследования

UF : *Future oriented studies*

*Futurology*

BT : **Social research**

NT : **Future society**

**World problems**

RT : **Forecasting**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Futurology

USE : **Future studies**

# G

---

## Gabon

ES : *Gabón*  
FR : *Gabon*  
RU : *Габон*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gaelic

ES : *Gaélico*  
FR : *Gaélique*  
RU : *Галльский язык*

UF : *Scots Gaelic*  
*Scottish Gaelic*  
BT : **Celtic languages**  
NT : **Irish Gaelic**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Galaxies

ES : *Galaxia*  
FR : *Galaxie*  
RU : *Галактики*

UF : *Stellar systems*  
BT : **Astronomical systems**  
RT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Galician

ES : *Gallego*  
FR : *Galicien*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gambia

ES : *Gambia*  
FR : *Gambie*  
RU : *Гамбия*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Game animals

USE : **Wild animals**

---

## Games (sport)

USE : **Sport**

---

## Game theory

ES : *Teoría de los juegos*  
FR : *Théorie des jeux*  
RU : *Теория игр*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Information theory**  
**Decision theory**  
**Linear programming**  
**Probability theory**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Gas dynamics

USE : **Aerodynamics**

---

## Gases

ES : *Gas*  
FR : *Gaz*  
RU : *Газы*

NT : **Carbon dioxide**  
**Hydrogen**  
**Nitrogen**  
**Oxygen**  
RT : **Gas resources**  
**Gas fuels**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Gas flow

USE : **Flow**

---

## Gas fuels

ES : *Combustible gaseoso*  
FR : *Combustible gazeux*  
RU : *Газовое топливо*

BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Gases**  
**Fuel technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Gas industry

ES : *Industria del gas*  
FR : *Industrie du gaz*  
RU : *Газовая промышленность*

BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
**Gas resources**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Gasoline

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Gas resources

ES : *Recursos de gas*  
FR : *Ressources en gaz*  
RU : *Запасы газа*

UF : *Natural gas*  
BT : **Fuel resources**  
RT : **Gases**  
**Gas industry**  
**Petroleum**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Gas technology

USE : **Fuel technology**

---

## Gauges

USE : **Measuring instruments**

---

## Gays

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Gemmology

USE : **Gems**

---

# G

## Gems

ES : *Piedra preciosa*  
FR : *Pierre précieuse*  
RU : *Драгоценные и поделочные камни*  
UF : *Gemmology*  
BT : **Minerals**  
RT : **Mineral deposits**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Gender discrimination

ES : *Discriminación sexual*  
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur le sexe*  
RU : *Гендерная дискриминация*  
UF : *Sex discrimination*  
BT : **Discrimination**  
RT : **Age discrimination**  
**Womens rights**  
**Gender roles**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Gender division of labour

ES : *División sexual del trabajo*  
FR : *Division du travail basée sur le sexe*  
RU : *Гендерное разделение труда*  
UF : *Sexual division of labour*  
BT : **Division of labour**  
RT : **Womens employment**  
**Women workers**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Gender minorities

ES : *Grupo sexual minoritario*  
FR : *Minorité sexuelle*  
RU : *Гендерные меньшинства*  
UF : *Bisexuals*  
*Gays*  
*Homosexuals*  
*Lesbians*  
*Sexual minorities*  
*Transsexuals*  
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
RT : **Minority groups**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Homophobia**  
**Gender roles**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Gender roles

ES : *Rol sexual*  
FR : *Rôle sexuel*  
RU : *Гендерные роли*  
UF : *Sex roles*  
BT : **Social roles**  
RT : **Gender discrimination**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Gender minorities**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Gender stereotypes

ES : *Estereotipo sexual*  
FR : *Stéréotype sexuel*  
RU : *Гендерные стереотипы*  
UF : *Sex stereotypes*  
BT : **Stereotypes**  
RT : **Gender discrimination**  
**Men**  
**Gender roles**  
**Women**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Genealogy

ES : *Genealogía*  
FR : *Généalogie*  
RU : *Генеалогия*  
RT : **Heraldry**  
**Family**  
**Eugenics**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## General education

ES : *Enseñanza general*  
FR : *Enseignement général*  
RU : *Общее образование*  
UF : *General studies*  
BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **General technical education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## General studies

USE : **General education**

---

## General technical education

ES : *Enseñanza técnica general*  
FR : *Enseignement technique général*  
RU : *Общее техническое образование*  
SN : *Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.*  
UF : *Polytechnical education*  
*Technology education*  
RT : **Technical education**  
**General education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Generation gap

ES : *Brecha generacional*  
FR : *Écart entre les générations*  
RU : *Разрыв между поколениями*  
BT : **Parent child relationship**  
RT : **Youth**  
**Youth unrest**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

# G



## Genes

ES : *Gen*  
FR : *Gène*  
RU : *Гены*

**SN** : *The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.*

**UF** : *DNA*  
*Genetic code*

**BT** : **Genome**  
**NT** : **Chromosomes**  
**RT** : **Genetics**  
**Heredity**  
**MT** : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Genetically engineered organisms*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

*Genetically modified crops*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

*Genetically modified food*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

## Genetically modified organisms

ES : *Organismo modificado genéticamente*  
FR : *Organisme génétiquement modifié*  
RU : *Генетически модифицированные организмы*

**UF** : *Genetically engineered organisms*  
*Genetically modified crops*  
*Genetically modified food*  
*GMOs*

**BT** : **Biotechnology**  
**RT** : **Agricultural genetics**  
**Plant genetics**  
**MT** : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

*Genetic code*

**USE** : **Genes**

---

*Genetic diversity*

**USE** : **Biological diversity**

---

*Genetic engineering*

**USE** : **Biotechnology**

---

*Genetic heritage*

**USE** : **Genome**

---

*Genetic psychology*

**USE** : **Developmental psychology**

## Genetics

ES : *Genética*  
FR : *Génétiqúe*  
RU : *Генетика*

**SN** : *The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.*

**UF** : *Genomics*

**NT** : **Evolution**  
**Heredity**  
**Human genetics**  
**Natural selection**  
**Mutation**

**RT** : **Biology**  
**Life sciences**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Biological adaptation**  
**Artificial procreation**  
**Human reproduction**  
**Cloning**  
**Virology**  
**Biological control**  
**Biological diversity**  
**Genome**  
**Chromosomes**  
**Genes**

**MT** : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Genetic screening*

**USE** : **Preventive medicine**

---

*Genetic variation*

**USE** : **Mutation**

---

*Genital mutilation*

**USE** : **Excision**

---

## Genocide

ES : *Genocidio*  
FR : *Génocide*  
RU : *Геноцид*

**BT** : **War crimes**

**MT** : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Genome

ES : *Genoma*  
FR : *Génome*  
RU : *Геном*

**SN** : *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*

**UF** : *Human genome*  
*Genetic heritage*

**BT** : **Cell biology**

**NT** : **Genes**

**RT** : **Genetics**

**MT** : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Genomics*

**USE** : **Genetics**

# G

---

## Geochemistry

ES : *Geoquímica*  
FR : *Géochimie*  
RU : *Геохимия*

BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Biogeochemistry**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Petrology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geochronology

ES : *Geocronología*  
FR : *Géochronologie*  
RU : *Геохронология*

BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Radiocarbon dating**  
    **Chronology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geodesy

ES : *Geodesia*  
FR : *Géodésie*  
RU : *Геодезия*

UF : *Earth measurement*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Astronomy**  
    **Geology**  
    **Surveying**  
    **Measurement**  
    **Sea level**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geodynamics

ES : *Geodinámica*  
FR : *Géodynamique*  
RU : *Геодинамика*

UF : *Geological processes*  
NT : **Erosion**  
    **Tectonics**  
    **Sedimentation**  
RT : **Physics**  
    **Earth sciences**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geographers

ES : *Geógrafo*  
FR : *Géographe*  
RU : *Географы*

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Geographical data

ES : *Datos geográficos*  
FR : *Donnée géographique*  
RU : *Географические данные*

BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Geographical information systems**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Geographical expeditions*

USE : **Geographical exploration**

---

## Geographical exploration

ES : *Exploración geográfica*  
FR : *Exploration géographique*  
RU : *Географические исследования*

UF : *Geographical expeditions*  
BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Scientific expeditions**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geographical information systems

ES : *Sistema de información geográfica*  
FR : *Système d'information géographique*  
RU : *Географические информационные системы*

SN : *An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.*

UF : *GIS*  
BT : **Scientific information systems**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Computer applications**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Topology**  
    **Geographical data**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Geography

ES : *Geografía*  
FR : *Géographie*  
RU : *География*

NT : **Biogeography**  
    **Regional geography**  
    **Human geography**  
    **Geographical data**  
    **Geographical exploration**  
    **Physical geography**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geomorphology**  
    **Zoogeography**  
    **Atlases**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Maps**  
    **Geographical information systems**  
    **Geographers**  
    **Geography education**  
    **Topography**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geography education

ES : *Enseñanza de la geografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la géographie*  
RU : *Географическое образование*

BT : **Science education**  
RT : **Geography**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Geohydrology*

USE : **Hydrogeology**

---

## Geological data

ES : *Datos geológicos*  
FR : *Donnée géologique*  
RU : *Геологические данные*

BT : **Geology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---



# G

---

## Geological deformation

USE : Tectonics

---

## Geological processes

USE : Geodynamics

---

## Geological surveying

ES : Reconocimiento geológico

FR : Levé géologique

RU : Геологическая съемка

BT : Surveying

RT : Geology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geology

ES : Geología

FR : Géologie

RU : Геология

NT : Earth's crust

Geological data

RT : Earth sciences

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Petrology

Soil sciences

Stratigraphy

Geomorphology

Geodesy

Biogeochemistry

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

Physical geography

Geological surveying

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geology education

ES : Enseñanza de la geología

FR : Enseignement de la géologie

RU : Геологическое образование

BT : Engineering education

RT : Science education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Geomagnetism

ES : Geomagnetismo

FR : Géomagnétisme

RU : Геомагнетизм

UF : Terrestrial magnetism

BT : Geophysics

RT : Magnetism

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geometry

ES : Geometría

FR : Géométrie

RU : Геометрия

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Geomorphology

ES : Geomorfología

FR : Géomorphologie

RU : Геоморфология

NT : Topography

RT : Earth sciences

Geology

Geography

Physical geography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Geophysical prospecting

ES : Prospección geofísica

FR : Prospection géophysique

RU : Геофизическая разведка

UF : Gravimetric prospecting

Seismic prospecting

BT : Engineering geology

RT : Geology

Geophysics

Seismometers

Resources exploration

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geophysics

ES : Geofísica

FR : Géophysique

RU : Геофизика

NT : Geodesy

Geochemistry

Geochronology

Seismology

Geomagnetism

Glaciology

Terrestrial heat

Volcanology

RT : Physics

Earth sciences

Geology

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geopolitics

USE : International politics

---

## Georgia

ES : Georgia

FR : Géorgie

RU : Грузия

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Georgian

ES : Georgiano

FR : Géorgien

RU : Грузинский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# G

---

## Georgian SSR

ES : *RSS de Georgia*  
FR : *RSS de Géorgie*  
RU : *Грузинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Geosciences

USE : **Earth sciences**

---

## Geotemperature

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geothermal energy

ES : *Energía geotérmica*  
FR : *Energie géothermique*  
RU : *Геотермальная энергия*

BT : **Thermal energy**

RT : **Steam power**

**Thermal springs**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Geothermics

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geriatrics

USE : **Gerontology**

---

## German

ES : *Alemán*  
FR : *Allemand*  
RU : *Немецкий язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## German DR

ES : *República Democrática Alemana*  
FR : *République démocratique allemande*  
RU : *ГДР*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**

RT : **Germany**  
**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germanic languages

ES : *Lengua germánica*  
FR : *Langue germanique*  
RU : *Германские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Afrikaans**

**Danish**

**Dutch**

**English**

**Faroese**

**Flemish**

**German**

**Icelandic**

**Norwegian**

**Swedish**

**Yiddish**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Germany

ES : *Alemania*  
FR : *Allemagne*  
RU : *Германия*

SN : *Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

RT : **German DR**

**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germany FR

ES : *Alemania, República Federal*  
FR : *Allemagne, république fédérale*  
RU : *ФРГ*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**OECD countries**

RT : **German DR**

**Germany**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Gerontology

ES : *Gerontología*  
FR : *Gérontologie*  
RU : *Геронтология*

UF : *Geriatrics*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Old age**

**Ageing**

**Elderly**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Geysers

USE : **Thermal springs**

---

## Ghana

ES : *Ghana*  
FR : *Ghana*  
RU : *Гана*

BT : **West Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

# G

## Ghettos

USE : Racial segregation

---

## Gibraltar

ES : Gibraltar  
FR : Gibraltar  
RU : Гибралтар

BT : Western Europe  
Non-self governing territories  
Mediterranean countries

RT : UK

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Gifted students

ES : Estudiante superdotado  
FR : Élève doué  
RU : Одаренные учащиеся

UF : High achievers  
Overachievers  
Talented students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Inclusive education  
Student evaluation

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Girls

ES : Chica  
FR : Fille  
RU : Девочки

BT : Women

RT : Children  
Schoolchildren  
Girls education

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Girls education

ES : Educación de chicas  
FR : Education des filles  
RU : Образование для девочек

UF : Girls enrolment

BT : Womens education

RT : Educational discrimination  
Girls

Women students

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Girls enrolment

USE : Girls education

---

## Girl students

USE : Women students

---

## GIS

USE : Geographical information systems

---

## Glaciers

ES : Glaciar  
FR : Glacier  
RU : Ледники

BT : Glaciology

RT : Polar regions  
Ice

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Glaciology

ES : Glaciología  
FR : Glaciologie  
RU : Гляциология

BT : Geophysics

NT : Permafrost

Glaciers

RT : Hydrology

Ice

Topography

Sea ice

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Glass

ES : Vidrio  
FR : Verre  
RU : Стекло

BT : Building materials

RT : Glass technology  
Ceramics

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Glass technology

ES : Tecnología del vidrio  
FR : Technologie du verre  
RU : Технология стекла

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Art glass

Glass

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Global commons

ES : Patrimonio común universal  
FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité  
RU : Мировые ресурсы

SN : Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.

BT : Global public goods

RT : Natural heritage

International law

Law of space

Ozone depletion

Biological diversity

Global warming

Cyberspace law

Law of the sea

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

# G

---

## Globalization

ES : Globalización  
FR : Mondialisation  
RU : Глобализация

**SN :** Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.

**BT :** International economic relations

**MT :** 6.25 Economics

---

## Global public goods

ES : Bien público mundial  
FR : Bien public mondial  
RU : Мировые общественные блага

**SN :** A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.

**BT :** International cooperation

**NT :** Global commons

**RT :** Social welfare

International law

Access to information

Public domain

Intellectual property

Internet

Sustainable development

Public utilities

**MT :** 6.20 International relations

---

## Global warming

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra  
FR : Réchauffement de la planète  
RU : Глобальное потепление

**UF :** Greenhouse effect

**BT :** Human activities effects

**RT :** Pollution

Drought

Global commons

Carbon dioxide

Climate change

**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Glossaries

ES : Glosario  
FR : Glossaire  
RU : Глоссарии

**SN :** A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.

**BT :** Dictionaries

**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

---

## GMOs

**USE :** Genetically modified organisms

---

## Goal setting

**USE :** Management by objectives

---

## Gold

ES : Oro  
FR : Or  
RU : Золото

**BT :** Precious metals

**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Governance

ES : Gobernabilidad  
FR : Gouvernance  
RU : Властное управление

**SN :** Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.

**BT :** Public administration

**NT :** Electronic governance

**RT :** Ethics

Participatory development

Civil society

Political power

Political leadership

**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government

ES : Gobierno  
FR : Gouvernement  
RU : Правительство

**NT :** Public administration

Government policy

Political institutions

**RT :** Internal politics

Political systems

Public sector

Institution building

Public ownership

Stakeholders

Political power

Public enterprises

Government organizations

Parliament

**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government archives

ES : Archivos gubernamentales  
FR : Archives gouvernementales  
RU : Государственные архивы

**UF :** Diplomatic archives

Military archives

Official archives

**BT :** Archives

**NT :** Local government archives

**RT :** Public archives

**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Government assistance

**USE :** State aid

---

## Government control

ES : Control gubernamental  
FR : Contrôle gouvernemental  
RU : Государственный контроль

**BT :** Parliament

**RT :** Bureaucracy

Planned economy

Nationalization

**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

**Government departments***ES : Ministerio**FR : Ministère**RU : Правительствоственные департаменты**UF : Ministries***BT : Central government****RT : Government educational bodies****MT : 6.15 Politics and government****Government educational bodies***ES : Organismo educacional gubernamental**FR : Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement**RU : Государственные органы образования**UF : Departments of education**Ministries of education***BT : Educational administrative structure****RT : Government departments****State and education****MT : 1.20 Educational administration****Government finance****USE : Public finance****Government libraries***ES : Biblioteca del gobierno**FR : Bibliothèque gouvernementale**RU : Государственные библиотеки***BT : Libraries****RT : Depository libraries****National libraries****MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems****Government organizations***ES : Organización gubernamental**FR : Organisation gouvernementale**RU : Государственные учреждения***BT : Organizations****RT : Government****MT : 6.75 Organization and management****Government ownership****USE : Public ownership****Government policy***ES : Política gubernamental**FR : Politique gouvernementale**RU : Государственная политика**UF : National policy**Public policy***BT : Government****RT : Development policy****Foreign policy****Church and State****Monetary policy****Democratization****Financial policy****State and education****Migration policy****Policy making****MT : 6.15 Politics and government****Government publications****USE : Official publications****Government publicity****USE : Public information****Grade repetition***ES : Repetición**FR : Redoublement**RU : Повтор годового курса***BT : Academic failure****RT : Low achievers****Educational wastage****Repetition rate****MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation****Gradual disarmament****USE : Arms control****Graduates***ES : Graduado**FR : Diplômé**RU : Выпускники высших учебных заведений***SN : Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.****NT : Postgraduates****Undergraduates****RT : University students****Educated unemployment****MT : 1.55 Educational population****Graduate unemployment****USE : Educated unemployment****Graffiti****USE : Pop art****Grain crops****USE : Cereals****Grammar***ES : Gramática**FR : Grammaire**RU : Грамматика***BT : Linguistics****NT : Morphology (linguistics)****Syntax****MT : 3.30 Linguistics****Grants***ES : Subsidio**FR : Allocation**RU : Гранты**UF : Allowances***BT : Financing****RT : Nonprofit organizations****Scholarships****Subventions****MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**

# G



## Graphic arts

ES : Artes gráficas  
FR : Arts graphiques  
RU : Графическое искусство

NT : **Calligraphy**  
    Drawing  
    Illustration  
RT : **Fine arts**  
    **Photography**  
    **Printing**  
    **Commercial art**  
    **Art education**  
    **Posters**  
    **Computer graphics**  
    **Painting**  
MT : 3.50 **Visual arts**

---

### Graphic designers

USE : Artists

---

## Graphs

ES : Gráfico  
FR : Graphie  
RU : Графики (схемы)

BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Data visualization**  
MT : 5.30 **Information sources**

---

## Graph theory

ES : Teoría de los gráficos  
FR : Théorie des graphes  
RU : Теория графов

BT : **Topology**  
RT : **Information theory**  
    **Combinatorial mathematics**  
    **Network analysis**  
MT : 2.15 **Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Grasslands

ES : Pastizal  
FR : Herbage  
RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ

BT : **Land forms**  
NT : **Savannah**  
    **Steppe**  
RT : **Grazing land**  
    **Biomes**  
    **Vegetation**  
MT : 2.40 **Geography and oceanography**

---

### Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

---

### Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

## Gravitation

ES : Gravitación  
FR : Gravitation  
RU : Гравитация

BT : **Astrophysics**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
    **Relativity**  
MT : 2.30 **Space sciences**

---

## Grazing land

ES : Tierra de pastoreo  
FR : Terre de pâturage  
RU : Пастбищные земли

UF : *Pasture*  
BT : **Agricultural land**  
RT : **Grasslands**  
MT : 6.35 **Agriculture**

---

### Great Britain

USE : UK

---

## Greece

ES : Grecia  
FR : Grèce  
RU : Греция

BT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
    **European Union**  
    **OECD countries**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
MT : 7.20 **Europe**

---

## Greek (classical)

ES : Griego (clásico)  
FR : Grec (classique)  
RU : Греческий язык (классический)

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
RT : **Dead languages**  
    **Greek (modern)**  
MT : 3.35 **Languages**

---

## Greek (modern)

ES : Griego (moderno)  
FR : Grec (moderne)  
RU : Греческий язык (современный)

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
RT : **Greek (classical)**  
MT : 3.35 **Languages**

---

## Green economy

ES : Economía verde  
FR : Economie verte

SN : *Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.*

UF : *Green growth*  
    *Sustainable economy*  
BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Sustainable development**  
    **Environmental economics**  
MT : 6.25 **Economics**

---

### Green growth

USE : Green economy

# G

## Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

## Greenland

ES : Groenlandia

FR : Groenland

RU : Гренландия

BT : Northern Europe

RT : Denmark

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Green tourism

USE : Ecotourism

## Grenada

ES : Granada

FR : Grenade

RU : Гренада

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Gross national product

ES : Producto nacional bruto

FR : Produit national brut

RU : Валовой национальный продукт

SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.

BT : National accounting

RT : Socio-economic indicators

National income

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Groundwater

ES : Agua subterránea

FR : Eau souterraine

RU : Подземные воды

UF : Underground water

BT : Water resources

NT : Aquifers

Soil water

Wells

RT : Hydrology

Surface water

Hydrogeology

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Ground water geology

USE : Hydrogeology

## Group behaviour

ES : Comportamiento de grupo

FR : Comportement de groupe

RU : Групповое поведение

UF : Collective behaviour

Collective psychology

Group psychology

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Group dynamics

RT : Social psychology

Groups

Group communication

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Group communication

ES : Comunicación en grupo

FR : Communication en groupe

RU : Групповая коммуникация

BT : Communication process

NT : Conferences

Group discussions

RT : Advertising

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

Group instruction

Group behaviour

Intergroup relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Group discussions

ES : Debate en grupo

FR : Discussion de groupe

RU : Групповые дискуссии

BT : Group communication

RT : Management operations

Conferences

Quality circles

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Group dynamics

ES : Dinámica de grupo

FR : Dynamique de groupe

RU : Групповая динамика

SN : The way in which members of a group react to each other.

BT : Group behaviour

RT : Groups

Cultural dynamics

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Group instruction

ES : Enseñanza en grupo

FR : Enseignement de groupe

RU : Групповое обучение

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Seminars (teaching method)

Educational games

Role playing

Story telling

Workshops (teaching method)

RT : Group communication

Individualized instruction

Discussions (teaching method)

Lectures (teaching method)

Team teaching

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Group psychology

USE : Group behaviour

# G

## Groups

ES : Grupo  
FR : Groupe  
RU : Группы

NT : **Group size**  
    **Interest groups**  
    **Target groups**  
RT : **Communities**  
    **Group dynamics**  
    **Group behaviour**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Group size

ES : Tamaño del grupo  
FR : Dimension du groupe  
RU : Размер группы

BT : **Groups**  
NT : **Small groups**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Groups of concern

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

## Growth models

ES : Modelo de crecimiento  
FR : Modèle de croissance  
RU : Модели роста

BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Economic models**  
    **Growth rate**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth rate

ES : Tasa de crecimiento  
FR : Taux de croissance  
RU : Темпы роста

BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Socio-economic indicators**  
    **Growth models**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth theory

USE : **Economic growth**

---

## Guadeloupe

ES : Guadalupe  
FR : Guadeloupe  
RU : Гваделупа

BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guam

ES : Guam  
FR : Guam  
RU : Гуам

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **USA**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guarani

ES : Guaraní  
FR : Guarani  
RU : Язык гуарани

BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Guatemala

ES : Guatemala  
FR : Guatemala  
RU : Гватемала

BT : **Central America**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guerrilla

USE : **Guerrilla activities**

---

## Guerrilla activities

ES : Guerrilla  
FR : Guérilla  
RU : Повстанческая деятельность

UF : *Guerrilla*  
BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Urban warfare**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Guidance

USE : **Counselling**

---

## Guidance service

USE : **Educational guidance**

---

## Guidebooks

ES : Guía de viaje  
FR : Guide de voyage  
RU : Путеводители

UF : *Travel guides*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Tourism**  
    **Travel**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Guides

ES : Guía  
FR : Manuel  
RU : Руководства

UF : *Handbooks*  
    *Manuals*  
BT : **Books**  
NT : **Textbooks**  
    **Guidebooks**  
    **Style manuals**  
RT : **Guides to information sources**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---



# G

---

## Guides to information sources

*ES : Guía de fuentes de información*  
*FR : Guide aux sources d'information*  
*RU : Указатели по источникам информации*

**UF :** *Guides to literature sources*  
*Literature guides*

**BT :** **Directories**

**RT :** **Information sources**  
**Guides**

**MT :** **5.30 Information sources**

---

*Guides to literature sources*

**USE :** **Guides to information sources**

---

## Guinea

*ES : Guinea*  
*FR : Guinée*  
*RU : Гвинея*

**BT :** **West Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

**MT :** **7.05 Africa**

---

## Guinea-Bissau

*ES : Guinea-Bissau*  
*FR : Guinée-Bissau*  
*RU : Гвинея-Бисау*

**BT :** **West Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**Small island developing states**

**Portuguese speaking Africa**

**MT :** **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gujarati

*ES : Gujarati*  
*FR : Goujrati*  
*RU : Гуджаратский язык*

**BT :** **Hindustani**

**MT :** **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gulf States

*ES : Estado del Golfo*  
*FR : État du Golfe*  
*RU : Арабские государства Залива*

**UF :** *Persian Gulf States*

**BT :** **Middle East**

**Arab States**

**NT :** **Bahrain**

**Kuwait**

**Oman**

**Qatar**

**Saudi Arabia**

**United Arab Emirates**

**MT :** **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guyana

*ES : Guyana*  
*FR : Guyana*  
*RU : Гайана*

**BT :** **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Small island developing states**

**MT :** **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

*Gypsies*

**USE :** **Roma**

# H

---

## Habitats

ES : *Hábitat*

FR : *Habitat*

RU : *Естественная среда*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Animal ecology**

**Biosphere**

**Ecology**

**Biomes**

**Plant ecology**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Haiti

ES : *Haïti*

FR : *Haïti*

RU : *Гаити*

BT : **Caribbean**

**French speaking countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Hamitic languages

ES : *Lengua camítica*

FR : *Langue chamitique*

RU : *Хамитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Berber**

**Somali**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Handbooks

USE : **Guides**

---

## Handicapped

USE : **Disabled persons**

---

## Handicapped children

USE : **Disabled children**

---

## Handicapped education

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## Handicaps

USE : **Disabilities**

---

## Handicrafts

ES : *Artesanía*

FR : *Artisanat*

RU : *Изделия ручной работы*

UF : **Arts and crafts**

**Basketry**

**Crafts**

NT : **Jewelry**

**Textile arts**

**Engraving**

**Mosaics**

RT : **Visual arts**

**Art glass**

**Stained glass**

**Art metalwork**

**Informal sector**

**Ceramic art**

**Craft workers**

**Handicrafts education**

**Small scale industry**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Handicrafts education

ES : *Enseñanza de la artesanía*

FR : *Formation à l'artisanat*

RU : *Обучение народным промыслам*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Craft workers**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Handwriting

ES : *Escritura manuscrita*

FR : *Écriture manuscrite*

RU : *Почерк*

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

**Calligraphy**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Handwriting instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la escritura*

FR : *Enseignement de l'écriture*

RU : *Обучение письму*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Literacy**

**Basic education**

**Handwriting**

**Spelling instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Harbour and coastal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería portuaria y costera*

FR : *Génie portuaire et côtier*

RU : *Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Coastal protection**

RT : **Coastal zones**

**Flood control**

**Harbours**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

# H

## Harbours

ES : *Instalación portuaria*  
FR : *Installation portuaire*  
RU : *Бухты*

UF : *Ports*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Harbour and coastal engineering**  
    **Maritime transport**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Harmful substances*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Harvesting

ES : *Cosecha*  
FR : *Récolte*  
RU : *Сбор урожая*

BT : **Cultivation**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Hausa

ES : *Hawsa*  
FR : *Haoussa*  
RU : *Язык хауса*

BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Hawaii

ES : *Hawai*  
FR : *Hawaï*  
RU : *Гавайи*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **USA**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Hawaiian

ES : *Hawaiano*  
FR : *Hawaïen*  
RU : *Гавайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Hazardous materials*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## *Headmasters*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Heads of state

ES : *Jefe de estado*  
FR : *Chef d'État*  
RU : *Главы государств*

UF : *Presidency*  
BT : **Political institutions**  
RT : **Political leadership**  
    **Politicians**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Head teachers*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Health

ES : *Salud*  
FR : *Santé*  
RU : *Здоровье*

NT : **Health economics**  
    **Health policy**  
    **Health statistics**  
    **Hygiene**  
    **Mental health**  
RT : **Health education**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Health care*

USE : **Health services**

---

## *Health centres*

USE : **Medical centres**

---

## Health economics

ES : *Economía de la salud*  
FR : *Économie de la santé*  
RU : *Экономика здравоохранения*

UF : *Health expenditure*  
    *Medical costs*  
BT : **Health**  
RT : **Social security**  
    **Cost of living**  
    **Health policy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Health education

ES : *Educación sanitaria*  
FR : *Éducation sanitaire*  
RU : *Образование в области здравоохранения*

UF : *Preventive education*  
NT : **AIDS education**  
    **Drug education**  
    **Sex education**  
    **Alcohol education**  
    **Population education**  
    **Nutrition education**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
    **Physical education**  
    **Safety education**  
    **Health**  
    **Health services**  
    **Smoking**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Preventive medicine**  
    **Sanitation**  
    **Hygiene**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Health expenditure*

USE : **Health economics**

---

## *Health insurance*

USE : **Social security**

---

## *Health personnel*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

# H

---

## Health policy

ES : Política de la salud

FR : Politique de la santé

RU : Политика в области здравоохранения

UF : Nutrition policy  
Public health

BT : Health

NT : Maternal and child health

Disease control

Epidemiology

Environmental health

Drug policy

Food control

Womens health

RT : Immunology

Health services

Preventive medicine

Health economics

Sanitation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Health services

ES : Servicio de salud

FR : Service de santé

RU : Услуги здравоохранения

UF : Community health services

Health care

Medical services

Social medicine

NT : Hospitals

Medical centres

Patients

RT : Health education

Family planning

Self help

Social security

Clinical medicine

Health policy

Medical personnel

Nursing

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Health statistics

ES : Estadísticas sanitarias

FR : Statistique sanitaire

RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения

UF : Public health statistics

BT : Health

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Hearing

ES : Recepción auditiva

FR : Ouïe

RU : Слух

UF : Ears

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Listening

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

---

## Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

---

## Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

---

## Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

---

## Heat

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Thermal engineering

Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

---

## Heating equipment

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat pumps

ES : Bomba de calor

FR : Pompe à chaleur

RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment

RT : Thermal engineering

Air conditioning

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat storage

ES : Acumulación de calor

FR : Accumulation calorifique

RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Waste heat recovery

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Heat transfer

ES : Transferencia de calor

FR : Transfert de chaleur

RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes

RT : Cooling systems

Heat

Thermochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# H

---

## Hebrew

ES : *Hebreo*  
FR : *Hébreu*  
RU : *Иврит*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Heraldry

ES : *Heráldica*  
FR : *Héraldique*  
RU : *Геральдика*

NT : **Flags**  
RT : **Genealogy**  
**History**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Herbal medicine

USE : **Homeopathy**

---

## Herbicides

ES : *Herbicida*  
FR : *Herbicide*  
RU : *Гербициды*

BT : **Phytochemicals**  
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**  
**Weed control**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Heredity

ES : *Herencia*  
FR : *Hérédité*  
RU : *Наследственность*

BT : **Genetics**  
NT : **Eugenics**  
RT : **Genes**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Heroin

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Heuristic method (teaching)

ES : *Método heurístico (enseñanza)*  
FR : *Méthode heuristique (enseignement)*  
RU : *Эвристический метод (преподавания)*

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Practical work (learning method)**  
**Educational games**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Hibernation

USE : **Animal behaviour**

---

## Hieroglyphics

USE : **Ancient scripts**

---

## High achievers

USE : **Gifted students**

---

## High definition TV

ES : *Televisión de alta definición*  
FR : *Télévision haute définition*  
RU : *Телевидение с высоким разрешением*

BT : **Television engineering**  
RT : **Cable television**  
**Closed circuit television**  
**Colour television**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Higher education

ES : *Enseñanza superior*  
FR : *Enseignement supérieur*  
RU : *Высшее образование*

SN : *Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.*

UF : *Postsecondary education*  
*Tertiary education*  
*Third stage education*  
*University education*

BT : **Educational levels**  
RT : **Higher education institutions**  
**Higher science education**  
**Vocational education**  
**Adult education**  
**University students**  
**University curriculum**  
**University courses**  
**Postgraduate courses**  
**Study service (higher education)**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Higher education institutions

ES : *Instituto de enseñanza superior*  
FR : *Institut d'enseignement supérieur*  
RU : *Высшие учебные заведения*

NT : **Universities**  
**Vocational schools**  
RT : **Educational institutions**  
**Academic buildings**  
**Academic libraries**  
**Academic teaching personnel**  
**Higher education**  
**University extension**  
**University campuses**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Higher education teaching personnel

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

---

## Higher science education

ES : *Enseñanza científica superior*  
FR : *Enseignement scientifique supérieur*  
RU : *Высшее академическое образование*

NT : **Computer science education**  
**Engineering education**  
**Medical education**  
**Military education**  
RT : **Science education**  
**Vocational education**  
**Higher education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Higher technical education

USE : **Engineering education**

---

# H

---

## Higher technical personnel

ES : Personal técnico superior  
FR : Personnel technique supérieur  
RU : Инженерные кадры

BT : Technicians  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Highlands

USE : Mountains

---

## High schools

USE : Secondary schools

---

## High technology

ES : Tecnología avanzada  
FR : Technologie de pointe  
RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology  
BT : Technology  
RT : Technological change  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

---

## Hindi

ES : Hindi  
FR : Hindi  
RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Hinduism

ES : Hinduismo  
FR : Hindouisme  
RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Brahmanism  
Temples  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Hindustani

ES : Hindustani  
FR : Hindustani  
RU : Язык хиндустани

BT : Indic languages  
NT : Gujarati  
Hindi  
Urdu  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Historians

ES : Historiador  
FR : Historien  
RU : Историки

BT : Social scientists  
RT : History  
Occupations  
Historiography  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Historical analysis

USE : Historical research

---

## Historical chronology

USE : Chronology

---

## Historical films

ES : Película histórica  
FR : Film historique  
RU : Исторические фильмы

BT : Films  
RT : History  
Documentary films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Historical geography

ES : Geografía histórica  
FR : Géographie historique  
RU : Историческая география

BT : Human geography  
NT : Palaeogeography  
RT : History  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Historical geology

USE : Stratigraphy

---

## Historical memory

USE : Collective memory

---

## Historical methods

ES : Método histórico  
FR : Méthode historique  
RU : Исторические методы

BT : History  
NT : Epigraphy  
Palaeography  
Chronology  
Oral history  
Historiography  
RT : Historical periods  
Numismatics  
Historical research  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Historical museums

ES : Museo histórico  
FR : Musée historique  
RU : Исторические музеи

BT : Specialized museums  
RT : History  
Historical research  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# H

---

## Historical periods

ES : *Período histórico*  
FR : *Période historique*  
RU : *Исторические периоды*

NT : **Ancient history**  
**Medieval history**  
**Contemporary history**  
**Modern history**  
**Prehistory**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
**Historical methods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical research

ES : *Investigación histórica*  
FR : *Recherche historique*  
RU : *Исторические исследования*

UF : *Historical analysis*  
BT : **History**  
RT : **Social research**  
**Historical methods**  
**Historiography**  
**Historical museums**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical sociology

ES : *Sociología histórica*  
FR : *Sociologie historique*  
RU : *Историческая социология*

BT : **History**  
RT : **Social history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historic cities

ES : *Ciudad histórica*  
FR : *Ville historique*  
RU : *Исторические города*

UF : *Ancient cities*  
BT : **Urban areas**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Historic monuments**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Historic cities preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## Historic monuments

ES : *Monumento histórico*  
FR : *Monument historique*  
RU : *Исторические памятники*

UF : *Historic sites*  
BT : **Monuments**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
**Antiquities**  
**Historic cities**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Buildings**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## *Historic monuments preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## *Historic sites*

USE : **Historic monuments**

---

## *Historic sites preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## Historiography

ES : *Historiografía*  
FR : *Historiographie*  
RU : *Историография*

BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Historians**  
**Historical research**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## History

ES : *Historia*  
FR : *Histoire*  
RU : *История*

NT : **Historical methods**  
**Social history**  
**Political history**  
**Historical research**  
**Historical sociology**  
**Philosophy of history**  
RT : **Heraldry**  
**Social sciences**  
**History of archives**  
**Historical films**  
**Historians**  
**Historical geography**  
**Historical museums**  
**History of science**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## History education

ES : *Enseñanza de la historia*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'histoire*  
RU : *Историческое образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## History of archives

ES : *Historia de los archivos*  
FR : *Histoire des archives*  
RU : *История архивов*

BT : **Archive science**  
RT : **History**  
**Archives**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## History of cinema

ES : *Historia del cine*  
FR : *Histoire du cinéma*  
RU : *История кино*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
**Film archives**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# H

---

## History of libraries

ES : *Historia de las bibliotecas*  
FR : *Histoire des bibliothèques*  
RU : *История библиотек*

BT : **Library science**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## History of science

ES : *Historia de las ciencias*  
FR : *Histoire des sciences*  
RU : *История науки*

UF : *History of technology*  
BT : **Science of science**  
RT : **History**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## History of technology

USE : **History of science**

---

## HIV/AIDS

USE : **AIDS**

---

## Holidays

ES : *Vacaciones*  
FR : *Vacances*  
RU : *Нерабочее время*

BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Leisure**  
**Travel**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Holidays from work

USE : **Leave**

---

## Holograms

USE : **Holography**

---

## Holography

ES : *Holografía*  
FR : *Holographie*  
RU : *Голография*

UF : *Holograms*  
BT : **Photography**  
RT : **Lasers**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Holy See

ES : *Santa Sede*  
FR : *Saint-Siège*  
RU : *Папский престол*

UF : *Vatican*  
BT : **Western Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Home economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de economía doméstica*  
FR : *Enseignement ménager*  
RU : *Обучение домоводству*

UF : *Domestic science education*  
NT : **Food preparation**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Households**  
**Homemakers**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Home education

ES : *Enseñanza a domicilio*  
FR : *Enseignement à domicile*  
RU : *Домашнее образование*

SN : *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*  
UF : *Home instruction*  
BT : **Family education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Home instruction

USE : **Home education**

---

## Homeless

ES : *Persona sin hogar*  
FR : *Sans-abri*  
RU : *Бездомные*

BT : **Poor**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Street children**  
**Housing needs**  
**Slums**  
**Squatter settlements**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Homeless children

USE : **Street children**

---

## Homemakers

ES : *Ama de casa*  
FR : *Femme au foyer*  
RU : *Хозяйки дома*

UF : *Housewives*  
BT : **Women**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Households**  
**Married women**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Homeopathy

ES : *Homeopatía*  
FR : *Homéopathie*  
RU : *Гомеопатия*

UF : *Herbal medicine*  
*Naturopathy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---





### Home study

ES : *Estudio en casa*  
FR : *Études à domicile*  
RU : *Домашние занятия*

SN : *Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems.*

BT : **Learning methods**

RT : **Extension education**  
**Independent study**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

### Homicide

ES : *Homicidio*  
FR : *Homicide*  
RU : *Убийство*

UF : *Assassination*  
*Murder*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Penal sanctions**  
**Death**  
**Terrorism**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

### Homology

USE : **Topology**

### Homophobia

ES : *Homofobia*  
FR : *Homophobie*

UF : *Anti-gay bias*  
*Discrimination against sexual minorities*  
*Sexual orientation discrimination*

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Gender minorities**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

### Homosexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

### Honduras

ES : *Honduras*  
FR : *Honduras*  
RU : *Гондурас*

BT : **Central America**  
**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

### Hong Kong

ES : *Hong Kong*  
FR : *Hong Kong*  
RU : *Гонконг*

SN : *Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.*

BT : **East Asia**

**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

### Hong Kong China

ES : *Hong Kong China*  
FR : *Hong Kong Chine*  
RU : *Гонконг КНР*

SN : *Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong*

BT : **East Asia**

**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

### Horizontal technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

### Hormones

ES : *Hormona*  
FR : *Hormone*  
RU : *Гормоны*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Endocrine systems**  
**Organic compounds**  
**Endocrinology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

### Horn of Africa

ES : *Cuerno de Africa*  
FR : *Corne de l'Afrique*  
RU : *Африканский Рог*

NT : **Djibouti**

**Somalia**

**Sudan**

**Eritrea**

**Ethiopia**

**Kenya**

RT : **East Africa**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

### Horticulture

ES : *Horticultura*  
FR : *Horticulture*  
RU : *Садоводство*

UF : *Market gardening*

BT : **Agronomy**

RT : **Flowers**

**Fruit**

**Vegetables**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

### Hospital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de hospital*  
FR : *Bibliothèque d'hôpital*  
RU : *Больничные библиотеки*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

### Hospitals

ES : *Hospital*  
FR : *Hôpital*  
RU : *Больницы*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

**Medical centres**

**Patients**

**Nursing**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

# H

---

## Hotel industry

ES : *Industria hotelera*  
FR : *Industrie hôtelière*  
RU : *Гостиничная индустрия*

BT : **Service industries**  
RT : **Tourism**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Hours of work

USE : **Working time**

---

## Household appliances

USE : **Domestic appliances**

---

## Households

ES : *Unidad familiar*  
FR : *Ménage*  
RU : *Дом (семья)*

BT : **Family**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Homemakers**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Household workers

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Housekeepers

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Houses

ES : *Casa*  
FR : *Maison*  
RU : *Дома*

UF : *Apartment*  
*Flat*  
BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Mobile homes**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Buildings**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housewives

USE : **Homemakers**

---

## Housing

ES : *Vivienda*  
FR : *Logement*  
RU : *Жилье*

UF : *Shelter*  
NT : **Houses**  
**Housing design**  
**Housing needs**  
**Housing construction**  
**Housing policy**  
**Rented housing**  
RT : **Human settlements**  
**Interior architecture**  
**Urban planning**  
**Living conditions**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing construction

ES : *Construcción de viviendas*  
FR : *Construction de logements*  
RU : *Жилищное строительство*

BT : **Housing**  
RT : **Construction engineering**  
**Self help**  
**Housing design**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing demand

USE : **Housing needs**

---

## Housing design

ES : *Diseño de vivienda*  
FR : *Conception de logements*  
RU : *Жилищное проектирование*

BT : **Housing**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Building design**  
**Housing construction**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing finance

ES : *Financiación de la vivienda*  
FR : *Financement du logement*  
RU : *Жилищное финансирование*

BT : **Housing policy**  
RT : **Building costs**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing needs

ES : *Necesidad de vivienda*  
FR : *Besoin en logement*  
RU : *Потребности в жилье*

UF : *Housing demand*  
BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Slums**  
**Squatter settlements**  
RT : **Basic needs**  
**Homeless**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing policy

ES : *Política de la vivienda*  
FR : *Politique du logement*  
RU : *Политика в области жилищного строительства*

BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Housing finance**  
RT : **Social policy**  
**Development policy**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

# H

## Human activities effects

ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas  
FR : Effet des activités humaines  
RU : Результаты деятельности человека

UF : Environmental effects  
Environmental impact  
BT : Environmental degradation  
NT : Ozone depletion  
Global warming  
RT : Pollution  
Natural environment  
Biosphere  
Ecological balance  
Biological control  
Manmade disasters  
Ecological crisis  
Human ecology  
Urbanization  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

---

## Human beings

USE : Human species

---

## Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

---

## Human biology

ES : Biología humana  
FR : Biologie humaine  
RU : Биология человека

BT : Biology  
RT : Anatomy  
Anthropology  
Physiological effects  
Human species  
Human physiology  
Human ecology  
Ergonomics  
Human genetics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

---

## Human Bone

USE : Human remains

---

## Human capital

USE : Human resources

---

## Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

## Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

---

## Human development

ES : Desarrollo humano  
FR : Développement humain  
RU : Развитие личности

SN : A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.  
UF : People centered development  
BT : Development strategies  
NT : Human security  
Empowerment  
RT : Social welfare  
Basic needs  
Participatory development  
Human resources development  
Civil society  
Integrated development  
Culture of peace  
Economic growth  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Human ecology

ES : Ecología humana  
FR : Écologie humaine  
RU : Экология человека

BT : Ecosystems  
RT : Physiological effects  
Human biology  
Human activities effects  
Human species  
Human geography  
Human environment  
Environmental ethics  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Human engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human environment

ES : Medio humano  
FR : Environnement humain  
RU : Окружающая среда человека  
UF : Manmade environment  
BT : Human settlements  
RT : Environmental sciences  
Social environment  
Cultural environment  
Human ecology  
Environmental quality  
Rural environment  
Urban environment  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Human factors engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human genetics

ES : Genética humana  
FR : Génétique humaine  
RU : Генетика человека

BT : Genetics  
RT : Human biology  
Eugenics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# H

---

## Human genome

USE : **Genome**

---

## Human geography

ES : *Geografía humana*

FR : *Géographie humaine*

RU : *Социальная география*

SN : *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*

UF : **Cultural geography**

*Population geography*

BT : **Geography**

NT : **Economic geography**

**Historical geography**

**Political geography**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Social sciences**

**Human ecology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Humanism

ES : *Humanismo*

FR : *Humanisme*

RU : *Гуманизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Atheism**

**Rationalism**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Humanitarian action

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## Humanitarian aid

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## Humanitarian assistance

ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*

FR : *Assistance humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*

SN : *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*

UF : **Humanitarian action**

*Humanitarian aid*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Disaster relief**

**Social work**

**International solidarity**

**Food aid**

**Refugees**

**International voluntary services**

**Displaced persons**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Humanitarianism

USE : **International solidarity**

---

## Humanitarian law

ES : *Derecho humanitario*

FR : *Droit humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарный закон*

UF : **International humanitarian law**

*Law of armed conflicts*

*Law of war*

*Rights of civilians*

*Rights of war prisoners*

*Rights of war wounded*

NT : **War crimes**

**Occupied territories**

RT : **International law**

**Human rights**

**Warfare**

**Child soldiers**

**Rights of soldiers**

**War**

**Land mines**

**Disabled war veterans**

**War victims**

**War prisoners**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Humanities

USE : **Humanities education**

---

## Humanities education

ES : *Humanidades*

FR : *Études littéraires*

RU : *Гуманитарное образование*

SN : *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*

UF : **Humanities**

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **History education**

**Literature education**

**Philosophy education**

RT : **Language instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Humanization of work

USE : **Quality of working life**

---

## Human machine interaction

ES : *Interacción hombre-máquina*

FR : *Interaction homme-machine*

RU : *Взаимодействие человека и машины*

UF : **Human computer interface**

*Man machine systems*

BT : **Ergonomics**

RT : **Computers**

**Occupational sociology**

**Work environment**

**Occupational medicine**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

# H

---

## Human nature

ES : *Naturaleza humana*  
FR : *Nature humaine*  
RU : *Человеческая природа*

BT : **Metaphysics**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
    **Psychology**  
    **Mind**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Human needs

USE : **Basic needs**

---

## Human physiology

ES : *Fisiología humana*  
FR : *Physiologie humaine*  
RU : *Физиология человека*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Life cycle**  
    **Physiological effects**  
    **Human biology**  
    **Human reproduction**  
    **Metabolism**  
    **Body temperature**  
    **Physiological development**  
    **Endocrinology**  
    **Ergonomics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Human relations

USE : **Interpersonal relations**

---

## Human remains

ES : *Restos humanos*  
FR : *Restes humains*  
RU : *Человеческие останки*

SN : *Use for the remains of any part of a human*  
UF : *Human Bone*  
    *Human Skeleton*  
    *Human skull*  
    *Skeletal remains*  
BT : **Archaeology**  
RT : **Archaeological objects**  
    **Fossils**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Human reproduction

ES : *Reproducción humana*  
FR : *Reproduction humaine*  
RU : *Воспроизводство человека*

UF : *Reproduction (biological)*  
BT : **Physiology**  
NT : **Pregnancy**  
    **Artificial procreation**  
    **Fertility**  
RT : **Genetics**  
    **Reproductive rights**  
    **Birth**  
    **Human physiology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Human resources

ES : *Recursos humanos*  
FR : *Ressources humaines*  
RU : *Людские ресурсы*

SN : *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*  
UF : *Human capital*  
BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Brain drain**  
    **Human resources development**  
    **Manpower**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Human resources development

ES : *Desarrollo de recursos humanos*  
FR : *Développement des ressources humaines*  
RU : *Развитие людских ресурсов*

BT : **Labour policy**  
RT : **Personnel management**  
    **Human development**  
    **Human resources**  
    **Capacity building**  
    **Occupational psychology**  
    **Occupational sociology**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

---

## Human rights

ES : *Derechos humanos*  
FR : *Droits humains*  
RU : *Права человека*

UF : *Individual human rights*  
RT : **Right to education**  
    **International law**  
    **Civil and political rights**  
    **Collective human rights**  
    **Cultural rights**  
    **Human rights violations**  
    **Humanitarian law**  
    **Social and economic rights**  
    **Basic needs**  
    **Human security**  
    **Constitutional law**  
    **Democracy**  
    **Rights of the disabled**  
    **Womens rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human rights education

ES : *Educación para los derechos humanos*  
FR : *Éducation pour les droits de l'homme*  
RU : *Образование в области прав человека*

BT : **Civic education**  
RT : **Peace education**  
    **Moral education**  
    **Culture of peace**  
    **International solidarity**  
    **International education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

# H

---

## Human rights violations

ES : *Violación de los derechos humanos*

FR : *Violation des droits de l'homme*

RU : *Нарушение гражданских прав*

UF : *Abuse of human rights*

RT : **Human rights**  
**Discrimination**  
**Oppression**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human security

ES : *Seguridad humana*

FR : *Sécurité humaine*

SN : *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Human rights**  
**State security**  
**International security**  
**Basic needs**  
**Democracy**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Human settlements

ES : *Asentamiento humano*

FR : *Établissement humain*

RU : *Населенные пункты*

SN : *Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.*

UF : *Land settlement*

*Population settlements*

*Settlement patterns*

NT : **Habitats**

**Communities**

**Human environment**

RT : **Social environment**

**Housing**

**Quality of life**

**Rural environment**

**Urban environment**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Human Skeleton

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human skull

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human species

ES : *Especie humana*

FR : *Espèce humaine*

RU : *Человекообразные*

UF : *Human beings*

*Mankind*

BT : **Mammals**

RT : **Human biology**

**Biosphere**

**Human ecology**

**Primates**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Human trafficking

ES : *Tráfico humano*

FR : *Trafic humain*

RU : *Торговля людьми*

UF : *Trafficking in persons*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Slavery**

**Forced labour**

**Prostitution**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Humidity

ES : *Humedad*

FR : *Humidité*

RU : *Влность*

UF : *Moisture*

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Humid zones**

**Soil moisture**

**Water vapour**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Humid tropics

ES : *Trópicos húmedos*

FR : *Tropiques humides*

RU : *Влные тропики*

BT : **Tropical zones**

RT : **Tropical forests**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humid zones

ES : *Zona húmeda*

FR : *Zone humide*

RU : *Влные зоны*

BT : **Climatic zones**

RT : **Humidity**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humour (literary)

ES : *Humor (literario)*

FR : *Humour (littéraire)*

RU : *Юмор (литературный)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Hungarian

ES : *Húngaro*

FR : *Hongrois*

RU : *Венгерский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Hungary

ES : *Hungría*

FR : *Hongrie*

RU : *Венгрия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**CMEA countries**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# H

---

## Hunger

ES : *Hambre*  
FR : *Faim*  
RU : *Голод*

UF : *Famine*  
*Famine aid*  
*Starvation*

BT : **Malnutrition**

RT : **Disasters**  
**Poverty**  
**Food supply**  
**Food shortages**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Hunting

ES : *Caza*  
FR : *Chasse*  
RU : *Охота*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Sport**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Hurricanes

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## Husbands

USE : **Married men**

---

## Hydraulic engineering

ES : *Ingeniería hidráulica*  
FR : *Technologie hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическая техника*

UF : *Water engineering*

NT : **Irrigation**

**Harbour and coastal engineering**  
**Hydraulic structures**  
**Underwater technology**  
**Drainage engineering**  
**River and lake engineering**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Engineering geology**  
**Mechanical engineering**  
**Flood control**  
**Hydroelectric power stations**  
**Drainage**  
**Land reclamation**  
**Hydraulic equipment**  
**Pumps**  
**Water turbines**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Hydraulic equipment

ES : *Equipamiento hidráulico*  
FR : *Équipement hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическое оборудование*

UF : *Floats*  
*Pipes*

BT : **Mechanical equipment**

NT : **Pumps**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
**Hydraulic structures**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Hydraulic structures

ES : *Estructura hidráulica*  
FR : *Structure hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлические сооружения*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Dams**

**Reservoirs**

RT : **Flood control**

**Hydraulic equipment**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Hydrobiology

ES : *Hidrobiología*  
FR : *Hydrobiologie*  
RU : *Гидробиология*

BT : **Biology**

NT : **Limnology**

RT : **Marine biology**

**Environmental sciences**  
**Aquaculture**  
**Aquatic animals**  
**Aquatic ecosystems**  
**Aquatic environment**  
**Aquatic plants**  
**Viruses**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Hydrocarbons

ES : *Hidrocarburo*  
FR : *Hydrocarbure*  
RU : *Углеводороды*

BT : **Organic compounds**

RT : **Pollutants**

**Fuels**

**Petroleum products**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Hydrodynamics

ES : *Hidrodinámica*  
FR : *Hydrodynamique*  
RU : *Гидродинамика*

BT : **Rheology**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Hydrology**

**Flow**

**Water currents**

**Magnetohydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Hydroelectric power

ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*  
FR : *Énergie hydroélectrique*  
RU : *Гидроэлектроэнергия*

UF : *Hydropower*  
*Water power*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Tidal energy**

RT : **Dams**

**Hydroelectric power stations**

**Reservoirs**

**Electric power**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---



## Hydroelectric power stations

ES : Central hidroeléctrica  
FR : Centrale hydroélectrique  
RU : Гидроэлектростанции

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

Dams

Hydroelectric power

Water turbines

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Hydrogen

ES : Hidrógeno  
FR : Hydrogène  
RU : Водород

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Hydrogeological maps

ES : Mapa hidrogeológica  
FR : Carte hydrogéologique  
RU : Гидрогеологические карты

BT : **Hydrogeology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrogeology

ES : Hidrogeología  
FR : Hydrogéologie  
RU : Гидрогеология

UF : *Geohydrology*

*Ground water geology*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrogeological maps**

RT : **Geology**

Stratigraphy

Groundwater

Marine geology

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrographic surveying

ES : Estudio hidrográfico  
FR : Levé hydrographique  
RU : Гидрографическая съемка

BT : **Surveying**

RT : **Bathymetry**

Hydrological measurement

Oceanographic measurement

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

## Hydrographs

ES : Hidrógrafo  
FR : Hydrographe  
RU : Гидрографы

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## *Hydrography*

USE : **Hydrology**

## *Hydrological basins*

USE : **Drainage basins**

## Hydrological cycle

ES : Ciclo hidrológico  
FR : Cycle hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологический цикл

SN : *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

UF : *Water cycle*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Evapotranspiration**

RT : **Hydrology**

Water resources

Precipitation

Evaporation

Ecohydrology

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

## Hydrological data

ES : Datos hidrológicos  
FR : Donnée hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические данные

BT : **Hydrological research**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrological forecasting

ES : Previsión hidrológica  
FR : Prévision hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

BT : **Water resources management**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrological measurement

ES : Medición hidrológica  
FR : Mesure hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : *Hydrometry*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

Oceanographic measurement

Hydrographs

Hydrological data

Water analysis

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrological networks

ES : Red hidrológica  
FR : Réseau hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Scientific information systems**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrological research

ES : Investigación hidrológica  
FR : Recherche hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrological data**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**



# H

---

## Hydrologists

ES : *Hidrólogo*  
FR : *Hydrologue*  
RU : *Гидрологи*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Hydrology**  
**Occupations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Hydrology

ES : *Hidrología*  
FR : *Hydrologie*  
RU : *Гидрология*

SN : *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

UF : *Hydrography*  
*Water sciences*

NT : **Hydrosphere**

**Hydrogeology**  
**Hydrological measurement**  
**Hydrological research**  
**Hydrological networks**  
**Ecohydrology**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Oceanography**  
**Water resources**  
**Hydraulic engineering**  
**Groundwater**  
**Rivers**  
**Surface water**  
**Water supply**  
**Hydrodynamics**  
**Hydrology education**  
**Hydrological cycle**  
**Fluid mechanics**  
**Freshwater**  
**Glaciology**  
**Hydrologists**  
**Regime of waters**  
**Water balance**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Hydrology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la hidrología*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'hydrologie*  
RU : *Гидрологическое образование*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Hydrology**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Hydromechanics

USE : **Rheology**

---

## Hydrometeorology

ES : *Hidrometeorología*  
FR : *Hydrométéorologie*  
RU : *Гидрометеорология*

SN : *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

NT : **Precipitation**

**Hydrological cycle**  
**Ice**

RT : **Meteorology**

**Weather**  
**Floods**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Hydrometry

USE : **Hydrological measurement**

---

## Hydropower

USE : **Hydroelectric power**

---

## Hydrosphere

ES : *Hidrosfera*  
FR : *Hydrosphère*  
RU : *Гидросфера*

SN : *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**

**Earth (planet)**  
**Surface water**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Hygiene

ES : *Higiene*  
FR : *Hygiène*  
RU : *Гигиена*

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**

**Sanitation**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

---

## Iberian cultures

ES : *Cultura ibérica*  
FR : *Culture ibérique*  
RU : *Иберийские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Latin American cultures**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Ice

ES : *Hielo*  
FR : *Glace*  
RU : *Лед*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**  
NT : **Frost**  
RT : **Water**  
    **Polar regions**  
    **Snow**  
    **Permafrost**  
    **Glaciology**  
    **Glaciers**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Ice age

USE : **Quaternary**

---

## Icebergs

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Iceland

ES : *Islandia*  
FR : *Islande*  
RU : *Исландия*

BT : **OECD countries**  
    **Northern Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Icelandic

ES : *Islandés*  
FR : *Islandais*  
RU : *Исландский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Ice packs

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Iconography

ES : *Iconografía*  
FR : *Iconographie*  
RU : *Иконография*

SN : *The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.*

BT : **Art theory**  
RT : **Semiology**  
    **Art history**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Icons

ES : *Icono*  
FR :  *Icône*  
RU : *Иконы*

BT : **Religious art**  
RT : **Byzantine art**  
    **Slav art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## ICT

USE : **Information technology**

---

## Idealism

ES : *Idealismo*  
FR : *Idéalisme*  
RU : *Идеализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Identity

ES : *Identidad*  
FR : *Identité*  
RU : *Идентичность*

UF : *Individuals*  
    *Personal identity*

BT : **Personality**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Individual differences**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Ideographic scripts

USE : **Ancient scripts**

---

## Ideologies

ES : *Ideología*  
FR : *Idéologie*  
RU : *Идеологии*

UF : *Doctrines*  
BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
    **Economic doctrines**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## IDP

USE : **Displaced persons**

---

## Igneous rocks

ES : *Roca ígnea*  
FR : *Roche ignée*  
RU : *Вулканические породы*

BT : **Rocks**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Ikinyarwanda

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

## Illegal employment

USE : **Clandestine employment**

---

---

## Illegal immigration

ES : *Inmigración ilegal*  
FR : *Immigration illégale*  
RU : *Незаконная иммиграция*

BT : **Immigration**  
RT : **Migration law**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### *Illicit trafficking of cultural property*

USE : **Cultural property restitution**

---

## Illiteracy

ES : *Analfabetismo*  
FR : *Analphabétisme*  
RU : *Безграмотность*

SN : *Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.*

BT : **Adult literacy**  
NT : **Functional illiteracy**  
RT : **Functional literacy**  
**Literacy**  
**Illiterates**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Illiterates

ES : *Analfabeto*  
FR : *Analphabète*  
RU : *Неграмотные*

BT : **Educationally disadvantaged**  
RT : **Illiteracy**  
**Literacy**  
**New literates**  
**Functional illiteracy**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Illness

USE : **Diseases**

---

## Illness rate

USE : **Morbidity**

---

## Illustration

ES : *Ilustración*  
FR : *Illustration*  
RU : *Иллюстрация (процесс)*

BT : **Graphic arts**  
RT : **Commercial art**  
**Drawing**  
**Painting**  
**Illustrations**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Illustration printing

ES : *Impresión de ilustraciones*  
FR : *Impression d'illustrations*  
RU : *Печать иллюстраций*

BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Photocomposition**  
**Engraving**  
**Typesetting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Illustrations

ES : *Ilustraciones*  
FR : *Illustrations*  
RU : *Иллюстрации*

UF : *Pictures*  
BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Drawings**  
**Illustration**  
**Paintings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Image formation

ES : *Formación de las imágenes*  
FR : *Formation des images*  
RU : *Формирование изображения*

BT : **Optics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Imagination

ES : *Imaginación*  
FR : *Imagination*  
RU : *Воображение*

BT : **Cognition**  
NT : **Creativity**  
RT : **Intuition**  
**Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Immigrants

ES : *Inmigrante*  
FR : *Immigrant*  
RU : *Иммигранты*

BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Immigration**  
**Foreigners**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Immigration

ES : *Inmigración*  
FR : *Immigration*  
RU : *Иммиграция*

BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Illegal immigration**  
RT : **Emigration**  
**Population increase**  
**Immigrants**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### *Immigration law*

USE : **Migration law**

---

## Immunization

USE : **Vaccination**

---

## Immunology

ES : *Inmunología*  
FR : *Immunologie*  
RU : *Иммунология*

UF : *Antibodies*  
*Antigens*  
RT : **Biology**  
**Biotechnology**  
**AIDS**  
**Diseases**  
**Health policy**  
**Vaccination**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Imperialism

ES : *Imperialismo*  
FR : *Impérialisme*  
RU : *Империализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
NT : **Colonialism**  
RT : **Foreign policy**  
**Militarism**  
**Colonial countries**  
**Dependence**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Importation

USE : **Balance of trade**

---

## Incas

ES : *Inca*  
FR : *Inca*  
RU : *Инки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Inclusive education

ES : *Educación integradora*  
FR : *Éducation intégratrice*  
RU : *Инклюзивное образование*

SN : *Placement of students identified as disabled or gifted in regular classes.*  
UF : *Mainstreaming*  
*Regular class placement*  
BT : **Classes**  
RT : **Ability grouping**  
**Universal education**  
**Disabled children**  
**Special needs education**  
**Gifted students**  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Income

ES : *Ingreso*  
FR : *Revenu*  
RU : *Доход*

SN : *Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".*  
BT : **Income distribution**  
NT : **Remittances**  
RT : **Financial statements**  
**Royalties**  
**Standard of living**  
**Incomes policy**  
**Profits**  
**Wages**  
**Income tax**  
**Minimum wage**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income and wealth

ES : *Ingresos y riqueza*  
FR : *Revenu et richesse*  
RU : *Доход и богатство*  
SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*  
NT : **Income distribution**  
RT : **Incomes policy**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income distribution

ES : *Distribución del ingreso*  
FR : *Répartition du revenu*  
RU : *Распределение дохода*  
UF : *Income redistribution*  
*Wealth distribution*  
BT : **Income and wealth**  
NT : **Poverty alleviation**  
**Income**  
**Wealth**  
RT : **Poverty**  
**Incomes policy**  
**National income**  
**Social justice**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income redistribution

USE : **Income distribution**

---

## Incomes policy

ES : *Política de ingresos*  
FR : *Politique des revenus*  
RU : *Политика в области доходов*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Income and wealth**  
**Price policy**  
**National income**  
**Income**  
**Income distribution**  
**Wage policy**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

---

## Income tax

ES : *Impuesto sobre la renta*  
FR : *Impôt sur le revenu*  
RU : *Подходный налог*

BT : **Taxation**  
RT : **Income**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Incunabula*

USE : **Rare books**

---

## *Indebtedness*

USE : **External debt**

---

## *Independent schools*

USE : **Private education**

---

## Independent study

ES : *Estudios por libre*  
FR : *Études libres*  
RU : *Самостоятельное обучение*

SN : *Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".*

UF : *Individual study*  
BT : **Learning methods**  
RT : **Individualized instruction**  
**Learning packages**  
**Home study**  
**Self instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Index bulletins*

USE : **Indexes**

---

## *Indexers*

USE : **Librarians**

---

## Indexes

ES : *Índice*  
FR : *Index*  
RU : *Индексы*

SN : *An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.*

UF : *Citation indexes*  
*Index bulletins*  
*KWIC indexes*  
*KWOC indexes*  
*Periodical indexes*  
*Permuted indexes*  
*Subject indexes*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Databases**  
**Periodicals**  
**Bibliographic services**  
**Archive finding aids**  
**Catalogues**  
**Reference materials**  
**Bibliographies**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Indexing

ES : *Indexación*  
FR : *Indexation*  
RU : *Индексирование*

SN : *Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).*

UF : *Concept analysis*  
*Subject indexing*  
BT : **Documentary analysis**  
RT : **Automatic indexing**  
**Documentation**  
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Indexing languages

ES : *Lenguaje de indexación*  
FR : *Langage d'indexation*  
RU : *Языки индексирования*

SN : *An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.*

UF : *Documentary languages*  
*Retrieval languages*  
NT : **Authority lists**  
**Controlled languages**  
**Terminological control**  
**Thesauri**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
**Information retrieval**  
**Terminology**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## India

ES : *India*  
FR : *Inde*  
RU : *Индия*

BT : **South Asia**  
**E-9 countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Indian Ocean

ES : *Océano Índico*  
FR : *Océan Indien*  
RU : *Индийский океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Indian Ocean Region

ES : *Región del Océano Índico*  
FR : *Région de l'Océan indien*  
RU : *Регион Индийского океана*

NT : **Comoros**  
**Madagascar**  
**Mauritius**  
**Reunion**  
**Seychelles**  
**Sri Lanka**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Indians

ES : *Indio*  
FR : *Indien*  
RU : *Индийцы*

BT : **Asians**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

---

## Indic languages

ES : Lengua hindú  
FR : Langue de l'Inde  
RU : Индийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Awadhi  
Bengali  
Hindustani  
Marathi  
Nepali  
Oriya  
Punjabi  
Romany language  
Sanskrit  
Sindhi  
Sinhala  
Maldivian

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

### Indigenous knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

---

## Indigenous peoples

ES : Población indígena  
FR : Peuple Autochtone  
RU : Коренные народы

UF : Aborigines  
Indigenous populations  
Natives  
Tribal peoples

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Tribes

Traditional knowledge

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

### Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

### Individual communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

### Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

---

## Individual differences

ES : Diferencia individual  
FR : Différence individuelle  
RU : Индивидуальные отличия

UF : Individuality

BT : Personality

RT : Psychology

Individualized instruction

Identity

Individualism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

### Individual human rights

USE : Human rights

---

## Individualism

ES : Individualismo  
FR : Individualisme  
RU : Индивидуализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Individual differences

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

### Individuality

USE : Individual differences

---

## Individualized instruction

ES : Enseñanza individualizada  
FR : Enseignement individualisé  
RU : Индивидуальное обучение

UF : Individualized teaching

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Tutoring

RT : Competency based teaching

Group instruction

Independent study

Individual differences

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

### Individualized teaching

USE : Individualized instruction

---

### Individual psychology

USE : Psychology

---

### Individuals

USE : Identity

---

### Individual study

USE : Independent study

---

## Indochina

ES : Indochina  
FR : Indochine  
RU : Индокитай

NT : Cambodia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Viet Nam

RT : South East Asia

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

---

## Indo-european languages

ES : *Lingua indoeuropea*  
FR : *Langue indo-européenne*  
RU : *Индоевропейские языки*

NT : **Germanic languages**

**Albanian**

**Armenian**

**Indic languages**

**Baltic languages**

**Slavic languages**

**Celtic languages**

**Romance languages**

**Iranian languages**

**Greek (classical)**

**Latin**

**Greek (modern)**

RT : **European cultures**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Indonesia

ES : *Indonesia*  
FR : *Indonésie*  
RU : *Индонезия*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Islamic countries**

**E-9 countries**

RT : **Timor-Leste**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Indonesian

ES : *Indonesio*  
FR : *Indonésien*  
RU : *Индонезийский язык*

UF : *Bahasa Indonesia*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Indoor games

ES : *Juego de interior*  
FR : *Jeu d'intérieur*  
RU : *Игры в закрытых помещениях*

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Educational games**

**Toys**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Induction (reasoning)

USE : **Reasoning**

---

## Industrial areas

ES : *Zona industrial*  
FR : *Zone industrielle*  
RU : *Промышленные районы*

SN : *Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

**Urban planning**

**Industrial location**

**Industrial towns**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Industrial chemicals

USE : **Chemicals**

---

## Industrial commodities

USE : **Industrial products**

---

## Industrial democracy

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Industrial design

ES : *Diseño industrial*  
FR : *Esthétique industrielle*  
RU : *Промышленный дизайн*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Technology**

**Environmental engineering**

**Technical drawing**

**Ergonomics**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Industrial development

ES : *Desarrollo industrial*  
FR : *Développement industriel*  
RU : *Промышленное развитие*

UF : *Industrial growth*

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Industrialization**

RT : **Economic and social development**

**Technological change**

**Industrial policy**

**Industrial planning**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial diseases

USE : **Occupational diseases**

---

## Industrial disputes

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## Industrial economics

ES : *Economía industrial*  
FR : *Economie industrielle*  
RU : *Экономика промышленности*

NT : **Business economics**

**Industrial policy**

**Industrial development**

**Industrial statistics**

RT : **Industrial production**

**Industrial enterprises**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

---

## Industrial education

ES : Enseñanza industrial

FR : Enseignement industriel

RU : Производственное образование

**SN** : All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.

**UF** : Industrial training

**BT** : Technical education

**RT** : Vocational education

Training centres

Industry and education

Work experience programmes

**MT** : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Industrial engineering

**USE** : Production engineering

---

## Industrial enterprises

ES : Empresa industrial

FR : Entreprise industrielle

RU : Промышленные предприятия

**BT** : Enterprises

**RT** : Industrial economics

Industrial management

**MT** : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Industrial facilities

ES : Instalación industrial

FR : Installation industrielle

RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности

**NT** : Industrial plants

Printing workshops

Repair workshops

**RT** : Industry

**MT** : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Industrial growth

**USE** : Industrial development

---

## Industrial heritage

ES : Patrimonio industrial

FR : Patrimoine industriel

RU : Промышленное наследие

**BT** : Cultural heritage

**RT** : Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Science museums

Industrialization

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Industrialization

ES : Industrialización

FR : Industrialisation

RU : Индустриализация

**SN** : Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.

**UF** : Industrial revolution

**BT** : Industrial development

**RT** : Newly industrializing countries

Industrial heritage

**MT** : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrialized countries

**USE** : Developed countries

---

## Industrial law

**USE** : Labour law

---

## Industrial libraries

ES : Biblioteca industrial

FR : Bibliothèque industrielle

RU : Промышленные библиотеки

**BT** : Special libraries

**RT** : Industry

Research libraries

Business libraries

**MT** : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Industrial location

ES : Localización industrial

FR : Localisation industrielle

RU : Размещение производства

**BT** : Industrial policy

**RT** : Structural unemployment

Regional planning

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Regional disparities

**MT** : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial management

ES : Gestión industrial

FR : Gestion industrielle

RU : Промышленное управление

**UF** : Production control

Production management

**BT** : Management

**RT** : Marketing

Automatic control

Business management

Industrial enterprises

Industrial planning

**MT** : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Industrial medicine

**USE** : Occupational diseases

---

## Industrial planning

ES : Planificación industrial

FR : Planification industrielle

RU : Планирование промышленности

**BT** : Industrial policy

**RT** : Industrial management

Industrial development

**MT** : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial plants

ES : Fábrica

FR : Usine

RU : Промышленные заводы

**UF** : Factories

**BT** : Industrial facilities

**RT** : Repair workshops

**MT** : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---



---

## Industrial policy

ES : Política industrial  
FR : Politique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная политика

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Mergers**

**Industrial location**

**Industrial planning**

RT : **Economic policy**

**Development policy**

**Industrial development**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial pollution

ES : Contaminación industrial  
FR : Pollution industrielle  
RU : Промышленное загрязнение

UF : **Chemical pollution**

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Chemicals**

**Air pollution**

**Water pollution**

**Waste water**

**Industrial areas**

**Industrial towns**

**Oil pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Industrial production

ES : Producción industrial  
FR : Production industrielle  
RU : Промышленное производство

RT : **Industrial economics**

**Industrial products**

**Microeconomics**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial productivity

ES : Productividad industrial  
FR : Productivité industrielle  
RU : Производительность промышленности

BT : **Productivity**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Industrial products

ES : Producto industrial  
FR : Produit industriel  
RU : Промышленная продукция

UF : **Industrial commodities**

RT : **Industrial production**

**Industry**

**Chemicals**

**Metals**

**Manufacturing industry**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Industrial property

USE : **Intellectual property**

---

## Industrial psychology

USE : **Occupational psychology**

---

## Industrial relations

USE : **Labour relations**

---

## Industrial research

USE : **Research and development**

---

## Industrial revolution

USE : **Industrialization**

---

## Industrial robots

ES : Robot industrial  
FR : Robot industriel  
RU : Промышленные роботы

UF : **Robots**

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Robotics**

**Automatic control**

**Production engineering**

**Automation**

**Computer aided manufacturing**

**Microprocessors**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Industrial safety

USE : **Occupational safety**

---

## Industrial sector

USE : **Industry**

---

## Industrial societies

ES : Sociedad industrial  
FR : Société industrielle  
RU : Индустриальные общества

BT : **Social systems**

NT : **Postindustrial societies**

RT : **Developed countries**

**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Industrial sociology

USE : **Occupational sociology**

---

## Industrial statistics

ES : Estadísticas industriales  
FR : Statistique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная статистика

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Economic statistics**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial towns

ES : Ciudad industrial  
FR : Ville industrielle  
RU : Промышленные города

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

**Industrial areas**

**Industrial location**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

---

### *Industrial training*

USE : Industrial education

---

### **Industry**

ES : *Industria*

FR : *Industrie*

RU : *Промышленность*

UF : *Industrial sector*

NT : **Manufacturing industry**

**Construction industry**

**Small scale industry**

**Power industry**

RT : **Technology**

**Industrial products**

**Industrial facilities**

**Industrial libraries**

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

### **Industry and education**

ES : *Industria y educación*

FR : *Industrie et éducation*

RU : *Промышленность и образование*

UF : *School industry relationship*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Education and employment**

**Industrial education**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

### *Infancy*

USE : Early childhood

---

### *Infant mortality*

USE : Child mortality

---

### *Infants*

USE : Early childhood

---

### **Infectious diseases**

ES : *Enfermedad transmisible*

FR : *Maladie contagieuse*

RU : *Инфекционные заболевания*

UF : *Bacterial diseases*

*Communicable diseases*

*Contagious diseases*

*Parasitic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Venereal diseases**

**Leprosy**

**Malaria**

RT : **Parasitology**

**Bacteria**

**Bacteriology**

**Virology**

**Epidemics**

**Epidemiology**

**Tropical diseases**

**Viruses**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### *Infibulation*

USE : Excision

---

### **Inflation**

ES : *Inflación*

FR : *Inflation*

RU : *Инфляция*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Prices**

**Economic recession**

**Monetary policy**

**Price policy**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Infographics*

USE : Data visualization

---

### *Informal economy*

USE : Informal sector

---

### *Informal education*

USE : Informal learning

---

### **Informal learning**

ES : *Aprendizaje informal*

FR : *Apprentissage informel*

RU : *Повседневное образование*

SN : *The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".*

UF : *Informal education*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Adult education**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

### **Informal sector**

ES : *Sector informal*

FR : *Secteur informel*

RU : *Теневой сектор экономики*

SN : *Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.*

UF : *Black economy*

*Informal economy*

*Unofficial economy*

BT : **Private sector**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Traditional technology**

**Self help**

**Subsistence agriculture**

**Barter**

**Domestic workers**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Informatics*

USE : Computer science

---

### *Informatics and development*

USE : Computers and development

---

## Information

ES : Información

FR : Information

RU : Информация

SN : *Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.*

NT : **Communication information**

**Cultural information**

**Social science information**

**Educational information**

**Scientific information**

RT : **Information users**

**Information transfer**

**Knowledge**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Information/library administration

ES : Información/biblioteca, administración

FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration

RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library administration*

NT : **Library collections**

**Information/library legislation**

**Information systems evaluation**

**Information/library management**

RT : **Archive management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library budgets

ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto

FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library budgets*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library finance**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library cooperation

ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération

RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

UF : *Cooperation among libraries*

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library standards**

**Cataloguing**

**Reference services**

**Interlibrary loans**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library development

ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

UF : *Library development*

BT : **Information/library policy**

RT : **Information/library planning**

**Archive development**

**Computers and development**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library economics

ES : Información/biblioteca, economía

FR : Information/bibliothèque, économie

RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library economics*

BT : **Information/library planning**

NT : **Information/library budgets**

**Information/library finance**

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library equipment

ES : Información/biblioteca, equipo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, équipement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование

UF : *Library furniture*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information/library facilities

ES : Información/biblioteca, instalación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, installation

RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library facilities*

NT : **Archive facilities**

**Information/library equipment**

**Library buildings**

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information/library finance

ES : Información/biblioteca, financiación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, financement

RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library financing*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library budgets**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library legislation

ES : Información/biblioteca, legislación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, législation

RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library law*

*Library legislation*

*Library regulations*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Archive legislation**

**Information/library management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library management

ES : Información/biblioteca, gestión

FR : Information/bibliothèque, gestion

RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library management*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Library use promotion**

**Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

### Information/library networks

ES : Información/biblioteca, red  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, réseau  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети

UF : Library networks

RT : Information systems

Libraries

Information retrieval

International information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

### Information/library personnel

ES : Información/biblioteca, personal  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, personnel  
RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library personnel

NT : Archive personnel

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

RT : Information/library profession

Information/library resources

MT : 5.20 Information industry

### Information/library planning

ES : Información/biblioteca, planificación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, planification  
RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library planning

NT : Information/library cooperation

Information/library statistics

Information and development

Information/library economics

Information/library resources

RT : Information/library standards

Information/library policy

Archive planning

Information/library development

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library policy

ES : Información/biblioteca, política  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, politique  
RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library policy

NT : Information/library development

RT : Information/library planning

Development policy

Information and development

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library profession

ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession  
RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника

UF : Documentation profession

Information science profession

Library profession

NT : Library associations

RT : Information/library personnel

Information science education

Library education

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library research

ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche  
RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела

NT : Automatic text analysis

Bibliology

Comparative librarianship

RT : Library science

Classification systems

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

### Information/library resources

ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources  
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Information/library personnel

Information/library facilities

Information/library economics

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library schools

ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía  
FR : École de bibliothéconomie  
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library schools

BT : Vocational schools

RT : Information science education

Library education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

### Information/library standards

ES : Información/biblioteca, norma  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты

UF : Library standards

NT : Cataloguing rules

RT : Information/library planning

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

### Information/library statistics

ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique  
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library statistics

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Statistical data

Cultural statistics

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information age

USE : Information society

### Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

### Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

---

## Information and development

ES : Información y desarrollo

FR : Information et développement

RU : Информация и развитие

SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library policy**

**Information dissemination**

**Economic and social development**

**Information transfer**

**Digital divide**

**Integrated development**

**Social science information**

**Scientific information**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information barriers

USE : Access to information

---

### Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

---

### Information centres

USE : Information services

---

### Information competency

USE : Information literacy

---

### Information demand

USE : Information needs

---

## Information dissemination

ES : Difusión de la información

FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.

NT : **Selective dissemination of information**

**Book distribution**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**International circulation of materials**

RT : **Information exchange**

**Information processing**

**Information transfer**

**Public information**

**Document delivery**

**Mass education**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Information and development**

**Scientific information**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Information exchange

ES : Intercambio de información

FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : *Information sharing*

NT : **Exchange of publications**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Information transfer**

**Bibliographic standards**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information flow

USE : Information transfer

---

## Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

---

## Information handling

USE : Information processing

---

## Information industry

ES : Industria de la información

FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Communication industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Information society**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Information literacy

ES : Alfabetización informacional

FR : Maîtrise de l'information

SN : Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts

UF : *Information competency*

*Information fluency*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Media education**

**Access to information**

**Computer literacy**

**Information society**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Information management

USE : Information processing

---

## Information materials

USE : Documents

---

## Information media

ES : Medios de información

FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : **Print media**

**Electronic media**

**Film media**

RT : **Mass media**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information needs

ES : Necesidad de información

FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : *Information demand*

*Information user needs*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Access to information**

**Library users**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

*Information officers*  
USE : Information scientists

---

### Information processing

ES : *Procesamiento de la información*  
FR : *Traitement de l'information*  
RU : *Обработка информации*

SN : *The storage and processing of items of information.*

UF : *Documentary information processing*  
*Information handling*  
*Information management*  
*Information storage and retrieval*

NT : **Documentary analysis**

**Cataloguing**

RT : **Information systems**

**Acquisitions**

**Information dissemination**

**Information retrieval**

**Data processing**

**Documentation**

**Knowledge management**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

### Information retrieval

ES : *Recuperación de información*  
FR : *Récupération de l'information*  
RU : *Поиск информации*

UF : *Bibliographic searches*  
*Literature searches*  
*Retrospective searches*

NT : **Online searching**

RT : **Indexing languages**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Databases**

**Information processing**

**Bibliography compilation**

**Reference services**

**Information systems evaluation**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

### Information revolution

USE : Information society

---

### Information science education

ES : *Formación en ciencias de la información*  
FR : *Formation en sciences de l'information*  
RU : *Образование в области информационных наук*

UF : *Information science training*

BT : **Vocational education**

NT : **Archive education**

**Library education**

RT : **Information/library profession**

**Information scientists**

**Computer science education**

**Information/library schools**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

### Information science profession

USE : Information/library profession

---

### Information sciences

ES : *Ciencias de la información*  
FR : *Sciences de l'information*  
RU : *Информационные науки*

NT : **Archive science**

**Library science**

**Documentation**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computer personnel**

**Information technology**

**Information theory**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

### Information science training

USE : Information science education

---

### Information scientists

ES : *Especialista de la información*  
FR : *Spécialiste de l'information*  
RU : *Ученые в области информации*

SN : *A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.*

UF : *Information officers*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Information science education**

**Archive personnel**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

### Information services

ES : *Servicio de información*  
FR : *Service d'information*  
RU : *Информационные слбы и услуги*

UF : *Documentation centres*  
*Information analysis centres*  
*Information centres*  
*Information units*  
*Referral services*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Document delivery**

RT : **Special libraries**

**Bibliographic services**

**Clearing houses**

**Selective dissemination of information**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Information sharing

USE : Information exchange

---

---

## Information society

ES : *Sociedad de la información*

FR : *Société de l'information*

RU : *Информационное общество*

UF : *Information age*  
*Information revolution*  
*Knowledge society*  
*Learning society*

BT : **Social systems**

RT : **Information users**

**Information industry**

**Developed countries**

**Information literacy**

**Knowledge management**

**Postindustrial societies**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Information sources

ES : *Fuente de información*

FR : *Source d'information*

RU : *Информационные источники*

RT : **Resource centres**

**Libraries**

**Information transfer**

**Press ethics**

**Data collection**

**Guides to information sources**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## *Information storage and retrieval*

USE : **Information processing**

---

## Information systems

ES : *Sistema de información*

FR : *Système d'information*

RU : *Информационные системы*

UF : *Documentary information systems*

*Documentation systems*

*IS*

NT : **Bibliographic services**

**Scientific information systems**

**Clearing houses**

**Information services**

**Online information systems**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

**Educational information systems**

**Integrated information systems**

**International information systems**

**Legal information systems**

**Management information systems**

**National information systems**

RT : **Archives**

**Information/library networks**

**Libraries**

**Information processing**

**Information retrieval**

**Information systems evaluation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information systems evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del sistema de información*

FR : *Évaluation du système d'information*

RU : *Оценка информационных систем*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Information systems**

**Information retrieval**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information technology

ES : *Tecnología de la información*

FR : *Technologie de l'information*

RU : *Информационная технология*

SN : *Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.*

UF : *ICT*

NT : **Telematics**

**Communication technology**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Information sciences**

**Telecommunications**

**Telecommunications equipment**

**Information transfer**

**Digital divide**

**Microforms**

**Microelectronics**

**Electronic governance**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Information theory

ES : *Teoría de la información*

FR : *Théorie de l'information*

RU : *Теория информации*

SN : *Includes the coding and decoding of messages.*

UF : *Coding*

*Communication theory*

*Decoding*

*Messages*

BT : **Communication research**

NT : **Codes**

RT : **Information sciences**

**Operations research**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Robotics**

**Cybernetics**

**Encoding**

**Combinatorial mathematics**

**Graph theory**

**Game theory**

**Random processes**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

---

## Information transfer

ES : *Transferencia de información*

FR : *Transfert d'information*

RU : *Передача информации*

UF : *Information flow*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **News flow**

RT : **Information**

Information exchange

Information sources

Information dissemination

Information technology

Access to information

Free flow of information

Advertising

Technology transfer

Telematics

Know-how transfer

Information and development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Information units

USE : Information services

---

## Information user instruction

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*

FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Обучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*

Library instruction

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user studies

Reading guidance

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information user needs

USE : Information needs

---

## Information users

ES : *Usuario de información*

FR : *Utilisateur d'information*

RU : *Информационные пользователи*

UF : *Documentation users*

NT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

RT : **Information**

Communication users

Information society

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information user studies

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*

FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Изучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *User analysis (information)*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Initial teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

---

## Initiation rites

ES : *Rito de iniciación*

FR : *Rite d'initiation*

RU : *Обряды посвящения*

BT : **Rites**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Injuries

ES : *Lesión*

FR : *Lésion*

RU : *Телесные повреждения*

SN : *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

BT : **Pathology**

RT : **Accidents**

Occupational safety

Medical rehabilitation

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Inks

ES : *Tinta*

FR : *Encre*

RU : *Технические краски*

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Printing equipment**

Dyes technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Inland water transport

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*

FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*

RU : *Внутренний водный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Lakes**

Canals

Rivers

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Innovation behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento innovador*

FR : *Comportement innovateur*

RU : *Инновационное поведение*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Social behaviour**

Resistance to change

Scientific innovations

Sociology of change

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Inorganic chemistry

ES : *Química inorgánica*

FR : *Chimie minérale*

RU : *Неорганическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**

RT : **Inorganic compounds**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---



---

## Inorganic compounds

ES : *Compuesto inorgánico*

FR : *Composé inorganique*

RU : *Неорганические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**

NT : **Salt**

RT : **Water**

**Chemicals**

**Carbon dioxide**

**Inorganic chemistry**

**Minerals**

**Mineral resources**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Input output analysis

ES : *Análisis input-output*

FR : *Analyse input-output*

RU : *Анализ затрат и результатов*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Economic evaluation**

**Economic forecasting**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Input output media*

USE : **Computer peripheral equipment**

---

## *Insect control*

USE : **Pest control**

---

## *Insecticides*

USE : **Pesticides**

---

## Insects

ES : *Insecto*

FR : *Insecte*

RU : *Насекомые*

BT : **Animals**

NT : **Termites**

**Tsetse flies**

RT : **Pest control**

**Pests**

**Entomology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Inservice teacher education

ES : *Formación de docentes en activo*

FR : *Formation des enseignants en exercice*

RU : *Повышение квалификации преподавателей*

SN : *Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.*

UF : *Inservice teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Inservice training**

**Teacher centres**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Inservice teacher training*

USE : **Inservice teacher education**

---

## Inservice training

ES : *Formación en horas de trabajo*

FR : *Formation en cours d'emploi*

RU : *Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации*

SN : *Training acquired during employment.*

UF : *On the job training*

BT : **Training methods**

RT : **Vocational training**

**Professional training**

**Inservice teacher education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Inspectors of education*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Institutionalization

ES : *Institucionalización*

FR : *Institutionnalisation*

RU : *Институционализация*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Socialization**

**Social integration**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Institutional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca institucional*

FR : *Bibliothèque institutionnelle*

RU : *Институциональные библиотеки*

UF : *Prison libraries*

*Ship libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

NT : **Hospital libraries**

**Libraries for the blind**

RT : **Social services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Institution building

ES : *Creación de infraestructuras*

FR : *Création d'institutions*

RU : *Институциональное строительство*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Government**

**Public administration**

**Capacity building**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## *Institutions*

USE : **Organizations**

---

## *Instruction*

USE : **Teaching**

---

## *Instructional materials*

USE : **Teaching materials**

---

## *Instructional methods*

USE : **Teaching methods**

---

---

## Instructional programmes

ES : Programa de enseñanza  
FR : Programme d'enseignement  
RU : Программы обучения

SN : *Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.*

BT : **Educational programmes**

RT : **Curriculum**  
**Educational courses**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Instrumental music

USE : Music

---

## Instrumentation technology

USE : Scientific equipment

---

## Insurance

ES : Seguro  
FR : Assurance  
RU : Страхование

UF : *Insurance companies*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Service industries**  
**Financial institutions**  
**Financing**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Insurance companies

USE : Insurance

---

## Intangible cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial  
FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel  
RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

SN : *A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.*

UF : *Intangible heritage*  
*Living heritage*

NT : **Anniversary celebrations**

**Customs and traditions**

**Folklore**

**Cultural values**

**Oral tradition**

RT : **Disappearing cultures**  
**Disappearing languages**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Intangible heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

---

## Integrated circuits

ES : Circuito integrado  
FR : Circuit intégré  
RU : Интегральные схемы

BT : **Electronic circuits**

RT : **Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Integrated curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios integrado  
FR : Programme d'études intégré  
RU : Интегрированный учебный план

SN : *Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.*

UF : *Integrated education*

*Interdisciplinary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Integrated development

ES : Desarrollo integrado  
FR : Développement intégré  
RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : *Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Human development**

**Communication and development**

**Computers and development**

**Culture and development**

**Education and development**

**Science and development**

**Women and development**

**Information and development**

**Integrated planning**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

---

## Integrated information systems

ES : Sistema de información integrada  
FR : Système d'information intégré  
RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : **Information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Integrated planning

ES : Planificación integrada  
FR : Planification intégrée  
RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : **Planning methods**

RT : **Integrated development**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

---

## Intellectual cooperation

ES : Cooperación intelectual  
FR : Coopération intellectuelle  
RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : *Exchange of ideas*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Exchange of publications**

**Cultural exchange**

**Educational cooperation**

**Exchange programmes**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

*Intellectual development*  
USE :Mental development

---

*Intellectual disability*  
USE :Mental deficiency

---

### Intellectual property

ES : Propiedad intelectual  
FR : Propriété intellectuelle  
RU : Интеллектуальная собственность  
UF : Industrial property  
BT : Civil law  
NT : Public domain  
Artistic property  
Copyright  
Literary property  
Neighbouring rights  
Piracy  
Patents  
Trade marks  
RT : Global public goods  
Communication legislation  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*Intellectuals*  
USE :Intelligentsia

---

### Intelligence

ES : Intelligencia  
FR : Intelligence  
RU : Интеллект  
NT : Ability  
Aptitude  
Talent  
RT : Cognition  
Sensorimotor activities  
Learning processes  
Artificial intelligence  
Comprehension  
Intelligence tests  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Intelligence quotient*  
USE :Intelligence tests

---

### Intelligence tests

ES : Test de inteligencia  
FR : Test d'intelligence  
RU : Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень  
UF : Intelligence quotient  
BT : Educational testing  
RT : Intelligence  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Intelligentsia

ES : Intelectuales  
FR : Intelligentsia  
RU : Интеллигенция  
UF : Intellectuals  
BT : Social structure  
RT : Cultural elite  
Elite  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

*Interaction process analysis*  
USE :Educational interaction process

---

### Interactive communication

ES : Comunicación interactiva  
FR : Communication conversationnelle  
RU : Интерактивная коммуникация  
UF : Two-way communication  
BT : Communication process  
RT : Feedback (communication)  
Group communication  
Interpersonal communication  
Teleconferencing  
Telephone  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Interactive online systems*  
USE :Online systems

---

### Intercultural communication

ES : Comunicación intercultural  
FR : Communication interculturelle  
RU : Мультимедийные связи  
SN : Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.  
UF : Dialogue among civilizations  
Intercultural dialogue  
BT : Communication process  
RT : Cultural interaction  
Interethnic relations  
Biculturalism  
Cultural diversity  
Bilingualism  
Intercultural education  
Multiculturalism  
Interpersonal communication  
Cultural exchange  
Cultural relations  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Intercultural dialogue*  
USE :Intercultural communication

---

### Intercultural education

ES : Educación intercultural  
FR : Éducation interculturelle  
RU : Образование в условиях мультимедийного взаимодействия  
UF : Bicultural education  
Crosscultural education  
Multicultural education  
BT : Education and culture  
RT : Cultural education  
Interethnic relations  
Biculturalism  
Cultural diversity  
Bilingual education  
Intercultural communication  
Multiculturalism  
Comparative education  
International education  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

---

## Interdependence

ES : *Interdependencia*  
FR : *Interdépendance*  
RU : *Взаимозависимость*

SN : *Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.*

UF : *Economic interdependence*

NT : **Economic relations**

RT : **International division of labour**  
**Economic integration**  
**Economic cooperation**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Interdisciplinary approach

ES : *Enfoque interdisciplinario*  
FR : *Approche interdisciplinaire*  
RU : *Мультидисциплинарный подход*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Integrated curriculum**  
**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## *Interdisciplinary curriculum*

USE : **Integrated curriculum**

---

## Interdisciplinary research

ES : *Investigación interdisciplinaria*  
FR : *Recherche interdisciplinaire*  
RU : *Мультидисциплинарные исследования*

SN : *Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.*

UF : *Multidisciplinary research*

BT : **Research**

RT : **Mission oriented research**  
**Systems design**  
**Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Interest (learning)

ES : *Interés (aprendizaje)*  
FR : *Intérêt (apprentissage)*  
RU : *Интерес (учебный)*

UF : *Curiosity*

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Interest groups

ES : *Grupo de interés*  
FR : *Groupe d'intérêt*  
RU : *Группы по интересам*

UF : *Lobbies*

*Pressure groups*

BT : **Groups**

RT : **Persuasion**  
**Public information**  
**Trade unions**  
**Political communication**  
**Protest movements**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Interest profiles*

USE : **Selective dissemination of information**

---

## Interethnic relations

ES : *Relaciones interétnicas*  
FR : *Relations interethniques*  
RU : *Мультиэтнические отношения*

UF : *Race relations*

NT : **Ethnic discrimination**

**Ethnic conflicts**

RT : **Ethnic groups**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

**Cultural relations**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## *Interference rights*

USE : **Noninterference principle**

---

## Intergovernmental organizations

ES : *Organización intergubernamental*  
FR : *Organisation intergouvernementale*  
RU : *МУправительственные (МУгосударственные) организации*

BT : **International organizations**

RT : **International law**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**International instruments**

**Stakeholders**

**International cooperation**

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Intergroup relations

ES : *Relaciones entre grupos*  
FR : *Relations intergroupes*  
RU : *МУгрупповые отношения*

BT : **Social interaction**

RT : **Groups**

**Interethnic relations**

**Labour relations**

**Group communication**

**Interpersonal relations**

**School community relationship**

**Social conflicts**

**Religious conflicts**

**Group behaviour**

**Political conflicts**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Interior architecture

ES : *Arquitectura interior*  
FR : *Architecture d'intérieur*  
RU : *Интерьер*

UF : *Interior design*

BT : **Decorative arts**

RT : **Architecture**

**Housing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## *Interior design*

USE : **Interior architecture**

---

---

## Interlibrary loans

ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario

FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques

RU : МУбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Intermediate education

USE : Lower secondary education

---

## Intermediate technology

USE : Appropriate technology

---

## Internally displaced persons

USE : Displaced persons

---

## Internal migration

ES : Migración interna

FR : Migration interne

RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Internal politics

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs

National politics

NT : Electoral systems

Political leadership

Parliament

Political crises

Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Internal security

USE : Law enforcement

---

## International affairs

USE : International politics

---

## International agreements

USE : International instruments

---

## International assistance

USE : International cooperation

---

## International auxiliary lingua

ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional

FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale

RU : Международные вспомогательные языки

BT : International languages

RT : Esperanto

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## International bibliographies

USE : Bibliographies

---

## International business enterprises

USE : Transnational corporations

---

## International circulation of materials

ES : Circulación internacional de materiales

FR : Circulation internationale de matériels

RU : Международный оборот информационных материалов

SN : Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Selective dissemination of information

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

Postal services

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## International civil service

ES : Administración pública internacional

FR : Fonction publique internationale

RU : Международная государственная служба

BT : International organizations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International conferences

USE : Conferences

---

## International conflicts

ES : Conflicto internacional

FR : Conflit international

RU : Международные конфликты

UF : International disputes

NT : Conflict resolution

War

War victims

War devastated countries

Economic sanctions

International tensions

RT : Conflict research

International courts

Political conflicts

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International conventions

USE : International instruments

---

---

## International cooperation

ES : *Cooperación internacional*

FR : *Coopération internationale*

RU : *МГдународное сотрудничество*

SN : *All forms of cooperation on an international basis.*

UF : *International assistance*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Global public goods**

**Regional cooperation**

**Foreign aid**

**Humanitarian assistance**

RT : **Development aid**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**International instruments**

**International voluntary services**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

### *International cooperation education*

USE : **International education**

---

## International courts

ES : *Tribunal internacional*

FR : *Tribunal international*

RU : *МГдународные суды*

BT : **International law**

RT : **International conflicts**

**Conflict resolution**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *International declarations*

USE : **International instruments**

---

### *International disputes*

USE : **International conflicts**

---

## International division of labour

ES : *División internacional del trabajo*

FR : *Division internationale du travail*

RU : *МГдународное разделение труда*

SN : *Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Interdependence**

**Balance of trade**

**Comparative advantage**

**Division of labour**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## International economic relations

ES : *Relaciones económicas internacionales*

FR : *Relations économiques internationales*

RU : *МГдународные экономические отношения*

UF : *International economy*

*World economy*

BT : **Economic relations**

NT : **Dependence**

**Globalization**

RT : **International monetary systems**

**Economic aid**

**East West relations**

**Foreign investment**

**North South relations**

**South South relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *International economy*

USE : **International economic relations**

---

## International education

ES : *Educación con vocación internacional*

FR : *Éducation à vocation internationale*

RU : *МГдународное образование*

SN : *Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.*

UF : *International cooperation education*

*International understanding education*

*Values education*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Intercultural education**

**Human rights education**

**Peace education**

**International solidarity**

**Development education**

**Student exchange**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

### *International equilibrium*

USE : **Balance of power**

---

### *International finance*

USE : **International monetary systems**

---

### *International humanitarian law*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## International information systems

ES : *Sistema de información internacional*

FR : *Système d'information internationale*

RU : *МГдународные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Information/library networks**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## International instruments

ES : *Instrumento internacional*

FR : *Instrument international*

RU : *Инструменты международных отношений*

UF : *Charters*

*International agreements*

*International conventions*

*International declarations*

*International recommendations*

*Treaties*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Bilateral agreements**

RT : **Commodity agreements**

**Cultural agreements**

**International cooperation**

**Nonproliferation treaties**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

*International intervention*

USE : **Noninterference principle**

---

## Internationalism

ES : *Internacionalismo*

FR : *Internationalisme*

RU : *Интернационализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **International relations**

**World government**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## International languages

ES : *Lengua internacional*

FR : *Langue internationale*

RU : *Международные языки*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Esperanto**

**International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## International law

ES : *Derecho internacional*

FR : *Droit international*

RU : *Международное право*

UF : *Private international law*

*Public international law*

NT : **Law of space**

**Law of the air**

**International instruments**

**Rights of states**

**Cyberspace law**

**International courts**

**Law of the sea**

**State liability**

RT : **Human rights**

**Humanitarian law**

**International politics**

**International relations**

**Global public goods**

**Global commons**

**Neutrality**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## International libraries

ES : *Biblioteca internacional*

FR : *Bibliothèque internationale*

RU : *Международные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

*International maritime law*

USE : **Law of the sea**

---

*International migration*

USE : **Migration**

---

## International monetary systems

ES : *Sistema monetario internacional*

FR : *Système monétaire international*

RU : *Международные валютные системы*

UF : *International finance*

BT : **Monetary policy**

NT : **Balance of payments**

**Foreign exchange**

**Foreign investment**

RT : **Currencies**

**International economic relations**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## International organizations

ES : *Organización internacional*

FR : *Organisation internationale*

RU : *Международные организации*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**International civil service**

**Regional organizations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International politics

ES : *Política internacional*

FR : *Politique internationale*

RU : *Международная политика*

UF : *Geopolitics*

*International affairs*

*World politics*

NT : **International cooperation**

**International organizations**

RT : **International law**

**Political science**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

*International recommendations*

USE : **International instruments**

---

*International regional organizations*

USE : **Regional organizations**

## International relations

ES : Relaciones internacionales  
FR : Relations internationales  
RU : МДународные отношения

### NT : Foreign relations

Balance of power  
Bilateral relations  
East West relations  
North South relations  
South South relations  
Multilateral relations

### RT : International law

World problems  
Internationalism  
Noninterference principle  
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International schools

ES : Escuela internacional  
FR : École internationale  
RU : МДународные школы

UF : International studies

BT : Schools

RT : International universities

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## International security

ES : Seguridad internacional  
FR : Sécurité internationale  
RU : МДународная безопасность

UF : Collective security

BT : State security

RT : Disarmament

Balance of power  
Human security  
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International solidarity

ES : Solidaridad internacional  
FR : Solidarité internationale  
RU : МДународная солидарность

UF : Humanitarianism  
World solidarity

BT : Peace

RT : Human rights education

Peace education  
Culture of peace  
Development education  
International education  
Disarmament education  
Humanitarian assistance

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International standards

USE : Standards

---

## International students

USE : Foreign students

---

## International studies

USE : International schools

---

## International tensions

ES : Tensiones internacionales  
FR : Tension internationale  
RU : МДународная напряённость

BT : International conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International trade

ES : Comercio internacional  
FR : Commerce internationale  
RU : МДународная торговля

UF : Foreign trade

World trade

BT : Trade

NT : Exports/imports

Terms of trade

Trade routes

RT : Balance of trade

Trade policy

Tied aid

Commodity agreements

Tariffs

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## International training programmes

ES : Programas de formación internacional  
FR : Programme de formation internationale  
RU : МДународные программы обучения

BT : Training courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## International transport

ES : Transporte internacional  
FR : Transport international  
RU : МДународный транспорт

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## International travel

USE : Travel abroad

---

## International understanding education

USE : International education

---

## International universities

ES : Universidad internacional  
FR : Université internationale  
RU : МДународные университеты

BT : Universities

RT : International schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---



---

## International voluntary services

ES : Servicio voluntario internacional  
FR : Service bénévole international  
RU : Международные добровольческие слбы

BT : **Volunteers**  
RT : **Disaster relief**  
    **Nongovernmental organizations**  
    **International cooperation**  
    **Youth participation**  
    **Humanitarian assistance**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Internet

ES : Internet  
FR : Internet

UF : *Intranet*  
    *LANs*  
    *Local area networks*  
    *WANs*  
    *Wide area networks*  
BT : **Computer networks**  
RT : **Global public goods**  
    **Digital divide**  
    **Social media**  
    **Electronic learning**  
    **Electronic commerce**  
    **Electronic governance**  
    **Electronic mail**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Interpersonal communication

ES : Comunicación interpersonal  
FR : Communication interpersonnelle  
RU : Муличностная коммуникация

UF : *Human communication*  
    *Individual communication*  
BT : **Communication process**  
RT : **Communication psychology**  
    **Feedback (communication)**  
    **Group communication**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Postal services**  
    **Interactive communication**  
    **Listening**  
    **Speech**  
    **Correspondence**  
    **Fax**  
    **Telephone**  
    **Telex**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Interpersonal relations

ES : Relaciones interpersonales  
FR : Relations interpersonnelles  
RU : Муличностные отношения

UF : *Human relations*  
BT : **Social interaction**  
NT : **Aggressiveness**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Social behaviour**  
    **Parent child relationship**  
    **Emotions**  
    **Peer relationship**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
    **Interpersonal communication**  
    **Teacher administration relationship**  
    **Parent school relationship**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
    **Parent teacher relationship**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Interpolation

ES : Interpolación  
FR : Interpolation  
RU : Интерполяция

BT : **Statistical analysis**  
RT : **Extrapolation**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Interpreters

USE : **Translators**

---

## Interpreting

ES : Interpretación  
FR : Interpréariat  
RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Translators**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Interstellar communication

USE : **Space communication**

---

## Interstellar matter

USE : **Cosmic matter**

---

## Interstellar space

ES : Espacio intersidereal  
FR : Espace intersidéral  
RU : Музвездное пространство

BT : **Astronomical systems**  
NT : **Black holes**  
RT : **Cosmic matter**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Intertidal areas

ES : Zona intermareal  
FR : Zone intercotidale  
RU : Зоны приливов и отливов

UF : *Tidal zones*  
BT : **Coastal zones**  
RT : **Beaches**  
    **Estuaries**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

*Interuniversity cooperation*  
USE : University cooperation

---

### Interviews

ES : *Entrevista*  
FR : *Entretien*  
RU : *Интервью*  
BT : **Field work**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Intolerance

ES : *Intolerancia*  
FR : *Intolérance*  
RU : *Нетерпимость*  
BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Prejudice**  
**Tolerance**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### Intranet

USE : Internet

---

### Intuition

ES : *Intuición*  
FR : *Intuition*  
RU : *Интуиция*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Imagination**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### Inuit

ES : *Inuit*  
FR : *Inuit*  
RU : *Иннуиты*  
UF : *Eskimos*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Eskimo languages**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

### Invasion

USE : War

---

### Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

---

### Inventories

ES : *Inventario*  
FR : *Inventaire*  
RU : *Описи*  
UF : *Checklists*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Museums**  
**Archive finding aids**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

### Investment

ES : *Inversión*  
FR : *Investissement*  
RU : *Инвестиции*  
BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Financial markets**  
RT : **Financing**  
**Capital**  
**Savings**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

### Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

---

### Ionization

ES : *Ionización*  
FR : *Ionisation*  
RU : *Ионизация*  
UF : *Atmospheric ionization*  
*Water ionization*  
BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

---

### Iran

ES : *Irán*  
FR : *Iran*  
RU : *Иран*  
SN : *Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.*  
BT : **Middle East**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Iran, Islamic Republic

ES : *Irán, República Islámica*  
FR : *Iran, République islamique*  
RU : *Исламская Республика Иран*  
SN : *Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.*  
BT : **Middle East**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Iranian languages

ES : *Lengua iraní*  
FR : *Langue iranienne*  
RU : *Иранские языки*  
UF : *Iranic languages*  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Dari**  
**Tajik**  
**Kurdish**  
**Pashto**  
**Persian**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

---

### Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

---

## Iraq

ES : Irak  
FR : Iraq  
RU : Ирак

BT : Middle East  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Ireland

ES : Irlanda  
FR : Irlande  
RU : Ирландия

UF : Eire  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic

---

## Irish Gaelic

ES : Gaélico irlandés  
FR : Gaélique irlandais  
RU : Ирландский гэльский язык

UF : Irish  
BT : Gaelic  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Iron

ES : Hierro  
FR : Fer  
RU : Железо

BT : Metals  
NT : Steel  
RT : Iron ores  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Iron age

USE : Prehistory

---

## Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

---

## Iron ores

ES : Mineral de hierro  
FR : Minerai de fer  
RU : Железные руды

UF : Pyrite  
BT : Minerals  
RT : Iron  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

---

## Irrigation

ES : Riego  
FR : Irrigation  
RU : Ирригация

UF : Irrigation canals  
Irrigation engineering  
Irrigation systems  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
RT : Agricultural land  
Cultivation  
Dry farming  
Water storage  
Drainage  
Water supply  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

---

## Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

---

## Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

---

## IS

USE : Information systems

---

## ISBD

ES : ISBD  
FR : ISBD  
RU : Код ISBD

SN : International standard bibliographic description.

UF : ISBD (M)  
ISBD (NBM)  
ISBD (S)

BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Serials  
Monographs  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## ISBD (M)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBD (NBM)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBD (S)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBN

ES : ISBN  
FR : ISBN  
RU : Код ISBN

SN : International standard book number.

BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Books  
ISSN  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Islam

ES : *Islam*

FR : *Islam*

RU : *Ислам*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Islamic countries**

**Islamic education**

**Islamic law**

**Moslems**

**Mosques**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Islamic art

ES : *Arte islámico*

FR : *Art islamique*

RU : *Исламское искусство*

BT : **Religious art**

RT : **Islamic culture**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Islamic countries

ES : *País islámico*

FR : *Pays islamique*

RU : *Исламские страны*

NT : **Algeria**

**Djibouti**

**Iraq**

**Jordan**

**Lebanon**

**Libya**

**Morocco**

**Palestine**

**Somalia**

**Sudan**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Tunisia**

**Yemen**

**Mauritania**

**Brunei Darussalam**

**Indonesia**

**Malaysia**

**Bahrain**

**Bangladesh**

**Benin**

**Burkina Faso**

**Cameroon**

**Chad**

**Gabon**

**Comoros**

**Pakistan**

**Uganda**

**Gambia**

**Sierra Leone**

**Guinea**

**Mali**

**Niger**

**Senegal**

**Guinea-Bissau**

**Kuwait**

**Oman**

**Qatar**

**Saudi Arabia**

**United Arab Emirates**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Maldives**

**Turkey**

**Afghanistan**

RT : **North Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Arab States**

**Islam**

**Islamic law**

MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

---

## Islamic culture

ES : *Cultura islámica*

FR : *Culture islamique*

RU : *Исламская культура*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Arab culture**

RT : **Islamic art**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

---

## Islamic education

ES : Educación islámica  
FR : Éducation islamique  
RU : Исламское образование

BT : Traditional education

RT : Islam

Religious education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Islamic law

ES : Derecho islámico  
FR : Droit islamique  
RU : Законы ислама

UF : Moslem law

BT : Legal systems

RT : Islamic countries

Islam

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Island countries

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Islands

ES : Isla  
FR : Ile  
RU : Острова

UF : Archipelagos

Atolls

BT : Land forms

RT : Coral reefs

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Island states

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Isotopes

ES : Isótopo  
FR : Isotope  
RU : Изотопы

BT : Chemical elements

NT : Radioisotopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Israel

ES : Israel  
FR : Israël  
RU : Израиль

BT : Middle East

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## ISSN

ES : ISSN  
FR : ISSN  
RU : Код ISSN

SN : International standard serial number.

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Serials

ISBN

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Italian

ES : Italiano  
FR : Italien  
RU : Итальянский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Italy

ES : Italia  
FR : Italie  
RU : Италия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Ivory Coast

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

---

# J

---

## Jamaica

ES : *Jamaica*  
FR : *Jamaïque*  
RU : *Ямайка*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Japan

ES : *Japón*  
FR : *Japon*  
RU : *Япония*

BT : **East Asia**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Japanese

ES : *Japonés*  
FR : *Japonais*  
RU : *Японский язык*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Jargon

USE : **Colloquial language**

---

## Javanese

ES : *Javanés*  
FR : *Javanais*  
RU : *Яванский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Jazz

ES : *Jazz*  
FR : *Jazz*  
RU : *Джаз*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Contemporary music**  
    **Pop music**  
    **Popular music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Jewelry

ES : *Joyas*  
FR : *Joaillerie*  
RU : *Ювелирные изделия*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Plastic arts**  
    **Art metalwork**  
    **Precious metals**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Jews

ES : *Judío*  
FR : *Juif*  
RU : *Евреи*

BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Ethnic groups**  
    **Judaism**  
    **Antisemitism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Job analysis

USE : **Job description**

---

## Job classification

USE : **Job evaluation**

---

## Job creation

USE : **Employment creation**

---

## Job description

ES : *Descripción del empleo*  
FR : *Description de poste*  
RU : *Должностная инструкция*

SN : *Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.*

UF : *Job analysis*  
    *Task analysis*

BT : **Recruitment**  
RT : **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Work study**  
    **Job evaluation**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de los puestos*  
FR : *Évaluation des emplois*  
RU : *Присвоение разряда*

SN : *Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.*

UF : *Job classification*  
    *Post classification*  
    *Post evaluation*

BT : **Recruitment**  
RT : **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Work study**  
    **Job description**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job requirements

USE : **Occupational qualifications**

---

## Jobs

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Job satisfaction

ES : *Satisfacción en el trabajo*  
FR : *Satisfaction au travail*  
RU : *Удовлетворенность трудом*

UF : *Occupational satisfaction*  
BT : **Conditions of employment**  
NT : **Work attitudes**  
RT : **Work environment**  
    **Mental stress**  
    **Quality of working life**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job training

USE : **Vocational training**

---

## Joint management

USE : **Workers participation**

---

# J

---

## Joint ventures

ES : *Empresa en participación*  
FR : *Entreprise en participation*  
RU : *Совместные предприятия*

SN : *Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Transnational corporations**  
**Foreign investment**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Jordan

ES : *Jordania*  
FR : *Jordanie*  
RU : *Иордания*

BT : **Middle East**

**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Journalism

ES : *Periodismo*  
FR : *Journalisme*  
RU : *Журналистика*

RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Press**

**Journalists**  
**Press ethics**

**News flow**  
**News agencies**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Journalist education

ES : *Formación de periodistas*  
FR : *Formation des journalistes*  
RU : *Журналистское образование*

UF : *Journalist training*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Journalists**

**Communication personnel training**  
**Journalist schools**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Journalists

ES : *Periodista*  
FR : *Journaliste*  
RU : *Журналисты*

UF : *Correspondents*  
*Reporters*

BT : **Communication personnel**

NT : **Women journalists**

RT : **Authors**

**Journalism**  
**Occupations**

**Press ethics**  
**Editors**

**Journalist education**  
**Journalist schools**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Journalist schools

ES : *Escuela de periodismo*  
FR : *École de journalisme*  
RU : *Школы журналистов*

BT : **Vocational schools**

RT : **Journalists**  
**Journalist education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Journalist training

USE : **Journalist education**

---

## Journals

USE : **Periodicals**

---

## Journal screening

USE : **Book selection**

---

## Journey to work

USE : **Commuting**

---

## Judaism

ES : *Judaísmo*  
FR : *Judaïsme*  
RU : *Иудаизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Jews**

**Synagogues**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Judges

USE : **Lawyers**

---

## Judgments

USE : **Legal decisions**

---

## Judicial control of administration

USE : **Administrative tribunals**

---

## Judicial power

USE : **Political power**

---

## Judicial procedure

USE : **Legal procedure**

---

## Judiciary

USE : **Courts**

---

## Jungles

ES : *Jungla*  
FR : *Jungle*  
RU : *Джунгли*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Vegetation**

**Tropical zones**

**Tropical forests**

**Taiga**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# J



*Jurisprudence*  
USE : Legal theory

---

## **Justice**

ES : *Justicia*  
FR : *Justice*  
RU : *Правосудие*  
BT : **Legal theory**  
RT : **Right to justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## **Juvenile delinquency**

ES : *Delincuencia juvenil*  
FR : *Délinquance juvénile*  
RU : *Правонарушения несовершеннолетних*  
BT : **Delinquency**  
RT : **Youth**  
    **Correctional education**  
    **Maladjustment**  
    **Disadvantaged youth**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**



# K

---

## Kannada

ES : *Kanara*

FR : *Canara*

RU : Язык каннада

BT : **Dravidian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Kaolin*

USE : **Clays**

---

## Karst

ES : *Karst*

FR : *Karst*

RU : Карст

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Lime**

**Caves**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Kazakh

ES : *Kazako*

FR : *Kazakh*

RU : Казахский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kazakh SSR

ES : *RSS de Kazajistán*

FR : *RSS de Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Kazakhstan

ES : *Kazajstán*

FR : *Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахстан

BT : **Central Asia**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Kenya

ES : *Kenia*

FR : *Kenya*

RU : Кения

BT : **East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Keyboarding*

USE : **Encoding**

---

## *Keyboards*

USE : **Computer terminals**

---

## Khmer

ES : *Jemere*

FR : *Khmer*

RU : Кхмерский язык

UF : *Cambodian*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Kidnapping*

USE : **Terrorism**

---

## *Kiluba*

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

---

## *Kindergarten*

USE : **Nursery schools**

---

## Kinship

ES : *Parentesco*

FR : *Parenté*

RU : Родство

UF : *Family relatives*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parents**

RT : **Clans**

**Family size**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Kinyarwanda

ES : *Kinyarwanda*

FR : *Kinyarwanda*

UF : *Ikinyarwanda*

*Ruanda*

*Rwandan*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kirghiz

ES : *Kirguís*

FR : *Kirghiz*

RU : Киргизский язык

UF : *Kyrgyz*

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kirghiz SSR

ES : *RSS de Kirguizistán*

FR : *RSS kirghize*

RU : Киргизская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Kiribati

ES : *Kiribati*

FR : *Kiribati*

RU : Кирибати

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# K

*Kiswahili*  
USE : Swahili

---

*Kitsch*  
USE : Pop art

---

## Know-how transfer

ES : *Transferencia de conocimientos*  
FR : *Transfert de savoir-faire*  
RU : *Передача ноу-хау*

SN : *Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.*

BT : Diffusion of technology

RT : Engineering

Information transfer

Technology transfer services

Patents

Experts

Technical cooperation

Scientific information

Knowledge

Knowledge management

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Knowledge

ES : *Conocimiento*  
FR : *Connaissance*  
RU : *Знания*

SN : *Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.*

BT : Epistemology

NT : Traditional knowledge

Sociology of knowledge

Structure of knowledge

RT : Science of science

Information

Know-how transfer

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Knowledge based systems

USE : Expert systems

---

## Knowledge management

ES : *Gestión del conocimiento*  
FR : *Gestion des connaissances*  
RU : *Управление знаниями*

SN : *Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.*

BT : Management

RT : Information processing

Information technology

Expert systems

Information society

Know-how transfer

Management information systems

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Knowledge society

USE : Information society

---

*Kojali*  
USE : Awadhi

---

*Koranic schools*  
USE : Denominational schools

---

## Korea

ES : *Corea*  
FR : *Corée*  
RU : *Корея*

SN : *Use for events before 1948.*

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Korea DPR

ES : *Corea RPD*  
FR : *Corée RPD*  
RU : *Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика*

UF : *Democratic People's Republic of Korea*  
*North Korea*

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Korean

ES : *Coreano*  
FR : *Coréen*  
RU : *Корейский язык*

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Korea R

ES : *Corea R*  
FR : *Corée R*  
RU : *Республика Корея*

SN : *Use for events after 1948.*

UF : *Republic of Korea*  
*South Korea*

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Kosali

USE : Awadhi

---

## Kurdish

ES : *Kurdo*  
FR : *Kurde*  
RU : *Курдский язык*

BT : Iranian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kuwait

ES : *Kuwait*  
FR : *Koweït*  
RU : *Кувейт*

BT : Islamic countries

Gulf States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## KWIC indexes

USE : Indexes

---

# K



*KWOC indexes*  
USE : Indexes

---

*Kyrgyz*  
USE : Kirghiz

---

## **Kyrgyzstan**

*ES : Kirguistán*  
*FR : Kirghizistan*  
*RU : Кыргызстан*

**BT : Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**

**MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

# L

---

## Laboratory animals

ES : *Animal de laboratorio*  
FR : *Animal de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторные животные*

BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Medical research**  
    **Animal rights**  
    **Biological research**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Laboratory equipment

ES : *Material de laboratorio*  
FR : *Équipement de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторное оборудование*

UF : *Laboratory instruments*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
NT : **Microscopes**  
    **Spectrometers**  
RT : **Measuring instruments**  
    **Museum laboratories**  
    **Research laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Laboratory instruments*

USE : **Laboratory equipment**

---

## *Laboratory work*

USE : **Practical work (learning method)**

---

## Labour

ES : *Trabajo*  
FR : *Travail*  
RU : *Труд*

NT : **Child labour**  
    **Forced labour**  
RT : **Personnel**  
    **Labour market**  
    **Workers**  
    **Labour intensity**  
    **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
    **Manpower**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Labour conditions*

USE : **Working conditions**

---

## *Labour conflicts*

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## *Labour contract*

USE : **Conditions of employment**

---

## *Labour demand*

USE : **Manpower needs**

---

## Labour disputes

ES : *Conflicto laboral*  
FR : *Conflit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовые споры*

UF : *Industrial disputes*  
    *Labour conflicts*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Strikes**  
RT : **Trade unions**  
    **Collective agreements**  
    **Collective bargaining**  
    **Social conflicts**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour economics

ES : *Economía del trabajo*  
FR : *Economie du travail*  
RU : *Экономика труда*

BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Labour force*

USE : **Manpower**

---

## Labour intensity

ES : *Intensidad de mano de obra*  
FR : *Intensité de main-d'oeuvre*  
RU : *Трудоёмкость*

SN : *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Capital intensity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Labour law

ES : *Derecho laboral*  
FR : *Droit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовое право*

UF : *Industrial law*  
    *Labour legislation*  
BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Labour disputes**  
    **Labour standards**  
    **Right to employment**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Labour legislation*

USE : **Labour law**

---

## *Labour-management relations*

USE : **Labour relations**

---

# L

---

## Labour market

ES : Mercado de trabajo  
FR : Marché du travail  
RU : Рынок труда

NT : **Human resources**  
**Labour policy**  
**Division of labour**  
**Labour productivity**  
**Manpower**  
**Labour economics**  
**Labour mobility**  
**Labour supply**

RT : **Labour**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour migration

ES : Migración laboral  
FR : Migration du travail  
RU : Трудовая миграция

UF : **Seasonal migration**  
BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Commuting**  
RT : **Labour mobility**  
**Migrant workers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Labour mobility

ES : Movilidad laboral  
FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre  
RU : Мобильность труда

SN : *Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour migration**  
**Social mobility**  
**Labour supply**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour movements

ES : Movimiento obrero  
FR : Mouvement ouvrier  
RU : Трудовые движения

BT : **Labour relations**  
RT : **Social movements**  
**Political movements**  
**Trade unions**  
**Socialism**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

---

## Labour policy

ES : Política laboral  
FR : Politique du travail  
RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

BT : **Labour market**  
NT : **Human resources development**  
**Manpower planning**  
RT : **Social policy**  
**Economic policy**  
**Development policy**  
**Employment policy**  
**Wage policy**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour productivity

ES : Productividad laboral  
FR : Productivité du travail  
RU : Производительность труда

SN : *Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour**  
**Division of labour**  
**Labour economics**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour relations

ES : Relaciones laborales  
FR : Relations de travail  
RU : Трудовые отношения

SN : *Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.*  
UF : **Industrial relations**  
**Labour-management relations**  
NT : **Trade unions**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Labour movements**  
**Workers participation**  
RT : **Workers education**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Intergroup relations**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour requirements

USE : **Manpower needs**

---

## Labour standards

ES : Norma de trabajo  
FR : Norme de travail  
RU : Трудовые нормативы

SN : *Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.*  
BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Collective agreements**  
**Collective bargaining**  
**Ergonomics**  
**Labour law**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Labour supply

ES : Oferta de mano de obra  
FR : Offre de travail  
RU : Предложение на рынке труда

SN : *Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
NT : **Manpower needs**  
RT : **Teacher supply**  
**Manpower planning**  
**Labour mobility**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour underutilization

USE : **Underemployment**

---

# L

## *Labour unions*

USE : Trade unions

---

## **Lagoons**

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

BT : Lakes

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## **Lakes**

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

UF : Ponds

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

Eutrophication

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## *Land amelioration*

USE : Soil fertility

---

## *Land distribution*

USE : Land tenure

---

## *Land drainage*

USE : Drainage engineering

---

## **Land economics**

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Land reclamation

Farm size

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land use

Land resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## *Landfill*

USE : Land reclamation

---

## **Land forms**

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

BT : Topography

NT : Deserts

Basins

Coastal zones

Grasslands

Tundra

Caves

Karst

Continents

Coral reefs

Islands

Oases

Taiga

Jungles

Mountains

Plains

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## **Landlocked countries**

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

SN : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

BT : Law of the sea

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Land mines**

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

UF : Antipersonnel mines

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Land pollution*

USE : Soil pollution

---

## **Land reclamation**

ES : Reclamación de tierras

FR : Récupération des terres

RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill

BT : Land economics

RT : Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

Drainage

Drainage engineering

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# L



## Land reform

*ES : Reforma de la tierra*  
*FR : Réforme foncière*  
*RU : Земельная реформа*  
**UF : Agrarian reform**  
**BT : Agrarian structure**  
**RT : Rural extension**  
**Social reform**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Land resources

*ES : Recursos territoriales*  
*FR : Ressources en terres*  
*RU : Земельные ресурсы*  
**BT : Natural resources**  
**NT : Soil resources**  
**RT : Land use**  
**Agricultural land**  
**Land economics**  
**MT : 2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Landscape

*ES : Paisaje*  
*FR : Paysage*  
*RU : Ландшафт*  
**BT : Open spaces**  
**NT : Cultural landscapes**  
**Landscape design**  
**RT : Topography**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Landscape architecture

**USE : Landscape design**

---

## Landscape design

*ES : Diseño del paisaje*  
*FR : Architecture paysagère*  
*RU : Ландшафтный дизайн*  
**UF : Landscape architecture**  
**BT : Landscape**  
**RT : Environmental sciences**  
**Parks**  
**Landscape protection**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Landscape protection

*ES : Protección del paisaje*  
*FR : Protection du paysage*  
*RU : Защита ландшафта*  
**BT : Nature conservation**  
**RT : Coastal protection**  
**Cultural landscapes**  
**Flood control**  
**Landscape design**  
**MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Land settlement

**USE : Human settlements**

---

## Landslides

*ES : Deslizamiento de tierra*  
*FR : Glissement de terrain*  
*RU : Обвалы*  
**BT : Natural disasters**  
**NT : Avalanches**  
**RT : Soil mechanics**  
**Tectonics**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Land subsidence

*ES : Hundimiento del suelo*  
*FR : Abaissement du terrain*  
*RU : Оседание земли (грунта)*  
**BT : Tectonics**  
**RT : Mining**  
**Soil mechanics**  
**MT : 2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Land tenure

*ES : Tenencia de la tierra*  
*FR : Régime foncier*  
*RU : Землепользование*  
**UF : Land distribution**  
**BT : Land economics**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Land use

*ES : Uso de la tierra*  
*FR : Utilisation des terres*  
*RU : Использование земель*  
**RT : Environmental management**  
**Open spaces**  
**Agricultural land**  
**Land economics**  
**Land resources**  
**Forest management**  
**Urban planning**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Land value

*ES : Valor de la tierra*  
*FR : Valeur des terres*  
*RU : Стоимость земли*  
**BT : Land economics**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Language barriers

*ES : Barrera lingüística*  
*FR : Barrière linguistique*  
*RU : Языковые барьеры*  
**BT : Language policy**  
**RT : Sociolinguistics**  
**Access to information**  
**Ethnolinguistics**  
**Language minorities**  
**MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

---

# L



## Language behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento lingüístico*  
FR : *Comportement linguistique*  
RU : *Языковое поведение*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**  
NT : **Speech habits**  
RT : **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Language development**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language change

ES : *Cambio lingüístico*  
FR : *Transformation linguistique*  
RU : *Языковое изменение*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**  
RT : **Etymology**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language development

ES : *Desarrollo del lenguaje*  
FR : *Développement du langage*  
RU : *Развитие языка*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**  
RT : **Mental development**  
    **Language behaviour**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language education

USE : **Language instruction**

---

## Language instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de idiomas*  
FR : *Enseignement des langues*  
RU : *Обучение языку*

UF : *Language education*  
    *Language learning*  
    *Language teaching*  
NT : **Second language instruction**  
    **Writing (composition)**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **Multilingualism**  
    **Foreign languages**  
    **Language laboratories**  
    **Suggestopaedia**  
    **Humanities education**  
    **Literature education**  
    **Uncommonly taught languages**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Language laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de idiomas*  
FR : *Laboratoire de langues*  
RU : *Языковые лаборатории*

BT : **University laboratories**  
RT : **Language instruction**  
    **Teaching machines**  
    **Educational laboratory equipment**  
    **School laboratories**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Language learning

USE : **Language instruction**

---

## Language minorities

ES : *Minoría lingüística*  
FR : *Minorité linguistique*  
RU : *Языковые меньшинства*

BT : **Language policy**  
RT : **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Minority groups**  
    **Linguistic rights**  
    **Language barriers**  
    **Ethnolinguistics**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language of instruction

ES : *Idioma de enseñanza*  
FR : *Langue d'enseignement*  
RU : *Язык обучения*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Bilingual education**  
RT : **Language policy**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Language policy

ES : *Política lingüística*  
FR : *Politique linguistique*  
RU : *Языковая политика*

NT : **Language barriers**  
    **Bilingualism**  
    **Language minorities**  
    **Linguistic unification**  
RT : **Cultural policy**  
    **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Linguistic rights**  
    **Language of instruction**  
    **National languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language rights

USE : **Linguistic rights**

---

## Languages

ES : *Lengua*  
FR : *Langue*  
RU : *Языки*

UF : *Language types*  
    *Language varieties*  
    *Linguistic diversity*  
NT : **Foreign languages**  
    **Spoken language**  
    **Dead languages**  
    **Sign languages**  
    **National languages**  
    **Vernacular languages**  
    **Disappearing languages**  
    **International languages**  
    **Modern languages**  
    **Uncommonly taught languages**  
    **Mother tongue**  
    **Unwritten languages**  
    **Written language**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
    **Comparative linguistics**  
    **Computer languages**  
    **Signs**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---



# L

## *Language teaching*

USE : Language instruction

---

## *Language types*

USE : Languages

---

## *Language varieties*

USE : Languages

---

## *LANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **Lao**

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

BT : Tai languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Lao PDR*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

---

## **Lao People's Democratic Republic**

ES : República Democrática Popular Lao

FR : République démocratique populaire lao

RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика

UF : Lao PDR

Laos

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Indochina

French speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Laos*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

---

## **Lappic**

ES : Lapón

FR : Lapon

RU : Язык саами

BT : Uralic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Laptop computers*

USE : Microcomputers

---

## *Laser medicine*

USE : Medical technology

---

## **Laser printing**

ES : Impresión láser

FR : Impression laser

RU : Лазерная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Lasers**

ES : Rayo láser

FR : Laser

RU : Лазеры

BT : Electronic equipment

RT : Optics

Medical technology

Communication equipment

Electronic engineering

Microprocessors

Light

Electronic circuits

Semiconductors

Holography

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## **Lateral dominance**

ES : Lateralidad cerebral

FR : Dominance cérébrale

RU : Латеральное доминирование

UF : Left handedness

BT : Behaviour

RT : Brain

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Laterites**

ES : Laterita

FR : Latérite

RU : Латеритные почвы

BT : Soils

RT : Tropical zones

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Latin**

ES : Latín

FR : Latin

RU : Латинский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# L

---

## Latin America

ES : América Latina  
FR : Amérique latine  
RU : Латинская Америка

NT : **Bolivia**  
Brazil  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Peru  
Venezuela  
Chile  
Argentina  
Belize  
Cuba  
Dominican Republic  
Puerto Rico  
Costa Rica  
El Salvador  
Guatemala  
Honduras  
Nicaragua  
Panama  
Mexico  
Paraguay  
Uruguay  
RT : **Americas**  
Central America  
South America  
Amazonia  
Andean countries  
Southern Cone  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

---

## Latin American art

ES : Arte latinoamericano  
FR : Art latino-américain  
RU : Латиноамериканское искусство

BT : **National art**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
Latin American cultures  
Latin American literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Latin American cultures

ES : Cultura latinoamericana  
FR : Culture latino-américaine  
RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Caribbean cultures**  
Cultural studies  
Latin American history  
Amerindian cultures  
Latin American art  
Iberian cultures  
Latin American literature  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Latin American history

ES : Historia latinoamericana  
FR : Histoire latino-américaine  
RU : История Латинской Америки

BT : **American history**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
Latin American cultures  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Latin American literature

ES : Literatura latinoamericana  
FR : Littérature latino-américaine  
RU : Латиноамериканская литература

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Latin American art**  
Latin American cultures  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Latvia

ES : Letonia  
FR : Lettonie  
RU : Латвия

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
European Union  
Baltic States  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Latvian

ES : Letón  
FR : Letton  
RU : Латышский язык

BT : **Baltic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Latvian SSR

ES : RSS de Letonia  
FR : RSS de Lettonie  
RU : Латвийская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Law

ES : Derecho  
FR : Droit  
RU : Право

SN : Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.

UF : **Legal sciences**  
NT : **Comparative law**  
Legal systems  
Legal history  
Customary law  
Law reform  
Legislation  
Natural law  
RT : **Law enforcement**  
Legal profession  
Legal theory  
Courts  
Legal information systems  
Law libraries  
Lawyers  
Legal education  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Law education

USE : **Legal education**

---

# L



## Law enforcement

ES : *Aplicación de la ley*  
FR : *Application de la loi*  
RU : *Исполнение закона*

UF : *Internal security*  
*Public order*

NT : **Police**

RT : **Criminology**  
**Crime**

**Administration of justice**  
**Law**

**State security**

**Public administration**

**Delinquency**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law libraries

ES : *Biblioteca jurídica*  
FR : *Bibliothèque juridique*  
RU : *Юридические библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Law**

**Legal information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Law of armed conflicts

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## Law of space

ES : *Derecho espacial*  
FR : *Droit de l'espace*  
RU : *Космическое право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Space**

**Space sciences**

**Space technology**

**Aerospace engineering**

**Global commons**

**Space exploration**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of the air

ES : *Derecho aéreo*  
FR : *Droit aérien*  
RU : *Воздушное право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Air transport**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of the sea

ES : *Derecho del mar*  
FR : *Droit de la mer*  
RU : *Морское право*

UF : *International maritime law*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Fishing rights**

**Landlocked countries**

RT : **Global commons**

**Marine resources**

**Territorial waters**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of war

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## Law reform

ES : *Reforma jurídica*  
FR : *Réforme juridique*  
RU : *Правовая реформа*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Social reform**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Laws

USE : **Legislation**

---

## Lawyers

ES : *Jurista*  
FR : *Avocat*  
RU : *Юристы*

UF : *Advocates*  
*Judges*

BT : **Legal profession**

RT : **Law**

**Occupations**

**Legal education**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## LCC

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## LDC

USE : **Least developed countries**

---

## Lead

ES : *Plomo*  
FR : *Plomb*  
RU : *Свинец*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Leadership

ES : *Liderazgo*  
FR : *Leadership*  
RU : *Лидерство*

BT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Delegation of authority**

**Political leadership**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Learned societies

ES : *Sociedad erudita*  
FR : *Société savante*  
RU : *Научные общества*

BT : **Associations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# L



## Learning

ES : Aprendizaje  
FR : Apprentissage  
RU : Учеба (процесс)

NT : **Adult learning**

Learning processes  
Learning disabilities  
Learning readiness

RT : **Education**

Cognition  
Developmental psychology  
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

---

## Learning disabilities

ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje  
FR : Trouble d'apprentissage  
RU : Неспособность к обучению

UF : *Learning difficulties*

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Dyslexia**

RT : **Mental deficiency**

Special needs education  
Slow learners

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

---

## Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

---

## Learning methods

ES : Método de aprendizaje  
FR : Méthode d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные методы

UF : *Learning techniques*

Study methods  
Study skills

NT : **Activity learning**

Practical work (learning method)  
Distance education  
Home study  
Independent study  
Self instruction  
Study tours  
Verbal learning  
Visual learning

RT : **Teaching methods**

Study abroad  
Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Learning packages

ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje  
FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé  
RU : Учебные комплекты

SN : *Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.*

UF : *Learning kits*

*Self instructional packages*

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Learning methods**

Educational technology  
Programmed instruction  
Modular instruction  
Teaching guides  
Independent study  
Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Learning processes

ES : Proceso de aprendizaje  
FR : Processus d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные процессы

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Attention**

Comprehension  
Feedback (learning)  
Interest (learning)  
Retention

RT : **Cognition**

Developmental psychology  
Intelligence  
Educational psychology  
Adult learning  
Conceptualization  
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning readiness

ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje  
FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage  
RU : Готовность к учебе

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Reading readiness**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning society

USE : Information society

---

## Learning techniques

USE : Learning methods

---

## Least developed countries

ES : País menos desarrollado  
FR : Pays le moins avancé  
RU : Наименее развитые страны

UF : *LDC*

BT : **Developing countries**

RT : **Underdevelopment**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

# L

---

## Leather

ES : Cuero  
FR : Cuir  
RU : КÁа

BT : **Animal products**  
RT : **Livestock**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Leave

ES : Permiso  
FR : Autorisation d'absence  
RU : Отпуск

UF : *Absenteeism*  
*Holidays from work*  
*Leave of absence*  
*Maternity leave*  
*Sick leave*  
BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Leave of absence

USE : **Leave**

---

## Leaving certificates

USE : **Diplomas**

---

## Lebanon

ES : Líbano  
FR : Liban  
RU : Ливан

BT : **Middle East**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Lecturers

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

---

## Lectures (teaching method)

ES : Clase magistral  
FR : Cours magistral  
RU : Лекции (метод преподавания)

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Group instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Left handedness

USE : **Lateral dominance**

---

## Legal actions

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal administration

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal aid

ES : Asesoramiento jurídico  
FR : Assistance juridique  
RU : Юридическая помощь

UF : *Legal assistance*  
BT : **Social security**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Legal assistance

USE : **Legal aid**

---

## Legal decisions

ES : Sentencia judicial  
FR : Décision de justice  
RU : Судебные решения

UF : *Court decisions*  
*Judgments*  
BT : **Legal procedure**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal deposit

ES : Depósito legal  
FR : Dépôt légal  
RU : Обязательный экземпляр документа

UF : *Copyright deposit*  
BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Copyright**  
**Publishing**  
**Depository libraries**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Legal education

ES : Enseñanza jurídica  
FR : Enseignement du droit  
RU : Юридическое образование

UF : *Law education*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Law**  
**Legal profession**  
**Lawyers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Legal history

ES : Historia del derecho  
FR : Histoire du droit  
RU : История права

BT : **Law**  
NT : **Constitutional history**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal information systems

ES : Sistema de información jurídica  
FR : Système d'information juridique  
RU : Системы правовой информации

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Law**  
**Law libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# L

---

## Legal liability

ES : *Responsabilidad civil*  
FR : *Responsabilité civile*  
RU : *Юридическая ответственность*

UF : *Civil liability*  
BT : **Civil law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal medicine

USE : **Forensic medicine**

---

## Legal practice

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal procedure

ES : *Procedimiento legal*  
FR : *Procédure légale*  
RU : *Судопроизводство*

UF : *Judicial procedure*  
*Litigation*  
*Trials*  
BT : **Administration of justice**  
NT : **Legal decisions**  
RT : **Courts**  
**Mediation**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal profession

ES : *Profesión jurídica*  
FR : *Profession juridique*  
RU : *Юридическая профессия*

NT : **Lawyers**  
RT : **Law**  
**Legal education**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal rights

USE : **Right to justice**

---

## Legal sciences

USE : **Law**

---

## Legal status

ES : *Estatus jurídico*  
FR : *Statut juridique*  
RU : *Юридический статус*

SN : *The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.*  
BT : **Civil law**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Social status**  
**Womens status**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal systems

ES : *Régimen jurídico*  
FR : *Système juridique*  
RU : *Правовые системы*

UF : *Case law*  
*Code Napoleon*  
*Modern law*  
*Primitive law*  
*Roman law*  
BT : **Law**  
NT : **Consensus**  
**Islamic law**  
RT : **Comparative law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal theory

ES : *Teoría legal*  
FR : *Théorie juridique*  
RU : *Теория права*

UF : *Jurisprudence*  
NT : **Rule of law**  
**Justice**  
RT : **Law**  
**Privileges and immunities**  
**Comparative law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legends

ES : *Leyenda*  
FR : *Légende*  
RU : *Легенды*

BT : **Folk literature**  
RT : **Mythology**  
**Oral tradition**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Legislation

ES : *Legislación*  
FR : *Législation*  
RU : *Законодательство*

UF : *Laws*  
*Regulations*  
*Statutes*  
BT : **Law**  
RT : **Parliament**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legislative power

USE : **Political power**

---

## Legislature

USE : **Parliament**

---

## Legumes

USE : **Vegetables**

---

# L



## Leisure

ES : Ocio  
FR : Loisir  
RU : Досуг

UF : Leisure time  
Recreation

NT : Sociology of leisure  
RT : Leisure time activities  
Recreational facilities  
Tourism  
Travel  
Leisure and education  
Sport  
Entertainment  
Holidays  
Working time  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Leisure and education

ES : Educación y ocio  
FR : Loisir et éducation  
RU : Досуг и образование

SN : Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.

UF : Leisure education  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Leisure  
Adult education  
Sport  
Cultural tourism  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Leisure and society

USE : Sociology of leisure

## Leisure education

USE : Leisure and education

## Leisure time

USE : Leisure

## Leisure time activities

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre  
FR : Activité de loisir  
RU : Занятия во время досуга

NT : Cultural events  
Clubs  
Sport  
Entertainment  
Play  
RT : Leisure  
Recreational facilities  
Tourism  
Cultural activities  
Cultural behaviour  
Time budgets  
Extracurricular activities  
Sociology of leisure  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Lenses

USE : Optical instruments

## Leprosy

ES : Lepra  
FR : Lèpre  
RU : Проказа

BT : Infectious diseases  
RT : Bacteria  
Tropical diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Lesbians

USE : Gender minorities

## Lesotho

ES : Lesoto  
FR : Lesotho  
RU : Лесото

BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Lesson notes

USE : Lesson plans

## Lesson plans

ES : Plan de clase  
FR : Plan de leçon  
RU : Планы уроков

SN : A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.

UF : Lesson notes  
BT : Teaching guides  
RT : Classroom techniques  
Curriculum guides  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Less widely used languages

USE : Uncommonly taught languages

## Letters

USE : Correspondence

## Letters (alphabet)

USE : Alphabets

## Lexicography

ES : Lexicografía  
FR : Lexicographie  
RU : Лексикография

UF : Dictionary making  
NT : Terminology  
Vocabularies  
RT : Dictionaries  
Semantics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Liabilities (economic)

USE : Debts

# L

## Liberalism

ES : *Liberalismo*  
FR : *Libéralisme*  
RU : *Либерализм*

UF : *Neo-liberalism*  
*Neoliberalism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Tolerance**

**Market economy**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### *Liberal studies*

USE : **Social science education**

---

## Liberation movements

ES : *Movimientos de liberación*  
FR : *Mouvement de libération*  
RU : *Освободительные движения*

BT : **Political movements**

NT : **Womens liberation movement**

RT : **Colonial countries**  
**Newly independent states**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Liberia

ES : *Liberia*  
FR : *Libéria*  
RU : *Либерия*

BT : **West Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Librarians

ES : *Bibliotecario*  
FR : *Bibliothécaire*  
RU : *Библиотекари*

UF : *Cataloguers*  
*Documentalists*  
*Indexers*  
*Special librarians*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

**Archive personnel**

**Library education**

**Library technicians**

**Library science**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### *Librarianship*

USE : **Library science**

---

## Libraries

ES : *Biblioteca*  
FR : *Bibliothèque*  
RU : *Библиотеки*

UF : *Library services*

NT : **Academic libraries**

**School libraries**

**Childrens libraries**

**National libraries**

**Government libraries**

**Digital libraries**

**Institutional libraries**

**International libraries**

**Public libraries**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Information sources**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Libraries for the blind

ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*  
FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*  
RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### *Library administration*

USE : **Information/library administration**

---

### *Library assistants*

USE : **Library technicians**

---

## Library associations

ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*  
FR : *Association de bibliothèques*  
RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*

BT : **Information/library profession**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Library automation

ES : *Automatización de bibliotecas*  
FR : *Informatisation des bibliothèques*  
RU : *Автоматизация библиотек*

UF : *Computerized documentation*  
*Computerized libraries*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Archive automation**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Library budgets*

USE : **Information/library budgets**

---

## Library buildings

ES : *Edificio de la biblioteca*  
FR : *Bâtiment de bibliothèque*  
RU : *Здания библиотек*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive repositories**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---



# L



## *Library catalogues*

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## **Library circulation**

ES : *Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario*

FR : *Circulation interne des bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечное обращение*

SN : *Lending to users the documents requested.*

UF : *Library loan services*

NT : **Interlibrary loans**

**Periodical circulation**

RT : **Document delivery**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Library collections**

ES : *Colecciones de biblioteca*

FR : *Collection de bibliothèque*

RU : *Коллекции библиотек*

UF : *Book collections*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Acquisitions**

**Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Library cultural activities*

USE : **Library extension**

---

## *Library development*

USE : **Information/library development**

---

## *Library economics*

USE : **Information/library economics**

---

## **Library education**

ES : *Formación en biblioteconomía*

FR : *Formation en bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотечное образование*

UF : *Documentation training*

*Library training*

BT : **Information science education**

RT : **Information/library profession**

**Archive education**

**Librarians**

**Information/library schools**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Library exhibitions**

ES : *Exposición de biblioteca*

FR : *Exposition de bibliothèque*

RU : *Библиотечные выставки*

BT : **Library extension**

RT : **Exhibitions**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## **Library extension**

ES : *Extensión bibliotecaria*

FR : *Extension de bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечный лекторий*

UF : *Library cultural activities*

BT : **Library use promotion**

NT : **Library exhibitions**

**Reading promotion**

RT : **Extension education**

**Cultural activities**

**Public libraries**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Library facilities*

USE : **Information/library facilities**

---

## *Library financing*

USE : **Information/library finance**

---

## *Library furniture*

USE : **Information/library equipment**

---

## *Library instruction*

USE : **Information user instruction**

---

## *Library law*

USE : **Information/library legislation**

---

## *Library legislation*

USE : **Information/library legislation**

---

## *Library loan services*

USE : **Library circulation**

---

## *Library management*

USE : **Information/library management**

---

## *Library networks*

USE : **Information/library networks**

---

## *Library personnel*

USE : **Information/library personnel**

---

## *Library planning*

USE : **Information/library planning**

---

## *Library policy*

USE : **Information/library policy**

---

## *Library profession*

USE : **Information/library profession**

---

## *Library public relations*

USE : **Library use promotion**

---

# L

## *Library regulations*

USE : Information/library legislation

---

## *Library schools*

USE : Information/library schools

---

## **Library science**

ES : *Bibliotecología*

FR : *Bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотековедение*

UF : *Librarianship*

BT : **Information sciences**

NT : **History of libraries**

RT : **Information/library research**

**Archive science**

**Librarians**

**Documentation**

**Comparative librarianship**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## *Library services*

USE : Libraries

---

## *Library standards*

USE : Information/library standards

---

## *Library statistics*

USE : Information/library statistics

---

## **Library technicians**

ES : *Técnico de bibliotecas*

FR : *Technicien de bibliothèque*

RU : *Технические сотрудники библиотек*

UF : *Library assistants*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Archive personnel**

**Librarians**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Library training*

USE : Library education

---

## **Library use promotion**

ES : *Promoción de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Популяризация библиотек*

UF : *Library public relations*

NT : **Library extension**

RT : **Library users**

**Information/library management**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## **Library users**

ES : *Usuario de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Utilisateur des bibliothèques*

RU : *Пользователи библиотек*

UF : *Borrowers*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Cultural users**

**Library use promotion**

**Information needs**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## **Libya**

ES : *Libia*

FR : *Libye*

RU : *Ливия*

UF : *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

BT : **North Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

USE : Libya

---

## **Liechtenstein**

ES : *Liechtenstein*

FR : *Liechtenstein*

RU : *Лихтенштейн*

BT : **Western Europe**

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Life cycle**

ES : *Ciclo de vida*

FR : *Cycle de vie*

RU : *Жизненный цикл*

UF : *Life expectancy*

NT : **Puberty**

**Ageing**

**Death**

**Birth**

RT : **Physiology**

**Human physiology**

**Physiological development**

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## *Life expectancy*

USE : Life cycle

---

# L

---

## Lifelong education

ES : Educación permanente  
FR : Éducation permanente  
RU : Пóизненное образование

UF : Continuing education  
Continuous learning  
Lifelong learning  
Permanent education

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Informal learning  
Recurrent education

RT : Adult education  
University extension

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Lifelong learning

USE : Lifelong education

---

## Life sciences

ES : Ciencias de la vida  
FR : Sciences de la vie  
RU : Науки о жизни

RT : Anatomy  
Biochemistry  
Biology  
Cell biology  
Genetics  
Microbiology  
Physiology  
Anthropology  
Botany  
Natural sciences  
Zoology  
Medical sciences  
Pathology  
Psychiatry

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Life skills

ES : Competencias para la vida  
FR : Compétences de la vie courante  
RU : Жизненные навыки

SN : The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.

UF : Basic learning needs  
Basic life skills  
Basic skills

BT : Literacy

RT : Skills  
Functional literacy  
Basic education  
Skills development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Life styles

ES : Estilo de vida  
FR : Mode de vie  
RU : Образы жизни

BT : Cultural life

RT : Living conditions  
Everyday life

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Light

ES : Luz  
FR : Lumière  
RU : Свет

BT : Optics

RT : Lighting  
Radiation  
Optical instruments  
Lasers  
Solar radiation  
Electromagnetic waves  
Ultraviolet radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Lighting

ES : Iluminación  
FR : Éclairage  
RU : Освещение

UF : Lighting engineering

RT : Environmental engineering  
Electrical engineering  
Building design  
Building services  
Light

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Lighting engineering

USE : Lighting

---

## Lime

ES : Cal  
FR : Chaux  
RU : Известь

UF : Limestone

BT : Building stones

RT : Chemicals  
Carbonate rocks  
Karst

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Limestone

USE : Lime

---

## Limnology

ES : Limnología  
FR : Limnologie  
RU : Лимнология

SN : Study of living organisms in freshwater.

UF : Freshwater biology

BT : Hydrobiology

RT : Environmental sciences  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Freshwater

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# L

## Linear programming

ES : *Programación lineal*  
FR : *Programmation linéaire*  
RU : *Линейное программирование*

UF : *Mathematical programming*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Operations research**

**Optimization**

**Game theory**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Lingala

ES : *Lingala*  
FR : *Lingala*  
RU : *Язык лингала*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Linguistic analysis

USE : **Linguistic research**

---

## Linguistic diversity

USE : **Languages**

---

## Linguistic research

ES : *Investigación lingüística*  
FR : *Recherche linguistique*  
RU : *Лингвистические исследования*

UF : *Linguistic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Deciphering**

**Comparative linguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic rights

ES : *Derechos lingüísticos*  
FR : *Droits linguistiques*  
RU : *Лингвистические права*

UF : *Language rights*

RT : **Language policy**

**Cultural rights**

**Disappearing languages**

**Language minorities**

**Uncommonly taught languages**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Linguistics

ES : *Lingüística*  
FR : *Linguistique*  
RU : *Лингвистика*

UF : *Descriptive linguistics*

*Linguistic theory*

NT : **Spelling**

**Linguistic research**

**Grammar**

**Semantics**

**Phonetics**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Languages**

**Psycholinguistics**

**Sociolinguistics**

**Literature**

**Indexing languages**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Linguists**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic theory

USE : **Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic unification

ES : *Unificación lingüística*  
FR : *Unification linguistique*  
RU : *Лингвистическая унификация*

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguists

ES : *Lingüista*  
FR : *Linguiste*  
RU : *Лингвисты*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Occupations**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Liquid flow

USE : **Flow**

---

## Liquidity

ES : *Liquidez*  
FR : *Liquidité*  
RU : *Ликвидность*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Capital flow**

**Money**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Listening

ES : *Escucha*  
FR : *Écoute*  
RU : *Слушание*

UF : *Active listening*

BT : **Communication skills**

RT : **Communication users**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Radio listeners**

**Hearing**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# L

---

## Literacy

ES : Alfabetización  
FR : Alphabétisation  
RU : Грамотность

BT : **Basic study subjects**

NT : **Information literacy**

**Functional literacy**

**Life skills**

**Computer literacy**

RT : **Right to education**

**Adult literacy**

**Rural education**

**Illiteracy**

**New literates**

**Basic education**

**Handwriting instruction**

**Mother tongue instruction**

**Numeracy**

**Illiterates**

**Postliteracy programmes**

**Reading instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Literacy campaigns

USE : Literacy programmes

---

## Literacy methods

ES : Método de alfabetización  
FR : Méthode d'alphabétisation  
RU : Методы ликвидации безграмотности

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Literacy programmes**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Literacy programmes

ES : Programa de alfabetización  
FR : Programme d'alphabétisation  
RU : Программы грамотности

UF : *Literacy campaigns*

BT : **Educational programmes**

NT : **Postliteracy programmes**

RT : **Nonformal education**

**Literacy methods**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

---

## Literacy workers

ES : Alfabetizador  
FR : Personnel de l'alphabétisation  
RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности

UF : *Literacy teachers*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Adult educators**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Literary analysis

ES : Análisis literario  
FR : Analyse littéraire  
RU : Литературный анализ

UF : *Literary research*  
*Philology*

BT : **Literature**

RT : **Literary criticism**

**Book reviews**

**Literary style**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

---

## Literary criticism

ES : Crítica literaria  
FR : Critique littéraire  
RU : Литературная критика

BT : **Literature**

NT : **Book reviews**

RT : **Art criticism**

**Literary analysis**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary forms and genres

ES : Forma y género literario  
FR : Forme et genre littéraire  
RU : Литературные формы и жанры

NT : **Poetry**

**Prose**

**Popular literature**

**Contemporary literature**

**Modern literature**

**Fiction**

**Drama**

**Folk literature**

**Humour (literary)**

**Speeches**

RT : **Literature**

**Mythology**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary history

ES : Historia literaria  
FR : Histoire littéraire  
RU : История литературы

BT : **Literature**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary prizes

ES : Premio literario  
FR : Prix littéraire  
RU : Литературные премии

BT : **Literature**

RT : **Cultural events**

**Awards**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

# L



## Literary property

ES : Propiedad literaria  
FR : Propriété littéraire  
RU : Литературная собственность

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Literature

Artistic property

Copyright

Cultural property

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

---

## Literary style

ES : Estilo literario  
FR : Style littéraire  
RU : Литературный стиль

BT : Literature

RT : Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literature

ES : Literatura  
FR : Littérature  
RU : Литература

NT : Literary criticism

Literary prizes

Literary analysis

Literary style

Literary history

Representative literary works

RT : Linguistics

Literary forms and genres

National literatures

Arts

Anthologies

Literary property

Writers

Writing

Creative writing

Fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literature education

ES : Enseñanza de la literatura  
FR : Enseignement de la littérature  
RU : Литературное образование

BT : Humanities education

RT : Language instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Literature guides

USE : Guides to information sources

## Literature reviews

ES : Estudio bibliográfico  
FR : Étude bibliographique  
RU : Обзоры литературы

SN : A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.

UF : State of the art reviews

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Literature searches

USE : Information retrieval

---

## Lithology

USE : Petrology

---

## Lithosphere

USE : Earth's crust

---

## Lithuania

ES : Lituania  
FR : Lituanie  
RU : Литва

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Baltic States

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Lithuanian

ES : Lituano  
FR : Lituaien  
RU : Литовский язык

BT : Baltic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Lithuanian SSR

ES : RSS de Lituania  
FR : RSS de Lituanie  
RU : Литовская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Litigation

USE : Legal procedure

---

## Livestock

ES : Ganado  
FR : Cheptel  
RU : Домашний скот

UF : Farm animals

BT : Animal products

NT : Cattle

Poultry

RT : Animal husbandry

Leather

Meat

Domestic animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

# L

---

## Living conditions

ES : *Condiciones de vida*  
FR : *Conditions de vie*  
RU : *Условия жизни*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
NT : **Cost of living**  
    **Standard of living**  
RT : **Housing**  
    **Basic needs**  
    **Poverty alleviation**  
    **Quality of life**  
    **Working conditions**  
    **Right to environmental quality**  
    **Life styles**  
    **Poverty**  
    **Environmental quality**  
    **Wealth**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Living heritage

USE : **Intangible cultural heritage**

---

## Living resources

USE : **Animal resources**

---

## Loans

ES : *Préstamo*  
FR : *Prêt*  
RU : *Займы*

BT : **Financing**  
RT : **Nonprofit organizations**  
    **Banks**  
    **Credit**  
    **Microcredit**  
    **Debts**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Lobbies

USE : **Interest groups**

---

## Local area networks

USE : **Internet**

---

## Local broadcasting

USE : **Community media**

---

## Local communities

USE : **Communities**

---

## Local development

USE : **Participatory development**

---

## Local educational bodies

ES : *Organismo local de enseñanza*  
FR : *Organisme local de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Местные органы образования*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**  
RT : **Educational decentralization**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Local finance

ES : *Hacienda local*  
FR : *Finances locales*  
RU : *Местные финансы*

UF : *Metropolitan finance*  
BT : **Public finance**  
RT : **Local government**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Local government

ES : *Administración local*  
FR : *Administration locale*  
RU : *Местное правительство*

UF : *Regional government*  
BT : **Public administration**  
NT : **Municipal government**  
RT : **Bureaucracy**  
    **Decentralization**  
    **Local finance**  
    **Urban decentralization**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Local government archives

ES : *Archivos del gobierno local*  
FR : *Archives de l'administration locale*  
RU : *Местные государственные архивы*

UF : *Municipal archives*  
BT : **Government archives**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Local knowledge

USE : **Traditional knowledge**

---

## Local media

USE : **Community media**

---

## Local press

ES : *Prensa local*  
FR : *Presse locale*  
RU : *Местная пресса*

UF : *Community press*  
BT : **Press**  
RT : **Community media**  
    **Rural press**  
    **Underground press**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Logic

ES : *Lógica*  
FR : *Logique*  
RU : *Логика*

UF : *Dialectics*  
BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Artificial intelligence**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Logic and switching circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Love

USE : **Emotions**

---

# L



## *Low ability students*

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## **Low achievers**

ES : *Alumno mediocre*

FR : *Élève médiocre*

RU : *Неуспевающие*

UF : *Underachievers*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Academic failure**

**Grade repetition**

**Slow learners**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Lower class*

USE : **Working class**

---

## **Lower secondary education**

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)*

RU : *Первая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Intermediate education*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## *Low income persons*

USE : **Poor**

---

## *LSD*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## **Luba-Kasai**

ES : *Luba-Kasai*

FR : *Tshiluba*

UF : *Luba-Lulua*

*Tshiluba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Luba-Katanga**

ES : *Luba-Katanga*

FR : *Luba-Katanga*

UF : *Kiluba*

*Luba-Shaba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Luba-Lulua*

USE : **Luba-Kasai**

---

## *Luba-Shaba*

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

---

## **Luxembourg**

ES : *Luxemburgo*

FR : *Luxembourg*

RU : *Люксембург*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**



# M

---

## Macao

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : *Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China*

BT : **East Asia**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

RT : **Portugal**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Macao, China

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

SN : *Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.*

BT : **East Asia**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Macedonia

USE : **North Macedonia**

---

## Macedonian

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Machine indexing

USE : **Automatic indexing**

---

## Machine readable archives

USE : **Archive automation**

---

## Machine readable materials

ES : *Material legible por máquina*

FR : *Matériel lisible en machine*

RU : *Машиночитаемые материалы*

SN : *Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Databases**

**Computer applications**

**Archive automation**

**Automatic indexing**

**Electronic media**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Machinery

USE : **Machines**

---

## Machines

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

UF : *Machinery*

NT : **Agricultural machinery**

**Industrial robots**

**Machine tools**

**Turbines**

RT : **Mechanical engineering**

**Mechanical equipment**

**Mechanization**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Machine tools

ES : *Máquina herramienta*

FR : *Machine-outil*

RU : *Станки*

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Metalworking**

**Production engineering**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Machine translation

USE : **Automatic translation**

---

## Macroeconomics

ES : *Macroeconomía*

FR : *Macroéconomie*

RU : *Макроэкономика*

SN : *An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **National accounting**

**Economic models**

**Markets**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Madagascar

ES : Madagascar

FR : Madagascar

RU : Мадагаскар

UF : *Malagasy Republic*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Magazines

USE : **Periodicals**

---

# M

---

## Maghreb

ES : *Magreb*  
FR : *Maghreb*  
RU : *Магриб*

NT : **Algeria**  
**Libya**  
**Morocco**  
**Tunisia**  
**Mauritania**  
RT : **North Africa**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Magic

ES : *Magia*  
FR : *Magie*  
RU : *Магия*

BT : **Mysticism**  
NT : **Witchcraft**  
RT : **Primitive religions**  
**Rites**  
**Folklore**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Magnetic discs

ES : *Disco magnético*  
FR : *Disque magnétique*  
RU : *Магнитные диски*

UF : *Diskettes*  
*Floppy disks*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Magnetic tape recordings

ES : *Grabación en casete*  
FR : *Enregistrement sur bande magnétique*  
RU : *Записи на магнитных лентах*

UF : *Sound cassettes*  
*Tape recordings*  
BT : **Sound recordings**  
RT : **Video recordings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Magnetic tapes

ES : *Cinta magnética*  
FR : *Bande magnétique*  
RU : *Магнитные ленты*

UF : *Cassettes (computer)*  
*DAT*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Magnetism

ES : *Magnetismo*  
FR : *Magnétisme*  
RU : *Магнетизм*

NT : **Electromagnetism**  
**Electromagnetic waves**  
RT : **Geomagnetism**  
**Magnetochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Magnetochemistry

ES : *Magnetoquímica*  
FR : *Magnétochimie*  
RU : *Магнитохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Magnetism**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Magneto hydrodynamics

ES : *Magneto hidrodinámica*  
FR : *Magnétohydrodynamique*  
RU : *Магнитогидродинамика*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**  
RT : **Hydrodynamics**  
**Plasma physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Mail services

USE : **Postal services**

---

## Mainstreaming

USE : **Inclusive education**

---

## Maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento*  
FR : *Entretien et réparation*  
RU : *Техническое обслуживание*

UF : *Maintenance engineering*  
*Repair*  
BT : **Engineering**  
RT : **Repair workshops**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Maintenance engineering

USE : **Maintenance**

---

## Maladjustment

ES : *Inadaptación*  
FR : *Inadaptation*  
RU : *Деадаптация*

UF : *Antisocial behaviour*  
*Social maladjustment*  
BT : **Personality disorders**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Juvenile delinquency**  
**Delinquency**  
**Social alienation**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malagasy

ES : *Malgache*  
FR : *Malgache*  
RU : *Малагасийский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malagasy Republic

USE : **Madagascar**

---

# M

---

## Malaria

ES : *Malaria*  
FR : *Malaria*  
RU : *Малярия*

BT : **Infectious diseases**  
RT : **Tropical diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malawi

ES : *Malawi*  
FR : *Malawi*  
RU : *Малави*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malay language

ES : *Lengua malaya*  
FR : *Langue malaise*  
RU : *Малайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : *Lengua malayopolinesia*  
FR : *Langue malayo-polynésienne*  
RU : *Малайско-полинезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
NT : **Filipino**  
**Hawaiian**  
**Indonesian**  
**Javanese**  
**Malagasy**  
**Malay language**  
**Tahitian**  
**Tetum**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malaysia

ES : *Malasia*  
FR : *Malaisie*  
RU : *Малайзия*

BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
**Newly industrializing countries**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldives

ES : *Maldivas*  
FR : *Maldives*  
RU : *Мальдивы*

BT : **South Asia**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldivian

ES : *Maldivo*  
FR : *Maldivien*  
UF : *Divehi*  
*Dhivehi*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Males

USE : **Men**

---

## Mali

ES : *Mali*  
FR : *Mali*  
RU : *Мали*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malnutrition

ES : *Malnutrición*  
FR : *Malnutrition*  
RU : *Недоедание*

SN : *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Hunger**  
RT : **Nutrition**  
**Nutritional diseases**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Malta

ES : *Malta*  
FR : *Malte*  
RU : *Мальта*

BT : **Western Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Arab States**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Maltese

ES : *Maltés*  
FR : *Maltais*  
UF : *Malti*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malti

USE : **Maltese**

---

## Mammals

ES : *Mamífero*  
FR : *Mammifère*  
RU : *Млекопитающие*

BT : **Animals**  
NT : **Human species**  
**Primates**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

# M

---

## Management

ES : *Gestión*

FR : *Gestion*

RU : *Управление*

SN : *Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.*

NT : **Industrial management**  
**Business management**  
**Knowledge management**

RT : **Administration**

**Enterprises**

**Organizations**

**Project management**

**Managers**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management audit

ES : *Auditoría de gestión*

FR : *Vérification de la gestion*

RU : *Управленческий аудит*

SN : *The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.*

UF : *Management control*

BT : **Management operations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management by objectives

ES : *Dirección a través de objetivos*

FR : *Direction par objectifs*

RU : *Управление посредством постановки задач*

SN : *Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.*

UF : *Goal setting*

BT : **Management techniques**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management control

USE : **Management audit**

---

## Management education

ES : *Formación de administradores*

FR : *Formation des gestionnaires*

RU : *Образование в области управления*

SN : *Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.*

UF : *Business education*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Commercial education**

**Managers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Management information systems

ES : *Sistema de información de gestión*

FR : *Système d'information de gestion*

RU : *Информационные системы в области управления*

UF : *MIS*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Knowledge management**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Management operations

ES : *Operación administrativa*

FR : *Opération de gestion*

RU : *Управленческие операции*

UF : *Management theory*

NT : **Organizational change**

**Delegation of authority**

**Programme planning**

**Decision making**

**Problem solving**

**Rationalization**

**Policy making**

**Quality circles**

**Management audit**

**Planning**

RT : **Administration**

**Management techniques**

**Group discussions**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management techniques

ES : *Técnica administrativa*

FR : *Technique de gestion*

RU : *Приемы управления*

NT : **Operations research**

**Network analysis**

**Linear programming**

**Management by objectives**

**Organization and methods**

RT : **Scientific methods**

**Management operations**

**Systems design**

**Forecasting**

**Resource allocation**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management theory

USE : **Management operations**

---

## Managerial characteristics

ES : *Características directivas*

FR : *Caractéristique des cadres*

RU : *Управленческие качества*

BT : **Occupational psychology**

NT : **Leadership**

RT : **Responsibility**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Managers

ES : *Gerente*

FR : *Cadre*

RU : *Менеджеры*

UF : *Administrators*

*Executive personnel*

*Middle grade personnel*

*Planners*

BT : **Personnel**

NT : **Women managers**

RT : **Management**

**Occupations**

**Entrepreneurs**

**Management education**

**Communication planners**

**Educational administrators**

**Employers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# M

## *Manchu-Tungus*

USE : Tungusic languages

## **Manganese**

ES : Manganeso

FR : Manganèse

RU : Марганец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## **Mangrove areas**

ES : Manglar

FR : Mangrove

RU : Зоны мангровых лесов

BT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Marine aquaculture

Coastal zones

Tropical zones

Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Wetlands

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## *Mankind*

USE : Human species

## *Man machine systems*

USE : Human machine interaction

## **Manmade disasters**

ES : Desastre causado por el hombre

FR : Catastrophe d'origine humaine

RU : Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека

BT : Disasters

NT : Nuclear explosions

RT : Damage

Pollution

Human activities effects

War

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## *Manmade environment*

USE : Human environment

## **Manpower**

ES : Mano de obra

FR : Main-d'oeuvre

RU : Рабочая сила

SN : The economically active population.

UF : Labour force

Working population

BT : Labour market

RT : Population

Labour

Human resources

MT : 6.85 Labour

## **Manpower needs**

ES : Necesidad de mano de obra

FR : Besoin de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Потребности в рабочей силе

SN : General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.

UF : Labour demand

Labour requirements

BT : Labour supply

RT : Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

## **Manpower planning**

ES : Planificación de la mano de obra

FR : Planification de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Планирование использования рабочей силы

SN : Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.

UF : Employment planning

Labour planning

BT : Labour policy

RT : Organizational change

Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

MT : 6.85 Labour

## *Manpower policy*

USE : Employment policy

## *Manpower services*

USE : Employment services

## *Manuals*

USE : Guides

## **Manual workers**

ES : Trabajador manual

FR : Travailleur manuel

RU : Квалифицированные работники физического труда

UF : Blue collar workers

BT : Workers

NT : Unskilled workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## **Manufacturing industry**

ES : Industria manufacturera

FR : Industrie manufacturière

RU : Обрабатывающая промышленность

BT : Industry

NT : Aerospace industry

Food industry

Chemical industry

Electronics industry

Metal industry

Shipbuilding industry

Textile industry

RT : Industrial products

Computer aided manufacturing

MT : 6.40 Industry

## *Manure*

USE : Fertilizers

# M

---

## Manuscripts

ES : *Manuscrito*  
FR : *Manuscrit*  
RU : *Рукописи*

BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Document preservation**  
**Documentary heritage**  
**Palaeography**  
**Rare books**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Maori

ES : *Maorí*  
FR : *Maori*  
RU : *Маорийский язык*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Mapping

USE : **Cartography**

---

## Maps

ES : *Mapa*  
FR : *Carte géographique*  
RU : *Карты*

BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Geography**  
**Atlases**  
**Cartography**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Marathi

ES : *Marathi*  
FR : *Marathi*  
RU : *Маратхский язык*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## MARC

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## Marginalism

ES : *Marginalismo*  
FR : *Marginalisme*  
RU : *МаЭинализм*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
**Consumption**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Marginality

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## Marginalization

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## Marginalized children

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

---

## Marine algae

ES : *Alga marina*  
FR : *Algue marine*  
RU : *Морские водоросли*

UF : *Marine plants*  
*Seaweed*  
*Seaweeds*  
BT : **Aquatic plants**  
RT : **Marine life**  
**Plankton**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine animals

ES : *Animal marino*  
FR : *Animal marin*  
RU : *Морские животные*

BT : **Aquatic animals**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
**Marine fish**  
**Shellfish**  
**Marine life**  
**Plankton**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine aquaculture

ES : *Acuicultura marina*  
FR : *Aquaculture marine*  
RU : *Морская аквакультура*

BT : **Aquaculture**  
RT : **Mangrove areas**  
**Marine fish**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Marine bacteria

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine biology

ES : *Biología marina*  
FR : *Biologie marine*  
RU : *Морская биология*

NT : **Marine life**  
RT : **Oceanography**  
**Physical oceanography**  
**Fisheries**  
**Hydrobiology**  
**Marine animals**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine environment**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine chemistry

USE : **Chemical oceanography**

---

## Marine data

USE : **Oceanographic data**

---

# M

---

## Marine ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema marino*  
FR : *Écosystème marin*  
RU : *Морские экосистемы*

BT : **Aquatic ecosystems**

NT : **Mangrove areas**

RT : **Marine biology**  
**Marine environment**  
**Marine pollution**  
**Marine life**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences de la mer*  
RU : *Морское образование*

UF : *Oceanography education*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Environmental education**  
**Science education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Marine engineering

ES : *Ingeniería naval*  
FR : *Génie maritime*  
RU : *Кораблестроение*

UF : *Naval engineering*

*Ocean engineering*

BT : **Transport engineering**

NT : **Shipbuilding**

RT : **Oceanography**  
**Maritime transport**  
**Sea bed mining**  
**Ships**  
**Submarines**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Marine environment

ES : *Medio ambiente marino*  
FR : *Environnement marin*  
RU : *Морская окрающая среда*

UF : *Ocean environment*

BT : **Aquatic environment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Marine biology**  
**Oceans**  
**Seas**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine life**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Marine fish

ES : *Pez marino*  
FR : *Poisson de mer*  
RU : *Морские рыбы*

BT : **Fish**

RT : **Fishery resources**

**Marine aquaculture**  
**Marine animals**  
**Sea fishing**  
**Marine life**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine fishing

USE : **Sea fishing**

---

## Marine geology

ES : *Geología marina*  
FR : *Géologie marine*  
RU : *Морская геология*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Continental shelf**  
**Ocean floor**

RT : **Coastal zones**  
**Hydrogeology**  
**Sea bed mining**  
**Marine mineral resources**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine geophysics

ES : *Geofísica marina*  
FR : *Géophysique marine*  
RU : *Морская геофизика*

UF : *Submarine geophysics*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine life

ES : *Vida marina*  
FR : *Vie marine*  
RU : *Морская жизнь*

BT : **Marine biology**

NT : **Plankton**

RT : **Marine animals**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine environment**  
**Marine algae**  
**Marine fish**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine microorganisms

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales marinos*  
FR : *Ressources minérales de la mer*  
RU : *Морские минеральные ресурсы*

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*

BT : **Marine resources**

RT : **Marine geology**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Ocean floor**  
**Sea bed mining**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine plants

USE : **Marine algae**

---

## Marine pollution

ES : *Contaminación marina*  
FR : *Pollution marine*  
RU : *Загрязнение моря*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Sea water**  
**Oil pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# M

---

## Marine resources

ES : *Recursos marinos*  
FR : *Ressources de la mer*  
RU : *Морские ресурсы*

UF : *Sea resources*  
BT : **Natural resources**  
NT : **Marine mineral resources**  
RT : **Oceanography**  
    **Fishery resources**  
    **Law of the sea**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Marine safety*

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## *Marine science*

USE : **Oceanography**

---

## *Marine water*

USE : **Sea water**

---

## Marital status

ES : *Estado civil*  
FR : *Statut conjugal*  
RU : *Грданское состояние*

BT : **Marriage**  
NT : **Married women**  
    **Married men**  
    **Single persons**  
    **Widows**  
RT : **Family law**  
    **Womens rights**  
    **Family disorganization**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Maritime museums

ES : *Museo marítimo*  
FR : *Musée maritime*  
RU : *Морские музеи*

UF : *Sea museums*  
BT : **Science museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Maritime transport

ES : *Transporte marítimo*  
FR : *Transport maritime*  
RU : *Морской транспорт*

UF : *Sea transport*  
    *Shipping industry*  
BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Harbours**  
    **Marine engineering**  
    **Ships**  
    **Submarines**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Market economy

ES : *Economía de mercado*  
FR : *Économie de marché*  
RU : *Рыночная экономика*

UF : *Capitalist systems*  
BT : **Economic systems**  
NT : **Private ownership**  
RT : **Capitalism**  
    **Liberalism**  
    **Private enterprises**  
    **Supply and demand**  
    **Economies in transition**  
    **Markets**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Market gardening*

USE : **Horticulture**

---

## Marketing

ES : *Marketing*  
FR : *Commercialisation*  
RU : *Маркетинг*

UF : *Sales promotion*  
BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Market research**  
RT : **Packaging**  
    **Advertising**  
    **Industrial management**  
    **Commercial education**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Market research

ES : *Estudio de mercado*  
FR : *Étude de marché*  
RU : *Исследование рынков*

UF : *Market studies*  
    *Market surveys*  
BT : **Marketing**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Communication research**  
    **Audience research**  
    **Consumers**  
    **Market structure**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Markets

ES : *Mercado*  
FR : *Marché*  
RU : *Рынки*

BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Marketing**  
    **Market structure**  
RT : **Prices**  
    **Microeconomics**  
    **Market economy**  
    **Supply and demand**  
    **Macroeconomics**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---



# M

---

## Market structure

ES : Estructura del mercado  
FR : Structure du marché  
RU : Структура рынка

BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Consumers**  
    **Economic competition**  
RT : **Market research**  
    **Monopolies**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Market studies

USE : Market research

---

## Market surveys

USE : Market research

---

## Marriage

ES : Matrimonio  
FR : Mariage  
RU : Брачный союз

NT : **Marital status**  
    **Mixed marriages**  
    **Polygamy**  
RT : **Family**  
    **Family law**  
    **Sexual behaviour**  
    **Family disorganization**  
    **Nuptiality**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Marriage rate

USE : Nuptiality

---

## Married men

ES : Hombre casado  
FR : Homme marié  
RU : Женатые мчины

UF : *Husbands*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Married women

ES : Mujer casada  
FR : Femme mariée  
RU : Замние женщины

UF : *Wives*  
BT : **Marital status**  
RT : **Homemakers**  
    **Mothers**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Marshall Islands

ES : Islas Marshall  
FR : Îles Marshall  
RU : Маршалловы Острова

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Marshes

USE : Wetlands

---

## Martinique

ES : Martinica  
FR : Martinique  
RU : Мартиника

BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Martyrs

USE : Saints

---

## Marxism

ES : Marxismo  
FR : Marxisme  
RU : Марксизм

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
    **Communism**  
    **Development theory**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Masks

ES : Máscara  
FR : Masque  
RU : Маски

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
RT : **Ethnology**  
    **Folk art**  
    **Primitive art**  
    **Rites**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Mass communication

ES : Comunicación de masas  
FR : Communication de masse  
RU : Массовые коммуникации

BT : **Communication process**  
NT : **Public information**  
    **Public relations**  
RT : **Media education**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Advertising**  
    **Communication psychology**  
    **Feedback (communication)**  
    **Persuasion**  
    **Political communication**  
    **Communication ethics**  
    **Propaganda**  
    **Communication impact**  
    **Public opinion**  
    **Mass education**  
    **Mass culture**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# M

## Mass culture

ES : *Cultura de masas*  
FR : *Culture de masse*  
RU : *Массовая культура*

UF : *Popular culture*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Mass media**

**Mass communication**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Mass education**  
**Contemporary culture**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Mass education

ES : *Educación masiva*  
FR : *Education de masse*  
RU : *Массовое образование*

SN : *A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.*

BT : **Educational systems**  
RT : **Information dissemination**  
**Community education**  
**Mass communication**  
**Public information**  
**Mass culture**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Mass media

ES : *Medios de comunicación de masas*  
FR : *Médias de communication*  
RU : *Средства массовой информации*

NT : **Social media**  
RT : **Media education**  
**Cinema**  
**Information media**  
**Press**  
**Mass communication**  
**Radio**  
**Television**  
**Mass culture**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Mass media administration

USE : **Communication administration**

## Mass media management

USE : **Communication administration**

## Mass spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

## Masters degrees

ES : *Grado de maestría*  
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)*  
RU : *Степени магистров*

BT : **Degrees**  
RT : **Bachelors degrees**  
**Doctoral degrees**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Materialism

ES : *Materialismo*  
FR : *Matérialisme*  
RU : *Материализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Materials

ES : *Material*  
FR : *Matériau*  
RU : *Материалы*

NT : **Composite materials**

**Fibres**  
**New materials**

RT : **Chemical elements**  
**Chemicals**  
**Metals**  
**Textiles**  
**Wood**  
**Phosphorus**  
**Minerals**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Materials engineering

ES : *Tecnología de materiales*  
FR : *Technologie des matériaux*  
RU : *Производство материалов*

UF : *Materials science*  
*Materials technology*  
BT : **Production engineering**  
NT : **Materials testing**  
RT : **Physical properties**  
**Chemical properties**  
**Electrical properties**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Materials science

USE : **Materials engineering**

## Materials technology

USE : **Materials engineering**

## Materials testing

ES : *Ensayo de materiales*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux*  
RU : *Испытание материалов*

BT : **Materials engineering**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
**Quality control**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Maternal and child health

ES : *Salud materno-infantil*  
FR : *Santé de la mère et de l'enfant*  
RU : *Здоровье матери и ребенка*

BT : **Health policy**  
RT : **Abortion**  
**Pregnancy**  
**Child welfare**  
**Maternal welfare**  
**Preventive medicine**  
**Womens health**  
**Mothers**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

# M

## *Maternal and child welfare*

USE : **Maternal welfare**

---

### **Maternal welfare**

ES : *Bienestar de la madre*

FR : *Protection de la mère*

RU : *Социальное обеспечение матерей*

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

BT : **Social welfare**

RT : **Social services**

**Maternal and child health**

**Child welfare**

**Social security**

**Mothers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Maternity leave*

USE : **Leave**

---

### **Mathematical analysis**

ES : *Análisis matemático*

FR : *Analyse mathématique*

RU : *Математический анализ*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Calculus**

**Functional analysis**

**Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

### **Mathematical logic**

ES : *Lógica matemática*

FR : *Logique mathématique*

RU : *Математическая логика*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Algorithms**

RT : **Robotics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

### **Mathematical models**

ES : *Modelo matemático*

FR : *Modèle mathématique*

RU : *Математические модели*

UF : *Modelling*

*Statistical models*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Operations research**

**Simulation models**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Mathematical programming*

USE : **Linear programming**

---

## *Mathematical sciences*

USE : **Mathematics**

---

## *Mathematical statistics*

USE : **Statistical mathematics**

---

## **Mathematicians**

ES : *Matemático*

FR : *Mathématicien*

RU : *Математики*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## **Mathematics**

ES : *Matemáticas*

FR : *Mathématiques*

RU : *Математика*

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : **Algebra**

**Number theory**

**Mathematical logic**

**Arithmetic**

**Mathematical analysis**

**Combinatorial mathematics**

**Set theory**

**Topology**

**Equations**

**Geometry**

RT : **Statistics**

**Mathematicians**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## **Mathematics education**

ES : *Enseñanza de las matemáticas*

FR : *Enseignement des mathématiques*

RU : *Математическое образование*

NT : **Statistics education**

RT : **Numeracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## **Mauritania**

ES : *Mauritania*

FR : *Mauritanie*

RU : *Мавритания*

BT : **West Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Sahel**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Mauritius**

ES : *Mauricio*

FR : *Maurice*

RU : *Маврикий*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**English speaking Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Mayas**

ES : *Mayas*

FR : *Maya*

RU : *Майя*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# M

---

## Mayotte

ES : Mayotte  
FR : Mayotte  
RU : Майотта

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
RT : France  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Measurement

ES : Medición  
FR : Mesure  
RU : Измерение

UF : Measuring  
BT : Scientific methods  
NT : Calibration  
Measuring methods  
Metrology  
RT : Geodesy  
Evaluation  
Comparative analysis  
Radiography  
Econometrics  
Measuring instruments  
Standardization  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

---

## Measuring

USE : Measurement

---

## Measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medida  
FR : Instrument de mesure  
RU : Измерительные инструменты

UF : Gauges  
Precision instruments  
BT : Scientific equipment  
NT : Time measuring instruments  
Radar  
Seismometers  
RT : Remote sensing  
Measurement  
Warning systems  
Laboratory equipment  
Spectrometers  
Metrology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Measuring methods

ES : Método de medición  
FR : Méthode de mesure  
RU : Измерительные методы

BT : Measurement  
RT : Evaluation methods  
Testing  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Meat

ES : Carne  
FR : Viande  
RU : Мясо

BT : Animal products  
RT : Livestock  
Proteins  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mechanical engineering

ES : Ingeniería mecánica  
FR : Génie mécanique  
RU : Машиностроение

RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Electrical engineering  
Machines  
Mechanical equipment  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Mechanical equipment

ES : Equipamiento mecánico  
FR : Équipement mécanique  
RU : Механическое оборудование

NT : Acoustic equipment  
Cooling systems  
Hydraulic equipment  
RT : Mechanical engineering  
Machines  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mechanics

ES : Mecánica  
FR : Mécanique  
RU : Механика

UF : Statistical mechanics  
NT : Fluid mechanics  
RT : Thermodynamics  
Gravitation  
Quantum theory  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Mechanization

ES : Mecanización  
FR : Mécanisation  
RU : Механизация

BT : Technological change  
RT : Machines  
Automation  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Media art

USE : Digital art

---

## Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

---

## Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

---

## Media content

USE : Programme content

---

# M

---

## *Media control*

USE : **Communication control**

---

## *Media development*

USE : **Communication development**

---

## **Media education**

ES : *Educación sobre medios de comunicación*

FR : *Éducation aux médias*

RU : *Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации*

SN : *Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.*

UF : *Education for communication  
Media literacy*

RT : **Communication users**

**Mass media**

**Information literacy**

**Mass communication**

**Programme content**

**Communication impact**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Media ethics*

USE : **Communication ethics**

---

## *Media literacy*

USE : **Media education**

---

## **Media resource centres**

ES : *Centro de medios de comunicación*

FR : *Médiathèque*

RU : *Центры медийных ресурсов*

UF : *Audiovisual centres*

*Media centres*

*Multimedia centres*

*Multimedia libraries*

BT : **Resource centres**

RT : **School libraries**

**Audiovisual instruction**

**Cultural centres**

**School laboratories**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## **Mediation**

ES : *Mediación*

FR : *Médiation*

RU : *Посредничество*

UF : *Conciliation*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Arbitration**

RT : **Legal procedure**

**Conflict resolution**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Medical aftercare*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## *Medical care*

USE : **Medical treatment**

---

## **Medical centres**

ES : *Centro médico*

FR : *Centre médical*

RU : *Медицинские центры*

UF : *Clinics*

*Health centres*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

**Hospitals**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Medical costs*

USE : **Health economics**

---

## **Medical education**

ES : *Formación médica*

FR : *Formation médicale*

RU : *Медицинское образование*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Veterinary education**

**Psychology education**

RT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Medical engineering*

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## **Medical equipment**

ES : *Material sanitario*

FR : *Équipement médical*

RU : *Медицинское оборудование*

UF : *Medical instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Medical technology**

**Drugs**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Medical ethics**

ES : *Ética médica*

FR : *Éthique de la médecine*

RU : *Медицинская этика*

UF : *Ethics of medicine*

BT : **Medical profession**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Abortion**

**Artificial procreation**

**Bioethics**

**Deontology**

**Ethics of science**

**Organ transplantation**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Medical information systems**

ES : *Sistema de información médica*

FR : *Système d'information médicale*

RU : *Системы медицинской информации*

BT : **Scientific information systems**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Technology transfer services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Medical instruments*

USE : **Medical equipment**

---

# M

---

## Medical libraries

ES : *Biblioteca médica*  
FR : *Bibliothèque médicale*  
RU : *Медицинские библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Medical personnel

ES : *Personal médico*  
FR : *Personnel médical*  
RU : *Медицинский персонал*

BT : **Medical profession**  
NT : **Paramedical personnel**  
    **Pharmacists**  
    **Physicians**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
    **Health services**  
    **Psychologists**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical profession

ES : *Profesión médica*  
FR : *Profession médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская профессия*

NT : **Medical ethics**  
    **Medical personnel**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical psychology

USE : **Psychiatry**

---

## Medical rehabilitation

ES : *Rehabilitación médica*  
FR : *Rééducation médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская реабилитация*

UF : *Aftercare (medical)*  
    *Medical aftercare*  
    *Prosthetics*  
    *Rehabilitation*  
BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Injuries**  
    **Medical treatment**  
    **Disabled persons**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical research

ES : *Investigación médica*  
FR : *Recherche médicale*  
RU : *Медицинские исследования*

UF : *Biomedical research*  
NT : **Brain research**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
    **Medical technology**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
    **Laboratory animals**  
    **Organ transplantation**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical sciences

ES : *Ciencias médicas*  
FR : *Sciences médicales*  
RU : *Медицинские науки*

UF : *Biomedical sciences*  
    *Medicine*  
NT : **Aerospace medicine**  
    **Gerontology**  
    **Veterinary medicine**  
    **Neurology**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
    **Pediatrics**  
    **Clinical medicine**  
    **Forensic medicine**  
    **Dentistry**  
    **Endocrinology**  
    **Ophthalmology**  
    **Nursing**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
    **Sports medicine**  
    **Surgery**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Medical profession**  
    **Medical research**  
    **Medical technology**  
    **Pharmacology**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
    **Therapy**  
    **Pathology**  
    **Psychiatry**  
    **Medical ethics**  
    **Bioethics**  
    **Preventive medicine**  
    **Disease control**  
    **Epidemiology**  
    **Medical personnel**  
    **Medical education**  
    **Medical information systems**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical services

USE : **Health services**

---

## Medical technology

ES : *Tecnología médica*  
FR : *Technologie médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская технология*

UF : *Biomedical engineering*  
    *Biomedical technology*  
    *Laser medicine*  
    *Medical engineering*  
    *Nuclear medicine*  
NT : **Sensory aids**  
RT : **Medical research**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Lasers**  
    **Medical equipment**  
    **Radioisotopes**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

# M

---

## Medical treatment

*ES : Tratamiento médico*  
*FR : Traitement médical*  
*RU : Медицинская помощь*

**UF :** *Clinical treatment*  
*Medical care*

**BT :** **Therapy**

**RT :** **Clinical medicine**  
**Medical rehabilitation**  
**Nursing**

**MT :** **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medicinal drugs

**USE :** **Drugs**

---

## Medicinal plants

*ES : Planta medicinal*  
*FR : Plante médicinale*  
*RU : Лекарственные растения*

**BT :** **Plants**

**RT :** **Ethnobotany**

**Drugs**  
**Traditional medicine**

**MT :** **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Medicine

**USE :** **Medical sciences**

---

## Medicines

**USE :** **Drugs**

---

## Medieval art

*ES : Arte medieval*  
*FR : Art médiéval*  
*RU : Искусство Средневековья*

**BT :** **Art styles**

**RT :** **Byzantine art**

**Middle Ages**

**MT :** **3.45 Art**

---

## Medieval history

*ES : Historia medieval*  
*FR : Histoire médiévale*  
*RU : История Средневековья*

**BT :** **Historical periods**

**NT :** **Middle Ages**

**RT :** **Byzantine history**

**MT :** **3.25 History**

---

## Mediterranean countries

*ES : País mediterráneo*  
*FR : Pays méditerranéen*  
*RU : Страны Средиземноморья*

**NT :** **Albania**

**Algeria**

**Egypt**

**Lebanon**

**Libya**

**Morocco**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Tunisia**

**Malta**

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

**Yugoslavia**

**Croatia**

**Cyprus**

**Serbia and Montenegro**

**Slovenia**

**North Macedonia**

**Serbia**

**Montenegro**

**France**

**Greece**

**Italy**

**Spain**

**Monaco**

**Gibraltar**

**Turkey**

**Israel**

**San Marino**

**RT :** **Mediterranean Sea**

**MT :** **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Mediterranean Sea

*ES : Mar Mediterráneo*  
*FR : Mer Méditerranée*  
*RU : Средиземное море*

**BT :** **Seas**

**NT :** **Adriatic Sea**

**Aegean Sea**

**RT :** **Mediterranean countries**

**MT :** **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Meeting papers

**USE :** **Conference papers**

---

## Meetings

**USE :** **Conferences**

---

## Melanesia

**USE :** **Oceania**

---

## Melanesian

*ES : Melanesio*  
*FR : Mélanésien*  
*RU : Меланезийские языки*

**BT :** **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

**MT :** **3.35 Languages**

---

# M

---

## Melting

ES : *Fusión*  
FR : *Fusion*  
RU : *Таяние*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Memorization

ES : *Memorización*  
FR : *Mémorisation*  
RU : *Запоминание*

UF : *Memory*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Learning**  
    **Collective memory**  
    **Learning processes**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Memory

USE : **Memorization**

---

## Men

ES : *Hombre*  
FR : *Homme*  
RU : *Мчины*

UF : *Males*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Boys**  
RT : **Fathers**  
    **Gender stereotypes**  
    **Women**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mental deficiency

ES : *Deficiencia mental*  
FR : *Déficience mentale*  
RU : *Слабоумие*

UF : *Mental disability*  
    *Mental retardation*  
    *Intellectual disability*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
RT : **Disabilities**  
    **Mentally disabled**  
    **Learning disabilities**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental development

ES : *Desarrollo mental*  
FR : *Développement mental*  
RU : *Умственное развитие*

UF : *Intellectual development*  
    *Thought process development*  
BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Child development**  
    **Thinking**  
    **Language development**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mental disability

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental diseases

ES : *Enfermedad mental*  
FR : *Maladie mentale*  
RU : *Психические заболевания*

UF : *Mental disorders*  
    *Mental illness*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
NT : **Personality disorders**  
    **Neuroses**  
    **Psychoses**  
RT : **Clinical psychology**  
    **Mental health**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental disorders

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mental health

ES : *Salud mental*  
FR : *Santé mentale*  
RU : *Психическое здоровье*

BT : **Health**  
RT : **Psychiatry**  
    **Mental diseases**  
    **Mental stress**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Mental illness

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mentality

USE : **Mind**

---

## Mentally disabled

ES : *Impedido mental*  
FR : *Handicapé mental*  
RU : *Люди с умственными недостатками*

UF : *Mentally handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
RT : **Physically disabled**  
    **Mental deficiency**  
    **Slow learners**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Mentally handicapped

USE : **Mentally disabled**

---

## Mentally retarded students

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## Mental retardation

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental strain

USE : **Mental stress**

---



# M

---

## Mental stress

ES : *Estrés mental*  
FR : *Tension mentale*  
RU : *Психический стресс*

UF : *Mental strain*  
BT : **Psychological effects**  
RT : **Job satisfaction**  
    **Occupational diseases**  
    **Mental health**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mercury

ES : *Mercurio*  
FR : *Mercure*  
RU : *Ртуть*

BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Mergers

ES : *Fusión de empresas*  
FR : *Fusion d'entreprises*  
RU : *Слияния и поглощения*

UF : *Corporate mergers*  
BT : **Industrial policy**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
    **Economic concentration**  
    **Size of enterprise**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Meritocracy

USE : **Technocracy**

---

## Messages

USE : **Information theory**

---

## Messaging systems

USE : **Electronic mail**

---

## Metabolic diseases

USE : **Nutritional diseases**

---

## Metabolism

ES : *Metabolismo*  
FR : *Métabolisme*  
RU : *Метаболизм*

BT : **Biochemistry**  
RT : **Physiology**  
    **Biosynthesis**  
    **Human physiology**  
    **Nutrition**  
    **Nutritional diseases**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Metadata

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Metal industry

ES : *Industria metalúrgica*  
FR : *Industrie métallurgique*  
RU : *Металлургическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Metallurgy**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Metallic deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de metal*  
FR : *Dépôt métallique*  
RU : *Месторождения металлических руд*

BT : **Mineral deposits**  
RT : **Metals**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Metallurgical engineering

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## Metallurgy

ES : *Metallurgia*  
FR : *Métallurgie*  
RU : *Металлургия*

UF : *Iron and steel making*  
    *Metal technology*  
    *Metallurgical engineering*  
NT : **Metalworking**  
    **Metal treatment**  
RT : **Metals**  
    **Metal industry**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metal mining

USE : **Mining**

---

## Metal products

USE : **Metals**

---

# M

---

## Metals

ES : *Metal*

FR : *Métal*

RU : *Металлы*

UF : *Metal products*

NT : **Calcium**

**Copper**

**Precious metals**

**Iron**

**Lead**

**Manganese**

**Mercury**

**Plutonium**

**Radium**

**Sodium**

**Thorium**

**Tin**

**Tungsten**

**Uranium**

RT : **Crystallography**

**Chemical elements**

**Metallurgy**

**Industrial products**

**Materials**

**Mineral resources**

**Metallic deposits**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Metal technology*

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## Metal treatment

ES : *Tratamiento del metal*

FR : *Traitement du métal*

RU : *Обработка металла*

BT : **Metallurgy**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metalworking

ES : *Trabajo del metal*

FR : *Travail du métal*

RU : *Металлообработка*

SN : *Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.*

BT : **Metallurgy**

RT : **Art metalwork**

**Machine tools**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metamorphic rocks

ES : *Roca metamórfica*

FR : *Roche métamorphique*

RU : *Метаморфические породы*

BT : **Rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Metaphysics

ES : *Metafísica*

FR : *Métaphysique*

RU : *Метафизика*

SN : *Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.*

NT : **Human nature**

**Ontology**

RT : **Philosophy**

**Cosmology**

**Causal analysis**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Meteorites

ES : *Meteorito*

FR : *Météorite*

RU : *Метеориты*

UF : *Comets*

*Meteors*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Meteorological data

ES : *Datos meteorológicos*

FR : *Donnée météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические данные*

BT : **Meteorology**

RT : **Meteorological satellites**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Meteorological satellites

ES : *Satélite meteorológico*

FR : *Satellite météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические спутники*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Meteorology**

**Meteorological data**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Meteorology

ES : *Meteorología*

FR : *Météorologie*

RU : *Метеорология*

UF : *Atmospheric sciences*

NT : **Meteorological data**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Atmosphere**

**Climatology**

**Hydrometeorology**

**Meteorological satellites**

**Weather**

**Winds**

**Weather forecasting**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Meteors*

USE : **Meteorites**

---



## Methodology

ES : Metodología  
FR : Méthodologie  
RU : Методология

SN : *Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.*

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Scientific methods  
Research**

Empirical research

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

### Method study

USE : **Organization and methods**

## Metric system

ES : Sistema métrico  
FR : Système métrique  
RU : Метрическая система

BT : **Metrology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Metrology

ES : Metrología  
FR : Métrologie  
RU : Метрология

UF : *Measurement systems  
Units of measurement  
Weights and measures*

BT : **Measurement**

NT : **Metric system**

RT : **Physics**

Measuring instruments  
Standardization

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Metropolitan areas

ES : Zona metropolitana  
FR : Zone métropolitaine  
RU : Городские агломерации

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

### Metropolitan finance

USE : **Local finance**

## Mexico

ES : México  
FR : Mexique  
RU : Мексика

BT : **North America**

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

Latin America

E-9 countries

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Microbiology

ES : Microbiología  
FR : Microbiologie  
RU : Микробиология

NT : **Bacteriology  
Virology**

RT : **Biology**

Life sciences

Biotechnology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Microchemistry

ES : Microquímica  
FR : Microchimie  
RU : Микрохимия

BT : **Experimental chemistry**

RT : **Microscopes**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Microcomputers

ES : Microordenador  
FR : Microordinateur  
RU : Микрокомпьютеры

UF : *PCs*

Personal computers

Laptop computers

BT : **Computers**

RT : **Office automation**

Electronic publishing

Word processing

Microelectronics

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

### Microcopying

USE : **Microphotography**

## Microcredit

ES : Microcrédito  
FR : Microcrédit  
RU : Микрокредит

SN : *Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.*

UF : *Microfinance*

BT : **Credit**

RT : **Self help**

Financial institutions

Loans

Poverty alleviation

Poor

Small enterprises

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## Microeconomics

ES : Microeconomía  
FR : Microéconomie  
RU : Микроэкономика

SN : *That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Industrial production**

Business management

Supply and demand

Cost benefit analysis

Markets

MT : **6.25 Economics**

# M

---

## Microelectronics

ES : *Microelectrónica*  
FR : *Microélectronique*  
RU : *Микроэлектроника*

BT : **Electronic engineering**

RT : **Information technology**

**Microcomputers**

**Microprocessors**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Microfiches

ES : *Microficha*  
FR : *Microfiche*  
RU : *Микрофиши*

BT : **Microforms**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Microfilm cameras

USE : **Microform equipment**

---

## Microfilm readers

USE : **Microform equipment**

---

## Microfilms

ES : *Microfilm*  
FR : *Microfilm*  
RU : *Микрофильмы*

BT : **Microforms**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Microfinance

USE : **Microcredit**

---

## Microform equipment

ES : *Equipamiento para microformatos*  
FR : *Matériel de microreproduction*  
RU : *Оборудование для микроформ*

UF : *Microfilm cameras*

*Microfilm readers*

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Microforms**

**Microphotography**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Microforms

ES : *Microforma*  
FR : *Microforme*  
RU : *Микроформы*

BT : **Film media**

NT : **Microfiches**

**Microfilms**

RT : **Visual materials**

**Information technology**

**Computer output microforms**

**Microform equipment**

**Microphotography**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Micronesia

ES : *Micronesia*  
FR : *Micronésie*  
RU : *Микронезия*

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Micronesian

ES : *Micronesio*  
FR : *Micronésien*  
RU : *Микронезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Microorganisms

ES : *Microorganismo*  
FR : *Microorganisme*  
RU : *Микроорганизмы*

BT : **Bacteriology**

NT : **Bacteria**

**Viruses**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Microphotography

ES : *Microfotografía*  
FR : *Microphotographie*  
RU : *Микрофотография*

UF : *Microcopying*

*Micropublishing*

BT : **Publishing industry**

RT : **Photography**

**Printing**

**Reprography**

**Microforms**

**Microform equipment**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Microprocessors

ES : *Microprocesador*  
FR : *Microprocesseur*  
RU : *Микропроцессоры*

SN : *The computer's central processing unit.*

UF : *Chip*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

RT : **Computers**

**Industrial robots**

**Lasers**

**Electronic circuits**

**Semiconductors**

**Microelectronics**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Micropublishing

USE : **Microphotography**

---

# M

---

## Microscopes

ES : *Microscopio*  
FR : *Microscope*  
RU : *Микроскопы*

UF : *Electron microscopes*  
*Microscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Crystallography**  
**Microchemistry**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Microscopy*

USE : **Microscopes**

---

## *Microstates*

USE : **Small states**

---

## Microteaching

ES : *Microenseñanza*  
FR : *Microenseignement*  
RU : *Микропреподавание*

SN : *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Teaching methods**  
**Teaching skills**  
**Student teachers**  
**Teaching practice**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Microwaves

ES : *Microondas*  
FR : *Microonde*  
RU : *Микроволны*

BT : **Radio waves**

RT : **Radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Middle Ages

ES : *Edad Media*  
FR : *Moyen Âge*  
RU : *Средневековье*

BT : **Medieval history**

RT : **Medieval art**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Middle class

ES : *Clase media*  
FR : *Classe moyenne*  
RU : *Средний класс*

UF : *Bourgeoisie*

BT : **Social class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Middle East

ES : *Oriente Medio*  
FR : *Moyen-Orient*  
RU : *Средний Восток*

UF : *Near East*

NT : **Afghanistan**

**Gulf States**

**Iraq**

**Jordan**

**Lebanon**

**Palestine**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Yemen**

**Cyprus**

**Iran**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Turkey**

**Israel**

RT : **Asia**

**Arab States**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Middle grade personnel*

USE : **Managers**

---

## *Midwives*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## *Migrant child education*

USE : **Migrant education**

---

## Migrant education

ES : *Educación de los inmigrantes*  
FR : *Éducation des migrants*  
RU : *Образование для мигрантов*

SN : *Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.*

UF : *Migrant child education*

*Nomad education*

BT : **Formal education**

NT : **Refugee education**

RT : **Nomads**

**Migrant workers**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Migrants

ES : *Migrante*  
FR : *Migrant*  
RU : *Мигранты*

UF : *Emigrants*

NT : **Refugees**

**Displaced persons**

**Exiles**

**Foreigners**

**Immigrants**

**Nomads**

**Migrant workers**

RT : **Migration**

**Remittances**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

# M

---

## Migrant workers

ES : *Trabajador migratorio*

FR : *Travailleur migrant*

RU : *Рабочие-мигранты*

UF : *Foreign workers*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Labour migration**

Remittances

Migrant education

Return migration

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration

ES : *Migración*

FR : *Migration*

RU : *Миграция*

UF : *International migration*

Population migration

Population mobility

Population movement

NT : **Emigration**

Labour migration

Internal migration

Immigration

Nomadism

Migration policy

Return migration

RT : **Demography**

Migrants

Acculturation

Nationality

Freedom of movement

Population research

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration law

ES : *Derecho de migración*

FR : *Droit de migration*

RU : *Закон в области миграции*

UF : *Emigration law*

Immigration law

BT : **Migration policy**

RT : **Illegal immigration**

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration policy

ES : *Política migratoria*

FR : *Politique migratoire*

RU : *Миграционная политика*

BT : **Migration**

NT : **Migration law**

RT : **Social policy**

Government policy

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Militarism

ES : *Militarismo*

FR : *Militarisme*

RU : *Милитаризм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Arms race**

Arms sales

War

Imperialism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Military archives

USE : **Government archives**

---

## Military defence

USE : **Defence**

---

## Military education

ES : *Educación militar*

FR : *Éducation militaire*

RU : *Военное образование*

UF : *Military training*

BT : **Higher science education**

RT : **Military engineering**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Military engineering

ES : *Ingeniería militar*

FR : *Génie militaire*

RU : *Военная техника*

UF : *Military technology*

NT : **Warfare**

Military operations

Military strategy

RT : **Military equipment**

Armed forces

Defence

Weapons

Military education

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military equipment

ES : *Equipamiento militar*

FR : *Équipement militaire*

RU : *Военное оборудование*

NT : **Weapons**

RT : **Military engineering**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Military expenditure

ES : *Gastos militares*

FR : *Dépense militaire*

RU : *Военные расходы*

UF : *Military spending*

BT : **Public expenditure**

RT : **Armed forces**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Military forces

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Military operations

ES : *Operación militar*

FR : *Opération militaire*

RU : *Военные операции*

BT : **Military engineering**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military personnel

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Military spending

USE : **Military expenditure**

---

# M

---

## Military strategy

ES : *Estrategia militar*  
FR : *Stratégie militaire*  
RU : *Военная стратегия*

UF : *Military tactics*

BT : **Military engineering**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## *Military tactics*

USE : **Military strategy**

---

## *Military technology*

USE : **Military engineering**

---

## *Military training*

USE : **Military education**

---

## Milk

ES : *Leche*  
FR : *Lait*  
RU : *Молоко*

BT : **Dairy products**

RT : **Dairy industry**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Mind

ES : *Mente*  
FR : *Esprit*  
RU : *Разум*

UF : *Mentality*

BT : **Personality**

RT : **Psychology**

**Human nature**

**Philosophy of mind**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mineral deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de minerales*  
FR : *Dépôt minéral*  
RU : *Месторождения полезных ископаемых*

UF : *Ore deposits*

BT : **Mineralogy**

NT : **Metallic deposits**

**Salt deposits**

RT : **Minerals**

**Mineral resources**

**Gems**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Mineralogy

ES : *Mineralogía*  
FR : *Minéralogie*  
RU : *Минералогия*

NT : **Minerals**

**Mineral deposits**

RT : **Crystallography**

**Petrology**

**Mineral resources**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Mineral oils*

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales*  
FR : *Ressources minérales*  
RU : *Ископаемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Mineralogy**

**Commodities**

**Metals**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Phosphorus**

**Sulphur**

**Minerals**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Mineral deposits**

**Marine mineral resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Minerals

ES : *Mineral*  
FR : *Minéral*  
RU : *Полезные ископаемые*

BT : **Mineralogy**

NT : **Gems**

**Iron ores**

RT : **Materials**

**Clays**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Mineral resources**

**Soils**

**Mineral deposits**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Mines*

USE : **Mining**

---

## Miniature paintings

ES : *Miniatura*  
FR : *Miniature*  
RU : *Миниатюрная живопись*

BT : **Paintings**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Minicomputers

ES : *Miniordenador*  
FR : *Mini-ordinateurs*  
RU : *Мини-компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Minimum wage

ES : *Salario mínimo*  
FR : *Salaire minimum*  
RU : *Минимальная заработная плата*

BT : **Wages**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

**Income**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# M

---

## Mining

ES : Minería

FR : Industrie minière

RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых

UF : Metal mining

Mines

Mining engineering

Mining industries

NT : Coal mining

RT : Engineering geology

Engineering

Civil engineering

Land subsidence

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Mining engineering

USE : Mining

---

## Mining industries

USE : Mining

---

## Ministers of religion

USE : Clergy

---

## Ministries

USE : Government departments

---

## Ministries of education

USE : Government educational bodies

---

## Minitel

USE : Videotex

---

## Minorities

USE : Minority groups

---

## Minority cultures

USE : Cultural minorities

---

## Minority groups

ES : Grupo minoritario

FR : Minorité

RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : Minorities

RT : Religious minorities

Cultural minorities

Gender minorities

Language minorities

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Mirrors

USE : Optical instruments

---

## MIS

USE : Management information systems

---

## Missiles

ES : Misil

FR : Missile

RU : Ракеты

UF : Ballistic missiles

BT : Weapons

RT : Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Missionaries

USE : Clergy

---

## Missionary work

ES : Obra misionera

FR : Oeuvre missionnaire

RU : Миссионерство

BT : Religious activities

RT : Clergy

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Mission oriented research

ES : Investigación centrada en un problema

FR : Recherche axée sur les problèmes

RU : Целевые научные исследования

SN : Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.

UF : Problem focused research

BT : Applied research

RT : Problem solving

Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Mission reports

ES : Informe de misión

FR : Rapport de mission

RU : Отчеты о командировках

UF : Expert reports

BT : Monographs

RT : Primary documents

Experts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Mixed economy

ES : Economía mixta

FR : Économie mixte

RU : Смешанная экономика

SN : Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Mixed marriages

ES : Matrimonio mixto

FR : Mariage mixte

RU : Смешанные браки

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Mlearning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## M-learning

USE : Electronic learning

---



# M

## *Mobile classrooms*

USE : **Mobile educational services**

### **Mobile communication**

ES : *Comunicación móvil*

FR : *Communication mobile*

RU : *Мобильная коммуникация*

BT : **Telecommunications**

RT : **Mobile phones**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

### **Mobile educational services**

ES : *Servicio educativo itinerante*

FR : *Service éducatif itinérant*

RU : *Мобильные образовательные услуги*

UF : *Mobile classrooms*

*Mobile schools*

BT : **Formal education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

### **Mobile homes**

ES : *Casa móvil*

FR : *Maison mobile*

RU : *Передвзные дома*

UF : *Caravans*

BT : **Houses**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## *Mobile learning*

USE : **Electronic learning**

### **Mobile libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca móvil*

FR : *Bibliothèque mobile*

RU : *Мобильные библиотеки*

UF : *Bibliobus*

*Bookmobiles*

*Travelling libraries*

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

### **Mobile phones**

ES : *Telefono móvil*

FR : *Téléphone mobile*

UF : *Cell phones*

*Cellular phones*

*Cellphones*

*Smartphones*

BT : **Telephone**

RT : **Mobile communication**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## *Mobile schools*

USE : **Mobile educational services**

## *Modelling*

USE : **Mathematical models**

## *Models*

USE : **Simulation models**

## *Modems*

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

### **Modern art**

ES : *Arte moderno*

FR : *Art moderne*

RU : *Модернизм*

SN : *17-19th century.*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Modern literature**

MT : **3.45 Art**

### **Modern dance**

ES : *Danza moderna*

FR : *Danse moderne*

RU : *Современный танец*

BT : **Dance**

RT : **Ballet**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

### **Modern history**

ES : *Historia moderna*

FR : *Histoire moderne*

RU : *Новая история*

SN : *16th-18th century.*

BT : **Historical periods**

MT : **3.25 History**

### **Modernization**

ES : *Modernización*

FR : *Modernisation*

RU : *Модернизация*

SN : *Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Cultural change**

**Organizational change**

**Development theory**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

### **Modern languages**

ES : *Lengua moderna*

FR : *Langue vivante*

RU : *Современные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Foreign languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## *Modern law*

USE : **Legal systems**

### **Modern literature**

ES : *Literatura moderna*

FR : *Littérature moderne*

RU : *Модернистская литература*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Modern art**

**Contemporary literature**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

## *Modular courses*

USE : **Modular instruction**

# M

## Modular curriculum

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

### Modular instruction

ES : *Enseñanza por módulos*

FR : *Enseignement modulaire*

RU : *Модульное обучение*

SN : *Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.*

UF : *Modular courses*

*Modular curriculum*

*Modular learning*

*Modular training*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Teaching methods**

**Learning packages**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Modular learning

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

## Modular training

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

## Moisture

USE : **Humidity**

---

## Moldavian

USE : **Romanian**

---

## Moldavian SSR

ES : *RSS de Moldavia*

FR : *SSR de Moldavie*

RU : *Молдавская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Moldovan

USE : **Romanian**

---

## Moldova R

ES : *República de Moldova*

FR : *Moldova R*

RU : *Республика Молдова*

SN : *Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR*

UF : *Republic of Moldova*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Molecular biology

ES : *Biología molecular*

FR : *Biologie moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная биология*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Biotechnology**

**Cloning**

**Molecular structure**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Molecular physics

ES : *Física molecular*

FR : *Physique moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная физика*

RT : **Physical chemistry**

**Molecular structure**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Molecular structure

ES : *Estructura molecular*

FR : *Structure moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная структура*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Molecular physics**

**Molecular biology**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Monaco

ES : *Mónaco*

FR : *Monaco*

RU : *Монако*

BT : **Western Europe**

**Mediterranean countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Monarchy

ES : *Monarquía*

FR : *Monarchie*

RU : *Монархия*

BT : **Political systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Monasteries

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Monetary policy

ES : *Política monetaria*

FR : *Politique monétaire*

RU : *Валютная политика*

BT : **Financial policy**

NT : **International monetary systems**

**Currency devaluation**

RT : **Inflation**

**Government policy**

**Money**

**Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# M

---

## Money

ES : Dinero  
FR : Argent  
RU : Деньги

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Credit**

**Liquidity**

**Currencies**

**Monetary policy**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Mongolia

ES : Mongolia  
FR : Mongolie  
RU : Монголия

BT : **East Asia**

**CMEA countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Mongolian

ES : Lengua mongol  
FR : Mongole  
RU : Монгольский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Monitoring

ES : Vigilancia  
FR : Surveillance  
RU : Мониторинг

BT : **Research work**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Monographs

ES : Monografía  
FR : Monographie  
RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : **Documents**

NT : **Country reports**

**Mission reports**

RT : **Books**

**ISBD**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

---

## Monopolies

ES : Monopolio  
FR : Monopole  
RU : Монополии

UF : **Cartels**

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Market structure**

**Economic competition**

**Economic concentration**

**Mergers**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Montenegro

ES : Montenegro  
FR : Monténégro  
RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Montserrat

ES : Montserrat  
FR : Montserrat  
RU : Монтсеррат

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Monuments

ES : Monumento  
FR : Monument  
RU : Памятники

BT : **Architecture**

NT : **Historic monuments**

RT : **Buildings**

**Palaces**

**Cultural property**

**Temples**

**Churches**

**Mosques**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Moon

ES : Luna  
FR : Lune  
RU : Луна

BT : **Satellites**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Moonlighting

USE : **Clandestine employment**

---

## Moral concepts

ES : Concepto moral  
FR : Concept moral  
RU : Моральные принципы

UF : **Conscience**  
**Discipline**

BT : **Ethics**

NT : **Responsibility**

RT : **Self discipline**

**Educational accountability**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Moral crises

ES : Crisis moral  
FR : Crise morale  
RU : Моральный кризис

BT : **Moral values**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# M

---

## Moral development

ES : *Desarrollo moral*  
FR : *Développement moral*  
RU : *Нравственное развитие*

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Child development**  
    **Moral education**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Moral education

ES : *Educación moral*  
FR : *Éducation morale*  
RU : *Нравственное воспитание*

BT : **Social science education**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Drug education**  
    **Civic education**  
    **Moral development**  
    **Human rights education**  
    **Peace education**  
    **Religious education**  
    **Disarmament education**  
    **Moral values**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Morality

USE : **Ethics**

---

## Moral philosophy

USE : **Ethics**

---

## Moral responsibility

USE : **Responsibility**

---

## Moral standards

USE : **Moral values**

---

## Moral values

ES : *Valores morales*  
FR : *Valeur morale*  
RU : *Нравственные ценности*

UF : *Moral standards*  
BT : **Ethics**  
NT : **Moral crises**  
RT : **Value systems**  
    **Moral education**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Morbidity

ES : *Morbosidad*  
FR : *Morbidité*  
RU : *Заболееваемость*

UF : *Illness rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Diseases**  
    **Mortality**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Morocco

ES : *Marruecos*  
FR : *Maroc*  
RU : *Марокко*

BT : **North Africa**  
    **Maghreb**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **Arab States**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Morphology (linguistics)

ES : *Morfología (lingüística)*  
FR : *Morphologie (linguistique)*  
RU : *Морфология (лингвистика)*

BT : **Grammar**  
RT : **Syntax**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Mortality

ES : *Mortalidad*  
FR : *Mortalité*  
RU : *Смертность*

UF : *Death rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
NT : **Child mortality**  
RT : **Death**  
    **Morbidity**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mosaics

ES : *Mosaico*  
FR : *Mosaïque*  
RU : *Мозаики*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Plastic arts**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Moslem law

USE : **Islamic law**

---

## Moslems

ES : *Musulmán*  
FR : *Musulman*  
RU : *Мусульмане*

UF : *Muslims*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Islam**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mosques

ES : *Mezquita*  
FR : *Mosquée*  
RU : *Мечети*

BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Islam**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mother language

USE : **Mother tongue**

---

# M

## Mothers

ES : Madre  
FR : Mère  
RU : Матери

BT : Parents  
NT : Single mothers  
Working mothers  
RT : Maternal and child health  
Maternal welfare  
Women  
Homemakers  
Married women  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Mother tongue

ES : Lengua materna  
FR : Langue maternelle  
RU : Родной язык

UF : Mother language  
BT : Languages  
RT : Mother tongue instruction  
National languages  
Vernacular languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Mother tongue instruction

ES : Enseñanza de la lengua materna  
FR : Enseignement de la langue maternelle  
RU : Обучение родному языку

BT : Basic study subjects  
NT : Handwriting instruction  
Spelling instruction  
Reading instruction  
RT : Language instruction  
Literacy  
Basic education  
Bilingual education  
Language of instruction  
Creative writing  
Vernacular languages  
Story telling  
Mother tongue  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Motion pictures

USE : Films

---

## Motivation

ES : Motivación  
FR : Motivation  
RU : Мотивация

NT : Achievement motivation  
Self discipline  
RT : Attitudes  
Behaviour  
Work attitudes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Motor development

ES : Desarrollo motor  
FR : Développement moteur  
RU : Развитие моторики

BT : Physiological development  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Nervous systems  
Child development  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Motor vehicles

ES : Vehículo automotor  
FR : Véhicule à moteur  
RU : Автомашины

UF : Automobiles  
Cars  
Trucks  
BT : Vehicles  
RT : Road engineering  
Road transport  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mould

USE : Fungi

---

## Mountains

ES : Montaña  
FR : Montagne  
RU : Горы

UF : Highlands  
Plateaus  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Volcanoes  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Movable cultural property

ES : Bien cultural mueble  
FR : Bien culturel mobilier  
RU : Перемещаемая культурная собственность

BT : Cultural property  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Movement education

ES : Expresión corporal  
FR : Expression corporelle  
RU : Образование в области техники движения

UF : Dance education  
BT : Physical education  
RT : Dance  
Ballet  
Drama education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Movie industry

USE : Film industry

---

## Movies

USE : Films

---

# M

---

## Mozambique

ES : *Mozambique*  
FR : *Mozambique*  
RU : *Мозамбик*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Multicultural education*

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Multiculturalism

ES : *Multiculturalismo*  
FR : *Multiculturalisme*  
RU : *МнАественность культур*

BT : **Cultural diversity**  
RT : **National cultures**  
**Biculturalism**  
**Cross cultural analysis**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Intercultural communication**  
**Intercultural education**  
**Multilingualism**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Multidisciplinary research*

USE : **Interdisciplinary research**

---

## Multiethnic societies

ES : *Sociedad multiétnica*  
FR : *Société pluri-ethnique*  
RU : *Мультиэтнические общества*

UF : *Multiracial societies*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Multigrade teaching*

USE : **One teacher schools**

---

## Multilateral aid

ES : *Ayuda multilateral*  
FR : *Aide multilatérale*  
RU : *Многосторонняя помощь*

BT : **Development aid**  
RT : **Multilateral relations**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Multilateral relations

ES : *Relaciones multilaterales*  
FR : *Relations multilatérales*  
RU : *Многосторонние отношения*

BT : **International relations**  
RT : **Multilateral aid**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Multilingualism

ES : *Multilingüismo*  
FR : *Multilinguisme*  
RU : *Многоязычие*

UF : *Plurilingualism*  
BT : **Bilingualism**  
RT : **Language instruction**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
**Multiculturalism**  
**Foreign languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Multilingual thesauri*

USE : **Thesauri**

---

## *Multimedia centres*

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## Multimedia instruction

ES : *Enseñanza multimedia*  
FR : *Enseignement multimédias*  
RU : *Мультимедийное обучение*

SN : *Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.*

UF : *Media assisted education*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
NT : **Audiovisual instruction**  
RT : **Educational publications**  
**Educational technology**  
**Audiovisual aids**  
**Educational films**  
**Educational radio**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Multimedia libraries*

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## *Multinational enterprises*

USE : **Transnational corporations**

---

## Multiple choice tests

ES : *Prueba de respuesta múltiple*  
FR : *Épreuve à choix multiple*  
RU : *Тесты с мнАественными вариантами ответов*

BT : **Educational testing**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Multiple class teaching*

USE : **One teacher schools**

---

## Multiply disabled

ES : *Multiminusválido*  
FR : *Handicapé multiple*  
RU : *Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками*

UF : *Multiply handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
NT : **Deaf and dumb**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

# M

---

## Multiply handicapped

USE : Multiply disabled

---

## Multiracial societies

USE : Multiethnic societies

---

## Multisuser systems

ES : Configuración multipuesta

FR : Configuration multiposte

RU : Мультипользовательские системы

UF : Timesharing systems

BT : Computer programming

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Multivariate analysis

ES : Análisis multivariado

FR : Analyse multivariée

RU : Многовариантный анализ

BT : Statistical analysis

NT : Factor analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Municipal archives

USE : Local government archives

---

## Municipal government

ES : Gobierno municipal

FR : Administration municipale

RU : Муниципалитет

UF : City government

BT : Local government

RT : Urban areas

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Municipal libraries

ES : Biblioteca municipal

FR : Bibliothèque municipale

RU : Муниципальные библиотеки

UF : City libraries

Urban libraries

BT : Public libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Murals

ES : Mural

FR : Peinture murale

RU : Настенная живопись

UF : Frescoes

Wall paintings

BT : Paintings

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Murder

USE : Homicide

---

## Museography

ES : Museografía

FR : Muséographie

RU : Музеография

UF : Museum practice

BT : Museology

RT : Museums

Museum curators

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museology

ES : Museología

FR : Muséologie

RU : Музееведение

UF : Museum science

NT : Museography

RT : Museums

Museum training

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum activities

ES : Actividad de los museos

FR : Activité des musées

RU : Музейная деятельность

NT : Museum attendance

Museum programmes

Museum visits

RT : Museum planning

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum administration

ES : Administración de museos

FR : Administration de musées

RU : Управление деятельностью музеев

UF : Museum management

BT : Museum policy

NT : Museum legislation

Museum reorganization

RT : Museum statistics

Museum planning

Museum cooperation

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum architecture

ES : Arquitectura de museos

FR : Architecture de musée

RU : Архитектура музеев

BT : Museum buildings

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum attendance

ES : Asistencia a los museos

FR : Fréquentation de musées

RU : Посещаемость музеев

BT : Museum activities

RT : Cultural participation

Museum statistics

Museum visits

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# M

---

## Museum buildings

ES : Edificio del museo  
FR : Bâtiment de musée  
RU : Здания музеев

BT : **Museum facilities**  
NT : **Museum architecture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum collections

ES : Colección de museo  
FR : Collection de musée  
RU : Музейные собрания

BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Art collections**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum cooperation

ES : Cooperación de museos  
FR : Coopération des musées  
RU : Сотрудничество музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum curators

ES : Conservador de museo  
FR : Conservateur de musée  
RU : Кураторы музеев

BT : **Museum personnel**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Museography**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Museum development

ES : Desarrollo de los museos  
FR : Développement des musées  
RU : Развитие музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum economics

ES : Economía de los museos  
FR : Économie des musées  
RU : Экономика музейного дела

UF : *Museum finance*  
BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Economics of culture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum education*

USE : **Museum training**

---

## Museum educational programmes

ES : Programas educativos de museos  
FR : Programme d'enseignement muséologique  
RU : Образовательные программы музеев

UF : *Educational function of museums*  
BT : **Museum programmes**  
RT : **Cultural activities**  
**Museum visits**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum equipment

ES : Equipamiento de museos  
FR : Équipement de musée  
RU : Музейное оборудование

UF : *Display cases*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Museum laboratories**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum facilities

ES : Instalación de los museos  
FR : Installation de musée  
RU : Материально-техническая база музеев

NT : **Museum collections**  
**Museum laboratories**  
**Museum buildings**  
**Museum equipment**  
RT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum finance*

USE : **Museum economics**

---

## Museum laboratories

ES : Laboratorio de museo  
FR : Laboratoire de musée  
RU : Музейные лаборатории

UF : *Conservation laboratories*  
*Museum repair workshops*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Repair workshops**  
**Laboratory equipment**  
**Museum equipment**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum legislation

ES : Legislación sobre museos  
FR : Législation des musées  
RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела

BT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum libraries*

USE : **Art libraries**

---

## *Museum management*

USE : **Museum administration**

---

## Museum personnel

ES : Personal de los museos  
FR : Personnel de musée  
RU : Персонал музеев

BT : **Cultural personnel**  
NT : **Museum curators**  
RT : **Museum training**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---



# M

---

## Museum planning

ES : *Planificación de los museos*

FR : *Planification des musées*

RU : *Планирование деятельности музеев*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum statistics**

**Museum economics**

**Museum cooperation**

**Museum development**

RT : **Museum activities**

**Museum facilities**

**Museum programmes**

**Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum policy

ES : *Política museológica*

FR : *Politique des musées*

RU : *Политика в области музейного дела*

NT : **Museum planning**

**Museum administration**

RT : **Museum programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum practice

USE : **Museography**

---

## Museum programmes

ES : *Programas de museos*

FR : *Programme de musée*

RU : *Музейные программы*

BT : **Museum activities**

NT : **Museum educational programmes**

RT : **Museum policy**

**Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum reorganization

ES : *Reorganización de los museos*

FR : *Réorganisation des musées*

RU : *Реорганизация музеев*

BT : **Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum repair workshops

USE : **Museum laboratories**

---

## Museums

ES : *Museo*

FR : *Musée*

RU : *Музеи*

NT : **Specialized museums**

**National museums**

**Regional museums**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Museology**

**Inventories**

**Museography**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum science

USE : **Museology**

---

## Museum statistics

ES : *Estadísticas de museos*

FR : *Statistique des musées*

RU : *Музейная статистика*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Cultural statistics**

**Museum attendance**

**Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum training

ES : *Formación museográfica*

FR : *Formation en muséologie*

RU : *Подготовка в области музейного дела*

UF : *Museum education*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Museology**

**Museum personnel**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Museum visits

ES : *Visitas a museos*

FR : *Visite de musée*

RU : *Посещения музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Museum educational programmes**

**Museum attendance**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Mushrooms

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Music

ES : *Música*

FR : *Musique*

RU : *Музыка*

UF : *Instrumental music*

NT : **Musical instruments**

**Musical performances**

**Musicology**

**Orchestras**

**Vocal music**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Musicians**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical comedy

ES : *Comedia musical*

FR : *Comédie musicale*

RU : *Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)*

BT : **Opera**

RT : **Musical performances**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical forms

ES : *Forma musical*

FR : *Forme musicale*

RU : *Музыкальные формы*

SN : *Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.*

UF : *Symphonies*

BT : **Musicology**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# M

---

## Musical instruments

ES : *Instrumento musical*  
FR : *Instrument de musique*  
RU : *Музыкальные инструменты*

BT : **Music**  
RT : **Orchestras**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical performances

ES : *Interpretación musical*  
FR : *Concert*  
RU : *Музыкальные представления*

UF : *Concerts*  
BT : **Music**  
RT : **Opera**  
    **Musical comedy**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical styles

ES : *Estilo musical*  
FR : *Style musical*  
RU : *Музыкальные стили*

NT : **Classical music**  
    **Concrete music**  
    **Contemporary music**  
    **Jazz**  
    **Pop music**  
    **Traditional music**  
    **Popular music**  
    **Religious music**  
RT : **Musicology**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical theory

USE : **Musicology**

---

## Music education

ES : *Educación musical*  
FR : *Éducation musicale*  
RU : *Музыкальное образование*

BT : **Cultural education**  
RT : **Aesthetic education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Musicians

ES : *Músico*  
FR : *Musicien*  
RU : *Музыканты*

BT : **Performers**  
NT : **Composers**  
RT : **Music**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Musicology

ES : *Musicología*  
FR : *Musicologie*  
RU : *Музыковедение*

UF : *Musical theory*  
BT : **Music**  
NT : **Musical forms**  
RT : **Musical styles**  
    **Music publishing**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Music publishing

ES : *Edición musical*  
FR : *Édition musicale*  
RU : *Издание музыкальных произведений*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Musicology**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Muslims

USE : **Moslems**

---

## Mutation

ES : *Mutación*  
FR : *Mutation*  
RU : *Мутации*

SN : *Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.*  
UF : *Biological change*  
    *Genetic variation*  
BT : **Genetics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Mutual recognition of qualifications

USE : **Equivalence between diplomas**

---

## Myanmar

ES : *Myanmar*  
FR : *Myanmar*  
RU : *Мьянма*

UF : *Burma*  
BT : **South East Asia**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Mycology

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Mysticism

ES : *Misticismo*  
FR : *Mysticisme*  
RU : *Мистицизм*

NT : **Magic**  
    **Parapsychology**  
    **Spiritualism**  
RT : **Religion**  
    **Religious experience**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mythology

ES : *Mitología*  
FR : *Mythologie*  
RU : *Мифология*

UF : *Myths*  
BT : **Religious history**  
RT : **Literary forms and genres**  
    **Ancient religions**  
    **Primitive religions**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Legends**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

# M



*Myths*  
USE : Mythology

# N

---

## Namibia

ES : Namibia  
FR : Namibie  
RU : Намибия

BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

---

## Nanotechnology

ES : Nanotecnología  
FR : Nanotechnologie  
RU : Нанотехнология

SN : Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.  
UF : Nanoscience  
BT : Technology  
RT : Engineering  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Narcotic drugs

ES : Estupefaciente  
FR : Stupéfiant  
RU : Наркотические вещества

UF : Cannabis  
Cocaine  
Hallucinogenic drugs  
Heroin  
LSD  
Opium  
Psychotropic drugs

BT : Drugs  
RT : Drug abuse  
Drug education  
Doping  
Drug traffic  
Drug psychotherapy  
Drug control  
Drug policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Natality

USE : Birth rate

---

## National accounting

ES : Contabilidad nacional  
FR : Comptabilité nationale  
RU : Национальная отчетность

UF : Economic and social accounting  
NT : National income  
Gross national product  
RT : Accounting  
Macroeconomics  
Public finance  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National anthems

ES : Himno nacional  
FR : Hymne national  
RU : Государственные гимны

BT : Vocal music  
RT : Civic education  
National identity  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## National archives

ES : Archivos nacionales  
FR : Archives nationales  
RU : Национальные архивы

BT : Archives  
RT : Public archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## National art

ES : Arte nacional  
FR : Art national  
RU : Национальное искусство

NT : African art  
Latin American art  
Arab art  
Asian art  
Byzantine art  
European art  
North American art  
Oceanic art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## National bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía nacional  
FR : Bibliographie nationale  
RU : Национальные библиографии

SN : A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.  
BT : Bibliographies  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## National broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión nacional  
FR : Radiodiffusion nationale  
RU : Национальное вещание

BT : Broadcasting  
RT : Radio  
Television  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## National budget

USE : State budget

---

## National character

USE : National identity

---

## National consciousness

USE : National identity

---

# N

---

## National cultures

ES : *Cultura nacional*  
FR : *Culture nationale*  
RU : *Национальные культуры*

UF : *Cultures*

NT : **African cultures**  
**Caribbean cultures**  
**Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
**North American cultures**  
**Islamic culture**  
**Arctic cultures**  
**Asian cultures**  
**Oceanic cultures**  
**European cultures**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
**Cultural systems**  
**Culture**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Multiculturalism**  
**Contemporary culture**  
**Cultural nationalism**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *National educational systems*

USE : **Educational systems**

---

## *National government*

USE : **Central government**

---

## National history

ES : *Historia nacional*  
FR : *Histoire nationale*  
RU : *Национальная история*

NT : **African history**  
**American history**  
**Arab history**  
**Asian history**  
**Byzantine history**  
**European history**

RT : **Nations**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## National identity

ES : *Identidad nacional*  
FR : *Identité nationale*  
RU : *Национальная идентичность*

UF : *National character*  
*National consciousness*

BT : **Cultural nationalism**

RT : **National anthems**  
**National stereotypes**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## National income

ES : *Ingreso nacional*  
FR : *Revenu national*  
RU : *Национальный доход*

BT : **National accounting**

RT : **Financial resources**  
**Incomes policy**  
**Public finance**  
**Gross national product**  
**Income distribution**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National information systems

ES : *Sistema de información nacional*  
FR : *Système d'information national*  
RU : *Национальные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo*  
FR : *Nationalisme*  
RU : *Национализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Cultural nationalism**

**Fascism**

**Nazism**

**Separatism**

**Nations**

**Regionalism**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Nationality

ES : *Nacionalidad*  
FR : *Nationalité*  
RU : *Подданство*

UF : *Citizenship*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Migration**

**Civil and political rights**

**Civic education**

**Constitutional law**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Nationalization

ES : *Nacionalización*  
FR : *Nationalisation*  
RU : *Национализация*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Government control**

**Public ownership**

**Planned economy**

**Privatization**

**Public enterprises**

**Foreign investment**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Nationalized enterprises*

USE : **Public enterprises**

---

## National languages

ES : *Lengua nacional*  
FR : *Langue nationale*  
RU : *Национальные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language policy**

**Dialects**

**Vernacular languages**

**Mother tongue**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# N

---

## National libraries

ES : *Biblioteca nacional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque nationale*  
RU : *Национальные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".*

BT : **Libraries**  
NT : **Depository libraries**  
RT : **Government libraries**  
**Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## National literatures

ES : *Literatura nacional*  
FR : *Littérature nationale*  
RU : *Национальные литературы*

NT : **African literature**  
**Arab literature**  
**Asian literature**  
**Caribbean literature**  
**European literature**  
**Latin American literature**  
**North American literature**  
**Oceanic literature**

RT : **Literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## National minorities

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

## National museums

ES : *Museo nacional*  
FR : *Musée national*  
RU : *Национальные музеи*

BT : **Museums**  
RT : **Regional museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## National parks

ES : *Parque nacional*  
FR : *Parc national*  
RU : *Национальные парки*

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Wildlife conservation**  
**Fauna**  
**Endangered species**  
**Forests**  
**Flora**  
**Parks**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## National planning

USE : **Development planning**

---

## National plans

USE : **Development plans**

---

## National policy

USE : **Government policy**

---

## National politics

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## National state

USE : **State**

---

## National stereotypes

ES : *Estereotipo nacional*  
FR : *Stéréotype national*  
RU : *Национальные стереотипы*

UF : *Ethnic stereotypes*  
BT : **Stereotypes**  
RT : **Cultural nationalism**  
**National identity**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## National theatre

ES : *Teatro nacional*  
FR : *Théâtre national*  
RU : *Национальный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Nation building

ES : *Construcción de la nación*  
FR : *Édification nationale*  
RU : *Строительство нации*

BT : **Nations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Nations

ES : *Nación*  
FR : *Nation*  
RU : *Нации*

BT : **Social systems**  
NT : **Nation building**  
RT : **National history**  
**Nationalism**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Native art

USE : **Primitive art**

---

## Natives

USE : **Indigenous peoples**

---

# N

---

## Natural disasters

ES : *Desastre natural*

FR : *Catastrophe naturelle*

RU : *Природные стихийные бедствия*

UF : *Natural hazards*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Drought**

**Landslides**

**Earthquakes**

**Tsunami**

**Floods**

**Volcanic eruptions**

RT : **Damage**

**Cyclones**

**Storms**

**Forest fires**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Natural environment

ES : *Medio ambiente natural*

FR : *Environnement naturel*

RU : *Естественная окружающая среда*

UF : *Physical environment*

BT : **Environment**

NT : **Aquatic environment**

**Terrestrial environment**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Environmental management**

**Environmental degradation**

**Ecosystems**

**Biosphere**

**Ecology**

**Human activities effects**

**Physical geography**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Natural fibres*

USE : **Fibres**

---

## *Natural gas*

USE : **Gas resources**

---

## *Natural hazards*

USE : **Natural disasters**

---

## Natural heritage

ES : *Patrimonio natural*

FR : *Patrimoine naturel*

RU : *Природное наследие*

UF : *World heritage (natural)*

NT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Cultural heritage**

**Global commons**

**Ecotourism**

**Cultural landscapes**

**Sacred sites**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural history

ES : *Historia natural*

FR : *Histoire naturelle*

RU : *Естественная история*

UF : *Nature study*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biology**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Botany**

**Natural sciences**

**Zoology**

**Natural history museums**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Natural history museums

ES : *Museo de historia natural*

FR : *Musée d'histoire naturelle*

RU : *Музеи естественной истории*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Natural history**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Natural law

ES : *Derecho natural*

FR : *Droit naturel*

RU : *Естественное право*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Philosophy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Natural resources

ES : *Recursos naturales*

FR : *Ressources naturelles*

RU : *Природные ресурсы*

NT : **Land resources**

**Animal resources**

**Food resources**

**Endangered species**

**Mineral resources**

**Plant resources**

**Marine resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Renewable resources**

RT : **Water resources**

**Resources development**

**Commodities**

**Raw materials**

**Renewable energy sources**

**Right to natural resources control**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Resources conservation**

**Resources exploration**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Natural resources development*

USE : **Resources development**

---

## *Natural resources management*

USE : **Resources management**

---

# N

---

## Natural sciences

ES : *Ciencias naturales*  
FR : *Sciences naturelles*  
RU : *Естественные науки*

RT : **Biology**  
    **Anthropology**  
    **Botany**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Natural history**  
    **Zoology**  
    **Animal taxonomy**  
    **Ornithology**  
    **Plant taxonomy**  
    **Entomology**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Natural selection

ES : *Selección natural*  
FR : *Sélection naturelle*  
RU : *Естественный отбор*

BT : **Genetics**  
RT : **Evolution**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nature conservation

ES : *Conservación de la naturaleza*  
FR : *Conservation de la nature*  
RU : *Сохранение природы*

BT : **Natural heritage**  
NT : **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Landscape protection**  
    **Forest conservation**  
RT : **Endangered species**  
    **Biological diversity**  
    **Biosphere reserves**  
    **Ecotourism**  
    **Flood control**  
    **Drought control**  
    **Resources conservation**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature reserves

ES : *Reserva natural*  
FR : *Réserve naturelle*  
RU : *Природные заповедники*

BT : **Nature conservation**  
NT : **Botanical gardens**  
    **National parks**  
    **Zoological gardens**  
RT : **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Endangered species**  
    **Forests**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature study

USE : **Natural history**

---

## Naturopathy

USE : **Homeopathy**

---

## Nauru

ES : *Nauru*  
FR : *Nauru*  
RU : *Науру*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Naval engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

---

## Nazism

ES : *Nazismo*  
FR : *Nazisme*  
RU : *Нацизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**  
RT : **Nationalism**  
    **Dictatorship**  
    **Fascism**  
    **Racism (doctrine)**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Near East

USE : **Middle East**

---

## Neighbouring rights

ES : *Derechos conexos*  
FR : *Droits voisins*  
RU : *СмУные права*

SN : *Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.*

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Artistic property**  
    **Copyright**  
    **Piracy**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Neocolonialism

ES : *Neocolonialismo*  
FR : *Néocolonialisme*  
RU : *Неоколониализм*

BT : **Colonialism**  
RT : **Dependence**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Neoliberalism

USE : **Liberalism**

---

## Neo-liberalism

USE : **Liberalism**

---

## Neolithic

ES : *Neolítico*  
FR : *Néolithique*  
RU : *Неолит*

BT : **Prehistory**  
RT : **Quaternary**  
MT : 3.25 History

---



# N

---

## Nepal

ES : *Nepal*  
FR : *Népal*  
RU : *Непал*

BT : **South Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Nepalese

USE : **Nepali**

---

## Nepali

ES : *Nepalí*  
FR : *Népalais*  
RU : *Непальский язык*

UF : *Nepalese*  
BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Nervous system diseases

ES : *Enfermedad del sistema nervioso*  
FR : *Maladie du système nerveux*  
RU : *Заболевания нервной системы*

BT : **Diseases**  
NT : **Speech disorders**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Nervous systems

ES : *Sistema nervioso*  
FR : *Système nerveux*  
RU : *Нервные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
NT : **Sensory systems**  
    **Brain**  
RT : **Neurobiology**  
    **Neurology**  
    **Motor development**  
    **Psychophysiology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Netherlands

ES : *Países Bajos*  
FR : *Pays-Bas*  
RU : *Нидерланды*

BT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
    **European Union**  
    **OECD countries**  
RT : **Aruba**  
    **Netherlands Antilles**  
    **Curaçao**  
    **Sint Maarten**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Netherlands Antilles

ES : *Antillas Holandesas*  
FR : *Antilles néerlandaises*  
RU : *Нидерландские Антильские острова*

SN : *Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Network analysis

ES : *Análisis de redes*  
FR : *Analyse de réseau*  
RU : *Сетевой анализ*

UF : *Critical path analysis*  
    *PERT*  
BT : **Management techniques**  
RT : **Operations research**  
    **Cybernetics**  
    **Graph theory**  
    **Topology**  
    **Systems design**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Neurobiology

ES : *Neurobiología*  
FR : *Neurobiologie*  
RU : *Нейробиология*

BT : **Biology**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    **Brain**  
    **Brain research**  
    **Neurology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Neurolinguistics

USE : **Psycholinguistics**

---

## Neurology

ES : *Neurología*  
FR : *Neurologie*  
RU : *Неврология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    **Neurobiology**  
    **Brain**  
    **Brain research**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Neuropsychology

ES : *Neuropsicología*  
FR : *Neuropsychologie*  
RU : *Нейропсихология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Brain research**  
    **Neurology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Neuroses

ES : *Neurosis*  
FR : *Névrose*  
RU : *Неврозы*

BT : **Mental diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

# N

---

## Neutrality

ES : Neutralidad  
FR : Neutralité  
RU : Нейтралитет

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : International law  
Nonaligned countries  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## New Caledonia

ES : Nueva Caledonia  
FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie  
RU : Новая Каледония

BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : France  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

---

## New literates

ES : Neoalfabetizado  
FR : Néo-alphabète  
RU : Новые грамотные

BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Adult literacy  
Literacy  
Illiterates  
Postliteracy programmes  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Newly independent states

ES : Estado independizado recientemente  
FR : État nouvellement indépendant  
RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : Political systems  
RT : Decolonization  
Liberation movements  
Self government  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Newly industrializing countries

ES : País de nueva industrialización  
FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé  
RU : Новые индустриальные страны

UF : NICs  
NT : Brazil  
Argentina  
Malaysia  
Singapore  
Thailand  
Mexico  
Hong Kong  
Hong Kong China  
Korea R  
Taiwan China  
RT : Developed countries  
Industrial societies  
Industrialization  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## New materials

ES : Material nuevo  
FR : Matériau nouveau  
RU : Новые материалы

BT : Materials  
RT : Plastics  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## News

USE : News flow

---

## News agencies

ES : Agencia de noticias  
FR : Agence de presse  
RU : Агентства новостей

UF : News services  
BT : Publishing industry  
RT : Journalism  
Newspaper press  
News flow  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## News films

ES : Actualidades cinematográficas  
FR : Actualités cinématographiques  
RU : Новостные фильмы

BT : Films  
RT : Television news  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## News flow

ES : Flujo de noticias  
FR : Circulation de l'information  
RU : Новостные потоки

UF : News  
News items  
News transmission  
BT : Information transfer  
RT : Journalism  
Right to information  
News agencies  
Television news  
Radio news  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## News items

USE : News flow

---

## Newsletters

ES : Boletín de información  
FR : Bulletin d'information  
RU : Вестники

BT : Periodicals  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Newspaper advertising

USE : Press advertising

---

## Newspaper archive

USE : Newspaper libraries

---

# N

---

## *Newspaper ethics*

USE : **Press ethics**

---

## **Newspaper libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca de periódicos*

FR : *Bibliothèque de journaux*

RU : *Газетные библиотеки*

UF : *Newspaper archive*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Newspapers**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Newspaper press**

ES : *Prensa de información diaria*

FR : *Presse d'information*

RU : *Газетная пресса*

BT : **Press**

NT : **Press cuttings**

RT : **Circulation figures**

**Editing**

**Periodical press**

**News agencies**

**Underground press**

**Newspapers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## **Newspapers**

ES : *Periódico*

FR : *Journal*

RU : *Газеты*

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Serials**

**Newspaper press**

**Press ethics**

**Newspaper libraries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## **Newsprint**

ES : *Papel de periódico*

FR : *Papier journal*

RU : *Газетная бумага*

BT : **Printing paper**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *News programmes (radio)*

USE : **Radio news**

---

## *News programmes (television)*

USE : **Television news**

---

## *News services*

USE : **News agencies**

---

## *News transmission*

USE : **News flow**

---

## *New technology*

USE : **Technological change**

---

## **New towns**

ES : *Ciudad nueva*

FR : *Ville nouvelle*

RU : *Новые города*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Urban development**

**Urban planning**

**Regional planning**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## **New Zealand**

ES : *Nueva Zelanda*

FR : *Nouvelle-Zélande*

RU : *Новая Зеландия*

BT : **Oceania**

**OECD countries**

RT : **Tokelau**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *NGOs*

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

---

## **Nicaragua**

ES : *Nicaragua*

FR : *Nicaragua*

RU : *Никарагуа*

BT : **Central America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *NICs*

USE : **Newly industrializing countries**

---

## **Niger**

ES : *Niger*

FR : *Niger*

RU : *Нигер*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Nigeria**

ES : *Nigeria*

FR : *Nigéria*

RU : *Нигерия*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**English speaking Africa**

**E-9 countries**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Night schools*

USE : **Evening schools**

---

## *Nihilism*

USE : **Anarchism**

---

## *Nine High-Population Countries*

USE : **E-9 countries**

---

# N

## Nitrogen

ES : Nitrógeno  
FR : Azote  
RU : Азот

BT : Gases  
RT : Chemical elements  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Niue

ES : Niue  
FR : Nioué  
RU : Ниуэ

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Noise

USE : Noise pollution

---

## Noise control

ES : Lucha contra el ruido  
FR : Lutte anti-bruit  
RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Noise pollution  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Noise pollution

ES : Contaminación sonora  
FR : Pollution sonore  
RU : Шумовое загрязнение

UF : Acoustic pollution  
Noise  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Noise control  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Nomad education

USE : Migrant education

---

## Nomadism

ES : Nomadismo  
FR : Nomadisme  
RU : Номадизм

BT : Migration  
RT : Ethnology  
Nonindustrialized societies  
Nomads  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomads

ES : Nómada  
FR : Nomade  
RU : Кочевники

BT : Migrants  
RT : Fulbe  
Roma  
Nomadism  
Migrant education  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomenclature

USE : Terminology

---

## Nonaligned countries

ES : País no alineados  
FR : Pays non aligné  
RU : Неприсоединившиеся страны

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Neutrality  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonbook materials

ES : Material no impreso  
FR : Matériel non imprimé  
RU : Материалы в некнзной форме

BT : Documents  
RT : Databases  
Recordings  
Secondary documents  
Visual materials  
ISBD  
Primary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Noncitizens

USE : Foreigners

---

## Nonformal education

ES : Educación no formal  
FR : Education non formelle  
RU : Неформальное образование

SN : Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.

NT : Community education  
Lifelong education  
Out of school education  
Family education  
Consumer education  
RT : Educational systems  
Formal education  
Literacy programmes  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Nongovernmental organizations

ES : Organización no gubernamental  
FR : Organisation non gouvernementale  
RU : Неправительственные организации

UF : NGOs  
Voluntary organizations  
BT : International organizations  
RT : Associations  
Civil society  
Stakeholders  
International cooperation  
International voluntary services  
Intergovernmental organizations  
Volunteers  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonindustrialized societies

ES : Sociedad no industrializada  
FR : Société non industrialisée  
RU : Неиндустриализированные общества

BT : Social systems  
RT : Ethnology  
Tribes  
Nomadism  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# N

---

## Noninterference principle

ES : *Principio de la no intervención*  
FR : *Principe de non ingérence*  
RU : *Принцип невмешательства*

UF : *Interference rights*  
*International intervention*

BT : **Sovereignty**  
RT : **International relations**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Nonprofit organizations

ES : *Empresa sin ánimo de lucro*  
FR : *Société à but non lucratif*  
RU : *Бесприбыльные организации*

UF : *Foundations*  
*Trusts*

BT : **Organizations**  
RT : **Associations**  
**Loans**  
**Private enterprises**  
**Private aid**  
**Grants**  
**Taxation**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Nonproliferation treaties

ES : *Tratado de no proliferación*  
FR : *Traité de non prolifération*  
RU : *Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений*

BT : **Disarmament**  
RT : **International instruments**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Nonrenewable energy sources

ES : *Fuente de energía no renovable*  
FR : *Source énergétique non renouvelable*  
RU : *Невозобновляемые источники энергии*

BT : **Energy resources**  
NT : **Fuel resources**  
**Nuclear energy**  
**Petroleum resources**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Energy conservation**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Nonrenewable resources

ES : *Recursos no renovables*  
FR : *Ressources non renouvelables*  
RU : *Невозобновляемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**  
RT : **Fuel resources**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Nonrenewable energy sources**  
**Resources conservation**  
**Petroleum**  
**Renewable resources**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Non-self governing territories

ES : *Territorio no autónomo*  
FR : *Territoire non autonome*  
RU : *Несамоуправляемые территории*

UF : *Trust territories*  
NT : **American Samoa**  
**Anguilla**  
**Bermuda**  
**British Virgin Islands**  
**Cayman Islands**  
**Montserrat**  
**Netherlands Antilles**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**Turks and Caicos Islands**  
**United States Virgin Islands**  
**Macao**  
**Macao, China**  
**Falkland Islands**  
**French Polynesia**  
**New Caledonia**  
**Wallis and Futuna**  
**Gibraltar**  
**Guam**  
**Tokelau**  
**Pitcairn**  
**Saint Helena**  
**Western Sahara**  
RT : **Colonial countries**  
**Self government**  
**Sovereignty**  
**State**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Nonverbal communication

ES : *Comunicación no verbal*  
FR : *Communication non verbale*  
RU : *Невербальная коммуникация*

BT : **Communication skills**  
RT : **Speech**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Nonviolence

ES : *No violencia*  
FR : *Non violence*  
RU : *Ненасилие*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Violence**  
**Pacifism**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Nordic countries

USE : **Scandinavia**

---

# N

---

## North Africa

*ES : África del Norte*  
*FR : Afrique du Nord*  
*RU : Северная Африка*

**NT :** Algeria  
Egypt  
Libya  
Morocco  
Tunisia  
Sahara  
**RT :** Maghreb  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## North America

*ES : América del Norte*  
*FR : Amérique du Nord*  
*RU : Северная Америка*

**NT :** USA  
Bermuda  
Canada  
Mexico  
Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
**RT :** Americas  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## North American art

*ES : Arte norteamericano*  
*FR : Art nord-américain*  
*RU : Североамериканское искусство*

**BT :** National art  
**RT :** North American cultures  
North American literature  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## North American cultures

*ES : Cultura norteamericana*  
*FR : Culture nord-américaine*  
*RU : Культуры стран Северной Америки*

**BT :** National cultures  
**RT :** Cultural studies  
North American history  
Amerindian cultures  
North American art  
North American literature  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## North American history

*ES : Historia norteamericana*  
*FR : Histoire nord-américaine*  
*RU : История Северной Америки*

**BT :** American history  
**RT :** North American cultures  
**MT :** 3.25 History

---

## North American Indian cultures

**USE :** Amerindian cultures

---

## North American Indian languages

**USE :** Amerindian languages

---

## North American Indians

**USE :** Amerindians

---

## North American literature

*ES : Literatura norteamericana*  
*FR : Littérature nord-américaine*  
*RU : Североамериканская литература*

**BT :** National literatures  
**RT :** North American cultures  
North American art  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

## Northern Europe

*ES : Europa del Norte*  
*FR : Europe du Nord*  
*RU : Северная Европа*

**BT :** Western Europe  
**NT :** Denmark  
Greenland  
Faroes  
Finland  
Sweden  
Iceland  
Norway  
**RT :** Baltic States  
Scandinavia  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Northern Ireland

**USE :** UK

---

## North Korea

**USE :** Korea DPR

---

## North Macedonia

*ES : Macedonia del Norte*  
*FR : Macédoine du Nord*  
*RU : Северная Македония*

**UF :** The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia  
Macedonia  
**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
**RT :** Yugoslavia  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## North Pole

**USE :** Arctic regions

---

## North Sea

*ES : Mar del Norte*  
*FR : Mer du Nord*  
*RU : Северное море*

**BT :** Seas  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## North South relations

*ES : Relaciones Norte-Sur*  
*FR : Relations Nord-Sud*  
*RU : Отношения Север-Юг*

**BT :** International relations  
**RT :** International economic relations  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

---

# N

---

## Norway

ES : *Noruega*  
FR : *Norvège*  
RU : *Норвегия*

BT : **OECD countries**  
    **Scandinavia**  
    **Northern Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Norwegian

ES : *Noruego*  
FR : *Norvégien*  
RU : *НорвУский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Novels

ES : *Novela*  
FR : *Roman*  
RU : *Новеллы*

BT : **Prose**  
RT : **Popular literature**  
    **Fiction**  
    **Science fiction**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Nuclear accidents

USE : **Nuclear safety**

---

## Nuclear chemistry

USE : **Radiochemistry**

---

## Nuclear energy

ES : *Energía nuclear*  
FR : *Energie nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная энергия*

UF : *Atomic energy*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Nuclear engineering

ES : *Ingeniería nuclear*  
FR : *Technologie nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомное машиностроение*

UF : *Nuclear technology*  
NT : **Nuclear safety**  
RT : **Nuclear physics**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear fuels**  
    **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear weapons**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Nuclear explosions

ES : *Explosión nuclear*  
FR : *Explosion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные взрывы*

BT : **Manmade disasters**  
RT : **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
    **Nuclear warfare**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Nuclear fuels

ES : *Combustible nuclear*  
FR : *Combustible nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное топливо*

BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Radioactive wastes**  
    **Plutonium**  
    **Thorium**  
    **Uranium**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Nuclear fusion

ES : *Fusión nuclear*  
FR : *Fusion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерный синтез*

UF : *Thermonuclear reactions*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Plasma physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Nuclear medicine

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Nuclear physics

ES : *Física nuclear*  
FR : *Physique nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная физика*

UF : *Atomic physics*  
NT : **Atomic structure**  
    **Quantum theory**  
    **Plasma physics**  
    **Nuclear fusion**  
RT : **Elementary particles**  
    **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Radioactivity**  
    **Particle accelerators**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Nuclear power stations

ES : *Central nuclear*  
FR : *Centrale nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомные электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Nuclear reactors**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Radioactive wastes**  
    **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

# N

---

## Nuclear reactors

ES : *Reactor nuclear*  
FR : *Réacteur nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные реакторы*

UF : *Fusion reactors*  
BT : **Nuclear power stations**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    Radioactive wastes  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear explosions  
    Nuclear energy  
    Nuclear safety

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Nuclear safety

ES : *Seguridad nuclear*  
FR : *Sécurité nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная безопасность*

UF : *Nuclear accidents*  
BT : **Nuclear engineering**  
RT : **Nuclear power stations**  
    Radiation protection  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear explosions  
    Nuclear reactors

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## *Nuclear technology*

USE : **Nuclear engineering**

---

## Nuclear warfare

ES : *Guerra nuclear*  
FR : *Guerre nucléaire*  
RU : *Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория*

BT : **Warfare**  
RT : **Nuclear explosions**  
    Nuclear weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## *Nuclear wastes*

USE : **Radioactive wastes**

---

## Nuclear weapons

ES : *Arma nuclear*  
FR : *Arme nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное орие*

UF : *Atomic bomb*  
    Atomic weapons  
    Weapons of mass destruction

BT : **Weapons**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    Nuclear warfare

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Number skills*

USE : **Numeracy**

---

## Number theory

ES : *Teoría de los números*  
FR : *Théorie des nombres*  
RU : *Теория чисел*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Algebra**  
    Arithmetic  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Numeracy

ES : *Conocimientos aritméticos*  
FR : *Numération*  
RU : *Счет*

UF : *Number skills*  
BT : **Basic study subjects**  
RT : **Mathematics education**  
    Literacy  
    Basic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Numerical analysis

ES : *Análisis numérico*  
FR : *Analyse numérique*  
RU : *Численный анализ*

UF : *Numerical methods*  
BT : **Mathematical analysis**  
RT : **Functional analysis**  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## *Numerical data*

USE : **Statistical data**

---

## *Numerical methods*

USE : **Numerical analysis**

---

## Numismatics

ES : *Numismática*  
FR : *Numismatique*  
RU : *Нумизматика*

RT : **Plastic arts**  
    Historical methods  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Nuptiality

ES : *Nupcialidad*  
FR : *Nuptialité*  
RU : *Брачность (число браков)*

UF : *Marriage rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Marriage**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---



# N



## Nursery schools

ES : Escuela de párvulos

FR : École maternelle

RU : Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)

SN : Institutions providing education for preschool children.

UF : Kindergarten

Preprimary schools

BT : Schools

RT : Early childhood education

Day nurseries

Preschool children

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Nutrition education

ES : Educación nutricional

FR : Éducation nutritionnelle

RU : Просвещение в области правильного питания

BT : Health education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

Nutrition policy

USE : Health policy

---

## Nurses

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Nursing

ES : Servicio de enfermería

FR : Soins infirmiers

RU : Уход за больными

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Health services

Hospitals

Medical treatment

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Nutrients

ES : Nutriente

FR : Nutriment

RU : Питательные вещества

BT : Nutrition

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nutrition

ES : Nutrición

FR : Nutrition

RU : Питание

BT : Physiology

NT : Breast feeding

Calories

Nutrients

RT : Food

Metabolism

Dietetics

Nutritional diseases

Malnutrition

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nutritional diseases

ES : Enfermedad nutricional

FR : Maladie de la nutrition

RU : Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании

UF : Metabolic diseases

BT : Diseases

NT : Obesity

RT : Metabolism

Nutrition

Malnutrition

MT : 2.85 Pathology



### Oases

ES : Oasis  
FR : Oasis  
RU : Оазисы

BT : Land forms  
RT : Desert science  
Deserts  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

### Obesity

ES : Obesidad  
FR : Obésité  
RU : Тучность

BT : Nutritional diseases  
RT : Endocrine systems  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Observation

ES : Observación  
FR : Observation  
RU : Наблюдение

BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Research work  
Empirical research  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Obstacles to development

ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo  
FR : Obstacle au développement  
RU : Препятствия на пути развития

BT : Development planning  
RT : Resistance to change  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

### Occultism

USE : Spiritualism

---

### Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

---

### Occupational choice

ES : Elección profesional  
FR : Choix professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный выбор

UF : Career choice  
Vocational choice  
BT : Career development  
RT : Occupations  
Vocational guidance  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### Occupational diseases

ES : Enfermedad profesional  
FR : Maladie professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные заболевания

SN : Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment  
on workers' health.

UF : Industrial diseases  
Industrial medicine  
Occupational health  
Stress related diseases

BT : Diseases  
RT : Dangerous materials  
Occupational safety  
Working conditions  
Radiation protection  
Work environment  
Occupational medicine  
Mental stress  
Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

---

### Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

---

### Occupational life

USE : Working life

---

### Occupational medicine

ES : Medicina del trabajo  
FR : Médecine du travail  
RU : Профессиональная гигиена

SN : Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.

UF : Occupational therapy  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Psychotherapy  
Human machine interaction  
Occupational diseases  
Medical rehabilitation  
Work environment

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

### Occupational mobility

ES : Movilidad profesional  
FR : Mobilité professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональная мобильность

UF : Career change  
Occupational change  
BT : Career development  
RT : Occupations  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---



### **Occupational psychology**

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная психология*

**SN** : *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

**UF** : *Industrial psychology*

**BT** : **Occupational sociology**

**NT** : **Managerial characteristics**

**RT** : **Human resources development**

**Culture of work**

**Work attitudes**

**Quality of working life**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### **Occupational qualifications**

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональные квалификации*

**SN** : *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

**UF** : *Job requirements*

*Skill requirements*

**BT** : **Recruitment**

**RT** : **Occupations**

**Skills**

**Equivalence between diplomas**

**Skills development**

**Skilled workers**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Educational background**

**Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Personnel selection**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### **Occupational safety**

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : *Техника безопасности*

**UF** : *Industrial safety*

**BT** : **Working conditions**

**RT** : **Safety measures**

**Accidents**

**Fires**

**Injuries**

**Occupational diseases**

**Radiation protection**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Occupational satisfaction*

**USE** : **Job satisfaction**

---

### **Occupational sociology**

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная социология*

**SN** : *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

**UF** : *Industrial sociology*

*Sociology of work*

**BT** : **Personnel management**

**NT** : **Occupational psychology**

**RT** : **Labour relations**

**Human resources development**

**Occupational status**

**Human machine interaction**

**Culture of work**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### **Occupational status**

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : *Профессиональный статус*

**SN** : *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

**UF** : *Professional status*

**BT** : **Career development**

**RT** : **Occupations**

**Deontology**

**Professional personnel**

**Conditions of employment**

**Occupational sociology**

**Social status**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Occupational therapy*

**USE** : **Occupational medicine**

---

### *Occupational training*

**USE** : **Vocational training**

---



## Occupations

ES : *Profesión*

FR : *Métier*

RU : *Профессии*

UF : *Careers*

*Jobs*

*Professional occupations*

*Professions*

NT : **Entrepreneurs**

**Self employed**

RT : **Authors**

**Artists**

**Social scientists**

**Personnel**

**Teachers**

**Performers**

**Farmers**

**Anthropologists**

**Archaeologists**

**Architects**

**Archivists**

**Librarians**

**Journalists**

**Deontology**

**Occupational choice**

**Occupational mobility**

**Occupational status**

**Vocational guidance**

**Civil servants**

**Clergy**

**Managers**

**Environmentalists**

**Economists**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Engineers**

**Scientists**

**Geographers**

**Politicians**

**Technicians**

**Historians**

**Hydrologists**

**Lawyers**

**Linguists**

**Pharmacists**

**Physicians**

**Psychologists**

**Museum curators**

**Office workers**

**Political scientists**

**Research workers**

**Social workers**

**Sociologists**

**Women in politics**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupied territories

ES : *Territorio ocupado*

FR : *Territoire occupé*

RU : *Оккупированные территории*

BT : **Humanitarian law**

RT : **War**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Ocean circulation

ES : *Circulación oceánica*

FR : *Circulation océanique*

RU : *Циркуляция океана*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Ocean currents**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean currents

ES : *Corriente oceánica*

FR : *Courant océanique*

RU : *Океанические течения*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Ocean circulation**

**Water currents**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean dynamics

USE : **Dynamic oceanography**

---

## Ocean engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

---

## Ocean environment

USE : **Marine environment**

---

## Ocean expeditions

USE : **Ocean exploration**

---

## Ocean exploration

ES : *Exploración marina*

FR : *Exploration marine*

RU : *Океанические исследования*

UF : *Ocean expeditions*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Scientific expeditions**

**Research ships**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean floor

ES : *Fondo oceánico*

FR : *Fond des océans*

RU : *Дно океана*

UF : *Sea bed*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Continental shelf**

**Sea bed mining**

**Marine mineral resources**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# O

## Oceania

ES : *Oceania*

FR : *Océanie*

RU : *Океания*

UF : *Melanesia*

*Pacific Islands*

*Polynesia*

*South Pacific*

NT : **American Samoa**

**Australia**

**Cook Islands**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**New Caledonia**

**Wallis and Futuna**

**Vanuatu**

**Guam**

**Hawaii**

**Kiribati**

**Marshall Islands**

**Micronesia**

**Nauru**

**New Zealand**

**Tokelau**

**Niue**

**Pitcairn**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Samoa**

**Solomon Islands**

**Tonga**

**Tuvalu**

**Western Samoa**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Oceanic art

ES : *Arte oceánico*

FR : *Art océanique*

RU : *Искусство народов Океании*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.45 Art

## Oceanic cultures

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Culture océanique*

RU : *Культуры народов Океании*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

**Cultural studies**

**Oceanic art**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Oceanic literature

ES : *Literatura oceánica*

FR : *Littérature océanique*

RU : *Литература народов Океании*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic art**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Oceanographic buoys

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*

FR : *Bouée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические буйки*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

NT : **Plankton recorders**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic data

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*

FR : *Donnée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические данные*

UF : *Marine data*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Underwater technology**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanographic equipment

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*

FR : *Équipement océanographique*

RU : *Океанографическое оборудование*

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Diving equipment**

**Oceanographic buoys**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Underwater technology**

**Research ships**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic instruments

USE : **Oceanographic equipment**

## Oceanographic laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio oceanográfico*

FR : *Laboratoire océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические лаборатории*

BT : **Research laboratories**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Research ships**

**Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# O



## **Oceanographic measurement**

ES : *Medición oceanográfica*

FR : *Mesure océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические измерения*

UF : *Bathythermographs*

*Salinity measurement*

*Sea water measurement*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

**Sea water**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Water analysis**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Oceanographic research**

ES : *Investigación oceanográfica*

FR : *Recherche océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".*

BT : **Oceanography**

NT : **Bathymetry**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Ocean exploration**

**Oceanographic data**

RT : **Oceanographic equipment**

**Research ships**

**Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía*

FR : *Océanographie*

RU : *Океанография*

UF : *Marine science*

*Oceanology*

*Ocean science*

NT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Marine biology**

**Oceans**

**Seas**

**Hydrology**

**Underwater technology**

**Marine resources**

**Marine engineering**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Oceanography education*

USE : **Marine education**

---

## *Oceanology*

USE : **Oceanography**

---

## **Oceans**

ES : *Océano*

FR : *Océan*

RU : *Океаны*

NT : **Antarctic Ocean**

**Arctic Ocean**

**Atlantic Ocean**

**Indian Ocean**

**Pacific Ocean**

RT : **Oceanography**

**Seas**

**Marine environment**

**Surface water**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Ocean science*

USE : **Oceanography**

---

## **Ocean stations**

ES : *Plataforma oceánica*

FR : *Station océanique*

RU : *Океанические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Research ships**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Ocean wave energy*

USE : **Tidal energy**

---

## **Ocean waves**

ES : *Ola marina*

FR : *Vague marine*

RU : *Океанические волны*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Tsunami**

**Tidal energy**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *OCR*

USE : **Character recognition**

---



---

## OECD countries

ES : País de la OCDE

FR : Pays de l'OCDE

RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : USA

UK

Netherlands

Australia

Austria

Belgium

Canada

Hungary

Poland

Czech Republic

Denmark

Mexico

Japan

Korea R

Slovakia

France

Germany

Germany FR

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Luxembourg

Portugal

Spain

Finland

Sweden

Switzerland

Iceland

Turkey

New Zealand

Norway

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Oenology

USE : Winemaking

---

## OER

USE : Open educational resources

---

## Office automation

ES : Ofimática

FR : Bureautique

RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : Computer applications

NT : Word processing

RT : Office equipment

Telematics

Microcomputers

Office management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Office equipment

ES : Material de oficina

FR : Equipement de bureau

RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : Office machines

Photocopying equipment

RT : Office services

Office automation

Word processing

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Office machines

USE : Office equipment

---

## Office management

ES : Administración de oficina

FR : Gestion de bureau

RU : Офисное управление

BT : Office services

RT : Records management

Office automation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Office services

ES : Servicio de oficina

FR : Service de bureau

RU : Офисные услуги

UF : Secretarial work

Typing

NT : Office management

RT : Records management

Reprography

Office equipment

Office workers

Shorthand

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Office workers

ES : Empleado de oficina

FR : Employé de bureau

RU : Офисные служащие

UF : Clerical workers

White collar workers

BT : Workers

RT : Office services

Occupations

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Official archives

USE : Government archives

---

## Official publications

ES : Publicación oficial

FR : Publication officielle

RU : Официальные издания

UF : Government publications

BT : Documents

RT : Public information

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Offset printing

ES : Impresión en offset

FR : Impression sur offset

RU : Офсетная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Offshore drilling

USE : Sea bed mining

---



### Oil industry

USE : Petroleum industry

---

### Oil pollution

ES : Contaminación petrolera

FR : Pollution pétrolière

RU : Загрязнение нефтью

UF : Petroleum pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Marine pollution

Petroleum

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

### Oil resources

USE : Petroleum resources

---

### Old age

ES : Vejez

FR : Vieillesse

RU : Старость

BT : Age groups

RT : Ageing

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : 4.35 Population

---

### Olympic Games

ES : Juegos olímpicos

FR : Jeux olympiques

RU : Олимпийские игры

BT : Sports competitions

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

### Oman

ES : Omán

FR : Oman

RU : Оман

BT : Islamic countries

Gulf States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Ombudsman

ES : Ombudsman

FR : Ombudsman

RU : Омбудсмен

BT : Parliament

RT : Civil and political rights

Administrative tribunals

Public administration

Administrative law

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### One parent families

ES : Familia monoparental

FR : Famille à parent unique

RU : Неполные семьи

UF : Single parent families

BT : Family

RT : Single mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

---

### One teacher schools

ES : Colegio de un solo aula

FR : École à classe unique

RU : Школы с одним преподавателем

UF : Multigrade teaching

Multiple class teaching

BT : Small schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### Online governance

USE : Electronic governance

---

### Online information retrieval

USE : Online searching

---

### Online information systems

ES : Sistema de información en línea

FR : Système d'information en ligne

RU : Информационные онлайн-системы

BT : Information systems

RT : Computers

Catalogues

Online searching

Online systems

Digital libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Online learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

### Online public access catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

### Online searching

ES : Búsqueda en línea

FR : Recherche d'information en ligne

RU : Поиск в рУиме онлайн

UF : Online information retrieval

BT : Information retrieval

NT : Search strategies

RT : Computer applications

Online information systems

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

### Online systems

ES : Sistema en línea

FR : Système en ligne

RU : Онлайн-системы

UF : Interactive online systems

Realtime systems

BT : Computer programming

RT : Online information systems

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

### On the job training

USE : Inservice training

---





---

### Ontology

ES : *Ontología*  
FR : *Ontologie*  
RU : *Онтология*

SN : *The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.*

BT : **Metaphysics**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
**Philosophy**  
**Theology**  
**Semantics**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

### OPAC

USE : **Catalogues**

---

### Open area schools

USE : **Open plan schools**

---

### Open courseware

USE : **Open educational resources**

---

### Open educational resources

ES : *Recursos educativos abiertos*  
FR : *Ressources éducatives libres*

UF : **OER**  
*Open courseware*  
*Open teaching/learning resources*

BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Teaching materials**  
**Access to information**  
**Textbooks**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

### Open learning systems

USE : **Distance education**

---

### Open plan schools

ES : *Escuela al aire libre*  
FR : *École sans murs*  
RU : *Школы свободной планировки*

UF : *Open area schools*

BT : **Schools**  
RT : **School buildings**  
**Outdoor education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Open source software

ES : *Software de código abierto*  
FR : *Logiciel libre*

UF : **FOSS**  
*Free and open source software*

BT : **Computer software**  
RT : **Access to information**  
**Copyright**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### Open spaces

ES : *Espacio abierto*  
FR : *Espace ouvert*  
RU : *Открытые пространства*

UF : *Recreational open spaces*

NT : **Parks**  
**Landscape**  
**Urban spaces**  
RT : **Recreational facilities**  
**Land use**  
**Playgrounds**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

### Open teaching/learning resources

USE : **Open educational resources**

---

### Open universities

ES : *Universidad abierta*  
FR : *Université ouverte*  
RU : *Открытые университеты*

SN : *Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.*

UF : *Radio universities*

BT : **Universities**  
RT : **Educational radio**  
**Educational television**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Opera

ES : *Ópera*  
FR : *Opéra*  
RU : *Опера*

BT : **Theatre**  
NT : **Musical comedy**  
RT : **Classical music**  
**Musical performances**  
**Vocal music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

### Operating systems

USE : **Computer software**

---

### Operations research

ES : *Investigación operativa*  
FR : *Recherche opérationnelle*  
RU : *Операционные исследования*

SN : *Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.*

BT : **Management techniques**  
NT : **Optimization**  
**Decision theory**  
**Game theory**  
**Scenarios**

RT : **Applied research**  
**Research and development**  
**Information theory**  
**Quality control**  
**Network analysis**  
**Random processes**  
**Statistical inference**  
**Linear programming**  
**Mathematical models**  
**Statistical mathematics**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# O



## Ophthalmology

ES : *Oftalmología*  
FR : *Ophthalmologie*  
RU : *Офтальмология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Eyesight**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Opinion surveys

USE : **Public opinion polls**

---

## Opium

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Oppression

ES : *Opresión*  
FR : *Oppression*  
RU : *Тирания*

UF : *Abuse of power*  
BT : **Political movements**  
NT : **Resistance to oppression**  
RT : **Human rights violations**  
**Discrimination**  
**Slavery**  
**Dictatorship**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Optical character recognition

USE : **Character recognition**

---

## Optical discs

ES : *Disco óptico*  
FR : *Disque optique*  
RU : *Оптические диски*

UF : *CD-ROM*  
*Digital optical disks*  
*Digital versatile disks*  
*DVD*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Optical fibres

ES : *Fibra óptica*  
FR : *Fibre optique*  
RU : *Оптические волокна*

BT : **Fibres**  
RT : **Optics**  
**Telematics**  
**Communication technology**  
**Computer peripheral equipment**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Optical instruments

ES : *Instrumento óptico*  
FR : *Instrument optique*  
RU : *Оптические инструменты*

UF : *Lenses*  
*Mirrors*  
*Telescopes*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
RT : **Optics**  
**Astronomy**  
**Photographic equipment**  
**Light**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Optics

ES : *Óptica*  
FR : *Optique*  
RU : *Оптика*

NT : **Light**  
**Image formation**  
RT : **Optical instruments**  
**Lasers**  
**Optical fibres**  
**Photochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Optimization

ES : *Optimización*  
FR : *Optimisation*  
RU : *Оптимизация*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Quality control**  
**Systems design**  
**Correlation**  
**Statistical analysis**  
**Linear programming**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Optional courses

USE : **Elective courses**

---

## Oral examinations

ES : *Examen oral*  
FR : *Examen oral*  
RU : *Устные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**  
RT : **Practical examinations**  
**Written examinations**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Oral expression

ES : *Expresión oral*  
FR : *Expression orale*  
RU : *Устное выражение мысли*

BT : **Speech**  
RT : **Public speaking**  
**Speech education**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---



### Oral history

ES : *Historia oral*  
FR : *Histoire orale*  
RU : *Устная история*

BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
    **Mythology**  
    **Oral tradition**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

### Oral literature

USE : **Folk literature**

---

### Oral reading

ES : *Lectura oral*  
FR : *Lecture orale*  
RU : *Чтение вслух*

BT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

### Oral tradition

ES : *Tradición oral*  
FR : *Tradition orale*  
RU : *Устное народное творчество*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Mythology**  
    **Customs and traditions**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Traditional dance**  
    **Traditional knowledge**  
    **Folk literature**  
    **Legends**  
    **Proverbs**  
    **Traditional music**  
    **Unwritten languages**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### Orchestras

ES : *Orquesta*  
FR : *Orchestre*  
RU : *Оркестры*

BT : **Music**  
RT : **Musical instruments**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

### Ore deposits

USE : **Mineral deposits**

---

### Organic chemistry

ES : *Química orgánica*  
FR : *Chimie organique*  
RU : *Органическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**  
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**  
    **Organic compounds**  
    **Organic matter**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Organic compounds

ES : *Compuesto orgánico*  
FR : *Composé organique*  
RU : *Органические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**  
NT : **Polymers**  
    **Hydrocarbons**  
    **Organic matter**  
RT : **Biochemistry**  
    **Chemicals**  
    **Organic chemistry**  
    **Enzymes**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Proteins**  
    **Vitamins**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Organic matter

ES : *Materia orgánica*  
FR : *Matière organique*  
RU : *Органическая материя*

BT : **Organic compounds**  
RT : **Organic chemistry**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Organizational change

ES : *Cambio organizacional*  
FR : *Changement de structure*  
RU : *Организационные изменения*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Social change**  
    **Enterprises**  
    **Organizations**  
    **Public administration**  
    **Bureaucracy**  
    **Modernization**  
    **Manpower planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### Organizational culture

USE : **Culture of work**

---

### Organizational structure

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

### Organization and methods

ES : *Organización y método*  
FR : *Organisation et méthode*  
RU : *Организация и методы*

UF : *Method study*  
BT : **Management techniques**  
NT : **Work study**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---



### Organization of research

ES : Organización de la investigación  
FR : Organisation de la recherche  
RU : Организация научных исследований

UF : *Research coordination*

NT : **Science planning**

**Research programmes**

**Research strategies**

**Scientific activities**

**Scientific potential**

**Scientific programmes**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

### Organizations

ES : Organización

FR : Organisation

RU : Организации

UF : *Institutions*

NT : **Associations**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Bureaucracy**

**Stakeholders**

**Government organizations**

RT : **Administration**

**Enterprises**

**Management**

**Organizational change**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### Organ transplantation

ES : Trasplante de órganos

FR : Transplantation d'organes

RU : Трансплантация органов

BT : **Surgery**

RT : **Medical research**

**Medical ethics**

**Bioethics**

**Ethics of science**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

### *Oriental art*

USE : **Asian art**

---

### *Oriental cultures*

USE : **Asian cultures**

---

### *Oriental languages*

USE : **Asian languages**

---

### Orientation courses

ES : Curso de orientación

FR : Cours d'orientation

RU : Вводные курсы

BT : **Educational courses**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

### Oriya

ES : Oriya

FR : Oriya

RU : Язык ория

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Ornithology

ES : Ornitología

FR : Ornithologie

RU : Орнитология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

**Birds**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

### *Orphanages*

USE : **Residential child care**

---

### Orphans

ES : Huérfano

FR : Orphelin

RU : Сироты

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Adoption**

**Residential child care**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

### *Orthography*

USE : **Spelling**

---

### Outdoor education

ES : Enseñanza al aire libre

FR : Enseignement en plein air

RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

SN : *Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Rural education**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Open plan schools**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

### *Outer space*

USE : **Space**

---

### Out of school education

ES : Educación extraescolar

FR : Éducation extrascolaire

RU : Внешкольное образование

SN : *Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.*

UF : *Parallel schooling*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Adult education**

**Out of school youth**

**Extracurricular activities**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---



### **Out of school youth**

*ES : Joven sin escolaridad*  
*FR : Jeune non scolarisé*  
*RU : Неучащаяся молодУь*

**BT : Students**  
**NT : Apprentices**  
**RT : Out of school education**  
    **Trainees**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

### *Overachievers*

**USE : Gifted students**

---

### **Overpopulation**

*ES : Superpoblación*  
*FR : Surpopulation*  
*RU : Перенаселение*

**BT : Population problems**  
**RT : Family planning**  
    **Birth control**  
    **Population education**  
    **Population increase**  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

---

### **Oxygen**

*ES : Oxígeno*  
*FR : Oxygène*  
*RU : Кислород*

**BT : Gases**  
**NT : Ozone**  
**RT : Chemical elements**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### **Ozone**

*ES : Ozono*  
*FR : Ozone*  
*RU : Озон*

**BT : Oxygen**  
**RT : Atmosphere**  
    **Air pollution**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### **Ozone depletion**

*ES : Reducción de la capa de ozono*  
*FR : Réduction de la couche d'ozone*  
*RU : Разрушение озонового слоя*

**UF : CFC**  
    *Chlorofluorocarbons*  
**BT : Human activities effects**  
**RT : Air pollution**  
    **Global commons**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

# P

## *Pacific Islands*

USE : Oceania

---

## **Pacific Ocean**

ES : Océano Pacífico

FR : Océan Pacifique

RU : Тихий океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## *Pacific region*

USE : Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Pacifism**

ES : Pacifismo

FR : Pacifisme

RU : Пацифизм

UF : Antimilitarism

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Conscientious objection

RT : Peace

Nonviolence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Packaging**

ES : Embalaje

FR : Emballage

RU : Упа

NT : Containers

RT : Advertising

Marketing

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## *Paedophilia*

USE : Child abuse

---

## **Painters**

ES : Pintor

FR : Peintre

RU : Живописцы

BT : Artists

RT : Painting

Paintings

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## **Painting**

ES : Pintura

FR : Peinture

RU : Живопись

BT : Fine arts

NT : Paintings

RT : Graphic arts

Visual arts

Painters

Drawing

Illustration

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## **Paintings**

ES : Pinturas

FR : Peintures

RU : Живописные работы

BT : Painting

NT : Rock paintings

Miniature paintings

Murals

RT : Painters

Drawings

Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## **Paint technology**

ES : Tecnología de la pintura

FR : Technologie de la peinture

RU : Красильная технология

BT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## **Pakistan**

ES : Pakistán

FR : Pakistan

RU : Пакистан

BT : South Asia

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Palaces**

ES : Palacio

FR : Palais

RU : Дворцы

BT : Architecture

RT : Buildings

Monuments

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## *Palaeobiology*

USE : Palaeontology

---

## *Palaeobotany*

USE : Palaeontology

---

## **Palaeoclimatology**

ES : Paleoclimatología

FR : Paléoclimatologie

RU : Палеоклиматология

UF : Paleoclimatology

BT : Palaeontology

RT : Climatology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# P

---

## Palaeogeography

ES : *Paleogeografía*  
FR : *Paléogéographie*  
RU : *Палеогеография*

SN : *Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.*

UF : *Paleogeography*

BT : **Historical geography**

RT : **Palaeontology**

**Stratigraphy**  
**Palaeogeology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Palaeogeology

ES : *Paleogeología*  
FR : *Paléogéologie*  
RU : *Палеогеология*

UF : *Paleogeology*

BT : **Stratigraphy**

NT : **Quaternary**  
**Precambrian**

RT : **Geology**

**Palaeogeography**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Palaeography

ES : *Paleografía*  
FR : *Paléographie*  
RU : *Палеография*

SN : *The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.*

UF : *Paleography*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Writing systems**

**Archives**  
**Epigraphy**  
**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Palaeolithic

ES : *Paleolítico*  
FR : *Paléolithique*  
RU : *Палеолит*

UF : *Paleolithic*

BT : **Prehistory**

RT : **Quaternary**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Palaeontology

ES : *Paleontología*  
FR : *Paléontologie*  
RU : *Палеонтология*

UF : *Palaeobiology*  
*Palaeobotany*  
*Palaeozoology*  
*Paleontology*

NT : **Fossils**

**Palaeoclimatology**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Geology**

**Biology**

**Palaeogeography**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Palaeozoology

USE : **Palaeontology**

---

## Palau

ES : *Palaos*  
FR : *Palaos*  
RU : *Палау*

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Paleoclimatology

USE : **Palaeoclimatology**

---

## Paleogeography

USE : **Palaeogeography**

---

## Paleogeology

USE : **Palaeogeology**

---

## Paleography

USE : **Palaeography**

---

## Paleolithic

USE : **Palaeolithic**

---

## Paleontology

USE : **Palaeontology**

---

## Palestine

ES : *Palestina*  
FR : *Palestine*  
RU : *Палестина*

BT : **Middle East**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Palm oils

USE : **Vegetable oils**

---

## Panama

ES : *Panamá*  
FR : *Panama*  
RU : *Панама*

BT : **Central America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Panjabi

USE : **Punjabi**

---

## Pantomime

ES : *Pantomima*  
FR : *Pantomime*  
RU : *ПАНТОМИМА*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Drama**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# P

---

## Paper

ES : *Papel*  
FR : *Papier*  
RU : *Бумага*

BT : **Wood**  
RT : **Paper technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### *Paper (media)*

USE : **Printing paper**

---

### *Paper industry*

USE : **Paper technology**

---

## Paper technology

ES : *Tecnología del papel*  
FR : *Technologie du papier*  
RU : *Технология изготовления бумаги*

UF : *Paper industry*  
*Pulp technology*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Textiles**  
**Paper**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Papua New Guinea

ES : *Papúa Nueva Guinea*  
FR : *Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée*  
RU : *Папуа-Новая Гвинея*

BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Papuan languages

ES : *Lengua papúa*  
FR : *Langue papoue*  
RU : *Папуасские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Paraguay

ES : *Paraguay*  
FR : *Paraguay*  
RU : *Парагвай*

BT : **South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

### *Parallel schooling*

USE : **Out of school education**

---

## Paramedical personnel

ES : *Personal paramédico*  
FR : *Personnel paramédical*  
RU : *Парамедицинский персонал*

UF : *Auxiliary medical personnel*  
*Dieticians*  
*Health personnel*  
*Midwives*  
*Nurses*  
*Physiotherapists*

BT : **Medical personnel**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

### *Paranoia*

USE : **Psychoses**

---

## Paraprofessional educational personnel

ES : *Personal paradocente*  
FR : *Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel*  
RU : *Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования*

SN : *Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.*  
UF : *Educational guidance personnel*  
*Educational support personnel*  
BT : **Educational personnel**  
NT : **School librarians**  
**Teacher aides**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Parapsychology

ES : *Parapsicología*  
FR : *Parapsychologie*  
RU : *Парапсихология*

UF : *Psychotronics*  
*Supernatural*  
BT : **Mysticism**  
RT : **Psychology**  
**Unconscious**  
**Spiritualism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

### *Parasites*

USE : **Parasitology**

---

### *Parasitic diseases*

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Parasitology

ES : *Parasitología*  
FR : *Parasitologie*  
RU : *Паразитология*

UF : *Parasites*  
RT : **Biology**  
**Pathology**  
**Bacteria**  
**Pests**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Epidemiology**  
**Tropical diseases**  
**Fungi**  
**Viruses**  
**Schistosomiasis**  
**Trypanosomiasis**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---



# P

---

## Parent attitudes

ES : *Actitud de los padres*

FR : *Attitude des parents*

RU : *Отношения (установки) родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent child relationship

ES : *Relación padres-hijos*

FR : *Relation parents-enfants*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и детей*

BT : **Family environment**

NT : **Generation gap**

RT : **Adoption**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Domestic violence**

**Child rearing**

**Parent role**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent education

ES : *Educación de los padres*

FR : *Éducation des parents*

RU : *Просвещение родителей*

UF : *Parenting education*

BT : **Adult education**

RT : **Parents**

**Early childhood education**

**Child rearing**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Parenting

USE : **Child rearing**

---

## Parenting education

USE : **Parent education**

---

## Parent participation

ES : *Participación de los padres*

FR : *Participation des parents*

RU : *Участие родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent role**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent responsibility

USE : **Parent role**

---

## Parent role

ES : *Papel de los padres*

FR : *Rôle des parents*

RU : *Роль родителей*

UF : *Family influence*

*Parent responsibility*

BT : **Family role**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent participation**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parents

ES : *Padres (progenitores)*

FR : *Parent*

RU : *Родители*

BT : **Kinship**

NT : **Fathers**

**Mothers**

RT : **Parent education**

**Adults**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent school relationship

ES : *Relación padres-escuela*

FR : *Relation parents-école*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и школы*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Parent teacher relationship**

RT : **Parent education**

**Parents**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Parent participation**

**Parent role**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Parent teacher organizations

ES : *Asociación de padres y profesores*

FR : *Organisation parents-enseignants*

RU : *Родительские комитеты*

BT : **Educational associations**

RT : **Parents**

**Parent participation**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Parent teacher relationship

ES : *Relación padres-docente*

FR : *Relation parents-enseignant*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей*

BT : **Parent school relationship**

RT : **Teacher behaviour**

**Parent education**

**Parents**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent participation**

**Teacher participation**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# P

## *Parietal Art*

USE : Prehistoric art

---

### **Parks**

ES : Parque

FR : Parc

RU : Парки

UF : Public gardens

Urban parks

BT : Open spaces

RT : Recreational facilities

Botanical gardens

National parks

Landscape design

Zoological gardens

Urban spaces

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### **Parliament**

ES : Parlamento

FR : Parlement

RU : Парламент

UF : Legislature

BT : Internal politics

NT : Ombudsman

Government control

RT : Government

Political institutions

Parliamentary systems

Legislation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### **Parliamentary systems**

ES : Sistema parlamentario

FR : Régime parlementaire

RU : Парламентские системы

BT : Democracy

RT : Electoral systems

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *Participation*

USE : Social participation

---

## *Participatory approach*

USE : Participatory research

---

## **Participatory development**

ES : Desarrollo participativo

FR : Développement participatif

RU : Консенсусное развитие

SN : Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.

UF : Grassroots development

Local development

Popular participation

Public participation

BT : Development strategies

NT : Civil society

RT : Self help

Rural extension

Basic needs

Human development

Community participation

Empowerment

Social participation

Governance

Democracy

Culture of peace

Democratization

Youth participation

Womens participation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## **Participatory research**

ES : Investigación participativa

FR : Recherche participative

RU : Консенсусные исследования

SN : Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.

UF : Participatory approach

BT : Social research

RT : Social participation

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## **Particle accelerators**

ES : Acelerador de partículas

FR : Accélérateur de particules

RU : Ускорители частиц

UF : Cyclotrons

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Nuclear physics

Elementary particles

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Part time courses*

USE : Part time education

---

## **Part time education**

ES : Enseñanza a tiempo parcial

FR : Éducation à temps partiel

RU : Вечернее или заочное образование

UF : Part time courses

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Correspondence education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

# P

---

## Part time employment

ES : Empleo a tiempo parcial

FR : Emploi à temps partiel

RU : Неполная занятость

SN : Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.

BT : **Employment**

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Pashto

ES : Pashto

FR : Pashto

RU : Язык пушту

UF : *Pushto*

BT : **Iranian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Pasture

USE : Grazing land

---

## Patents

ES : Patente

FR : Brevet

RU : Патенты

BT : **Intellectual property**

RT : **Commercial law**

Technology transfer services

Trade marks

Know-how transfer

Scientific innovations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Pathology

ES : Patología

FR : Pathologie

RU : Патология

NT : **Injuries**

Disabilities

Diseases

RT : **Life sciences**

Medical sciences

Parasitology

Animal diseases

Plant diseases

Psychopathology

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Patients

ES : Paciente

FR : Patient

RU : Пациенты

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Hospitals**

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Patronage of the arts

ES : Месенazgo

FR : Mécénat

RU : Покровительство искусствам

BT : **Cultural finance**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Pattern recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de formas

FR : Reconnaissance des formes

RU : Распознавание моделей

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Cybernetics**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

---

## PCs

USE : Microcomputers

---

## Peace

ES : Paz

FR : Paix

RU : Мир

UF : *World peace*

NT : **Disarmament**

Peace research

Peacemaking

International solidarity

Peacebuilding

Peaceful coexistence

Peacekeeping

RT : **War**

Conscientious objection

Pacifism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peacebuilding

ES : Consolidación de la paz

FR : Consolidation de la paix

RU : Становление мира

SN : Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Diplomacy**

Peacemaking

Culture of peace

Peacekeeping

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peace education

ES : Educación para la paz

FR : Éducation pour la paix

RU : Уроки мира

BT : **Civic education**

NT : **Disarmament education**

RT : **Human rights education**

Moral education

Culture of peace

International solidarity

International education

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# P

---

## Peaceful coexistence

ES : *Coexistencia pacífica*  
FR : *Coexistence pacifique*  
RU : *Мирное сосуществование*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **International relations**  
**International security**  
**Regional cooperation**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacekeeping

ES : *Mantenimiento de la paz*  
FR : *Maintien de la paix*  
RU : *Поддержание мира*

SN : *Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.*

UF : *Peacekeeping forces*  
*Peacekeeping operations*  
BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Right to live in peace**  
**Peacemaking**  
**Peacebuilding**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacekeeping forces

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## Peacekeeping operations

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## Peacemaking

ES : *Restablecimiento de la paz*  
FR : *Rétablissement de la paix*  
RU : *Миротворчество*

SN : *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Diplomacy**  
**Conflict resolution**  
**Right to live in peace**  
**Peacebuilding**  
**Peacekeeping**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peace research

ES : *Investigación sobre la paz*  
FR : *Recherche sur la paix*  
RU : *Исследования мирного времени*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Conflict research**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peasantry

ES : *Clase campesina*  
FR : *Classe paysanne*  
RU : *Крестьянство*

BT : **Social class**  
RT : **Agricultural workers**  
**Rural population**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Peat

ES : *Turba*  
FR : *Tourbe*  
RU : *Торф*

BT : **Fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Pedagogical research

USE : **Educational research**

---

## Pedagogy

USE : **Educational sciences**

---

## Pediatrics

ES : *Pediatría*  
FR : *Pédiatrie*  
RU : *Педиатрия*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Child development**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Pedology

USE : **Soil sciences**

---

## Peer abuse

USE : **Bullying**

---

## Peer harassment

USE : **Bullying**

---

## Peer relationship

ES : *Relaciones entre pares*  
FR : *Relations entre pairs*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения сверстников*

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Bullying**  
RT : **Interpersonal relations**  
**Educational psychosociology**  
**Peer teaching**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Peer teaching

ES : *Enseñanza mutua*  
FR : *Enseignement mutuel*  
RU : *Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками*

SN : *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*

UF : *Peer tutoring*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Peer relationship**  
**Tutoring**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Peer tutoring

USE : **Peer teaching**

---

# P

---

## Penal sanctions

ES : Sanción penal  
FR : Sanction pénale  
RU : Уголовные санкции

UF : Punishment

BT : Administration of justice

NT : Death penalty

Prisons

RT : Crime

Homicide

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Delinquency

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Pensions

ES : Pensión

FR : Pension

RU : Пенсии

BT : Social security

RT : Elderly

Disabled war veterans

Retirement

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## People centered development

USE : Human development

---

## People of African descent

ES : Afrodescendientes

FR : Personnes d'ascendance africaine

RU : Лица африканского происхождения

UF : Blacks

African descendants

Afro-Americans

African Americans

Afro-descendants

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Coloureds

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Peoples rights

USE : Collective human rights

---

## Perception

ES : Percepción

FR : Perception

RU : Восприятие

BT : Sensorimotor activities

RT : Visualization

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Performance appraisal

ES : Apreciación de la actuación

FR : Appréciation des performances

RU : Оценка итогов работы

UF : Employee evaluation

Personnel evaluation

BT : Personnel management

RT : Evaluation

Wages

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Performance based education

USE : Competency based teaching

---

## Performance motivation

USE : Achievement motivation

---

## Performers

ES : Artista escénico

FR : Artiste interprète

RU : Исполнители

BT : Artists

NT : Actors

Dancers

Musicians

RT : Performing arts

Occupations

Athletes

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Performing arts

ES : Artes escénicas

FR : Arts du spectacle

RU : Исполнительские виды искусства

UF : Acrobatics

Circuses

RT : Cinema

Music

Theatre

Performers

Ballet

Cultural industry

Entertainment

Cultural activities

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Periodical circulation

ES : Circulación de publicaciones periódicas

FR : Circulation des périodiques

RU : Обмен периодическими изданиями

BT : Library circulation

RT : Periodicals

Document delivery

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Periodical indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## Periodical press

ES : Prensa periódica

FR : Presse périodique

RU : Периодическая печать

BT : Press

RT : Periodicals

Circulation figures

Newspaper press

Underground press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

# P



## Periodicals

ES : *Publicación periódica*  
FR : *Périodique*  
RU : *Периодические издания*

UF : *Bulletins*  
*Journals*  
*Magazines*

NT : **Calendars**  
**Newsletters**  
**Newspapers**  
**Yearbooks**

RT : **Serials**  
**Indexes**  
**Primary documents**  
**Periodical press**  
**Periodical circulation**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Permafrost

ES : *Gelisuelo*  
FR : *Permafrost*  
RU : *Вечная мерзлота*

UF : *Frozen ground*  
**BT : Glaciology**

RT : **Polar regions**  
**Soils**  
**Frost**  
**Ice**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## *Permanent education*

USE : Lifelong education

## *Permuted indexes*

USE : Indexes

## Persian

ES : *Persa*  
FR : *Persan*  
RU : *Персидский язык*

UF : *Iranian Persian*  
**BT : Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## *Persian Gulf States*

USE : Gulf States

## *Personal computers*

USE : Microcomputers

## *Personal identity*

USE : Identity

## Personality

ES : *Personalidad*  
FR : *Personnalité*  
RU : *Личность*

UF : *Character*  
*Temperament*

NT : **Mind**  
**Identity**  
**Individual differences**  
**Self esteem**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality development

ES : *Desarrollo de la personalidad*  
FR : *Développement de la personnalité*  
RU : *Развитие личности*

**BT : Developmental psychology**

NT : **Child development**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality disorders

ES : *Trastornos de la personalidad*  
FR : *Troubles de la personnalité*  
RU : *Расстройства личности*

**BT : Mental diseases**

NT : **Maladjustment**

RT : **Psychoses**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Personnel

ES : *Personal*  
FR : *Personnel*  
RU : *Персонал*

UF : *Staff*

NT : **Workers**

**Professional personnel**

**Managers**

**Employees**

**Employers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Labour**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## *Personnel administration*

USE : Personnel management

## *Personnel evaluation*

USE : Performance appraisal

# P

---

## Personnel management

ES : *Gestión del personal*  
FR : *Gestion du personnel*  
RU : *Управление персоналом*

**SN** : *Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.*

**UF** : *Human resources management  
Personnel administration  
Staff management*

**NT** : **Conditions of employment**

**Occupational sociology**

**Retirement**

**Performance appraisal**

**Wages**

**Recruitment**

**Leave**

**Working time**

**RT** : **Human resources development**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Personnel selection

ES : *Selección de personal*  
FR : *Sélection du personnel*  
RU : *Подбор кадров*

**BT** : **Recruitment**

**RT** : **Occupational qualifications**

**Teacher selection**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Persuasion

ES : *Persuasión*  
FR : *Persuasion*  
RU : *Убуждение*

**BT** : **Communication process**

**NT** : **Propaganda**

**RT** : **Advertising**

**Communication psychology**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Public information**

**Communication impact**

**Interest groups**

**MT** : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## PERT

USE : **Network analysis**

---

## Peru

ES : *Perú*  
FR : *Pérou*  
RU : *Перу*

**BT** : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

**MT** : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Pest control

ES : *Control de plagas*  
FR : *Lutte anti-parasite*  
RU : *Борьба с вредителями*

**UF** : *Insect control*

**BT** : **Agronomy**

**NT** : **Pests**

**RT** : **Pesticides**

**Cultivation**

**Insects**

**Biological control**

**Sanitation**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Pesticides

ES : *Plaguicida*  
FR : *Pesticide*  
RU : *Пестициды*

**UF** : *Insecticides*

**BT** : **Phytochemicals**

**RT** : **Pollutants**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Pest control**

**Water pollution**

**MT** : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Pests

ES : *Plaga*  
FR : *Organisme nuisible*  
RU : *Вредители*

**BT** : **Pest control**

**RT** : **Parasitology**

**Animal diseases**

**Insects**

**Plant diseases**

**Termites**

**Tsetse flies**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Petrochemicals

USE : **Petroleum products**

---

## Petrography

USE : **Petrology**

---

## Petroleum

ES : *Petróleo*  
FR : *Pétrole*  
RU : *Нефть*

**UF** : *Crude oils*

*Fossile fuels*

*Gasoline*

*Mineral oils*

**BT** : **Fuels**

**RT** : **Pollutants**

**Gas resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Oil pollution**

**MT** : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# P



## Petroleum industry

ES : *Industria petrolera*  
FR : *Industrie pétrolière*  
RU : *Нефтяная промышленность*  
UF : *Oil industry*  
BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
    **Petroleum products**  
    **Petroleum resources**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

## *Petroleum pollution*

USE : **Oil pollution**

## Petroleum products

ES : *Producto petrolífero*  
FR : *Produit pétrolier*  
RU : *Нефтепродукты*  
SN : *Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.*  
UF : *Bitumens*  
    *Petrochemicals*  
BT : **Chemicals**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
    **Hydrocarbons**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Petroleum resources

ES : *Recursos petrolíferos*  
FR : *Ressources pétrolières*  
RU : *Нефтяные ресурсы*  
UF : *Oil resources*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## *Petroleum technology*

USE : **Fuel technology**

## Petrology

ES : *Petrología*  
FR : *Pétrologie*  
RU : *Петрология*  
UF : *Lithology*  
    *Petrography*  
NT : **Rocks**  
RT : **Geology**  
    **Mineralogy**  
    **Geochemistry**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## *Peul (language)*

USE : **Fulfulde**

## *ph*

USE : **Chemical properties**

## *Ph.D. degrees*

USE : **Doctoral degrees**

## *pharmaceutical companies*

USE : **Pharmaceutical industry**

## Pharmaceutical industry

ES : *Industria farmacéutica*  
FR : *Industrie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая промышленность*  
UF : *Drug firms*  
    *pharmaceutical companies*  
BT : **Chemical industry**  
RT : **Pharmaceutical technology**  
    **Drugs**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

## *Pharmaceuticals*

USE : **Drugs**

## Pharmaceutical technology

ES : *Tecnología farmacéutica*  
FR : *Technologie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая технология*  
SN : *Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Pharmacology**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Pharmaceutical industry**  
    **Drugs**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Pharmacists

ES : *Químico farmacéutico*  
FR : *Pharmacien*  
RU : *Фармацевты*  
BT : **Medical personnel**  
RT : **Pharmacology**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Pharmacology

ES : *Farmacología*  
FR : *Pharmacologie*  
RU : *Фармакология*  
UF : *Pharmacy*  
NT : **Drugs**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Pharmaceutical technology**  
    **Pharmacists**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## *Pharmacy*

USE : **Pharmacology**

## Philippines

ES : *Filipinas*  
FR : *Philippines*  
RU : *Филиппины*  
BT : **South East Asia**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## *Philology*

USE : **Literary analysis**



# P

---

## Philosophers

ES : *Filósofo*  
FR : *Philosophe*  
RU : *Философы*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Philosophy**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Philosophical schools

ES : *Escuelas filosóficas*  
FR : *École philosophique*  
RU : *Философские школы*

BT : **Philosophy**  
NT : **Atheism**  
    **Humanism**  
    **Rationalism**  
    **Determinism**  
    **Empiricism**  
    **Existentialism**  
    **Structuralism**  
    **Functionalism**  
    **Idealism**  
    **Individualism**  
    **Materialism**  
    **Positivism**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Psychological schools**  
    **Ideologies**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
    **Philosophers**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy

ES : *Filosofía*  
FR : *Philosophie*  
RU : *Философия*

NT : **Logic**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
    **Philosophy of action**  
    **Ideologies**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
    **Ethics**  
    **Metaphysics**  
    **Religion**  
    **Theology**  
    **Social sciences**  
    **Ontology**  
    **Political philosophy**  
    **Natural law**  
    **Philosophers**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy education

ES : *Enseñanza de la filosofía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la philosophie*  
RU : *Философское образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Philosophy of action

ES : *Filosofía de la acción*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'action*  
RU : *Философия поступка*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
    **Responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy of art

USE : **Aesthetics**

---

## Philosophy of history

ES : *Filosofía de la historia*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'histoire*  
RU : *Философия истории*

BT : **History**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Philosophy of mind

ES : *Filosofía del espíritu*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'esprit*  
RU : *Философия разума*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Human nature**  
    **Mind**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Phonetics

ES : *Fonética*  
FR : *Phonétique*  
RU : *Фонетика*

UF : *Phonology*  
    *Pronunciation*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Spelling**  
    **Speech**  
    **Speech disorders**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Phonograms

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## Phonology

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## Phonorecord industry

USE : **Record industry**

---

## Phonorecord libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## Phonorecords

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

# P



## Phosphorus

ES : Fósforo  
FR : Phosphore  
RU : Фосфор

BT : **Chemical elements**  
RT : **Materials**  
    **Mineral resources**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Photochemistry

ES : Fotoquímica  
FR : Photochimie  
RU : Фотохимия

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Optics**  
    **Photosynthesis**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Photocomposition

ES : Fotocomposición  
FR : Photocomposition  
RU : Фото набор

UF : *Computer typesetting*  
BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
    **Illustration printing**  
    **Typesetting**  
    **Laser printing**  
    **Offset printing**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Photocopying*  
USE : **Reprography**

---

*Photocopying equipment*  
USE : **Office equipment**

---

## Photogrammetry

ES : Fotogrametría  
FR : Photogrammétrie  
RU : Фотограмметрия

BT : **Surveying**  
RT : **Remote sensing**  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

*Photographers*  
USE : **Artists**

---

*Photographic art*  
USE : **Photography**

---

## Photographic equipment

ES : Equipo fotográfico  
FR : Équipement photographique  
RU : Кино- и фотооборудование

NT : **Projectors**  
    **Film cameras**  
    **Microform equipment**  
RT : **Photography**  
    **Optical instruments**  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Photographic slides

ES : Diapositiva  
FR : Diapositive photographique  
RU : Фотослайды

UF : *Slides*  
BT : **Photographs**  
RT : **Film strips**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photographs

ES : Fotografías  
FR : Photographies  
RU : Фотографии

BT : **Visual materials**  
NT : **Photographic slides**  
RT : **Photography**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photography

ES : Fotografía  
FR : Photographie  
RU : Фотосъемка

UF : *Art photography*  
    *Photographic art*  
NT : **Aerial photography**  
    **Holography**  
RT : **Graphic arts**  
    **Photographic equipment**  
    **Film making**  
    **Radiography**  
    **Microphotography**  
    **Photographs**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Photosynthesis

ES : Fotosíntesis  
FR : Photosynthèse  
RU : Фотосинтез

BT : **Phytochemistry**  
RT : **Photochemistry**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

*Physical anthropology*  
USE : **Anthropology**

---

## Physical chemistry

ES : Química física  
FR : Chimie physique  
RU : Физическая химия

NT : **Chemical effects**  
    **Chemical kinetics**  
    **Electrochemistry**  
    **Thermochemistry**  
    **Magnetochemistry**  
    **Molecular structure**  
    **Photochemistry**  
    **Radiochemistry**  
RT : **Crystallography**  
    **Molecular physics**  
    **Physics**  
    **Chemical properties**  
    **Biophysics**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

# P

## *Physical development*

USE : **Physiological development**

---

## **Physical education**

ES : *Educación física*

FR : *Éducation physique*

RU : *Физическая подготовка*

UF : *Athletics education*

NT : **Movement education**

RT : **Health education**

**Sport**

**Playgrounds**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Physical environment*

USE : **Natural environment**

---

## **Physical geography**

ES : *Geografía física*

FR : *Géographie physique*

RU : *Физическая география*

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Geology**

**Geomorphology**

**Natural environment**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Physical handicaps*

USE : **Disabilities**

---

## **Physically disabled**

ES : *Impedido físico*

FR : *Handicapé physique*

RU : *Люди с физическими недостатками*

UF : *Physically handicapped*

BT : **Disabled persons**

NT : **Blind**

**Deaf**

RT : **Deaf and dumb**

**Mentally disabled**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## *Physically handicapped*

USE : **Physically disabled**

---

## **Physical oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía física*

FR : *Océanographie physique*

RU : *Физическая океанография*

NT : **Coastal waters**

**Marine geology**

**Deep sea**

**Sea water**

**Sea level**

**Sea ice**

**Marine geophysics**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Marine biology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Physical processes**

ES : *Proceso físico*

FR : *Processus physique*

RU : *Физические процессы*

NT : **Radiation**

**Heating**

**Cooling**

**Freezing**

**Heat transfer**

**Evaporation**

**Diffusion**

**Energy conversion**

**Ionization**

**Melting**

RT : **Physical properties**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## **Physical properties**

ES : *Propiedad física*

FR : *Propriété physique*

RU : *Физические свойства*

NT : **Electrical properties**

**Humidity**

**Thermal properties**

RT : **Physical processes**

**Materials engineering**

**Radioactivity**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Physical sciences*

USE : **Physics**

---

## **Physicians**

ES : *Médico*

FR : *Médecin*

RU : *Врачи*

UF : *Dentists*

*Doctors*

*Psychiatrists*

*Surgeons*

BT : **Medical personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Physics**

ES : *Física*

FR : *Physique*

RU : *Физика*

UF : *Physical sciences*

RT : **Crystallography**

**Relativity**

**Chemistry**

**Physical chemistry**

**Geodynamics**

**Geophysics**

**Biophysics**

**Astrophysics**

**Metrology**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

# P

---

## Physics education

ES : Enseñanza de la física  
FR : Enseignement de la physique  
RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

### Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

---

## Physiological development

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico  
FR : Développement physiologique  
RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology  
Physical development  
BT : Physiology  
NT : Embryology  
Motor development  
RT : Life cycle  
Developmental psychology  
Human physiology  
Child development  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiological effects

ES : Efectos fisiológicos  
FR : Effet physiologique  
RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.  
UF : Fatigue (physiology)  
Stress (physiology)  
BT : Physiology  
RT : Aerospace medicine  
Human biology  
Radiobiology  
Human physiology  
Human ecology  
Sports medicine  
Radiation effects  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiology

ES : Fisiología  
FR : Physiologie  
RU : Физиология

NT : Physiological effects  
Human reproduction  
Body temperature  
Human physiology  
Nutrition  
Physiological development  
Psychophysiology  
RT : Biology  
Biophysics  
Life cycle  
Life sciences  
Metabolism  
Endocrinology  
Sex  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

### Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Phytochemicals

ES : Producto fitoquímico  
FR : Produit phytochimique  
RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals  
NT : Fertilizers  
Herbicides  
Pesticides  
RT : Botany  
Crops  
Forest products  
Phytochemistry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Phytochemistry

ES : Fitoquímica  
FR : Phytochimie  
RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry  
Plant chemistry  
BT : Biochemistry  
NT : Photosynthesis  
RT : Chemistry  
Botany  
Plants  
Phytochemicals  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Phytogeography

ES : Fitogeografía  
FR : Phytogéographie  
RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution  
Plant geography  
BT : Botany  
RT : Biogeography  
Flora  
Plant ecology  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

### Phytopathology

USE : Plant diseases

---

### Phytoplankton

USE : Plankton

---

### Pictographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

---

### Pictures

USE : Illustrations

---

### Pidgins

USE : Creoles

---

## Pilgrimages

ES : Peregrinación  
FR : Pèlerinage  
RU : Паломничества

BT : Religious practice  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# P

## Pilipino

USE : Filipino

## Pilot projects

ES : Proyecto piloto

FR : Projet pilote

RU : Пилотные проекты

UF : Experimental projects

BT : Research projects

RT : Development projects

Feasibility studies

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Pipes

USE : Hydraulic equipment

## Piracy

ES : Piratería

FR : Piratage

RU : Нарушение авторских прав

SN : Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.

UF : Broadcasting piracy

Computer piracy

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Crime

Computer law

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Broadcasting legislation

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Pitcairn

ES : Pitcairn

FR : Pitcairn

RU : Питкэрн

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Placement services

USE : Employment services

## Plains

ES : Llanura

FR : Plaine

RU : Равнины

BT : Land forms

RT : Savannah

Steppe

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Planets

ES : Planeta

FR : Planète

RU : Планеты

BT : Solar system

NT : Earth (planet)

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Plankton

ES : Plancton

FR : Plancton

RU : Планктон

UF : Marine bacteria

Marine microorganisms

Phytoplankton

Zooplankton

BT : Marine life

RT : Marine animals

Marine algae

Plankton recorders

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Plankton recorders

ES : Aparato registrador de plancton

FR : Enregistreur de plancton

RU : Приборы для регистрации планктона

BT : Oceanographic buoys

RT : Plankton

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Planned economy

ES : Economía planificada

FR : Économie planifiée

RU : Плановая экономика

UF : Centrally planned economy

BT : Economic systems

RT : Government control

Public ownership

Economic planning

Nationalization

Economies in transition

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Planners

USE : Managers

## Planning

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

BT : Management operations

NT : Planning methods

RT : Policy making

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Planning methods

ES : Método de planificación

FR : Méthode de planification

RU : Методы планирования

UF : Planning systems

PPBS

BT : Planning

NT : Strategic planning

Integrated planning

Sectoral planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Planning systems

USE : Planning methods

# P

---

*Plant adaptation*  
USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant biochemistry*  
USE : Phytochemistry

---

*Plant biology*  
USE : Botany

---

*Plant breeding*  
USE : Plant genetics

---

*Plant chemistry*  
USE : Phytochemistry

---

**Plant diseases**  
*ES : Enfermedad de las plantas*  
*FR : Maladie des plantes*  
*RU : Болезни растений*  
UF : *Phytopathology*  
*Plant pathology*  
BT : **Botany**  
RT : **Pathology**  
**Pests**  
**Fungi**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant distribution*  
USE : Phytogeography

---

**Plant ecology**  
*ES : Fitoeología*  
*FR : Phytoécologie*  
*RU : Экология растений*  
UF : *Plant adaptation*  
*Plant life*  
BT : **Ecosystems**  
RT : **Botany**  
**Habitats**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
**Plants**  
**Phytogeography**  
**Vegetation**  
**Plant resources**  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

**Plant genetics**  
*ES : Genética vegetal*  
*FR : Génétique végétale*  
*RU : Генетика растений*  
UF : *Plant breeding*  
*Plant reproduction*  
BT : **Botany**  
RT : **Biotechnology**  
**Agricultural genetics**  
**Genetically modified organisms**  
**Artificial procreation**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant geography*  
USE : Phytogeography

---

*Plant growth*  
USE : Plant physiology

---

*Plant life*  
USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant metabolism*  
USE : Plant physiology

---

**Plant nutrition**  
*ES : Nutrición de las plantas*  
*FR : Nutrition des plantes*  
*RU : Питание растений*  
BT : **Botany**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
**Soils**  
**Soil fertility**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant pathology*  
USE : Plant diseases

---

**Plant physiology**  
*ES : Fisiología vegetal*  
*FR : Physiologie végétale*  
*RU : Физиология растений*  
UF : *Plant growth*  
*Plant metabolism*  
BT : **Botany**  
NT : **Plant transpiration**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

**Plant products**  
*ES : Producto vegetal*  
*FR : Produit végétal*  
*RU : Продукты растительного происхождения*  
UF : *Spices*  
BT : **Agricultural products**  
NT : **Coffee**  
**Tea**  
**Flowers**  
**Fruit**  
**Vegetables**  
**Sugar**  
**Tobacco**  
**Vegetable oils**  
RT : **Forest products**  
**Plants**  
**Ethnobotany**  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

*Plant reproduction*  
USE : Plant genetics

---

# P

---

## Plant resources

ES : *Recursos vegetales*  
FR : *Ressources végétales*  
RU : *Растительные ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Forest resources**

RT : **Food resources**

Plants

Flora

Ethnobotany

Plant ecology

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Plants

ES : *Planta*  
FR : *Plante*  
RU : *Растения*

BT : **Flora**

NT : **Aquatic plants**

Medicinal plants

Trees

Fungi

RT : **Species**

Plant products

Phytochemistry

Plant taxonomy

Plant ecology

Plant resources

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Plant taxonomy

ES : *Taxonomía botánica*  
FR : *Taxonomie botanique*  
RU : *Таксономия растений*

SN : *Classification of the species of plants.*

UF : *Botanical taxonomy*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Natural sciences**

Plants

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Plant transpiration

ES : *Transpiración vegetal*  
FR : *Transpiration des plantes*  
RU : *Транспирация растений*

BT : **Plant physiology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Plasma physics

ES : *Física del plasma*  
FR : *Physique du plasma*  
RU : *Плазменная физика*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

RT : **Fluid mechanics**

Magnetohydrodynamics

Nuclear fusion

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Plastic arts

ES : *Artes plásticas*  
FR : *Arts plastiques*  
RU : *Пластические искусства*

NT : **Art glass**

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

RT : **Numismatics**

Fine arts

Jewelry

Engraving

Sculpture

Mosaics

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Plastic products

USE : **Plastics**

---

## Plastics

ES : *Plásticos*  
FR : *Matière plastique*  
RU : *Пластмассы*

UF : *Plastic products*

Synthetic resins

BT : **Polymers**

RT : **Chemicals**

Composite materials

New materials

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Plateaus

USE : **Mountains**

---

## Play

ES : *Juego*  
FR : *Jeu*  
RU : *Игровые занятия*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Playgrounds**

Toys

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Playgrounds

ES : *Espacio de juegos*  
FR : *Espace de jeux*  
RU : *Игровые площадки*

UF : *Playing fields*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Physical education**

Educational facilities

Open spaces

School buildings

Play

Sports facilities

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Playing fields

USE : **Playgrounds**

---

## Plays

USE : **Drama**

---

# P

---

## Playwrights

ES : *Dramaturgo*  
FR : *Dramaturge*  
RU : *Драматурги*

BT : **Writers**  
RT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Pledges

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

## Pluralism

ES : *Pluralismo*  
FR : *Pluralisme*  
RU : *Плюрализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Plurilingualism

USE : **Multilingualism**

---

## Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE : **Bolivia**

---

## Plutonium

ES : *Plutonio*  
FR : *Plutonium*  
RU : *Плутоний*

BT : **Metals**  
RT : **Nuclear fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Poetry

ES : *Poesía*  
FR : *Poésie*  
RU : *Поэзия*

UF : *Allegory*  
*Verse*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
NT : **Epic poetry**  
RT : **Anthologies**  
**Prose**  
**Poets**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Poets

ES : *Poeta*  
FR : *Poète*  
RU : *Поэты*

BT : **Writers**  
RT : **Poetry**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Poisons

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Poland

ES : *Polonia*  
FR : *Pologne*  
RU : *Польша*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**CMEA countries**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Polar regions

ES : *Regiones polares*  
FR : *Région polaire*  
RU : *Полярные регионы*

UF : *Cold zones*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
NT : **Antarctic regions**  
**Arctic regions**  
RT : **Ice**  
**Permafrost**  
**Glaciers**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Polemology

ES : *Polemología*  
FR : *Polémologie*  
RU : *Полемология*

UF : *War studies*  
BT : **Political sociology**  
RT : **International conflicts**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Police

ES : *Policía*  
FR : *Police*  
RU : *Полиция*

BT : **Law enforcement**  
NT : **Crime prevention**  
**Theft protection**  
RT : **Criminology**  
**Crime**  
**Criminal law**  
**Delinquency**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Policy making

ES : *Elaboración de políticas*  
FR : *Elaboration d'une politique*  
RU : *Выработка политики*

BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Resource allocation**  
RT : **Government policy**  
**Planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Polish

ES : *Polaco*  
FR : *Polonais*  
RU : *Польский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---



# P

## *Political attitudes*

USE : **Political behaviour**

---

### **Political behaviour**

ES : *Comportamiento político*  
FR : *Comportement politique*  
RU : *Политическое поведение*

UF : *Political attitudes*  
*Political psychology*

BT : **Political sociology**

NT : **Political corruption**  
**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political communication**

ES : *Comunicación política*  
FR : *Communication politique*  
RU : *Политическая коммуникация*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **Communication control**

**Mass communication**

**Political education**

**Propaganda**

**Communication impact**

**Interest groups**

**Politics**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political conflicts**

ES : *Conflicto político*  
FR : *Conflit politique*  
RU : *Политические конфликты*

BT : **Political crises**

RT : **Political sociology**

**International conflicts**

**Revolutions**

**Intergroup relations**

**Politics**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political corruption**

ES : *Corrupción política*  
FR : *Corruption politique*  
RU : *Политическая коррупция*

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Corruption**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political crises**

ES : *Crisis política*  
FR : *Crise politique*  
RU : *Политические кризисы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Political conflicts**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political development*

USE : **Politics**

---

## **Political doctrines**

ES : *Doctrina política*  
FR : *Doctrine politique*  
RU : *Политические доктрины*

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : **Anarchism**

**Militarism**

**Capitalism**

**Liberalism**

**Collectivism**

**Imperialism**

**Marxism**

**Pacifism**

**Conservatism**

**Nationalism**

**Totalitarianism**

**Feudalism**

**Technocracy**

**Federalism**

**Separatism**

**Internationalism**

**Regionalism**

**Pluralism**

**Utopia**

RT : **Political systems**

**Philosophical schools**

**Economic doctrines**

**Political theory**

**Ideologies**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political economy*

USE : **Economics**

---

## **Political education**

ES : *Formación política*  
FR : *Éducation politique*  
RU : *Политическое образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Civic education**

**Political communication**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Political ethics*

USE : **Political philosophy**

---

## **Political geography**

ES : *Geografía política*  
FR : *Géographie politique*  
RU : *Политическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Political science**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Political history**

ES : *Historia política*  
FR : *Histoire politique*  
RU : *Политическая история*

BT : **History**

RT : **Political science**

**Constitutional history**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

# P

## *Political ideologies*

USE : **Political doctrines**

---

### **Political information**

ES : *Información política*  
FR : *Information politique*  
RU : *Политическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**  
RT : **Political science**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### **Political institutions**

ES : *Instituciones políticas*  
FR : *Institution politique*  
RU : *Политические институты*

BT : **Government**  
NT : **Heads of state**  
RT : **Courts**  
**Parliament**  
**Political parties**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political leadership**

ES : *Liderazgo político*  
FR : *Leadership politique*  
RU : *Политическое руководство*

BT : **Internal politics**  
NT : **Politicians**  
RT : **Ruling class**  
**Governance**  
**Leadership**  
**Heads of state**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political life*

USE : **Politics**

---

### **Political movements**

ES : *Movimiento político*  
FR : *Mouvement politique*  
RU : *Политические движения*

NT : **Civil war**  
**Revolutions**  
**Liberation movements**  
**Oppression**  
**Guerrilla activities**  
**Protest movements**  
**Nonviolence**  
**Revolutionary movements**  
**Riots**  
RT : **Political participation**  
**Labour movements**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political participation**

ES : *Participación política*  
FR : *Participation politique*  
RU : *Политическое участие*

BT : **Political behaviour**  
RT : **Political movements**  
**Elections**  
**Youth participation**  
**Electronic governance**  
**Women in politics**  
**Womens participation**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political parties**

ES : *Partido político*  
FR : *Parti politique*  
RU : *Политические партии*

BT : **Internal politics**  
RT : **Political institutions**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political philosophy**

ES : *Filosofía política*  
FR : *Philosophie politique*  
RU : *Политическая философия*

UF : *Political ethics*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Ethics**  
**Philosophy**  
**Political theory**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political power**

ES : *Poder político*  
FR : *Pouvoir politique*  
RU : *Политическая власть*

UF : *Executive power*  
*Judicial power*  
*Legislative power*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Government**  
**Governance**  
**Economic legislation**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political prisoners**

ES : *Preso político*  
FR : *Détenu politique*  
RU : *Политические заключенные*

UF : *Prisoners of conscience*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Freedom of thought**  
**Concentration camps**  
**Conscientious objection**  
**Torture**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Political psychology*

USE : **Political behaviour**

---

## *Political reform*

USE : **Politics**

---

# P

*Political regimes*  
USE : **Political systems**

---

*Political rights*  
USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## **Political science**

ES : *Ciencia política*  
FR : *Science politique*  
RU : *Политология*

NT : **Political theory**  
**Political power**  
**Political philosophy**  
**Politics**  
RT : **International politics**  
**Political history**  
**Political geography**  
**Political scientists**  
**Political information**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political scientists**

ES : *Polítologo*  
FR : *Politologue*  
RU : *Политологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Political science**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Political sociology**

ES : *Sociología política*  
FR : *Sociologie politique*  
RU : *Политическая социология*

NT : **Political communication**  
**Conflict research**  
**Polemology**  
**Political behaviour**  
RT : **Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

*Political structures*  
USE : **Political systems**

---

## **Political systems**

ES : *Sistema político*  
FR : *Système politique*  
RU : *Политические системы*

UF : *Political regimes*  
*Political structures*  
NT : **Colonial countries**  
**Democracy**  
**Newly independent states**  
**Dictatorship**  
**Federation**  
**World government**  
**Monarchy**  
**Self government**  
**State**  
**Republic**  
RT : **Government**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Constitutions**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political theory**

ES : *Teoría política*  
FR : *Théorie politique*  
RU : *Политическая теория*

BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Political philosophy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politicians**

ES : *Político*  
FR : *Politicien*  
RU : *Политики*

BT : **Political leadership**  
NT : **Women in politics**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Heads of state**  
**Politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politics**

ES : *Política*  
FR : *Politique*  
RU : *Политика*

UF : *Political development*  
*Political life*  
*Political reform*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Political communication**  
**Politicians**  
**Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Pollutants**

ES : *Contaminante*  
FR : *Polluant*  
RU : *Загрязнители*

UF : *Contaminants*  
NT : **Wastes**  
RT : **Dangerous materials**  
**Toxicology**  
**Chemicals**  
**Acid rain**  
**Fertilizers**  
**Pesticides**  
**Bacteria**  
**Carbon dioxide**  
**Waste water**  
**Petroleum**  
**Hydrocarbons**  
**Viruses**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# P

---

## Pollution

ES : Contaminación

FR : Pollution

RU : Загрязнение

UF : *Environmental pollution*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Air pollution**

**Industrial pollution**

**Water pollution**

**Soil pollution**

**Oil pollution**

**Noise pollution**

**Radioactive pollution**

RT : **Wastes**

**Human activities effects**

**Pollution control**

**Global warming**

**Manmade disasters**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental monitoring**

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Pollution control

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación

FR : Lutte anti-pollution

RU : Контроль за загрязнением

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental monitoring**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Biotechnology**

**Pollution**

**Environmental legislation**

**Warning systems**

**Sanitation**

**Environmental health**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Pollution monitoring

USE : Environmental monitoring

---

## Polygamy

ES : Poligamia

FR : Polygamie

RU : Полигамия

BT : **Marriage**

MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Polymers

ES : Polímero

FR : Polymère

RU : Полимеры

UF : *Resins*

BT : **Organic compounds**

NT : **Plastics**

RT : **Chemicals**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Polynesia

USE : Oceania

---

## Polytechnical education

USE : General technical education

---

## Polytechnics

USE : Technological institutes

---

## Polyvalent adult education

USE : Adult education

---

## Ponds

USE : Lakes

---

## Poor

ES : Pobre

FR : Pauvre

RU : Малоимущие

UF : *Low income persons*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Homeless**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

**Microcredit**

**Poverty**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Pop art

ES : Arte pop

FR : Art pop

RU : Поп-арт

UF : *Graffiti*

*Kitsch*

*Psychedelic art*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Avant-garde art**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Pop music

ES : Música pop

FR : Musique pop

RU : Поп-музыка

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

**Jazz**

**Popular music**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Popular culture

USE : Mass culture

---

## Popular literature

ES : Literatura popular

FR : Littérature populaire

RU : Популярная литература

UF : *Bestsellers*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Comics**

RT : **Fiction**

**Science fiction**

**Novels**

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

# P

---

## Popular music

ES : *Música popular*  
FR : *Musique populaire*  
RU : *Популярная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Jazz**  
**Pop music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Popular participation*

USE : **Participatory development**

---

## Popular theatre

ES : *Teatro popular*  
FR : *Théâtre populaire*  
RU : *Народный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
RT : **Puppets**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Population

ES : *Población*  
FR : *Population*  
RU : *Население*

SN : *Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **World population**  
RT : **Demography**  
**Manpower**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Population ageing*

USE : **Ageing population**

---

## Population censuses

ES : *Censo de población*  
FR : *Recensement de population*  
RU : *Переписи населения*

UF : *Censuses*  
*Civil registration*  
BT : **Population research**  
RT : **Data collection**  
**Surveys**  
**Demographic statistics**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Population change*

USE : **Population dynamics**

---

## *Population data*

USE : **Demographic statistics**

---

## *Population decline*

USE : **Population decrease**

---

## Population decrease

ES : *Disminución de la población*  
FR : *Dépopulation*  
RU : *Уменьшение численности населения*

UF : *Population decline*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Population increase**  
**Population problems**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population density

ES : *Densidad de población*  
FR : *Densité de population*  
RU : *Плотность народонаселения*

BT : **Population problems**  
RT : **Population distribution**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population distribution

ES : *Distribución de la población*  
FR : *Répartition de la population*  
RU : *Распределение населения*

SN : *Physical arrangement and location of populations.*  
BT : **Demography**  
RT : **Age distribution**  
**Sex distribution**  
**Population density**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population dynamics

ES : *Dinámica de la población*  
FR : *Dynamique de la population*  
RU : *Динамика народонаселения*

SN : *Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.*  
UF : *Demographic trends*  
*Population change*  
NT : **Ageing population**  
**Birth rate**  
**Mortality**  
**Morbidity**  
**Population increase**  
**Nuptiality**  
**Population problems**  
**Population decrease**  
RT : **Population projections**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population education

ES : *Educación a la vida familiar*  
FR : *Éducation en matière de population*  
RU : *Просвещение населения*

SN : *Do not confuse with "family education".*  
UF : *Family life education*  
*Family planning education*  
BT : **Health education**  
RT : **Family planning**  
**Birth control**  
**Sex education**  
**Basic education**  
**Overpopulation**  
**Population programmes**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Population forecasting*

USE : **Population projections**

---

# P

---

## Population geography

USE : Human geography

---

## Population growth

USE : Population increase

---

## Population increase

ES : Crecimiento demográfico

FR : Croissance démographique

RU : Рост численности населения

UF : Population growth

BT : Population dynamics

RT : Fertility

Overpopulation

Immigration

Population problems

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population legislation

USE : Population policy

---

## Population migration

USE : Migration

---

## Population mobility

USE : Migration

---

## Population movement

USE : Migration

---

## Population policy

ES : Política demográfica

FR : Politique démographique

RU : Демографическая политика

UF : Population legislation

NT : Population programmes

RT : Social policy

Family planning

Development policy

Population projections

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population problems

ES : Problema demográfico

FR : Problème démographique

RU : Демографические проблемы

BT : Population dynamics

NT : Overpopulation

Population density

RT : Population increase

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population programmes

ES : Programa demográfico

FR : Programme démographique

RU : Демографические программы

SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.

BT : Population policy

RT : Population education

Development programmes

Target groups

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population projections

ES : Proyección demográfica

FR : Prévision en matière de population

RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения

UF : Demographic projections

Population forecasting

BT : Population research

RT : Population dynamics

Population policy

Forecasting

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population research

ES : Investigación demográfica

FR : Recherche démographique

RU : Исследования народонаселения

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".

UF : Demographic research

BT : Demography

NT : Population censuses

Demographic statistics

Population projections

RT : Social research

Migration

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population settlements

USE : Human settlements

---

## Population statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

---

## Porcelain

USE : Ceramic art

---

## Pornography

ES : Pornografía

FR : Pornographie

RU : Порнография

BT : Social problems

RT : Sexual abuse

Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

editorial RT Relationship with concept Publishing

---

## Ports

USE : Harbours

---

# P



## Portugal

ES : Portugal  
FR : Portugal  
RU : Португалия

BT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
    **European Union**  
    **OECD countries**  
    **Portuguese speaking countries**  
RT : **Macao**  
    **Iberian cultures**  
    **Timor-Leste**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Portuguese

ES : Portugués  
FR : Portugais  
RU : Португальский язык

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Portuguese speaking Africa

ES : África de habla portuguesa  
FR : Afrique lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны Африки

BT : **Portuguese speaking countries**  
NT : **Angola**  
    **Cabo Verde**  
    **Sao Tome and Principe**  
    **Guinea-Bissau**  
    **Mozambique**  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese speaking countries

ES : País de habla portuguesa  
FR : Pays lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны

NT : **Brazil**  
    **Portuguese speaking Africa**  
    **Macao**  
    **Macao, China**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Timor-Leste**  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

## Positivism

ES : Positivismo  
FR : Positivisme  
RU : Позитивизм

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

## Postal communications

USE : Postal services

## Postal services

ES : Servicio postal  
FR : Services postaux  
RU : Почтовые услуги

UF : **Mail services**  
    **Postage stamps**  
    **Postal communications**  
BT : **Communication industry**  
RT : **Book distribution**  
    **International circulation of materials**  
    **Interpersonal communication**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

## Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

## Posters

ES : Cartel  
FR : Affiche  
RU : Плакаты

BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Graphic arts**  
    **Commercial art**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

## Postgraduate courses

ES : Curso postuniversitario  
FR : Cours de troisième cycle  
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

SN : *Courses of study or research at a higher education institution after completion of first degree requirements.*  
UF : **Postgraduate education**  
BT : **University courses**  
RT : **Higher education**  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

## Postgraduates

ES : Estudiante de postgrado  
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle  
RU : Аспиранты

BT : **Graduates**  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Postindustrial societies

ES : Sociedad postindustrial  
FR : Société post-industrielle  
RU : Постиндустриальные общества

BT : **Industrial societies**  
RT : **Service industries**  
    **Information society**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

# P

---

## Postliteracy programmes

ES : Programa de postalfabetización  
FR : Programme de postalphabétisation  
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

BT : Literacy programmes  
RT : Literacy  
New literates  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

---

## Potable water

USE : Drinking water

---

## Pottery

ES : Alfarería  
FR : Poterie  
RU : Гончарное дело

BT : Ceramic art  
RT : Clays  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Poultry

ES : Ave de corral  
FR : Volaille  
RU : Домашняя птица

BT : Livestock  
RT : Birds  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Poverty

ES : Pobreza  
FR : Pauvreté  
RU : Бедность

BT : Social problems  
RT : Living conditions  
Culture of poverty  
Poor  
Social exclusion  
Hunger  
Income distribution  
Wealth  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Poverty alleviation

ES : Alivio de la pobreza  
FR : Lutte contre la pauvreté  
RU : Борьба с бедностью

UF : Poverty eradication  
Poverty reduction  
BT : Income distribution  
RT : Self help  
Basic needs  
Living conditions  
Empowerment  
Standard of living  
Microcredit  
Poor  
Minimum wage  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Poverty eradication

USE : Poverty alleviation

---

## Poverty reduction

USE : Poverty alleviation

---

## Power consumption

USE : Energy consumption

---

## Power elite

USE : Ruling class

---

## Power industry

ES : Industria energética  
FR : Industrie énergétique  
RU : Энергетика

BT : Industry  
NT : Electrical industry  
Gas industry  
Petroleum industry  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy economics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Power resources

USE : Energy resources

---

## PPBS

USE : Planning methods

---

## PPPs

USE : Public private partnerships

---

## Practical examinations

ES : Examen práctico  
FR : Examen pratique  
RU : Практические экзамены

BT : Examinations  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Oral examinations  
Written examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Practical work (learning method)

ES : Trabajos prácticos  
FR : Travaux pratiques  
RU : Практическая работа (учебный метод)

SN : Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.  
UF : Laboratory work  
BT : Learning methods  
NT : Student projects  
RT : Activity learning  
Experiments (lessons)  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Heuristic method (teaching)  
Practical examinations  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---



# P

---

## Precambrian

ES : *Precámbrico*  
FR : *Précambrien*  
RU : *Докембрий*

BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Quaternary**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Precious metals

ES : *Metal precioso*  
FR : *Métal précieux*  
RU : *Драгоценные металлы*

BT : **Metals**  
NT : **Gold**  
RT : **Jewelry**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Precipitation

ES : *Precipitación*  
FR : *Précipitation*  
RU : *Осадки*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**  
NT : **Rain**  
    **Snow**  
RT : **Climatology**  
    **Acid rain**  
    **Climate**  
    **Weather modification**  
    **Evaporation**  
    **Runoff**  
    **Hydrological cycle**  
    **Floods**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Precision instruments*

USE : **Measuring instruments**

---

## *Prediction*

USE : **Forecasting**

---

## Prefabrication (buildings)

ES : *Prefabricación (construcción)*  
FR : *Préfabrication (bâtiment)*  
RU : *Блочное домостроение*

BT : **Building operations**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Pregnancy

ES : *Embarazo*  
FR : *Grossesse*  
RU : *Беременность*

BT : **Human reproduction**  
RT : **Abortion**  
    **Birth control**  
    **Maternal and child health**  
    **Birth**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Prehistoric art

ES : *Arte prehistórico*  
FR : *Art préhistorique*  
RU : *Доисторическое искусство*

UF : *Parietal Art*  
BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Prehistoric man**  
    **Rock paintings**  
    **Prehistory**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Prehistoric man

ES : *Hombre prehistórico*  
FR : *Homme préhistorique*  
RU : *Первобытный человек*

BT : **Anthropology**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Ethnology**  
    **Prehistoric art**  
    **Evolution**  
    **Prehistory**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Prehistory

ES : *Prehistoria*  
FR : *Préhistoire*  
RU : *Доисторическая эпоха*

UF : *Bronze age*  
    *Iron age*  
    *Stone age*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
NT : **Neolithic**  
    **Palaeolithic**  
RT : **Prehistoric man**  
    **Prehistoric art**  
    **Quaternary**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Prejudice

ES : *Prejuicio*  
FR : *Préjugé*  
RU : *Предвззудки*

BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Intolerance**  
    **Stereotypes**  
    **Ethnopsychology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Preprimary curriculum*

USE : **Preschool curriculum**

---

## *Preprimary education*

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## *Preprimary schools*

USE : **Nursery schools**

---

## *Preprimary teacher education*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## *Preprimary teacher training*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

# P



## Preschool children

ES : Niño en edad preescolar

FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire

RU : Дети дошкольного возраста

UF : *Preschoolers*

BT : **Early childhood**

RT : **Day nurseries**

**Child rearing**

**Nursery schools**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Preschool curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios preescolares

FR : Programme d'études préscolaires

RU : Дошкольный учебный план

UF : *Preprimary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Preschool education

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## Preschoolers

USE : **Preschool children**

---

## Preschool teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar

FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire

RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений

UF : *Preprimary teacher education*

*Preprimary teacher training*

*Preschool teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Preschool teachers

ES : Docente de preescolar

FR : Enseignant du préscolaire

RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений

BT : **Teachers**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Preschool teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## Preservation of monuments

ES : Conservación de monumentos

FR : Conservation des monuments

RU : Сохранение памятников

UF : *Historic cities preservation*

*Historic monuments preservation*

*Historic sites preservation*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Archaeology**

**Architecture**

**Historic cities**

**Historic monuments**

**Architect restorers**

**Buildings**

**Urban planning**

**Restoration**

**Preservation of works of art**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Preservation of works of art

ES : Conservación de obras de arte

FR : Conservation des oeuvres d'art

RU : Охрана произведений искусства

UF : *Conservation of works of art*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Works of art**

**Preservation of monuments**

**Fire protection**

**Restoration**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Preservation techniques

USE : **Conservation techniques**

---

## Preservice teacher education

ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes

FR : Formation préalable des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности

UF : *Initial teacher training*

*Preservice teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Preservice teacher training

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

---

## Presidency

USE : **Heads of state**

---

## Presidential systems

USE : **Republic**

---

## Press

ES : Prensa

FR : Presse

RU : Пресса

SN : *Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.*

NT : **Newspaper press**

**Periodical press**

**Local press**

**Rural press**

**Underground press**

RT : **Journalism**

**Mass media**

**Publishing industry**

**Freedom of the press**

**Press ethics**

**Press councils**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Press advertising

ES : Publicidad periodística

FR : Publicité de presse

RU : Реклама в прессе

UF : *Newspaper advertising*

BT : **Advertising**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

# P

---

## Press councils

ES : Consejo de prensa  
FR : Conseil de presse  
RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : Communication organizations  
RT : Press  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press cuttings

ES : Recorte de prensa  
FR : Coupure de presse  
RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : Newspaper press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press ethics

ES : Ética de la prensa  
FR : Éthique de la presse  
RU : Этика прессы

UF : Newspaper ethics  
BT : Communication ethics  
RT : Journalism  
Press  
Information sources  
Communication control  
Journalists  
Deontology  
Freedom of expression  
Right to privacy  
Newspapers  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Pressure groups

USE : Interest groups

---

## Preventive diplomacy

USE : Diplomacy

---

## Preventive education

USE : Health education

---

## Preventive medicine

ES : Medicina preventiva  
FR : Médecine préventive  
RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : Disease prevention  
Genetic screening  
Screening for disease  
BT : Systems of medicine  
NT : Vaccination  
RT : Health education  
Medical sciences  
Maternal and child health  
Clinical medicine  
Disease control  
Health policy  
Epidemiology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Prevocational education

ES : Enseñanza preprofesional  
FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel  
RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : Vocational education  
RT : Vocational training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Price control

USE : Price policy

---

## Price policy

ES : Política de precios  
FR : Politique des prix  
RU : Ценовая политика

UF : Price control  
Price stabilization  
BT : Economic policy  
NT : Prices  
RT : Inflation  
Incomes policy  
Financial policy  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Prices

ES : Precio  
FR : Prix  
RU : Цены

BT : Price policy  
NT : Commodity prices  
RT : Agricultural prices  
Economic recession  
Inflation  
Supply and demand  
Costs  
Cost of living  
Markets  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Price stabilization

USE : Price policy

---

## Priests

USE : Clergy

---

## Primary documents

ES : Documento primario  
FR : Document primaire  
RU : Первичные документы

SN : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.  
BT : Documents  
RT : Periodicals  
Serials  
Bookform materials  
Country reports  
Nonbook materials  
Mission reports  
Theses  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

# P

---

## Primary education

ES : Enseñanza primaria  
FR : Enseignement primaire  
RU : Начальное образование

SN : From age five to eleven.  
UF : Elementary education  
BT : Educational levels  
RT : Primary school curriculum  
Primary teacher education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Primary products

USE : Commodities

---

## Primary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios primarios  
FR : Programme d'études primaires  
RU : Учебный план начальной школы

BT : Curriculum  
RT : Primary education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

---

## Primary schools

ES : Escuela primaria  
FR : Ecole primaire  
RU : Начальные школы

UF : Elementary schools  
BT : Schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Primary school students

ES : Estudiante de primaria  
FR : Élève du primaire  
RU : Учащиеся начальной школы

UF : Primary school pupils  
BT : Schoolchildren  
RT : Children  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Primary school teachers

ES : Docente de escuela primaria  
FR : Enseignant du primaire  
RU : Учителя начальной школы

BT : Teachers  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Primary teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de primaria  
FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire  
RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы

UF : Primary teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Primary education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

---

## Primates

ES : Primate  
FR : Primate  
RU : Приматы

BT : Mammals  
RT : Human species  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Primitive art

ES : Arte primitivo  
FR : Art primitif  
RU : Примитивизм

UF : Native art  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Masks  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Primitive law

USE : Legal systems

---

## Primitive religions

ES : Religión primitiva  
FR : Religion primitive  
RU : Первобытные религии

UF : Fetishism  
Totemism  
BT : Religions  
NT : Animism  
RT : Ancient religions  
Mythology  
Voodoo  
Magic  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Principals

USE : Educational administrators

---

## Principles of education

USE : Educational theory

---

## Printed materials

USE : Bookform materials

---

## Printed matter

USE : Print media

---

## Printing

ES : Impresión  
FR : Impression  
RU : Печатное дело

UF : Typography  
NT : Printing methods  
RT : Graphic arts  
Reprography  
Publishing  
Print media  
Microphotography  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

# P



## Printing equipment

ES : Material tipográfico  
FR : Équipement d'imprimerie  
RU : Оборудование для печати

UF : *Printing machines*

RT : **Printing methods**

**Printing paper**

**Inks**

**Printing workshops**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## *Printing machines*

USE : **Printing equipment**

## Printing methods

ES : Método de impresión  
FR : Méthode d'impression  
RU : Методы печати

UF : *Printing processes*

BT : **Printing**

NT : **Binding**

**Photocomposition**

**Illustration printing**

**Typesetting**

**Laser printing**

**Offset printing**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Printing paper

ES : Papel de imprenta  
FR : Papier d'impression  
RU : Печатная бумага

UF : *Paper (media)*

BT : **Print media**

NT : **Newsprint**

RT : **Printing equipment**

**Book industry**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## *Printing processes*

USE : **Printing methods**

## Printing workshops

ES : Imprenta  
FR : Imprimerie  
RU : Типографии

BT : **Industrial facilities**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Print media

ES : Medios impresos  
FR : Média imprimé  
RU : Печатные носители

UF : *Printed matter*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Printing paper**

RT : **Printing**

**Reprography**

**Book development**

**Bookform materials**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## *Prior knowledge*

USE : **Educational background**

## *Prior learning*

USE : **Educational background**

## *Prior learning accreditation*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## *Prior learning assessment*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## Prior learning evaluation

ES : Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores  
FR : Évaluation des acquis  
RU : Оценка предшествующей учебы

UF : *Prior learning accreditation*

*Prior learning assessment*

*Prior learning recognition*

*Recognition of prior learning*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Educational background**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## *Prior learning recognition*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## *Prison education*

USE : **Correctional education**

## Prisoners

ES : Prisionero  
FR : Prisonnier  
RU : Заключенные

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

RT : **Crime**

**Correctional education**

**Concentration camps**

**War prisoners**

**Prisons**

**Rights of prisoners**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## *Prisoners of conscience*

USE : **Political prisoners**

## *Prison libraries*

USE : **Institutional libraries**

## Prisons

ES : Prisión  
FR : Prison  
RU : Тюрьмы

BT : **Penal sanctions**

RT : **Prisoners**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## *Privacy*

USE : **Right to privacy**

# P

---

## Private aid

ES : *Ayuda privada*

FR : *Aide privée*

RU : *Помощь частных организаций*

SN : *Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.*

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Private education

ES : *Enseñanza privada*

FR : *Enseignement privé*

RU : *Частное образование*

UF : *Fee paying schools*

*Independent schools*

*Private schools*

BT : **Educational systems**

RT : **Denominational schools**

**Educational fees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Private enterprises

ES : *Empresa privada*

FR : *Entreprise privée*

RU : *Частные предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Commercial broadcasting**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Market economy**

**Privatization**

**Private sector**

**Public enterprises**

**Private ownership**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Private international law

USE : **International law**

---

## Private law

USE : **Civil law**

---

## Private organizations

ES : *Organización privada*

FR : *Organisation privée*

RU : *Частные организации*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Associations**

**Private enterprises**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Private ownership

ES : *Propiedad privada*

FR : *Propriété privée*

RU : *Право частной собственности*

UF : *Private property*

BT : **Market economy**

RT : **Right to property**

**Private enterprises**

**Private sector**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Private property

USE : **Private ownership**

---

## Private schools

USE : **Private education**

---

## Private sector

ES : *Sector privado*

FR : *Secteur privé*

RU : *Частный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Informal sector**

RT : **Private enterprises**

**Private ownership**

**Public private partnerships**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Privatization

ES : *Privatización*

FR : *Privatisation*

RU : *Приватизация*

UF : *Denationalization*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Private enterprises**

**Economic reform**

**Nationalization**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Privileges and immunities

ES : *Privilegios e inmunidades*

FR : *Privilèges et immunités*

RU : *Привилегии и иммунитеты*

BT : **Administration of justice**

RT : **Legal theory**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Prizes

USE : **Awards**

---

## Probability theory

ES : *Teoría de las probabilidades*

FR : *Théorie des probabilités*

RU : *Теория вероятностей*

UF : *Statistical probability*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

NT : **Random processes**

RT : **Game theory**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Problem focused research

USE : **Mission oriented research**

---

## Problem solving

ES : *Resolución de problemas*

FR : *Résolution de problèmes*

RU : *Решение задач*

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Mission oriented research**

**Decision making**

**Rationalization**

**Reasoning**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# P



## Production

ES : *Producción*  
FR : *Production*  
RU : *Производство*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
NT : **Production factors**  
    **Capital intensity**  
    **Labour intensity**  
    **Productivity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Production control*

USE : **Industrial management**

---

## Production engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la producción*  
FR : *Technologie de la production*  
RU : *Техника и технология производства*

UF : *Industrial engineering*  
    *Production processes*  
    *Production technology*  
BT : **Engineering**  
NT : **Automatic control**  
    **Materials engineering**  
RT : **Industrial robots**  
    **Work study**  
    **Machine tools**  
    **Work organization**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Production factors

ES : *Factor de producción*  
FR : *Facteur de production*  
RU : *Факторы производства*

BT : **Production**  
RT : **Raw materials**  
    **Capital**  
    **Economic resources**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Production management*

USE : **Industrial management**

---

### *Production processes*

USE : **Production engineering**

---

### *Production technology*

USE : **Production engineering**

---

## Productivity

ES : *Productividad*  
FR : *Productivité*  
RU : *Производительность*

BT : **Production**  
NT : **Industrial productivity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Professional associations

ES : *Asociación profesional*  
FR : *Association professionnelle*  
RU : *Профессиональные ассоциации*

BT : **Associations**  
RT : **Teacher associations**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### *Professional education*

USE : **Vocational education**

---

### *Professional ethics*

USE : **Deontology**

---

### *Professional occupations*

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Professional personnel

ES : *Personal profesional*  
FR : *Personnel professionnel*  
RU : *Профессиональный персонал*

SN : *For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".*

UF : *Professional staff*  
    *Professionals*  
    *Specialists*  
BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Brain drain**  
    **Occupational status**  
    **Professional training**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Professionals*

USE : **Professional personnel**

---

### *Professional staff*

USE : **Professional personnel**

---

### *Professional standards*

USE : **Deontology**

---

### *Professional status*

USE : **Occupational status**

---

## Professional training

ES : *Formación profesional superior*  
FR : *Formation professionnelle supérieure*  
RU : *Обучение специальности*

SN : *Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.*

UF : *Training of professionals*  
BT : **Training**  
RT : **Career development**  
    **Further training**  
    **Professional personnel**  
    **Inservice training**  
    **Recurrent education**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

# P

---

## Professions

USE : Occupations

---

## Professors

USE : Teachers

---

## Profitability

USE : Profits

---

## Profits

ES : Ganancia

FR : Profit

RU : Доходы

UF : Profitability

BT : Financial statements

RT : Income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Programme content

ES : Contenido de programa

FR : Contenu du programme

RU : Содержание программ

SN : In the field of communication.

UF : Broadcasting content

Content analysis

Media content

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Media education

Communication research

Audience reaction

Radio programmes

Television programmes

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Programmed courses

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programmed instruction

ES : Enseñanza programada

FR : Enseignement programmé

RU : Программированное обучение

UF : Programmed courses

Programmed learning

Programmed materials

BT : Self instruction

NT : Computer assisted instruction

RT : Educational technology

Teaching machines

Educational software

Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Programmed learning

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programmed materials

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programme exchange

ES : Intercambio de programas

FR : Échange de programmes

RU : Обмен программами

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Cultural exchange

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Programme of study

USE : Curriculum

---

## Programme planning

ES : Planificación de programas

FR : Planification de programmes

RU : Программное планирование

BT : Management operations

RT : Development programmes

Cost benefit analysis

Project design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Programmers

USE : Computer personnel

---

## Programming languages

USE : Computer languages

---

## Project design

ES : Diseño de proyecto

FR : Élaboration de projet

RU : Подготовка проектов

UF : Project planning

BT : Project management

RT : Programme planning

Feasibility studies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Project evaluation

ES : Evaluación de proyecto

FR : Évaluation de projet

RU : Оценка проектов

BT : Project management

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Project identification

USE : Project selection

---

## Project implementation

ES : Ejecución de proyecto

FR : Exécution de projet

RU : Реализация проектов

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---



# P

---

## Project management

ES : *Dirección de proyecto*  
FR : *Gestion de projet*  
RU : *Управление проектами*

UF : *Project monitoring*

NT : **Project evaluation**

**Project design**

**Project implementation**

**Project selection**

RT : **Management**

**Development projects**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Project monitoring*

USE : **Project management**

---

## Projectors

ES : *Proyector*  
FR : *Projecteur*  
RU : *Проекторы*

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Project planning*

USE : **Project design**

---

## Project selection

ES : *Selección de proyecto*  
FR : *Choix de projet*  
RU : *Отбор проектов*

UF : *Project identification*

BT : **Project management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Proletarianization*

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## *Proletariat*

USE : **Working class**

---

## *Pronunciation*

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## *Proof reading*

USE : **Editing**

---

## Propaganda

ES : *Propaganda*  
FR : *Propagande*  
RU : *Пропаганда*

UF : *Psychological warfare*

BT : **Persuasion**

NT : **War propaganda**

RT : **Communication psychology**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Public information**

**Political communication**

**Communication ethics**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Property law*

USE : **Right to property**

---

## *Property rights*

USE : **Right to property**

---

## *Prophets*

USE : **Religious leaders**

---

## Prose

ES : *Prosa*  
FR : *Prose*  
RU : *Проза*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Biographies**

**Essays**

**Novels**

**Short stories**

RT : **Poetry**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Prospecting*

USE : **Resources exploration**

---

## *Prosthetics*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## Prostitution

ES : *Prostitución*  
FR : *Prostitution*  
RU : *Проституция*

UF : *Sexual exploitation*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Venereal diseases**

**Human trafficking**

**Sexual abuse**

**Pornography**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Protectionism

ES : *Proteccionismo*  
FR : *Protectionnisme*  
RU : *Протекционизм*

UF : *Protectionist measures*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **International trade**

**Free trade**

**Customs policy**

**Tariffs**

**Structural adjustment**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Protectionist measures*

USE : **Protectionism**

---

## *Protection of cultural property*

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

---

## *Protective measures (safety)*

USE : **Safety measures**

---

# P

## *Protective safety devices*

USE : Safety devices

### **Proteins**

ES : *Proteína*

FR : *Protéine*

RU : *Белки*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Meat**

**Organic compounds**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

### **Protestantism**

ES : *Protestantismo*

FR : *Protestantisme*

RU : *Протестантизм*

BT : **Christianity**

MT : 3.20 **Religion**

## *Protestants*

USE : Christians

### **Protest movements**

ES : *Movimiento de protesta*

FR : *Mouvement contestataire*

RU : *Движения протеста*

BT : **Political movements**

RT : **Interest groups**

**Student unrest**

MT : 6.15 **Politics and government**

### **Proverbs**

ES : *Proverbio*

FR : *Proverbe*

RU : *Пословицы*

BT : **Folk literature**

RT : **Oral tradition**

MT : 3.40 **Literature**

## *Psychedelic art*

USE : Pop art

## *Psychiatrists*

USE : Physicians

### **Psychiatry**

ES : *Psiquiatría*

FR : *Psychiatrie*

RU : *Психиатрия*

UF : *Medical psychology*

NT : **Clinical psychology**

**Psychopathology**

RT : **Life sciences**

**Medical sciences**

**Mental health**

MT : 2.85 **Pathology**

### **Psychoanalysis**

ES : *Psicoanálisis*

FR : *Psychanalyse*

RU : *Психоанализ*

BT : **Clinical psychology**

RT : **Psychotherapy**

**Psychological tests**

**Psychometrics**

MT : 2.85 **Pathology**

### **Psycholinguistics**

ES : *Psicolingüística*

FR : *Psycholinguistique*

RU : *Психолингвистика*

SN : *Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.*

UF : *Neurolinguistics*

NT : **Language behaviour**

**Language development**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Sociolinguistics**

**Social psychology**

**Communication psychology**

**Speech disorders**

MT : 3.30 **Linguistics**

### **Psychological effects**

ES : *Efectos psicológicos*

FR : *Effet psychologique*

RU : *Психологические эффекты*

UF : *Psychological factors*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Mental stress**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

## *Psychological factors*

USE : Psychological effects

### **Psychological research**

ES : *Investigación psicológica*

FR : *Recherche psychologique*

RU : *Психологические исследования*

BT : **Psychology**

NT : **Psychological tests**

**Psychometrics**

RT : **Social research**

**Conflict research**

**Experimental psychology**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

### **Psychological schools**

ES : *Escuelas psicológicas*

FR : *École de psychologie*

RU : *Психологические школы*

SN : *Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.*

BT : **Psychology**

NT : **Experimental psychology**

RT : **Philosophical schools**

**Rationalism**

**Determinism**

**Structuralism**

**Functionalism**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

# P

---

## Psychological tests

ES : *Test psicológico*  
FR : *Test psychologique*  
RU : *Психологические тесты*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Educational testing**  
    **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Experimental psychology**  
    **Psychometrics**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Psychological warfare*

USE : **Propaganda**

---

## Psychologists

ES : *Psicólogo*  
FR : *Psychologue*  
RU : *Психологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Medical personnel**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Psychology

ES : *Psicología*  
FR : *Psychologie*  
RU : *Психология*

UF : *Individual psychology*  
NT : **Psychological research**  
    **Psychological schools**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Social psychology**  
    **Behaviour**  
    **Developmental psychology**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Human nature**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
    **Mind**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
    **Identity**  
    **Individual differences**  
    **Psychologists**  
    **Parapsychology**  
    **Psychophysiology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la psicología*  
FR : *Enseignement de la psychologie*  
RU : *Психологическое образование*

BT : **Medical education**  
RT : **Science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Psychology of religion*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## Psychometrics

ES : *Psicometría*  
FR : *Psychométrie*  
RU : *Психометрия*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Psychological tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychopathology

ES : *Psicopatología*  
FR : *Psychopathologie*  
RU : *Психопатология*

BT : **Psychiatry**  
NT : **Mental diseases**  
    **Mental deficiency**  
RT : **Pathology**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychopedagogy*

USE : **Educational psychology**

---

## Psychophysiology

ES : *Psicofisiología*  
FR : *Psychophysilogie*  
RU : *Психофизиология*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Nervous systems**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Psychoses

ES : *Psicosis*  
FR : *Psychose*  
RU : *Психозы*

UF : *Paranoïa*  
    *Schizophrenia*  
BT : **Mental diseases**  
RT : **Personality disorders**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychosociology*

USE : **Social psychology**

---

## Psychotherapy

ES : *Psicoterapia*  
FR : *Psychothérapie*  
RU : *Психотерапия*

BT : **Clinical psychology**  
NT : **Drug psychotherapy**  
RT : **Therapy**  
    **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychotronics*

USE : **Parapsychology**

---

## *Psychotropic drugs*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

# P

---

## Puberty

ES : Pubertad

FR : Puberté

RU : Половая зрелость

BT : Life cycle

RT : Adolescence

Youth

Adolescent psychology

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Public administration

ES : Administración pública

FR : Administration publique

RU : Государственная администрация

BT : Government

NT : Central government

Local government

Governance

RT : Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Development administration

Administrative tribunals

Administrative law

Ombudsman

Bureaucracy

Organizational change

Institution building

Public enterprises

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Public archives

ES : Archivos públicos

FR : Archives publiques

RU : Публичные архивы

SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.

UF : Public records

BT : Archives

RT : Government archives

National archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Publication (process)

USE : Publishing

---

## Public debt

ES : Deuda pública

FR : Dette publique

RU : Государственный долг

SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.

BT : State budget

NT : External debt

RT : Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public domain

ES : Dominio público

FR : Domaine public

RU : Общественный сектор экономики

SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Access to information

Global public goods

Public information

Documentary heritage

Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Public education

ES : Enseñanza pública

FR : Enseignement public

RU : Государственное образование

UF : Public schools

State education

State schools

BT : Educational systems

RT : Free education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Public enterprises

ES : Empresa pública

FR : Entreprise publique

RU : Государственные предприятия

UF : Nationalized enterprises

BT : Enterprises

NT : Public utilities

RT : Government

Public administration

Public sector

Public works

Public ownership

Private enterprises

Nationalization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Public expenditure

ES : Gasto público

FR : Dépense publique

RU : Государственные расходы

UF : Public spending

BT : Public finance

NT : Military expenditure

State aid

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public finance

ES : Hacienda pública

FR : Finances publiques

RU : Государственные финансы

UF : Government finance

BT : Finance

NT : State budget

Local finance

Public expenditure

RT : National accounting

Fiscal policy

National income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# P

---

## *Public gardens*

USE : Parks

---

## *Public health*

USE : Health policy

---

## *Public health statistics*

USE : Health statistics

---

## **Public information**

ES : Información pública

FR : Information grand public

RU : Общественная информация

SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.

UF : Government publicity

BT : Mass communication

RT : Information dissemination

Public domain

Advertising

Persuasion

Public relations

Communication ethics

Propaganda

Public opinion

Mass education

Official publications

Electronic governance

Interest groups

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Public international law*

USE : International law

---

## *Publicity*

USE : Advertising

---

## **Public law**

ES : Derecho público

FR : Droit public

RU : Публичное право

NT : Administrative law

Nationality

Constitutional law

Criminal law

Water law

Labour law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Public libraries**

ES : Biblioteca pública

FR : Bibliothèque publique

RU : Публичные библиотеки

SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.

BT : Libraries

NT : Mobile libraries

Municipal libraries

Regional libraries

Rural libraries

RT : Library extension

National libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## **Public opinion**

ES : Opinión pública

FR : Opinion publique

RU : Общественное мнение

BT : Sociology of communication

RT : Communication users

Mass communication

Public information

Public relations

Communication impact

Resistance to change

Public opinion polls

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## **Public opinion polls**

ES : Sondeo

FR : Sondage

RU : Опросы общественного мнения

UF : Opinion surveys

BT : Social surveys

RT : Public opinion

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## *Public order*

USE : Law enforcement

---

## **Public ownership**

ES : Propiedad pública

FR : Propriété publique

RU : Общественная собственность

UF : Government ownership

State ownership

BT : Collective economy

RT : Government

Public sector

Planned economy

Nationalization

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Public participation*

USE : Participatory development

---

## *Public policy*

USE : Government policy

---

# P

---

## Public private partnerships

ES : *Alianza público privada*  
FR : *Partenariat public privé*

UF : *PPPs*

BT : **Public sector**

RT : **Stakeholders**

**Private sector**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Public records

USE : **Public archives**

---

## Public relations

ES : *Relaciones públicas*  
FR : *Relations publiques*  
RU : *Связи с общественностью*

BT : **Mass communication**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public information**

**Public opinion**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Public schools

USE : **Public education**

---

## Public sector

ES : *Sector público*  
FR : *Secteur public*  
RU : *Государственный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Public private partnerships**

RT : **Government**

**Bureaucracy**

**Public ownership**

**Public enterprises**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Public servants

USE : **Civil servants**

---

## Public services

USE : **Public utilities**

---

## Public speaking

ES : *Oratoria*  
FR : *Art oratoire*  
RU : *Выступления перед аудиторией*

BT : **Speech education**

RT : **Communication skills**

**Speech**

**Speeches**

**Oral expression**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Public spending

USE : **Public expenditure**

---

## Public transport

ES : *Transporte público*  
FR : *Transport public*  
RU : *Общественный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Public utilities

ES : *Servicio de utilidad pública*  
FR : *Utilités publiques*  
RU : *Общественные сооружения*

UF : *Public services*

BT : **Public enterprises**

RT : **Global public goods**

**Public works**

**Water supply**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Public welfare

USE : **Social welfare**

---

## Public works

ES : *Obras públicas*  
FR : *Travaux publics*  
RU : *Общественные работы*

BT : **Construction industry**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Transport infrastructure**

**Civil engineering**

**Public enterprises**

**Public utilities**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Publishers

ES : *Editorial*  
FR : *Éditeur*  
RU : *Издатели*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Publishing**

**Book production training**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Publishing

ES : *Edición*  
FR : *Édition*  
RU : *Издательское дело*

SN : *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

UF : *Publication (process)*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Editing**

**Record industry**

**Video record industry**

**Electronic publishing**

**Music publishing**

RT : **Printing**

**Copyright**

**Circulation figures**

**Royalties**

**Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Publishers**

**Legal deposit**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

editorial Note: RT Relationship with concept Pornography.

---

# P



## **Publishing industry**

*ES : Industria de edición*  
*FR : Industrie de l'édition*  
*RU : Издательская индустрия*

**NT : Publishing**

**Book industry**  
**News agencies**  
**Microphotography**

**RT : Communication industry**  
**Press**

**Cultural industry**

**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

---

## **Puerto Rico**

*ES : Puerto Rico*  
*FR : Porto Rico*  
*RU : Пуэрто-Рико*

**BT : Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**  
**Latin America**  
**Small island developing states**

**RT : USA**

**MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Pulaar*

**USE : Fulfulde**

---

## *Pular*

**USE : Fulfulde**

---

## *Pulp technology*

**USE : Paper technology**

---

## **Pumps**

*ES : Bomba*  
*FR : Pompe*  
*RU : Насосы*

**BT : Hydraulic equipment**

**RT : Hydraulic engineering**

**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Punishment*

**USE : Penal sanctions**

---

## **Punjabi**

*ES : Punjabi*  
*FR : Pendjabi*  
*RU : Язык паняби*

**UF : Panjabi**

**BT : Indic languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## *Pupils*

**USE : Students**

---

## **Puppets**

*ES : Marioneta*  
*FR : Marionnette*  
*RU : Театральные куклы*

**UF : Puppet theatre**

**BT : Theatre**

**RT : Popular theatre**

**Traditional theatre**

**MT : 3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Puppet theatre*

**USE : Puppets**

---

## *Pure research*

**USE : Fundamental research**

---

## *Pushto*

**USE : Pashto**

---

## *Pyrite*

**USE : Iron ores**

---

# Q

## Qatar

ES : Qatar  
FR : Qatar  
RU : Катар

BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Gulf States**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Qualitative analysis

ES : Análisis cualitativo  
FR : Analyse qualitative  
RU : Качественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quality circles

ES : Círculo de calidad  
FR : Cercle de qualité  
RU : Группы качества и рационализации

SN : *A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Group discussions**  
**Workers participation**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Quality control

ES : Control de calidad  
FR : Contrôle de qualité  
RU : Контроль качества

SN : *Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Operations research**  
**Benchmarking**  
**Materials testing**  
**Optimization**  
**Testing**  
**Standardization**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quality of life

ES : Calidad de vida  
FR : Qualité de la vie  
RU : Качество жизни

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Human settlements**  
**Basic needs**  
**Living conditions**  
**Right to privacy**  
**Standard of living**  
**Cultural life**  
**Everyday life**  
**Environmental quality**  
**Quality of working life**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Quality of working life

ES : Calidad de la vida laboral  
FR : Qualité de la vie de travail  
RU : Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности

UF : *Humanization of work*  
BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Occupational safety**  
**Quality of life**  
**Job satisfaction**  
**Occupational psychology**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Work environment**  
**Working time**  
**Work organization**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Quantitative analysis

ES : Análisis cuantitativo  
FR : Analyse quantitative  
RU : Количественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quantum mechanics

USE : **Quantum theory**

---

## Quantum theory

ES : Teoría cuántica  
FR : Théorie des quanta  
RU : Квантовая теория

UF : *Quantum mechanics*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
**Celestial mechanics**  
**Wave mechanics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Quasars

ES : Quasar  
FR : Quasar  
RU : Квазары

BT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Quaternary

ES : Cuaternario  
FR : Quaternaire  
RU : Четвертичный период

UF : *Ice age*  
BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Prehistory**  
**Neolithic**  
**Precambrian**  
**Palaeolithic**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Quechua

ES : Quechua  
FR : Quechua  
RU : Язык кечуа

BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---



# Q



## **Questioning (teaching method)**

*ES : Interrogación (método pedagógico)*  
*FR : Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)*  
*RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)*

**UF :** *Questioning techniques*

**BT :** **Teaching methods**

**RT :** **Discussions (teaching method)**

**MT :** **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Questioning techniques*

**USE :** **Questioning (teaching method)**

---

## **Questionnaires**

*ES : Cuestionario*  
*FR : Questionnaire*  
*RU : Вопросники*

**BT :** **Field work**

**RT :** **Data collection**  
**Surveys**

**MT :** **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## **Quotations**

*ES : Cita*  
*FR : Citation*  
*RU : Цитаты*

**SN :** *A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.*

**UF :** *Excerpts*

**BT :** **Secondary documents**

**MT :** **5.30 Information sources**

# R

## *R & D*

USE : Research and development

---

## *Race*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Race relations*

USE : Interethnic relations

---

## *Racial conflicts*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racial discrimination*

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## *Racial groups*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Racial minorities*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## **Racial prejudice**

ES : Prejuicio racial

FR : Préjugé racial

RU : Расовые предрассудки

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Apartheid

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Racial segregation**

ES : Segregación racial

FR : Ségrégation raciale

RU : Расовая сегрегация

UF : Ghettos

BT : Ethnic discrimination

NT : Apartheid

Desegregation

RT : Antisemitism

Xenophobia

Racial prejudice

School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## *Racial tensions*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racial violence*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racism*

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## **Racism (doctrine)**

ES : Racismo (doctrina)

FR : Racisme (doctrine)

RU : Расизм (доктрина)

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Political doctrines

Racial prejudice

Fascism

Nazism

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Radar**

ES : Radar

FR : Radar

RU : Радар

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Safety devices

Communication technology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Radiation**

ES : Radiación

FR : Radiation

RU : Излучение

UF : Ionizing radiation

BT : Physical processes

NT : Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

Radiation effects

RT : Acoustics

Electromagnetic waves

Light

Microwaves

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## *Radiation damage*

USE : Radiation effects

---

## **Radiation effects**

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones

FR : Effet des radiations

RU : Эффекты от радиации

UF : Irradiation

Radiation damage

BT : Radiation

RT : Physiological effects

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## **Radiation protection**

ES : Protección contra radiaciones

FR : Protection contre les rayonnements

RU : Защита от радиации

BT : Safety measures

RT : Safety devices

Occupational safety

Occupational diseases

Environmental health

Nuclear safety

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# R

## *Radicalism*

USE : Extremism

---

## **Radio**

ES : Radio

FR : Radio

RU : Радио

BT : Broadcasting

NT : Radio programmes

Radio news

RT : Mass media

Audiovisual materials

National broadcasting

Sound recordings

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radioactive contamination*

USE : Radioactive pollution

---

## *Radioactive fallout*

USE : Radioactive pollution

---

## **Radioactive pollution**

ES : Contaminación radiactiva

FR : Pollution radioactive

RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение

UF : Radioactive contamination

Radioactive fallout

BT : Pollution

RT : Radioactivity

Occupational diseases

Radioactive wastes

Radiation protection

Radiation effects

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## **Radioactive tracers**

ES : Trazador radiactivo

FR : Traceur radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные трэйсеры

BT : Radioisotopes

RT : Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radiography

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Radioactive wastes**

ES : Desperdicio radiactivo

FR : Déchet radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные отходы

UF : Nuclear wastes

BT : Wastes

RT : Dangerous materials

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear reactors

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## **Radioactivity**

ES : Radiactividad

FR : Radioactivité

RU : Радиоактивность

BT : Radiation

RT : Electricity

Nuclear physics

Physical properties

Elementary particles

Cosmic radiation

Radiobiology

X-rays

Ultraviolet radiation

Radioisotopes

Radioactive pollution

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## **Radio advertising**

ES : Publicidad radiofónica

FR : Publicité radiophonique

RU : Реклама на радио

BT : Advertising

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## **Radiobiology**

ES : Radiobiología

FR : Radiobiologie

RU : Радиобиология

SN : Biological effects of radiation.

BT : Biology

RT : Biophysics

Physiological effects

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## **Radiocarbon dating**

ES : Datación por radiocarbono

FR : Datation au radiocarbone

RU : Радиоуглеродное датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeological dating

Geochronology

Time measuring instruments

MT : 3.25 History

---

## **Radiochemistry**

ES : Radioquímica

FR : Radiochimie

RU : Радиохимия

UF : Nuclear chemistry

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Radiation

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioisotopes

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

# R

---

## *Radio drama*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio engineering**

ES : *Radiingeniería*  
FR : *Technologie de la radio*  
RU : *Радиотехника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

NT : **Allocation of frequencies**

RT : **Telecommunications**

Radio waves

TV/radio equipment

Radio stations

Television engineering

Communication technology

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Radio games*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radiography**

ES : *Radiografía*  
FR : *Radiographie*  
RU : *Радиография*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Crystallography**

Photography

Measurement

X-rays

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## **Radioisotopes**

ES : *Radioisótopo*  
FR : *Radioisotope*  
RU : *Радиоизотопы*

BT : **Isotopes**

NT : **Radioactive tracers**

RT : **Medical technology**

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Radio listeners**

ES : *Radioyente*  
FR : *Auditeur de radio*  
RU : *Радиослушатели*

BT : **Communication users**

RT : **Cultural users**

Listening

Televisioners

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Radio news**

ES : *Noticias radiofónicas*  
FR : *Informations radiophoniques*  
RU : *Радионовости*

UF : *News programmes (radio)*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Radio programmes**

News flow

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio personnel*

USE : TV/radio personnel

---

## *Radio personnel training*

USE : TV/radio personnel training

---

## **Radio programmes**

ES : *Programa radiofónico*  
FR : *Programme radiophonique*  
RU : *Радиопрограммы*

UF : *Radio drama*

*Radio games*

*Radio serials*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Programme content**

**Broadcasting programmes**

**Entertainment**

**Radio news**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio receivers*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio serials*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio stations**

ES : *Estudio de radio*  
FR : *Station de radio*  
RU : *Радиостанции*

UF : *Radio studios*

BT : **Broadcasting industry**

RT : **Radio engineering**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio studios*

USE : Radio stations

---

## *Radio transmitters*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio universities*

USE : Open universities

---

## **Radio waves**

ES : *Onda de radio*  
FR : *Onde radio*  
RU : *Радиоволны*

BT : **Electromagnetic waves**

NT : **Microwaves**

RT : **Data processing**

**Allocation of frequencies**

**Radio engineering**

**Antennas**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# R



## Radium

ES : *Radio (metal)*  
FR : *Radium*  
RU : *Радий*

BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Rail safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Railway engineering

USE : **Transport engineering**

---

## Railway stations

ES : *Estación de tren*  
FR : *Gare ferroviaire*  
RU : *Железнодорожные станции*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Trains**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Railway transport

ES : *Transporte ferroviario*  
FR : *Transport ferroviaire*  
RU : *Железнодорожный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Trains**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Rain

ES : *Lluvia*  
FR : *Pluie*  
RU : *Дождь*

UF : *Rainfall*  
BT : **Precipitation**  
RT : **Water resources**  
    **Acid rain**  
    **Snow**  
    **Soil erosion**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Rainfall

USE : **Rain**

---

## Rain making

USE : **Weather modification**

---

## Random access

ES : *Acceso aleatorio*  
FR : *Accès aléatoire*  
RU : *Произвольный доступ*

UF : *Direct access*  
BT : **File organization**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Random processes

ES : *Proceso aleatorio*  
FR : *Processus aléatoire*  
RU : *Произвольные процессы*

UF : *Stochastic processes*  
BT : **Probability theory**  
RT : **Operations research**  
    **Information theory**  
    **Decision theory**  
    **Time series**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Rape

USE : **Sexual abuse**

---

## Rare books

ES : *Libro raro*  
FR : *Livre rare*  
RU : *Редкие книги*

UF : *Antiquarian books*  
    *Incunabula*  
BT : **Books**  
RT : **Document preservation**  
    **Documentary heritage**  
    **Manuscripts**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Rationalism

ES : *Racionalismo*  
FR : *Rationalisme*  
RU : *Рационализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Atheism**  
    **Humanism**  
    **Psychological schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Rationalization

ES : *Racionalización*  
FR : *Rationalisation*  
RU : *Рационализация*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Decision making**  
    **Problem solving**  
    **Reasoning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Raw materials

ES : *Materia prima*  
FR : *Matière première*  
RU : *Сырье*

BT : **Commodities**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
    **Agricultural products**  
    **Production factors**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# R

---

## Reading

ES : *Lectura*  
FR : *Lecture*  
RU : *Чтение*

BT : **Communication skills**  
NT : **Reading habit**  
RT : **Writing**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Reading ability

ES : *Aptitud para la lectura*  
FR : *Aptitude à la lecture*  
RU : *Способность к чтению*

BT : **Reading tests**  
RT : **Ability**  
**Dyslexia**  
**Reading readiness**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Reading guidance

ES : *Orientación para la lectura*  
FR : *Orienteation de lecture*  
RU : *Консультирование читателей*

BT : **Reading promotion**  
RT : **Information user instruction**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading habit

ES : *Hábito de lectura*  
FR : *Habitude de lecture*  
RU : *Привычка к чтению*

BT : **Reading**  
RT : **Reading promotion**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Reading instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la lectura*  
FR : *Enseignement de la lecture*  
RU : *Обучение чтению*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
NT : **Oral reading**  
**Speed reading**  
RT : **Literacy**  
**Reading programmes**  
**Reading materials**  
**Spelling instruction**  
**Reading promotion**  
**Reading habit**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Reading lists

USE : **Reading materials**

---

## Reading materials

ES : *Material de lectura*  
FR : *Matériel de lecture*  
RU : *Материалы для чтения*

UF : *Reading lists*  
BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Teaching materials**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Reading programmes

ES : *Programa de lectura*  
FR : *Programme de lecture*  
RU : *Программы обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational programmes**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Reading promotion

ES : *Promoción de la lectura*  
FR : *Promotion de la lecture*  
RU : *Популяризация чтения*

BT : **Library extension**  
NT : **Reading guidance**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
**Reading habit**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading readiness

ES : *Preparación para la lectura*  
FR : *Préparation à la lecture*  
RU : *Готовность к чтению*

BT : **Learning readiness**  
RT : **Reading ability**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading research

ES : *Investigación sobre la lectura*  
FR : *Recherche sur la lecture*  
RU : *Исследования в области обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational research**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading tests

ES : *Prueba de lectura*  
FR : *Test de lecture*  
RU : *Тесты по проверке навыков чтения*

BT : **Educational testing**  
NT : **Reading ability**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Realtime systems

USE : **Online systems**

---

## Reasoning

ES : *Razonamiento*  
FR : *Raisonnement*  
RU : *Рассуждения*

UF : *Abstract reasoning*  
*Deduction (reasoning)*  
*Induction (reasoning)*

BT : **Thinking**  
RT : **Decision making**  
**Problem solving**  
**Rationalization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Recognition of prior learning

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

---

## Recognition rights

USE : **Rights of states**

---

# R

---

## Reconstruction

ES : *Reconstrucción*  
FR : *Reconstruction*  
RU : *Восстановление*

SN : *Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.*

UF : *Post-conflict reconstruction*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Disasters**

**Capacity building**

**War**

**War devastated countries**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Reconstruction (buildings)

ES : *Reconstrucción de edificios*  
FR : *Reconstruction de bâtiments*  
RU : *Реконструкция (зданий)*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Record archives

USE : **Sound archives**

---

## Recorded information

USE : **Documents**

---

## Record industry

ES : *Industria discográfica*  
FR : *Industrie du disque*  
RU : *Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи*

UF : *Phonorecord industry*

BT : **Publishing**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Recording equipment**

**Sound recordings**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Recording equipment

ES : *Material de grabación*  
FR : *Matériel d'enregistrement*  
RU : *Записывающее оборудование*

UF : *Tape recorders*

*Video recorders*

BT : **Communication equipment**

RT : **Recordings**

**Record industry**

**Video record industry**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Recordings

ES : *Grabación*  
FR : *Enregistrement*  
RU : *Записи*

NT : **Audiovisual materials**

**Sound recordings**

RT : **Recording equipment**

**Nonbook materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Record libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## Records

USE : **Disc recordings**

---

## Records administration

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records appraisal

ES : *Evaluación de los documentos*  
FR : *Évaluation des dossiers*  
RU : *Оценка записей*

UF : *Selective retention*

BT : **Records management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Records creation

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records disposal

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records disposition

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records elimination

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records maintenance

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records management

ES : *Gestión de documentos*  
FR : *Gestion de dossiers*  
RU : *Управление записями*

SN : *That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.*

UF : *Records administration*

*Records creation*

*Records disposal*

*Records disposition*

*Records elimination*

*Records maintenance*

NT : **Archive records preservation**

**Records appraisal**

RT : **Archives**

**Office services**

**Archive records**

**Office management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Recreation

USE : **Leisure**

---

## Recreational centres

USE : **Recreational facilities**

---

# R

---

## Recreational facilities

ES : *Instalación recreativa*

FR : *Installation récréative*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для отдыха*

UF : *Recreational centres*

NT : **Playgrounds**

**Sports facilities**

RT : **Educational facilities**

**Leisure**

**Leisure time activities**

**Open spaces**

**Parks**

**Cultural facilities**

**Urban spaces**

**Tourist facilities**

**Youth hostels**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## *Recreational open spaces*

USE : **Open spaces**

---

## Recruitment

ES : *Contratación*

FR : *Recrutement*

RU : *Набор (кадров)*

SN : *Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Occupational qualifications**

**Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Personnel selection**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Rectors*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Recurrent education

ES : *Educación recurrente*

FR : *Formation continue*

RU : *Периодическая учеба*

SN : *Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Professional training**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Red Sea

ES : *Mar Rojo*

FR : *Mer Rouge*

RU : *Красное море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Reference materials

ES : *Material de referencia*

FR : *Ouvrage de référence*

RU : *Справочные материалы*

UF : *Reference works*

BT : **Books**

NT : **Dictionaries**

**Encyclopaedias**

RT : **Indexes**

**Atlases**

**Bibliographies**

**Reference services**

**Directories**

**Thesauri**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Reference services

ES : *Servicio de referencia*

FR : *Service de référence*

RU : *Справочные услуги*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Libraries**

**Information retrieval**

**Reference materials**

**Clearing houses**

**Information services**

**Information/library cooperation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Reference works*

USE : **Reference materials**

---

## *Referral services*

USE : **Information services**

---

## *Reforestation*

USE : **Forest management**

---

## Refresher courses

ES : *Actualización de los conocimientos*

FR : *Mise à niveau des connaissances*

RU : *Курсы усовершенствования*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Retraining**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Refrigeration engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la refrigeración*

FR : *Technologie de la réfrigération*

RU : *Производство холодильных установок*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Cooling systems**

**Freezing**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Refugee education

ES : *Enseñanza para refugiados*

FR : *Éducation des réfugiés*

RU : *Образование для бУенцев*

BT : **Migrant education**

RT : **Refugees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---



# R

---

## Refugees

ES : *Refugiado*  
FR : *Réfugié*  
RU : *Бженцы*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Disadvantaged groups**

**Social problems**

**Right to seek asylum**

**Humanitarian assistance**

**War devastated countries**

**Refugee education**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Regime of waters

ES : *Régimen de las aguas*  
FR : *Régime des eaux*  
RU : *РУим вод*

BT : **Water resources**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Water balance**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Regional cooperation

ES : *Cooperación regional*  
FR : *Coopération régionale*  
RU : *Региональное сотрудничество*

SN : *Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Common markets**

**Economic integration**

**Peaceful coexistence**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Regional development

ES : *Desarrollo regional*  
FR : *Développement régional*  
RU : *Региональное развитие*

NT : **Regional planning**

**Regional disparities**

**Regional economy**

RT : **Rural development**

**Urban development**

**Economic and social development**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional disparities

ES : *Desequilibrio regional*  
FR : *Disparité régionale*  
RU : *Региональные экономические различия*

UF : **Developing areas**

**Regional imbalances**

BT : **Regional development**

RT : **Rural areas**

**Rural planning**

**Regional planning**

**Industrial location**

**Regional economy**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional economy

ES : *Economía regional*  
FR : *Économie régionale*  
RU : *Региональная экономика*

SN : *Use when referring to regions within a country.*

BT : **Regional development**

RT : **Regional disparities**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional educational bodies

ES : *Organismo regional de enseñanza*  
FR : *Organisme régional de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Региональные органы образования*

SN : *Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Regional organizations**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Regional geography

ES : *Geografía regional*  
FR : *Géographie régionale*  
RU : *Региональная география*

SN : *Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.*

UF : **Area studies**

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Climatic zones**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Regional government

USE : **Local government**

---

## Regional imbalances

USE : **Regional disparities**

---

## Regional integration

USE : **Economic integration**

---

## Regionalism

ES : *Regionalismo*  
FR : *Régionalisme*  
RU : *Регионализм*

SN : *Use only in a subnational context.*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Nationalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Regional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca regional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque régionale*  
RU : *Региональные библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Regional museums

ES : *Museo regional*  
FR : *Musée régional*  
RU : *Региональные музеи*

BT : **Museums**

RT : **National museums**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

# R

---

## Regional organizations

ES : Organización regional

FR : Organisation régionale

RU : Региональные организации

SN : Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.

UF : International regional organizations

BT : International organizations

RT : Regional educational bodies

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Regional planning

ES : Planificación regional

FR : Planification régionale

RU : Региональное планирование

SN : Refers to regions within a country.

BT : Regional development

RT : Rural planning

Urban planning

Development planning

Economic planning

Industrial location

Regional disparities

New towns

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Regression analysis

ES : Análisis de regresión

FR : Analyse de régression

RU : Регрессионный анализ

BT : Correlation

RT : Statistical inference

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Regular class placement

USE : Inclusive education

---

## Regulations

USE : Legislation

---

## Rehabilitation

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## Relativity

ES : Relatividad

FR : Relativité

RU : Относительность

RT : Physics

Space

Gravitation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Religion

ES : Religión

FR : Religion

RU : Религия

NT : Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious experience

Religious behaviour

Sociology of religion

RT : Ethics

Philosophy

Mysticism

Religions

Theology

Atheism

Religious education

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religion and State

USE : Church and State

---

## Religions

ES : Religiones

FR : Religions

RU : Религии

UF : Belief systems

Religious systems

NT : Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Religious sects

RT : Religion

Religious activities

Religious groups

Religious institutions

Religious art

Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious music

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious activities

ES : Actividad religiosa

FR : Activité religieuse

RU : Религиозная деятельность

NT : Religious reform

Missionary work

Cults

Religious practice

RT : Religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious art

ES : Arte religioso

FR : Art religieux

RU : Религиозное искусство

BT : Art styles

NT : Icons

Islamic art

RT : Religions

Religious music

MT : 3.45 Art

---

# R

---

## Religious behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento religioso*  
FR : *Comportement religieux*  
RU : *Религиозное поведение*

UF : *Psychology of religion*  
*Religious fanaticism*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religious experience**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious belief

ES : *Creencia religiosa*  
FR : *Croyance religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные убеждения*

UF : *Religious faith*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Religious groups**

**Belief**

**Religious experience**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious buildings

ES : *Edificio religioso*  
FR : *Édifice religieux*  
RU : *Культовые здания*

UF : *Cathedrals*  
*Convents*  
*Monasteries*

NT : **Temples**

**Churches**

**Mosques**

**Synagogues**

RT : **Religious institutions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious ceremonies*

USE : **Religious practice**

---

## Religious communities

ES : *Comunidad religiosa*  
FR : *Communauté religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные сообщества*

UF : *Congregations*  
*Religious orders*

BT : **Religious institutions**

NT : **Religious minorities**

RT : **Church**

**Religious sects**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious conflicts

ES : *Conflicto religioso*  
FR : *Conflit religieux*  
RU : *Конфликты на религиозной почве*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religions**

**Religious groups**

**Freedom of religion**

**Religious discrimination**

**Religious minorities**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious discrimination

ES : *Discriminación religiosa*  
FR : *Discrimination religieuse*  
RU : *Дискриминация по религиозному признаку*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religions**

**Church and State**

**Freedom of religion**

**Religious minorities**

**Religious conflicts**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious doctrines

ES : *Doctrina religiosa*  
FR : *Doctrine religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные доктрины*

UF : *Scriptures*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Philosophical schools**

**Ideologies**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious education

ES : *Educación religiosa*  
FR : *Éducation religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозное образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Religion**

**Denominational schools**

**Moral education**

**Traditional education**

**Islamic education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Religious experience

ES : *Experiencia religiosa*  
FR : *Expérience religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозный опыт*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Mysticism**

**Theology**

**Religious belief**

**Religious behaviour**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious faith*

USE : **Religious belief**

---

## *Religious fanaticism*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## *Religious freedom*

USE : **Freedom of religion**

---

# R

---

## Religious groups

ES : Grupo religioso  
FR : Groupe religieux  
RU : Религиозные группы

NT : **Jews**

**Saints**  
**Christians**  
**Clergy**  
**Moslems**

**Religious leaders**

RT : **Religions**

**Religious belief**  
**Religious minorities**  
**Religious conflicts**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious history

ES : Historia religiosa  
FR : Histoire religieuse  
RU : История религии

NT : **Mythology**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Religious institutions

ES : Instituciones religiosas  
FR : Institution religieuse  
RU : Религиозные институты

NT : **Church**

**Religious communities**  
**Religious movements**

RT : **Religions**

**Religious buildings**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious leaders

ES : Jefe religioso  
FR : Chef religieux  
RU : Религиозные лидеры

UF : *Prophets*

BT : **Religious groups**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious minorities

ES : Minoría religiosa  
FR : Minorité religieuse  
RU : Религиозные меньшинства

BT : **Religious communities**

RT : **Religious groups**

**Minority groups**  
**Church and State**  
**Freedom of religion**  
**Religious discrimination**  
**Religious conflicts**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious missions*

USE : **Religious movements**

---

## Religious movements

ES : Movimiento religioso  
FR : Mouvement religieux  
RU : Религиозные движения

UF : *Religious missions*

BT : **Religious institutions**

RT : **Church**

**Religious reform**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious music

ES : Música religiosa  
FR : Musique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная музыка

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Religions**

**Religious art**

**Traditional music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Religious orders*

USE : **Religious communities**

---

## Religious practice

ES : Práctica religiosa  
FR : Pratique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная практика

UF : *Religious ceremonies*  
*Worship*

BT : **Religious activities**

NT : **Pilgrimages**

RT : **Rites**

**Sacred sites**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious reform

ES : Reforma religiosa  
FR : Réforme religieuse  
RU : Церковная реформа

BT : **Religious activities**

RT : **Church and State**

**Religious movements**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious research*

USE : **Theology**

---

## Religious sects

ES : Secta religiosa  
FR : Secte religieuse  
RU : Религиозные секты

BT : **Religions**

RT : **Church**

**Religious communities**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious systems*

USE : **Religions**

---

# R

---

## Remedial instruction

ES : Enseñanza correctiva  
FR : Enseignement correctif  
RU : Обучение отстающих

SN : *Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.*

UF : Remedial teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Compensatory education  
Tutoring

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

---

## Remittances

ES : Remesas  
FR : Envoi de fonds

SN : *Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.*

BT : Income

RT : Migrants

Financial aid

Migrant workers

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

---

## Remote sensing

ES : Teledetección  
FR : Télédétection  
RU : Дистанционное зондирование

SN : *An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.*

UF : Sensors

Telemetry

BT : Encoding

RT : Telecommunications

Surveying

Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Resources exploration

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Renewable energy sources

ES : Fuente de energía renovable  
FR : Source d'énergie renouvelable  
RU : Возобновляемые источники энергии

UF : Alternative energy sources

BT : Energy resources

NT : Biogas

Biomass energy

Hydroelectric power

Thermal energy

Steam power

Solar energy

Wind power

RT : Natural resources

Renewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Renewable resources

ES : Recursos renovables  
FR : Ressources renouvelables  
RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Renewable energy sources  
Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Rented housing

ES : Vivienda alquilada  
FR : Logement en location  
RU : Аренда жилья

BT : Housing

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Repair

USE : Maintenance

---

## Repair workshops

ES : Taller de reparación  
FR : Atelier de réparation  
RU : Ремонтные мастерские

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : School workshops

Maintenance

Industrial plants

Museum laboratories

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Repetition rate

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso  
FR : Taux de redoublement  
RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

BT : Educational wastage

RT : Grade repetition

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Reporters

USE : Journalists

---

## Report writing

USE : Technical writing

---

## Representative literary works

ES : Obra literaria representativa  
FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative  
RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

UF : Classical literary works

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

---

# R

---

## Reproductive rights

ES : *Derechos reproductivos*  
FR : *Droits en matière de procréation*  
RU : *Репродуктивные права*

BT : **Womens rights**  
RT : **Family planning**  
    **Abortion**  
    **Contraception**  
    **Human reproduction**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Reprography

ES : *Reprografía*  
FR : *Reprographie*  
RU : *Репрография*

UF : *Document reproduction*  
    *Photocopying*  
RT : **Printing**  
    **Office services**  
    **Print media**  
    **Microphotography**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Reptiles

ES : *Reptil*  
FR : *Reptile*  
RU : *Рептилии*

BT : **Animals**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Republic

ES : *República*  
FR : *République*  
RU : *Республика*

UF : *Presidential systems*  
BT : **Political systems**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea R**

---

## Republic of Moldova

USE : **Moldova R**

---

## Research

ES : *Investigación*  
FR : *Recherche*  
RU : *Исследования*

UF : *Scientific research*  
NT : **Applied research**  
    **Fundamental research**  
    **Interdisciplinary research**  
RT : **Methodology**  
    **Research programmes**  
    **Research projects**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research activities

USE : **Scientific activities**

---

## Research administration

USE : **Science administration**

---

## Research and development

ES : *Investigación y desarrollo*  
FR : *Recherche et développement*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки*

SN : *Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.*  
UF : *Industrial research*  
    *R & D*  
    *Research and experimental development*  
BT : **Applied research**  
RT : **Engineering**  
    **Operations research**  
    **Scientific innovations**  
    **Research programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research and experimental development

USE : **Research and development**

---

## Research centres

ES : *Centro de investigación*  
FR : *Centre de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские центры*

UF : *Research institutes*  
    *Research units*  
BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Scientific facilities**  
    **Research laboratories**  
    **Research councils**  
    **Research foundations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research cooperation

USE : **Scientific cooperation**

---

## Research coordination

USE : **Organization of research**

---

## Research councils

ES : *Consejo de investigación*  
FR : *Conseil de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские советы*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research centres**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Researchers

USE : **Research workers**

---

## Research expenditure

USE : **Scientific expenditure**

---

## Research facilities

USE : **Scientific facilities**

---

## Research fellowships

USE : **Research grants**

---

## Research financing

USE : **Science finance**

---

# R



## Research foundations

ES : *Fundación de investigación*  
FR : *Fondation de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские фонды*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research grants**  
**Research centres**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research grants

ES : *Subvención para investigación*  
FR : *Allocation de recherche*  
RU : *Гранты на исследования*

UF : *Research fellowships*  
BT : **Science finance**  
RT : **Fellowships**  
**Research foundations**  
**Scientific expenditure**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research institutes

USE : **Research centres**

## Research institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

## Research laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de investigación*  
FR : *Laboratoire de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские лаборатории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**  
NT : **Oceanographic laboratories**  
RT : **Laboratory equipment**  
**Research centres**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Research libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de investigación*  
FR : *Bibliothèque de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские библиотеки*

UF : *Scientific libraries*  
BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Agricultural libraries**  
**Industrial libraries**  
**Scientific information**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Research management

USE : **Science administration**

## Research methods

USE : **Scientific methods**

## Research needs

USE : **Research priorities**

## Research planning

USE : **Science planning**

## Research policy

USE : **Science policy**

## Research priorities

ES : *Prioridades de investigación*  
FR : *Priorité de recherche*  
RU : *Приоритеты в области научных исследований*

UF : *Research needs*  
BT : **Science policy**  
RT : **Science administration**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research programmes

ES : *Programa de investigación*  
FR : *Programme de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские программы*

BT : **Organization of research**  
NT : **Research projects**  
RT : **Research**  
**Research and development**  
**Scientific programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research projects

ES : *Proyecto de investigación*  
FR : *Projet de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские проекты*

BT : **Research programmes**  
NT : **Pilot projects**  
RT : **Research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research registers

ES : *Registros de investigación*  
FR : *Répertoire de recherche*  
RU : *Учетные списки научных исследований*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Research results

ES : *Resultado de búsqueda*  
FR : *Résultat de recherche*  
RU : *Результаты научных исследований*

BT : **Technology assessment**  
RT : **Diffusion of technology**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research ships

ES : *Buque de investigación*  
FR : *Navire de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские суда*

UF : *Research vessels*  
BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Oceanographic research**  
**Oceanographic equipment**  
**Ships**  
**Ocean exploration**  
**Ocean stations**  
**Oceanographic laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# R

---

## Research strategies

ES : *Estrategias en la investigación*  
FR : *Stratégie de la recherche*  
RU : *Стратегии научных исследований*

BT : **Organization of research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research techniques

USE : **Scientific methods**

---

## Research training

ES : *Formación de investigadores*  
FR : *Formation à la recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательская подготовка*

BT : **Scientific personnel training**  
RT : **Research workers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Research trends

ES : *Tendencia de la investigación*  
FR : *Tendance de la recherche*  
RU : *Тенденции в исследованиях*

BT : **Economics of science**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research units

USE : **Research centres**

---

## Research vessels

USE : **Research ships**

---

## Research work

ES : *Trabajo de investigación*  
FR : *Travail de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательская работа*

NT : **Case studies**  
    **Field work**  
    **Design**  
    **Methodology**  
    **Experiments**  
    **Monitoring**  
RT : **Scientific methods**  
    **Observation**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Research workers

ES : *Investigador*  
FR : *Chercheur*  
RU : *Научные работники*

UF : *Researchers*  
    *Scientific researchers*  
BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Occupations**  
    **Research training**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Reservoirs

ES : *Embalse*  
FR : *Réservoir*  
RU : *Водохранилища*

BT : **Hydraulic structures**  
RT : **Lakes**  
    **Surface water**  
    **Evapotranspiration**  
    **Hydroelectric power**  
    **Water storage**  
    **Drought control**  
    **Water supply**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Resettlement

USE : **Return migration**

---

## Residential child care

ES : *Orfanato*  
FR : *Établissement d'aide à l'enfance*  
RU : *Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка*

UF : *Orphanages*  
BT : **Child welfare**  
RT : **Social services**  
    **Disadvantaged children**  
    **Orphans**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Residential education

USE : **Boarding schools**

---

## Residential schools

USE : **Boarding schools**

---

## Resins

USE : **Polymers**

---

## Resistance to change

ES : *Resistencia al cambio*  
FR : *Résistance au changement*  
RU : *Противодействие прогрессу*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Public opinion**  
    **Conservatism**  
    **Obstacles to development**  
    **Innovation behaviour**  
    **Sociology of change**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Resistance to oppression

ES : *Resistencia a la opresión*  
FR : *Résistance à l'oppression*  
RU : *Сопrotивление тирании*

BT : **Oppression**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---



# R

---

## Resource allocation

ES : *Asignación de recursos*  
FR : *Affectation des ressources*  
RU : *Распределение ресурсов*

BT : **Policy making**  
RT : **Management techniques**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Resource centres

ES : *Centro de material didáctico*  
FR : *Centre de matériel didactique*  
RU : *Ресурсные центры*

SN : *Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.*

UF : *Educational resource centres*  
NT : **Media resource centres**  
**Curriculum study centres**  
RT : **Educational equipment**  
**Museums**  
**Libraries**  
**Information sources**  
**School libraries**  
**Cultural centres**  
**Teacher centres**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Resources conservation

ES : *Conservación de recursos*  
FR : *Conservation des ressources*  
RU : *Сохранение ресурсов*

BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Waste treatment**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Energy conservation**  
**Resources management**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
**Soil conservation**  
**Water conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources development

ES : *Aprovechamiento de recursos*  
FR : *Mise en valeur des ressources*  
RU : *Развитие ресурсов*

UF : *Natural resources development*  
NT : **Resources conservation**  
**Resources management**  
**Resources exploration**  
**Resources evaluation**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de recursos*  
FR : *Évaluation des ressources*  
RU : *Оценка ресурсов*

UF : *Resources inventory*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Resources management**  
**Resources exploration**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources exploration

ES : *Exploración de recursos*  
FR : *Exploration des ressources*  
RU : *Разведка природных ресурсов*

UF : *Prospecting*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Remote sensing**  
**Geophysical prospecting**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources inventory

USE : **Resources evaluation**

---

## Resources management

ES : *Gestión de recursos*  
FR : *Gestion des ressources*  
RU : *Управление ресурсами*

UF : *Natural resources management*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Water resources management**  
**Environmental management**  
**Resources conservation**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Respiratory systems

ES : *Aparato respiratorio*  
FR : *Système respiratoire*  
RU : *Дыхательные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad*  
FR : *Responsabilité morale*  
RU : *Ответственность*

UF : *Accountability*  
*Moral responsibility*  
BT : **Moral concepts**  
RT : **Philosophy of action**  
**Teacher responsibility**  
**Managerial characteristics**  
**Social responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Restoration

ES : *Restauración*  
FR : *Restauration*  
RU : *Реставрация*

UF : *Restoration of monuments*  
*Restoration of works of art*  
*Restoration techniques*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
NT : **Restoration of paintings**  
RT : **Preservation of monuments**  
**Conservation techniques**  
**Preservation of works of art**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Restoration of monuments

USE : **Restoration**

---

# R

---

## Restoration of paintings

ES : Restauración de cuadros  
FR : Restauration de tableaux  
RU : Реставрация живописи

BT : **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### *Restoration of works of art*

USE : **Restoration**

---

### *Restoration techniques*

USE : **Restoration**

---

## Retention

ES : Retención  
FR : Rétention  
RU : Усвоение материала

BT : **Learning processes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Retirement

ES : Jubilación  
FR : Retraite  
RU : Выход на пенсию

BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Elderly**  
    **Pensions**  
    **Sociology of leisure**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Retraining

ES : Reciclaje profesional  
FR : Recyclage professionnel  
RU : Переподготовка

SN : *Training for a new occupation.*  
UF : *Vocational rehabilitation*  
BT : **Training**  
RT : **Further training**  
    **Vocational training**  
    **Basic training**  
    **Refresher courses**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

### *Retrieval languages*

USE : **Indexing languages**

---

### *Retrospective searches*

USE : **Information retrieval**

---

## Return migration

ES : Migración de retorno  
FR : Migration de retour  
RU : Возвратная миграция

UF : *Resettlement*  
    *Involuntary return (expulsion)*  
    *Voluntary return*  
BT : **Migration**  
RT : **Migrant workers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Reunion

ES : Reunión  
FR : Réunion  
RU : Реюньон

BT : **East Africa**  
    **Indian Ocean Region**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Revolutionary movements

ES : Movimiento revolucionario  
FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire  
RU : Революционные движения

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Student unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Revolutions

ES : Revolución  
FR : Révolution  
RU : Революции

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Civil war**  
    **Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Rheology

ES : Reología  
FR : Rhéologie  
RU : Реология

UF : *Hydromechanics*  
    *Physics of liquids*  
BT : **Fluid mechanics**  
NT : **Hydrodynamics**  
RT : **Water**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### *Rhodesia*

USE : **Zimbabwe**

---

## Rice

ES : Arroz  
FR : Riz  
RU : Рис

BT : **Cereals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### *Right of assembly*

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

---

### *Right of association*

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

### *Right of reply*

USE : **Freedom of expression**

---

# R

---

## Rights and privileges

ES : *Derechos y privilegios*  
FR : *Droits et privilèges*  
RU : *Права и привилегии*

BT : **Administration of justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *Rights of authors*

USE : **Copyright**

---

### *Rights of civilians*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Rights of peoples*

USE : **Collective human rights**

---

## Rights of prisoners

ES : *Derechos de los prisioneros*  
FR : *Droits des prisonniers*  
RU : *Права заключенных*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of soldiers

ES : *Derechos de los soldados*  
FR : *Droits des soldats*  
RU : *Права солдат*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Humanitarian law**  
**Armed forces**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of special groups

ES : *Derechos de grupos especiales*  
FR : *Droits de groupes spéciaux*  
RU : *Права отдельных групп*

SN : *Do not use as a descriptor.*

NT : **Rights of soldiers**  
**Rights of the child**  
**Rights of the disabled**  
**Womens rights**  
**Rights of prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of states

ES : *Derecho de los Estados*  
FR : *Droit des États*  
RU : *Права государств*

UF : *Equality of states*  
*Recognition rights*  
BT : **International law**  
NT : **Territorial rights**  
**Sovereignty**  
RT : **Collective human rights**  
**State liability**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Rights of the child

ES : *Derechos del niño*  
FR : *Droits de l'enfant*  
RU : *Права ребенка*

UF : *Childrens rights*  
BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Right to education**  
**Child abuse**  
**Child welfare**  
**Family law**  
**Child soldiers**  
**Child labour**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of the disabled

ES : *Derechos de los impedidos*  
FR : *Droits des handicapés*  
RU : *Права инвалидов*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Human rights**  
**Disabled persons**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

### *Rights of war prisoners*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Rights of war wounded*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Right to a fair trial*

USE : **Right to justice**

---

### *Right to communicate*

USE : **Freedom of expression**

---

### *Right to cultural identity*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

### *Right to culture*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

### *Right to demonstrate*

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

---

## Right to development

ES : *Derecho al desarrollo*  
FR : *Droit au développement*  
RU : *Право на развитие*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
**Developing countries**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

### *Right to dignity*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

# R



## Right to education

ES : *Derecho a la educación*  
FR : *Droit à l'éducation*  
RU : *Право на образование*

NT : **Educational opportunities**  
    **Democratization of education**  
RT : **Educational policy**  
    **Cultural rights**  
    **Human rights**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Rights of the child**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Right to employment

ES : *Derecho al trabajo*  
FR : *Droit au travail*  
RU : *Право на трудовую занятость*

UF : *Right to work*  
BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Employment**  
    **Freedom of association**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to environmental quality

ES : *Derecho a la calidad ambiental*  
FR : *Droit à la qualité de l'environnement*  
RU : *Право на качественную окружающую среду*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Living conditions**  
    **Environmental quality**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to food

ES : *Derecho a la alimentación*  
FR : *Droit à l'alimentation*  
RU : *Право на продукты питания*

BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Food**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## *Right to freedom of movement*

USE : **Freedom of movement**

## *Right to freedom of speech*

USE : **Freedom of speech**

## Right to health

ES : *Derecho a la salud*  
FR : *Droit à la santé*  
RU : *Право на медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Health services**  
    **Patients**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to housing

ES : *Derecho a la vivienda*  
FR : *Droit à un logement*  
RU : *Право на жилье*

UF : *Right to shelter*  
BT : **Social and economic rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to information

ES : *Derecho a la información*  
FR : *Droit à l'information*  
RU : *Право на информацию*

UF : *Freedom of information*  
BT : **Freedom of expression**  
RT : **Cultural rights**  
    **Access to information**  
    **Communication control**  
    **Free flow of information**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to justice

ES : *Derecho a la justicia*  
FR : *Droit à la justice*  
RU : *Право на правосудие*

UF : *Legal rights*  
    *Right to a fair trial*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Administration of justice**  
    **Justice**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to life

ES : *Derecho a la vida*  
FR : *Droit à la vie*  
RU : *Право на жизнь*

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Euthanasia**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to live in peace

ES : *Derecho a vivir en paz*  
FR : *Droit de vivre en paix*  
RU : *Право жить в мире*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Peacemaking**  
    **Peacekeeping**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to natural resources control

ES : *Derecho al control de los recursos naturales*  
FR : *Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles*  
RU : *Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
    **Social and economic rights**  
    **Self determination**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to privacy

ES : *Derecho a la privacidad*  
FR : *Droit à la vie privée*  
RU : *Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни*

UF : *Confidentiality*  
    *Privacy*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Communication control**  
    **Computer law**  
    **Data protection**  
    **Quality of life**  
    **Press ethics**  
    **Communication ethics**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

# R

---

## Right to property

ES : *Derecho a la propiedad*  
FR : *Droit à la propriété*  
RU : *Право собственности*

UF : *Property law*  
*Property rights*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Private ownership**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to seek asylum

ES : *Derecho a buscar asilo*  
FR : *Droit de chercher asile*  
RU : *Право на политическое убежище*

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Refugees**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Right to self determination*

USE : **Self determination**

---

## *Right to shelter*

USE : **Right to housing**

---

## *Right to work*

USE : **Right to employment**

---

## Riots

ES : *Disturbio*  
FR : *Émeute*  
RU : *Беспорядки*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Youth unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Risk assessment*

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Rites

ES : *Rito*  
FR : *Rite*  
RU : *Обряды*

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
NT : **Excision**  
**Initiation rites**  
RT : **Cults**  
**Voodoo**  
**Sacred sites**  
**Masks**  
**Magic**  
**Witchcraft**  
**Religious practice**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## River and lake engineering

ES : *Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre*  
FR : *Technologie fluviale et lacustre*  
RU : *Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
NT : **River control**  
RT : **Water pollution**  
**Lakes**  
**Rivers**  
**Flood control**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River basins

ES : *Cuenca fluvial*  
FR : *Bassin fluvial*  
RU : *Речные бассейны*

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **Basins**  
**Evapotranspiration**  
**Drainage basins**  
**River discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## River control

ES : *Regulación fluvial*  
FR : *Régulation des cours d'eau*  
RU : *Речной контроль*

BT : **River and lake engineering**  
RT : **River discharge**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River discharge

ES : *Desagüe de ríos*  
FR : *Déversement des rivières*  
RU : *Речной сток*

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **River basins**  
**River control**  
**Water discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Rivers

ES : *Río*  
FR : *Cours d'eau*  
RU : *Реки*

UF : *Streams*  
BT : **Surface water**  
NT : **River basins**  
**River discharge**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
**Water pollution**  
**Canals**  
**Inland water transport**  
**Deltas**  
**Estuaries**  
**Water law**  
**Floods**  
**River and lake engineering**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

# R



## Road engineering

ES : Ingeniería vial  
FR : Ingénierie routière  
RU : Дорожное строительство

BT : **Civil engineering**  
RT : **Transport engineering**  
    **Bridges**  
    **Motor vehicles**  
    **Road transport**  
    **Roads**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Roads

ES : Carretera  
FR : Route  
RU : Дороги

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Road engineering**  
    **Road transport**  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Road safety

USE : Transport safety

---

## Road transport

ES : Transporte por carretera  
FR : Transport routier  
RU : Дорожный транспорт

BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Road engineering**  
    **Motor vehicles**  
    **Roads**  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Robotics

ES : Robótica  
FR : Robotique  
RU : Робототехника

SN : *An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**  
RT : **Computers**  
    **Mathematical logic**  
    **Cybernetics**  
    **Information theory**  
    **Automatic control**  
    **Automation**  
    **Industrial robots**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Robots

USE : Industrial robots

---

## Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

## Rock paintings

ES : Pintura rupestre  
FR : Peinture rupestre  
RU : Наскальная живопись

UF : *Rock art*  
    *Rock carvings*  
BT : **Paintings**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Prehistoric art**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Rock properties

USE : Rocks

---

## Rocks

ES : Roca  
FR : Roche  
RU : Горные породы

UF : *Rock mechanics*  
    *Rock properties*  
    *Stones (rocks)*  
BT : **Petrology**  
NT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
    **Igneous rocks**  
    **Metamorphic rocks**  
RT : **Building stones**  
    **Soils**  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Role analysis

ES : Análisis de papel  
FR : Analyse de rôle  
RU : Ролевой анализ

BT : **Social research**  
RT : **Social roles**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

---

## Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

---

## Role playing

ES : Desempeño de un papel  
FR : Jeu de rôle  
RU : Ролевые игры

BT : **Group instruction**  
RT : **Educational games**  
    **Simulation games**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Roma

ES : Gitano  
FR : Tzigane  
RU : Рома

UF : *Gypsies*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Nomads**  
    **Romany language**  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

# R

---

## Romance languages

ES : *Lengua romance*  
FR : *Langue romane*  
RU : *Романские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Catalan**

**French**  
**Galician**  
**Italian**  
**Portuguese**  
**Romanian**  
**Spanish**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Romani*

USE : **Romany language**

---

## Romania

ES : *Rumanía*  
FR : *Roumanie*  
RU : *Румыния*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CMEA countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Romanian

ES : *Rumano*  
FR : *Roumain*  
RU : *Румынский язык*

UF : *Moldavian*  
*Moldovan*

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Roman law*

USE : **Legal systems**

---

## Romany language

ES : *Lengua gitana*  
FR : *Romani*  
RU : *Цыганский язык*

UF : *Romani*

BT : **Indic languages**

RT : **Roma**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Roofs*

USE : **Structural elements (buildings)**

---

## Royalties

ES : *Derechos de autor*  
FR : *Redevance*  
RU : *Авторские гонорары*

BT : **Copyright**

RT : **Authors**

**Publishing**  
**Income**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Ruanda*

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

## Rule of law

ES : *Imperio de la ley*  
FR : *Règle de droit*  
RU : *Право закона*

BT : **Legal theory**

RT : **Constitutional law**

**Democracy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Ruling class

ES : *Clase dirigente*  
FR : *Classe dirigeante*  
RU : *Правящий класс*

UF : *Power elite*

BT : **Social structure**

RT : **Aristocracy**

**Upper class**

**Elite**

**Political leadership**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Runoff

ES : *Escorrentía*  
FR : *Écoulement*  
RU : *Стоки*

BT : **Drainage**

RT : **Precipitation**

**Watersheds**

**Water supply**

**Snowmelt**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Rural areas

ES : *Zona rural*  
FR : *Zone rurale*  
RU : *Сельские районы*

UF : *Agricultural areas*

*Villages*

NT : **Rural population**

**Rural environment**

RT : **Rural development**

**Regional disparities**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión rural*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion rurale*  
RU : *Сельское вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Rural press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Rural communities*

USE : **Communities**

---

# R

---

## Rural development

ES : *Desarrollo rural*  
FR : *Développement rural*  
RU : *Сельское развитие*

NT : **Rural economy**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Rural sociology**  
RT : **Regional development**  
    **Rural areas**  
    **Economic and social development**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural economy

ES : *Economía rural*  
FR : *Economie rurale*  
RU : *Сельская экономика*

BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Agricultural economics**  
    **Agrarian structure**  
    **Subsistence agriculture**  
    **Rural planning**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural education

ES : *Educación rural*  
FR : *Education rurale*  
RU : *Сельское образование*

BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Adult education**  
    **Community education**  
    **Womens education**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **Urban education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Rural environment

ES : *Medio rural*  
FR : *Milieu rural*  
RU : *Сельская среда*

BT : **Rural areas**  
RT : **Social environment**  
    **Human settlements**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Human environment**  
    **Urban environment**  
    **Rural sociology**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural exodus

USE : **Rural migration**

---

## Rural extension

ES : *Extensión al medio rural*  
FR : *Vulgarisation en milieu rural*  
RU : *Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов*

SN : *Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.*  
UF : *Agricultural extension*  
BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Extension education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Land reform**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Agricultural information systems**  
    **Participatory development**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural libraries

ES : *Biblioteca rural*  
FR : *Bibliothèque rurale*  
RU : *Сельские библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Rural life

USE : **Rural sociology**

---

## Rural migration

ES : *Migración rural*  
FR : *Migration rurale*  
RU : *Сельская миграция*  
SN : *The migration of rural workers to urban areas.*

UF : *Rural exodus*  
BT : **Internal migration**  
RT : **Squatter settlements**  
    **Urbanization**  
    **Rural sociology**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Rural newspapers

USE : **Rural press**

---

## Rural planning

ES : *Planificación rural*  
FR : *Aménagement rural*  
RU : *Сельское планирование*

BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Rural economy**  
    **Agricultural planning**  
    **Regional planning**  
    **Rural environment**  
    **Regional disparities**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**



# R

---

## Rural population

ES : Población rural  
FR : Population rurale  
RU : Сельское население

BT : Rural areas  
NT : Farmers  
Rural women  
Rural youth  
RT : Agricultural workers  
Peasantry  
Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural press

ES : Prensa rural  
FR : Presse rurale  
RU : Сельская пресса

UF : Rural newspapers  
BT : Press  
RT : Rural broadcasting  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

---

## Rural sociology

ES : Sociología rural  
FR : Sociologie rurale  
RU : Сельская социология

UF : Rural life  
Rural society  
BT : Rural development  
RT : Rural population  
Rural environment  
Rural migration  
Rural women  
Rural youth  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural transport

ES : Transporte rural  
FR : Transport rural  
RU : Сельский транспорт

BT : Transport  
RT : Rural development  
Rural planning  
Rural environment  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Rural women

ES : Mujer rural  
FR : Femme rurale  
RU : Сельские женщины

BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

---

## Rural youth

ES : Joven rural  
FR : Jeune rural  
RU : Сельская молодежь

BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Russia

ES : Rusia  
FR : Russie  
RU : Россия

SN : Use for events before 1917.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
RT : CIS countries  
USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Russian

ES : Ruso  
FR : Russe  
RU : Русский язык

BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Russian Federation

ES : Federación de Rusia  
FR : Fédération de Russie  
RU : Российская Федерация

SN : Use for events after 1991.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Russian SFSR

ES : RFSS de Rusia  
FR : RSSF de Russie  
RU : Российская СФСР

SN : Use for events between 1917 and 1991.  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Rwanda

ES : Rwanda  
FR : Rwanda  
RU : Руанда

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

---

# S



## Sacred sites

ES : Sitio sagrado

FR : Site sacré

RU : Священные места

SN : *Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.*

BT : Cultural landscapes

RT : Natural heritage

Cultural heritage

Rites

Religious practice

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Safety

ES : Seguridad

FR : Sécurité

RU : Безопасность

UF : Safety engineering

NT : Safety measures

Transport safety

Disaster prevention

RT : Environmental engineering

Accidents

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Safety devices

ES : Dispositivo de seguridad

FR : Dispositif de sécurité

RU : Устройства безопасности

UF : Protective safety devices

NT : Warning systems

RT : Safety measures

Accidents

Radar

Radiation protection

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Safety education

ES : Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad

FR : Enseignement des mesures de sécurité

RU : Образование в области техники безопасности

RT : Health education

Basic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Safety engineering

USE : Safety

## Safety measures

ES : Medida de seguridad

FR : Mesure de sécurité

RU : Меры безопасности

UF : Protective measures (safety)

Security measures

BT : Safety

NT : Accident prevention

Fire protection

Radiation protection

RT : Safety devices

Accidents

Occupational safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Sahara

ES : Sahara

FR : Sahara

RU : Сахара

BT : North Africa

RT : Arid zones

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Sahel

ES : Sahel

FR : Sahel

RU : Сахель

NT : Sudan

Mauritania

Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Nigeria

Gambia

Mali

Niger

Senegal

RT : West Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

French speaking Africa

Arid zones

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Saint Christopher and Nevis

USE : Saint Kitts and Nevis

## Saint Helena

ES : Santa Elena

FR : Sainte-Hélène

RU : Остров Святой Елены

BT : Southern Africa

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Saint Kitts and Nevis

ES : San Cristóbal y Nieves

FR : Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis

RU : Сент-Кристофер и Невис

UF : Saint Christopher and Nevis

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Saint Lucia

ES : Santa Lucía

FR : Sainte-Lucie

RU : Сент-Люсия

BT : Caribbean

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

# S

---

## Saint Pierre and Miquelon

ES : *San Pedro y Miquelón*  
FR : *Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*  
RU : *Сен-Пьер и Микелон*

BT : **North America**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Saints

ES : *Santo*  
FR : *Saint*  
RU : *Святые*

UF : *Martyrs*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Catholicism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

ES : *San Vicente y las Granadinas*  
FR : *Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines*  
RU : *Сент-Винсент и Гренадины*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Salaries

USE : **Wages**

---

## Sales promotion

USE : **Marketing**

---

## Saline soils

ES : *Suelo salino*  
FR : *Sol salin*  
RU : *Солончаки*

BT : **Soils**  
RT : **Saline water**  
**Salinity**  
**Soil pollution**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Saline water

ES : *Agua salada*  
FR : *Eau salée*  
RU : *Вода, содеЭащая соль*

UF : *Salt water*  
BT : **Water**  
NT : **Brackish water**  
RT : **Water quality**  
**Desalination**  
**Salinity**  
**Sea water**  
**Freshwater**  
**Saline soils**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Salinity

ES : *Salinidad*  
FR : *Salinité*  
RU : *Соленость*

BT : **Sea water**  
RT : **Chemical properties**  
**Chemical oceanography**  
**Saline water**  
**Desalination**  
**Water analysis**  
**Saline soils**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Salinity measurement

USE : **Oceanographic measurement**

---

## Salt

ES : *Sal*  
FR : *Sel*  
RU : *Соль*

BT : **Inorganic compounds**  
RT : **Food**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Salt deposits

ES : *Depósito de sal*  
FR : *Dépôt de sel*  
RU : *МесторАдения соли*

BT : **Mineral deposits**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Salt water

USE : **Saline water**

---

## Samoa

ES : *Samoa*  
FR : *Samoa*  
RU : *Самоа*

SN : *For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Samoyedic languages

ES : *Lengua samoyeda*  
FR : *Langue samoyède*  
RU : *Самодийские языки*

BT : **Uralic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sample surveys

ES : *Encuesta por muestreo*  
FR : *Enquête par sondage*  
RU : *Выборочные исследования*

BT : **Surveys**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# S

---

## Sampling

ES : Muestreo  
FR : Échantillonnage  
RU : Выборочное исследование

BT : Evaluation methods  
RT : Statistics  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Sands

ES : Arena  
FR : Sable  
RU : Пески

BT : Sedimentary rocks  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Sandwich courses (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Sandwich training (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Sangho

USE : Sango

---

## Sango

ES : Sango  
FR : Sango

UF : Sangho  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sanitary engineering

USE : Sanitation

---

## Sanitary services

USE : Sanitation

---

## Sanitation

ES : Saneamiento  
FR : Assainissement  
RU : Санитария

UF : Sanitary engineering  
Sanitary services  
BT : Environmental engineering  
NT : Water treatment  
Waste disposal  
RT : Health education  
Water quality  
Pest control  
Pollution control  
Health policy  
Drainage engineering  
Environmental health  
Hygiene  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## San Marino

ES : San Marino  
FR : Saint-Marin  
RU : Сан-Марино

BT : Western Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Sanskrit

ES : Sánscrito  
FR : Sanskrit  
RU : Санскрит

BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sao Tome and Principe

ES : Santo Tomé y Príncipe  
FR : Sao Tomé-et-Principe  
RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи

BT : Central Africa  
Small island developing states  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Satellite broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión por satélite  
FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite  
RU : Спутниковое вещание

UF : Direct broadcasting  
BT : Broadcasting technology  
RT : Broadcasting  
Communication satellites  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

---

## Satellites

ES : Satélite  
FR : Satellite  
RU : Спутники

BT : Solar system  
NT : Moon  
RT : Artificial satellites  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Saudi Arabia

ES : Arabia Saudí  
FR : Arabie saoudite  
RU : Саудовская Аравия

BT : Islamic countries  
Gulf States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# S

---

## Savannah

ES : Sabana

FR : Savane

RU : Саванна

SN : *Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.*

BT : **Grasslands**

RT : **Vegetation**

Tropical zones

Steppe

Plains

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Savings

ES : Ahorro

FR : Épargne

RU : СберУчения

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Financing**

Capital

Investment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Scandinavia

ES : Escandinavia

FR : Scandinavie

RU : Скандинавия

UF : *Nordic countries*

NT : **Denmark**

Sweden

Norway

RT : **Western Europe**

Northern Europe

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Scandinavian literature

ES : Literatura escandinava

FR : Littérature scandinave

RU : Скандинавская литература

BT : **European literature**

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Scenarios

ES : Guión

FR : Scénario

RU : Сценарии развития

BT : **Operations research**

RT : **Development strategies**

Development planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Schistosomiasis

ES : Esquistosomiasis

FR : Schistosomiase

RU : Шистосоматоз

BT : **Tropical diseases**

RT : **Parasitology**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

---

## Scholarships

ES : Beca de estudios

FR : Bourse d'études

RU : Стипендии

SN : *Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.*

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

### School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

---

### School administration

USE : Educational management

---

### School admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

### School age population

ES : Población en edad escolar

FR : Population d'âge scolaire

RU : Население школьного возраста

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

### School attendance

USE : Educational attendance

---

### School authority

USE : School discipline

---

### School based management

USE : Educational autonomy

---

### School buildings

ES : Edificio escolar

FR : Bâtiment scolaire

RU : Школьные здания

BT : **Educational buildings**

NT : **Classrooms**

School laboratories

School workshops

RT : **School libraries**

Playgrounds

Open plan schools

School museums

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### School bullying

USE : Bullying

---

### School buses

USE : Student transportation

---

# S



## Schoolchildren

ES : *Escolar*

FR : *Écolier*

RU : *Школьники*

UF : *School pupils*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Primary school students**

**Secondary school students**

RT : **Boys**

**Children**

**Girls**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## School classes

USE : **Classes**

---

## School clubs

ES : *Club escolar*

FR : *Club scolaire*

RU : *Школьные клубы*

BT : **Student organizations**

RT : **Cultural activities**

**Extracurricular activities**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## School community relationship

ES : *Relación escuela-comunidad*

FR : *Relation école-collectivité*

RU : *Взаимоотношения в школьной среде*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Communities**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School desegregation

USE : **School integration**

---

## School discipline

ES : *Disciplina escolar*

FR : *Discipline scolaire*

RU : *Школьная дисциплина*

UF : *School authority*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **School punishment**

**School rewards**

RT : **Student teacher relationship**

**School student relationship**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Teacher authority**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School distribution

USE : **School mapping**

---

## School dropouts

USE : **Dropouts**

---

## School equipment

USE : **Educational equipment**

---

## School excursions

USE : **School visits**

---

## School facilities

USE : **Educational facilities**

---

## School feeding

USE : **School meals**

---

## School fees

USE : **Educational fees**

---

## School furniture

ES : *Mobiliario escolar*

FR : *Mobilier scolaire*

RU : *Школьная мебель*

BT : **Educational equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## School grouping

USE : **Educational grouping**

---

## School health services

ES : *Servicio escolar de salud*

FR : *Service médical scolaire*

RU : *Школьное медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Student welfare**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School holidays

ES : *Vacaciones escolares*

FR : *Vacances scolaires*

RU : *Школьные каникулы*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School industry relationship

USE : **Industry and education**

---

## School inspection

USE : **School supervision**

---

## School integration

ES : *Integración escolar*

FR : *Intégration scolaire*

RU : *Школьная интеграция*

SN : *Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.*

UF : *Educational integration*

*School desegregation*

*School segregation*

BT : **Educational discrimination**

RT : **Educational legislation**

**Educational grouping**

**Educational management**

**Racial segregation**

**Desegregation**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

# S



## School laboratories

ES : Laboratorio escolar  
FR : Laboratoire scolaire  
RU : Школьные лаборатории

**BT : School buildings**  
**RT : Media resource centres**  
**Educational laboratory equipment**  
**Language laboratories**  
**School workshops**  
**MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**

---

### School leavers

USE : School leaving

---

## School leaving

ES : Fin de la escuela  
FR : Fin de scolarité  
RU : Завершение школьного обучения

**UF : School leavers**  
*School leaving age*  
**NT : Secondary school leaving**  
**RT : Educational guidance**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Transition from school to work**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

### School leaving age

USE : School leaving

---

### School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

---

## School librarians

ES : Bibliotecario escolar  
FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотекари

**UF : Teacher librarians**  
**BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
**RT : School libraries**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## School libraries

ES : Biblioteca escolar  
FR : Bibliothèque scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотеки

**BT : Libraries**  
**RT : Schools**  
**Resource centres**  
**Teaching materials**  
**Academic libraries**  
**Media resource centres**  
**School buildings**  
**School librarians**  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### School location

USE : School mapping

---

### School management

USE : Educational management

---

## School mapping

ES : Mapa escolar  
FR : Carte scolaire  
RU : Определение местоположения школы

**SN : Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.**  
**UF : School distribution**  
*School location*  
**BT : Educational projects**  
**NT : Class size**  
**School size**  
**RT : Educational statistics**  
**Educational priority areas**  
**MT : 1.15 Educational planning**

---

## School meals

ES : Comedor escolar  
FR : Cantine scolaire  
RU : Школьное питание

**UF : School feeding**  
**BT : Student welfare**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## School museums

ES : Museo escolar  
FR : Musée scolaire  
RU : Школьные музеи

**BT : Specialized museums**  
**RT : School buildings**  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

### School publications

USE : Educational publications

---

## School punishment

ES : Castigo escolar  
FR : Punition scolaire  
RU : Школьные наказания

**UF : Corporal punishment**  
*Expulsion (school)*  
**BT : School discipline**  
**RT : School student relationship**  
**School rewards**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

### School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

---

## School rewards

ES : Premio escolar  
FR : Récompense scolaire  
RU : Школьные награды

**BT : School discipline**  
**RT : School student relationship**  
**School punishment**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# S

## Schools

ES : Escuela  
FR : École  
RU : Школы

NT : **Evening schools**  
    **Summer schools**  
    **Associated schools**  
    **Experimental schools**  
    **Boarding schools**  
    **Denominational schools**  
    **Coeducational schools**  
    **Community schools**  
    **Secondary schools**  
    **Nursery schools**  
    **Disadvantaged schools**  
    **Special schools**  
    **International schools**  
    **Small schools**  
    **Open plan schools**  
    **Primary schools**  
RT : **Educational institutions**  
    **School libraries**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## School segregation

USE : **School integration**

## School size

ES : Tamaño de la escuela  
FR : Dimension de l'école  
RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : **School mapping**  
RT : **Small schools**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## School student relationship

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela  
FR : Relation étudiant-école  
RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Truancy**  
    **Student adjustment**  
RT : **Student behaviour**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
    **School discipline**  
    **School punishment**  
    **School rewards**  
    **Student participation**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## School supervision

ES : Inspección escolar  
FR : Inspection des écoles  
RU : Школьный надзор

UF : *School inspection*  
BT : **Educational supervision**  
NT : **Teacher supervision**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

## School supplies

USE : **Educational equipment**

## School systems

USE : **Formal education**

## School time

ES : Tiempo escolar  
FR : Temps scolaire  
RU : Учебное время

BT : **Academic year**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

## School transport

USE : **Student transportation**

## School visits

ES : Visita escolar  
FR : Visite scolaire  
RU : Школьные визиты

UF : *Educational visits*  
    *School excursions*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Student transportation**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## School workshops

ES : Taller escuela  
FR : Atelier scolaire  
RU : Школьные мастерские

BT : **School buildings**  
RT : **Educational workshops**  
    **School laboratories**  
    **Repair workshops**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Science

ES : Ciencia  
FR : Science  
RU : Наука

UF : *Scientific knowledge*  
RT : **Technology**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Science administration

ES : Administración de la ciencia  
FR : Administration de la science  
RU : Управление наукой

UF : *Research administration*  
    *Research management*  
    *Technological administration*  
NT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Organization of research**  
    **Research priorities**  
    **Scientific cooperation**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Science and development

ES : Ciencia y desarrollo  
FR : Science et développement  
RU : Наука и развитие

SN : *Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.*  
BT : **Scientific development**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
    **Development planning**  
    **Integrated development**  
    **Science planning**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**



# S



## Science and society

ES : *Ciencia y sociedad*

FR : *Science et société*

RU : *Наука и общество*

SN : *Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.*

UF : *Sociology of research*

*Sociology of science*

*Sociology of technology*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Social change**

**Bioethics**

**Technological change**

**Ethics of science**

**Scientific culture**

**Science philosophy**

**Science popularization**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science and technology

USE : **Technology**

---

## Science budgets

ES : *Presupuesto para ciencia*

FR : *Budget de la science*

RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Scientific expenditure**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias*

FR : *Enseignement des sciences*

RU : *Научное образование*

NT : **Basic science education**

**Biology education**

**Chemistry education**

**Geography education**

**Physics education**

RT : **Environmental education**

**Higher science education**

**Technical education**

**Agricultural education**

**Veterinary education**

**Geology education**

**Marine education**

**Psychology education**

**Scientific personnel training**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Science fiction

ES : *Ciencia ficción*

FR : *Science-fiction*

RU : *Научная фантастика*

BT : **Fiction**

RT : **Popular literature**

**Novels**

**Short stories**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Science finance

ES : *Financiación de la ciencia*

FR : *Financement de la science*

RU : *Финансы в сфере науки*

UF : *Research financing*

*Science financing*

*Technology financing*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Research grants**

**Scientific expenditure**

**Science budgets**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science financing

USE : **Science finance**

---

## Science forecasting

USE : **Technological forecasting**

---

## Science museums

ES : *Museo científico*

FR : *Musée scientifique*

RU : *Научные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

NT : **Agricultural museums**

**Ecomuseums**

**Maritime museums**

**Natural history museums**

RT : **Industrial heritage**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Science of science

ES : *Ciencia de la ciencia*

FR : *Science de la science*

RU : *Наука о науке (наукометрия)*

UF : *Science of technology*

NT : **Ethics of science**

**Science and society**

**Science philosophy**

**History of science**

RT : **Scientific methods**

**Epistemology**

**Knowledge**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science of technology

USE : **Science of science**

---

## Science philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la ciencia*

FR : *Philosophie de la science*

RU : *Научная философия*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics of science**

**Science and society**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

# S

---

## Science planning

ES : *Planificación de la ciencia*  
FR : *Planification de la science*  
RU : *Планирование науки*

UF : *Research planning*  
*Technology planning*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Economics of science**  
**Science policy**  
**Science and development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science policy

ES : *Política científica*  
FR : *Politique scientifique*  
RU : *Научная политика*

UF : *Research policy*  
*Technology policy*

NT : **Research priorities**  
**Scientific cooperation**

RT : **Scientific development**  
**Development policy**  
**Science planning**  
**Scientific programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science popularization

ES : *Divulgación científica*  
FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*  
RU : *Популяризация науки*

UF : *Scientific initiation*  
*Scientific literacy*  
*Technical literacy*  
*Technological literacy*

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Science and society**  
**Scientific culture**  
**Technical writing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Science statistics

ES : *Estadísticas científicas*  
FR : *Statistique scientifique*  
RU : *Статистика науки*

UF : *Technology statistics*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific activities

ES : *Actividad científica*  
FR : *Activité scientifique*  
RU : *Научная деятельность*

UF : *Research activities*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Scientific organizations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific and technical information

USE : **Scientific information**

---

## Scientific capability

USE : **Scientific potential**

---

## Scientific communities

USE : **Scientists**

---

## Scientific cooperation

ES : *Cooperación científica*  
FR : *Coopération scientifique*  
RU : *Научное сотрудничество*

UF : *Research cooperation*  
*Technological cooperation*

BT : **Science policy**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific culture

ES : *Cultura científica*  
FR : *Culture scientifique*  
RU : *Научная культура*

SN : *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

UF : *Technical culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Science and society**  
**Science popularization**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Scientific development

ES : *Desarrollo científico*  
FR : *Développement scientifique*  
RU : *Научное развитие*

UF : *Technological development*

NT : **Technological change**  
**Science and development**

RT : **Science policy**  
**Scientific potential**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific discoveries

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## Scientific equipment

ES : *Equipamiento científico*  
FR : *Équipement scientifique*  
RU : *Научное оборудование*

UF : *Instrumentation technology*  
*Scientific instruments*

NT : **Optical instruments**  
**Oceanographic equipment**  
**Medical equipment**  
**Hydrographs**  
**Laboratory equipment**  
**Measuring instruments**

RT : **Scientific facilities**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific expeditions

ES : *Expedición científica*  
FR : *Expédition scientifique*  
RU : *Научные экспедиции*

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Geographical exploration**  
**Ocean exploration**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# S

---

## Scientific expenditure

ES : *Gastos de la ciencia*  
FR : *Dépense scientifique*  
RU : *Расходы на науку*

UF : *Research expenditure*  
*Technological expenditure*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Research grants**  
**Science budgets**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific facilities

ES : *Instalación científica*  
FR : *Installation scientifique*  
RU : *Материально-техническая база науки*

UF : *Research facilities*

NT : **Spacecraft**

**Astronomical observatories**  
**Seismological observatories**  
**Electric power stations**  
**Particle accelerators**  
**Research laboratories**  
**Research ships**  
**Ocean stations**  
**Scientific publications**  
**Space stations**

RT : **Scientific equipment**

**Research centres**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific information

ES : *Información científica*  
FR : *Information scientifique*  
RU : *Научная информация*

UF : *Scientific and technical information*  
*STI*

*Technical information*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Energy information**

**Environmental information**  
**Science popularization**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Scientific information systems**  
**Research libraries**  
**Know-how transfer**  
**Information and development**  
**Technical writing**  
**Scientific publications**  
**Scientific periodicals**  
**Scientific terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Scientific information systems

ES : *Sistema de información científica*  
FR : *Système d'information scientifique*  
RU : *Системы научной информации*

UF : *Engineering information systems*  
*Technical information systems*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Agricultural information systems**  
**Geographical information systems**  
**Medical information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Technology transfer services**  
**Scientific information**  
**Hydrological networks**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Scientific initiation

USE : **Science popularization**

---

## Scientific innovations

ES : *Innovación científica*  
FR : *Innovation scientifique*  
RU : *Научные инновации*

UF : *Inventions*

*Scientific discoveries*  
*Scientific progress*  
*Technical progress*  
*Technological discoveries*  
*Technological innovations*

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Research and development**

**Patents**  
**Diffusion of technology**  
**Research results**  
**Innovation behaviour**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

---

## Scientific instruments

USE : **Scientific equipment**

---

## Scientific journals

USE : **Scientific periodicals**

---

## Scientific knowledge

USE : **Science**

---

## Scientific libraries

USE : **Research libraries**

---

## Scientific literacy

USE : **Science popularization**

---

# S



## Scientific methods

ES : *Método científico*

FR : *Méthode scientifique*

RU : *Научные методы*

UF : *Research methods*  
*Research techniques*

NT : **Evaluation**

**Comparative analysis**

**Measurement**

**Causal analysis**

**Cross national analysis**

**Radiography**

**Simulation models**

**Forecasting**

**Empirical research**

**Experimental methods**

**Observation**

**Testing**

**Interdisciplinary approach**

**Standardization**

**Qualitative analysis**

**Quantitative analysis**

**Typology**

RT : **Research work**

**Science of science**

**Management techniques**

**Data analysis**

**Methodology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Scientific organizations

ES : *Organismo científico*

FR : *Organisme scientifique*

RU : *Научные организации*

UF : *Research institutions*  
*Scientific institutions*

BT : **Science administration**

NT : **Academies of science**

**Technology transfer services**

**Research centres**

**Research councils**

**Research foundations**

RT : **Scientific activities**

**Scientific programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific periodicals

ES : *Publicación científica periódica*

FR : *Périodique scientifique*

RU : *Научные периодические издания*

UF : *Scientific journals*

BT : **Scientific publications**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific personnel

ES : *Personal científico*

FR : *Personnel scientifique*

RU : *Научный персонал*

UF : *Technical personnel*  
*Technological personnel*

NT : **Scientists**

**Technicians**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal científico*

FR : *Formation du personnel scientifique*

RU : *Подготовка научных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Research training**

RT : **Science education**

**Technical education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Scientific potential

ES : *Potencial científico*

FR : *Potentiel scientifique*

RU : *Научный потенциал*

UF : *Scientific capability*

*Technological potential*

BT : **Organization of research**

NT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Scientific development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific programmes

ES : *Programa científico*

FR : *Programme scientifique*

RU : *Научные программы*

UF : *Technological programmes*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Science policy**

**Scientific organizations**

**Research programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific progress

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## Scientific publications

ES : *Publicación científica*

FR : *Publication scientifique*

RU : *Научные публикации*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Scientific periodicals**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific research

USE : **Research**

---

## Scientific researchers

USE : **Research workers**

---

## Scientific terminology

ES : *Terminología científica*

FR : *Terminologie scientifique*

RU : *Научная терминология*

UF : *Technical terminology*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# S

---

## Scientists

ES : Científico

FR : Scientifique

RU : Ученые

UF : Scientific communities

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Environmentalists

Engineers

Geographers

Hydrologists

Mathematicians

Research workers

Women scientists

RT : Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scotland

USE : UK

---

## Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

---

## Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

---

## Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

---

## Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

---

## Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

---

## Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

---

## Sculptors

ES : Escultor

FR : Sculpteur

RU : Скульпторы

BT : Artists

RT : Sculpture

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Sculpture

ES : Escultura

FR : Sculpture

RU : Скульптура

BT : Fine arts

RT : Plastic arts

Visual arts

Sculptors

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

---

## Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

---

## Sea bed mining

ES : Minería submarina

FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins

RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна

UF : Deep sea mining

Offshore drilling

Underwater mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

BT : Underwater technology

RT : Marine geology

Ocean floor

Marine engineering

Marine mineral resources

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Sea fishing

ES : Pesca marina

FR : Pêche en mer

RU : Морское рыболовство

UF : Coastal fishing

Deep sea fishing

Marine fishing

BT : Fisheries

RT : Fishery resources

Marine fish

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Seafood

USE : Fishery products

---

## Sea ice

ES : Hielo marino

FR : Glace marine

RU : Морской лед

UF : Floating ice

Ice packs

Icebergs

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Glaciology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea level

ES : Nivel del mar

FR : Niveau de la mer

RU : Уровень моря

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Seas

Geodesy

Water level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

---

# S

---

## Search strategies

ES : Estrategia de búsqueda  
FR : Stratégie d'interrogation  
RU : Стратегии поиска

SN : An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.

BT : Online searching

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

---

## Seas

ES : Mar  
FR : Mer  
RU : Моря

NT : Mediterranean Sea

Baltic Sea

Bering Sea

Black Sea

Caribbean Sea

Caspian Sea

China Sea

Dead Sea

North Sea

Red Sea

RT : Oceanography

Oceans

Marine environment

Surface water

Sea water

Sea level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Seasonal migration

USE : Labour migration

---

## Sea transport

USE : Maritime transport

---

## Sea water

ES : Agua de mar  
FR : Eau de mer  
RU : Морская вода

UF : Marine water

Sea water properties

Sea water quality

BT : Physical oceanography

NT : Salinity

RT : Seas

Saline water

Desalination

Marine pollution

Freshwater

Oceanographic measurement

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea water measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## Sea water properties

USE : Sea water

---

## Sea water quality

USE : Sea water

---

## Seaweed

USE : Marine algae

---

## Seaweeds

USE : Marine algae

---

## Secondary documents

ES : Documento secundario  
FR : Document secondaire  
RU : Вторичные документы

SN : A document containing data or information about "primary documents".

NT : Bibliographic journals

Accessions lists

Anthologies

Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

Bibliographies

Literature reviews

Directories

Quotations

Research registers

RT : Book reviews

Bookform materials

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Secondary education

ES : Enseñanza secundaria  
FR : Enseignement secondaire  
RU : Среднее образование

BT : Educational levels

NT : Lower secondary education

Upper secondary education

RT : Secondary school curriculum

Secondary school leaving

Secondary school students

Secondary school teachers

Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Secondary information producers

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Secondary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios secundarios  
FR : Programme d'études secondaires  
RU : Учебный план средней школы

BT : Curriculum

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Secondary school leaving

ES : Fin de escuela secundaria  
FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire  
RU : Завершение средней школы

BT : School leaving

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

# S

## *Secondary school pupils*

USE : **Secondary school students**

---

## **Secondary schools**

ES : *Escuela secundaria*

FR : *École secondaire*

RU : *Средние школы*

UF : *High schools*

BT : **Schools**

NT : **Comprehensive schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## **Secondary school students**

ES : *Estudiante de secundaria*

FR : *Élève du secondaire*

RU : *Учащиеся средней школы*

UF : *Secondary school pupils*

BT : **Schoolchildren**

RT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Secondary school teachers**

ES : *Docente de secundaria*

FR : *Enseignant du secondaire*

RU : *Учителя средней школы*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Secondary education**

**Secondary teacher education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Secondary teacher education**

ES : *Formación de docentes de secundaria*

FR : *Formation des enseignants du secondaire*

RU : *Образование для учителей средней школы*

UF : *Secondary teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Secondary education**

**Secondary school teachers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Secondary teacher training*

USE : **Secondary teacher education**

---

## **Second language instruction**

ES : *Enseñanza de una segunda lengua*

FR : *Enseignement d'une langue seconde*

RU : *Обучение второму языку*

UF : *Foreign language instruction*

BT : **Language instruction**

RT : **Bilingual education**

**Bilingualism**

**Foreign languages**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Second languages*

USE : **Foreign languages**

---

## *Secretarial work*

USE : **Office services**

---

## **Sectoral planning**

ES : *Planificación sectorial*

FR : *Planification sectorielle*

RU : *Секторальное планирование*

UF : *Sector-wide planning*

BT : **Planning methods**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Sector-wide planning*

USE : **Sectoral planning**

---

## *Security measures*

USE : **Safety measures**

---

## *Sediment*

USE : **Sedimentation**

---

## **Sedimentary rocks**

ES : *Roca sedimentaria*

FR : *Roche sédimentaire*

RU : *Осадочные породы*

BT : **Rocks**

NT : **Carbonate rocks**

**Sands**

RT : **Sedimentation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Sedimentation**

ES : *Sedimentación*

FR : *Sédimentation*

RU : *Седиментация (геол.)*

UF : *Sediment*

*Sedimentology*

BT : **Geodynamics**

RT : **Sedimentary rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Sedimentology*

USE : **Sedimentation**

---

## **Seismic areas**

ES : *Zona sísmica*

FR : *Zone sismique*

RU : *Сейсмичные районы*

BT : **Seismology**

RT : **Seismicity**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Seismicity**

ES : *Sismicidad*

FR : *Sismicité*

RU : *Сейсмичность*

SN : *Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.*

BT : **Seismology**

RT : **Earthquakes**

**Seismic areas**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Seismic monitoring*

USE : **Earthquake prediction**

---

# S

---

## *Seismic prospecting*

USE : **Geophysical prospecting**

---

## *Seismic sea waves*

USE : **Tsunami**

---

## *Seismographs*

USE : **Seismometers**

---

## **Seismological observatories**

ES : *Observatorio sismológico*

FR : *Observatoire sismologique*

RU : *Сейсмологические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Earthquake prediction**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismology**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Seismology**

ES : *Sismología*

FR : *Sismologie*

RU : *Сейсмология*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Seismicity**

**Seismic areas**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismological observatories**

**Seismometers**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Seismometers**

ES : *Sismómetro*

FR : *Sismomètre*

RU : *Сейсмометры*

UF : *Seismographs*

BT : **Measuring instruments**

RT : **Earthquakes**

**Seismology**

**Geophysical prospecting**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Seisms*

USE : **Earthquakes**

---

## **Selective dissemination of information**

ES : *Difusión selectiva de información*

FR : *Diffusion sélective de l'information*

RU : *Избирательное распространение информации*

SN : *A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.*

UF : *Interest profiles*

*SDI*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Information services**

**International circulation of materials**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## *Selective retention*

USE : **Records appraisal**

---

## *Self assessment*

USE : **Self evaluation**

---

## *Self control*

USE : **Self discipline**

---

## **Self determination**

ES : *Derecho de autodeterminación*

FR : *Droit d'autodétermination*

RU : *Самоопределение*

UF : *Right to self determination*

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Right to natural resources control**

**Decolonization**

**Colonialism**

**Sovereignty**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Self discipline**

ES : *Autodisciplina*

FR : *Maitrise de soi*

RU : *Самодисциплина*

UF : *Self control*

BT : **Motivation**

RT : **Achievement motivation**

**Moral concepts**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Self employed**

ES : *Trabajador independiente*

FR : *Travailleur indépendant*

RU : *Самозанятые*

UF : *Freelance workers*

BT : **Occupations**

RT : **Workers**

**Entrepreneurs**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## **Self esteem**

ES : *Respeto de sí mismo*

FR : *Respect de soi*

RU : *Самоуважение*

BT : **Personality**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Self evaluation**

ES : *Autoevaluación*

FR : *Autoévaluation*

RU : *Самооценка*

UF : *Self assessment*

BT : **Evaluation methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---



# S

---

## Self government

ES : *Autogestión*

FR : *Autogestion*

RU : *Самоуправление*

UF : *Autonomous states*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Newly independent states**

**State**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Self help

ES : *Esfuerzo propio*

FR : *Autoassistance*

RU : *Самопомощь*

SN : *At the community level.*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Health services**

**Adult education**

**Informal sector**

**Participatory development**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Community participation**

**Empowerment**

**Community action**

**Housing construction**

**Microcredit**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Self instruction

ES : *Autoaprendizaje*

FR : *Autoenseignement*

RU : *Самообучение*

SN : *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*

UF : *Self teaching methods*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Teaching machines**

**Learning packages**

**Independent study**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Self instructional aids

USE : **Teaching machines**

---

## Self instructional packages

USE : **Learning packages**

---

## Self reliance

ES : *Autosuficiencia*

FR : *Autosuffisance*

RU : *Принцип опоры на собственные силы*

SN : *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*

UF : *Alternative development*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Endogenous development**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Self teaching methods

USE : **Self instruction**

---

## Semantic analysis

USE : **Semantics**

---

## Semantics

ES : *Semántica*

FR : *Sémantique*

RU : *Семантика*

UF : *Semantic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Lexicography**

**Semiology**

**Ontology**

**Syntax**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiarid zones

USE : **Arid zones**

---

## Semiconductors

ES : *Semiconductor*

FR : *Semi-conducteur*

RU : *Полупроводники*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Transistors**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Electronic circuits**

**Integrated circuits**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Seminars (teaching method)

ES : *Seminario (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : *Семинары (метод преподавания)*

SN : *Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.*

UF : *Student seminars*

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Discussions (teaching method)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Semiology

ES : *Semiología*

FR : *Sémiologie*

RU : *Семиология*

UF : *Semiotics*

NT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Iconography**

**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiotics

USE : **Semiology**

---

# S

## Semitic languages

ES : *Lengua semítica*  
FR : *Langue sémitique*  
RU : *Семитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Amharic**

**Arabic**

**Hebrew**

**Maltese**

**Tigrinya**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Senegal

ES : *Senegal*  
FR : *Sénégal*  
RU : *Сенегал*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Sense organs*

USE : **Sensory systems**

---

## Sensorimotor activities

ES : *Actividad sensoriomotriz*  
FR : *Activité sensorimotrice*  
RU : *Чувственно-моторная деятельность*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Visualization**

**Perception**

RT : **Intelligence**

**Ability**

**Aptitude**

**Skills**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Sensors*

USE : **Remote sensing**

---

## Sensory aids

ES : *Aparato sensorial*  
FR : *Dispositif d'aide sensorielle*  
RU : *Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств*

UF : *Hearing aids*

BT : **Medical technology**

RT : **Blindness**

**Braille**

**Sensory systems**

**Deafness**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Sensory systems

ES : *Sistema sensorial*  
FR : *Système sensoriel*  
RU : *Сенсорные системы*

UF : *Sense organs*

BT : **Nervous systems**

NT : **Eyesight**

**Hearing**

RT : **Blindness**

**Sensory aids**

**Dyslexia**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Separatism

ES : *Separatismo*  
FR : *Séparatisme*  
RU : *Сепаратизм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Nationalism**

**Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Serbia

ES : *Serbia*  
FR : *Serbie*  
RU : *Сербия*

SN : *Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Serbia and Montenegro

ES : *Serbia y Montenegro*  
FR : *Serbie-Monténégro*  
RU : *Сербия и Черногория*

SN : *Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

**Serbia**

**Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Serbian

ES : *Serbio*  
FR : *Serbe*  
RU : *Сербский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# S



## Serbocroatian

ES : *Serbocroata*  
FR : *Serbo-croate*  
RU : *Сербскохорватский язык*

**SN** : *Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.*

**BT** : **Slavic languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Serials

ES : *Publicación seriada*  
FR : *Publication en série*  
RU : *Серийные издания*

**SN** : *A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.*

**UF** : *Series*

**NT** : **Standards**

**RT** : **Periodicals**

**ISBD**

**ISSN**

**Primary documents**

**Calendars**

**Newspapers**

**Yearbooks**

**MT** : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Series

**USE** : **Serials**

---

## Servants

**USE** : **Domestic workers**

---

## Service industries

ES : *Sector terciario*  
FR : *Secteur tertiaire*  
RU : *Индустрия услуг*

**UF** : *Service trades*  
*Services*

**NT** : **Hotel industry**

**Tourist industry**

**RT** : **Transport**

**Banks**

**Cultural industry**

**Domestic trade**

**Domestic workers**

**Insurance**

**Postindustrial societies**

**MT** : **6.65 Services**

---

## Services

**USE** : **Service industries**

---

## Service trades

**USE** : **Service industries**

---

## Setswana

**USE** : **Tswana**

---

## Set theory

ES : *Teoría de los conjuntos*  
FR : *Théorie des ensembles*  
RU : *Теория множеств*

**BT** : **Mathematics**

**RT** : **Combinatorial mathematics**

**MT** : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Settlement patterns

**USE** : **Human settlements**

---

## Sewage

**USE** : **Waste water**

---

## Sewage handling

**USE** : **Waste treatment**

---

## Sewage treatment

**USE** : **Waste treatment**

---

## Sewers

ES : *Alcantarillado*  
FR : *Égout*  
RU : *Канализационные трубы*

**BT** : **Waste treatment**

**RT** : **Drainage engineering**

**MT** : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Sex

ES : *Sexo*  
FR : *Sexe*  
RU : *Пол*

**SN** : *The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.*

**BT** : **Sex distribution**

**NT** : **Men**

**Women**

**RT** : **Physiology**

**Sexual behaviour**

**MT** : **4.35 Population**

---

## Sex customs

**USE** : **Sexual behaviour**

---

## Sex discrimination

**USE** : **Gender discrimination**

---

## Sex distribution

ES : *Distribución por sexo*  
FR : *Répartition par sexe*  
RU : *Распределение по признаку пола*

**NT** : **Sex**

**RT** : **Age distribution**

**Population distribution**

**MT** : **4.35 Population**

---

# S

---

## Sex education

ES : Educación sexual  
FR : Éducation sexuelle  
RU : Половое просвещение

UF : Sexuality education

BT : Health education

RT : Sexual behaviour

AIDS education  
Population education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Sex roles

USE : Gender roles

---

## Sex stereotypes

USE : Gender stereotypes

---

## Sexual abuse

ES : Abuso sexual  
FR : Abus sexuel  
RU : Половая агрессия

UF : Rape

Sexual violence

BT : Crime

RT : Prostitution

Pornography

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Sexual behaviour

ES : Comportamiento sexual  
FR : Comportement sexuel  
RU : Половое поведение

UF : Sex customs

Sexuality

BT : Behaviour

RT : Marriage

Birth control

AIDS

Sex education

Population research

Gender minorities

Gender roles

Sex

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sexual division of labour

USE : Gender division of labour

---

## Sexual exploitation

USE : Prostitution

---

## Sexuality

USE : Sexual behaviour

---

## Sexuality education

USE : Sex education

---

## Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : Venereal diseases

---

## Sexual minorities

USE : Gender minorities

---

## Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : Homophobia

---

## Sexual violence

USE : Sexual abuse

---

## Seychelles

ES : Seychelles

FR : Seychelles

RU : Сейшеллы

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

English speaking Africa

Small island developing states

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Shamanism

ES : Chamanismo

FR : Chamanisme

RU : Шаманство

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Shanty towns

USE : Slums

---

## Shellfish

ES : Marisco

FR : Coquillage et crustacé

RU : Моллюски и ракообразные

UF : Crustacea

BT : Fish

RT : Marine animals

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Shelter

USE : Housing

---

## Shifting cultivation

ES : Cultivo migratorio

FR : Culture itinérante

RU : Подсечно-перелáное земледелие

SN : Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.

BT : Cultivation

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Shipbuilding

ES : Construcción naval

FR : Construction navale

RU : Судостроение

BT : Marine engineering

RT : Shipbuilding industry

Ships

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

# S

---

## Shipbuilding industry

ES : *Industria de la construcción naval*  
FR : *Industrie de la construction navale*  
RU : *Судостроительная промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Shipbuilding**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Ship libraries

USE : **Institutional libraries**

---

## Shipping industry

USE : **Maritime transport**

---

## Ships

ES : *Buque*  
FR : *Navire*  
RU : *Суда*

UF : *Vessels*  
BT : **Vehicles**  
NT : **Submarines**  
RT : **Maritime transport**  
    **Marine engineering**  
    **Shipbuilding**  
    **Research ships**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Short courses

ES : *Curso de corta duración*  
FR : *Cours de brève durée*  
RU : *Краткосрочные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**  
RT : **Summer schools**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Short films

ES : *Cortometraje*  
FR : *Court métrage*

BT : **Films**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Shorthand

ES : *Taquigrafía*  
FR : *Sténographie*  
RU : *Скоропись*

UF : *Stenography*  
BT : **Writing systems**  
RT : **Office services**  
    **Symbolic languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Short stories

ES : *Cuento*  
FR : *Nouvelle*  
RU : *Короткие рассказы*

BT : **Prose**  
RT : **Fiction**  
    **Science fiction**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Shrines

USE : **Temples**

---

## Sick leave

USE : **Leave**

---

## Sickness

USE : **Diseases**

---

## SIDS

USE : **Small island developing states**

---

## Sierra Leone

ES : *Sierra Leona*  
FR : *Sierra Leone*  
RU : *Сьерра-Леоне*

BT : **West Africa**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **English speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Signal processing and detection

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Sign languages

ES : *Lenguaje de signos*  
FR : *Langue des signes*  
RU : *Языки жестов*

BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Deaf**  
    **Deaf and dumb**  
    **Signs**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Signs

ES : *Signo*  
FR : *Signe*  
RU : *Знаки*

BT : **Symbolic languages**  
RT : **Languages**  
    **Sign languages**  
    **Symbols**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Sikkim

ES : *Sikkim*  
FR : *Sikkim*  
RU : *Сикким*

BT : **South Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Silk

ES : *Seda*  
FR : *Soie*  
RU : *Шелк*

BT : **Textiles**  
RT : **Textile arts**  
    **Trade routes**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# S

---

## Silviculture

ES : *Silvicultura*  
FR : *Sylviculture*  
RU : *Лесное хозяйство*

**SN** : *A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.*

**BT** : **Forestry**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Simulation games

ES : *Juego de simulación*  
FR : *Jeu de simulation*  
RU : *Симуляционные игры*

**BT** : **Educational games**

**RT** : **Role playing**

**MT** : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Simulation models

ES : *Modelo de simulación*  
FR : *Modèle de simulation*  
RU : *Симуляционные модели*

**SN** : *Use only in connection with research and planning.*

**UF** : **Cybernetic models**  
**Models**

**Simulation techniques**

**BT** : **Scientific methods**

**RT** : **Cultural models**

**Development models**

**Educational models**

**Mathematical models**

**MT** : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Simulation techniques

**USE** : **Simulation models**

---

## Sindhi

ES : *Sindhi*  
FR : *Sindhi*  
RU : *Язык синдхи*

**BT** : **Indic languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Singapore

ES : *Singapur*  
FR : *Singapour*  
RU : *Сингапур*

**BT** : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**MT** : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Singing

**USE** : **Vocal music**

---

## Single mothers

ES : *Madre soltera*  
FR : *Mère célibataire*  
RU : *Одинокие матери*

**UF** : **Unmarried mothers**

**BT** : **Mothers**

**RT** : **One parent families**

**Single persons**

**MT** : **4.40 Family**

---

## Single parent families

**USE** : **One parent families**

---

## Single persons

ES : *Soltero*  
FR : *Célibataire*  
RU : *Лица, не состоящие в браке*

**UF** : **Unmarried**

**BT** : **Marital status**

**RT** : **Single mothers**

**MT** : **4.40 Family**

---

## Sinhala

ES : *Singalés*  
FR : *Sinhala*  
RU : *Сингальский язык*

**BT** : **Indic languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sint Maarten

ES : *Sint Maarteen*  
FR : *Sint Maarten*

**SN** : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

**UF** : **Sint Maarten (Dutch part)**

**BT** : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

**RT** : **Netherlands**

**MT** : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

**USE** : **Sint Maarten**

---

## Sixth forms

**USE** : **Upper secondary education**

---

## Size of enterprise

ES : *Tamaño de la empresa*  
FR : *Dimension de l'entreprise*  
RU : *Размер предприятия*

**BT** : **Enterprises**

**NT** : **Small enterprises**

**RT** : **Small scale industry**

**Economic concentration**

**Mergers**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Skeletal remains

**USE** : **Human remains**

---

## Skilled workers

ES : *Trabajador especializado*  
FR : *Travailleur qualifié*  
RU : *Квалифицированные работники*

**BT** : **Workers**

**NT** : **Craft workers**

**RT** : **Skills development**

**Occupational qualifications**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Skill requirements

**USE** : **Occupational qualifications**

---

# S

---

## Skills

ES : *Habilidad*  
FR : *Compétence*  
RU : *Навыки*

BT : **Aptitude**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Sensorimotor activities**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Skills development

ES : *Desarrollo de las habilidades*  
FR : *Développement des compétences*  
RU : *Развитие навыков*

BT : **Vocational training**  
RT : **Basic education**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Skilled workers**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Skin diseases

ES : *Enfermedad de la piel*  
FR : *Maladie de la peau*  
RU : *КА́ные заболевания*

BT : **Diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Slang

USE : **Colloquial language**

---

## Slav art

ES : *Arte eslavo*  
FR : *Art slave*  
RU : *Славянское искусство*

BT : **European art**  
RT : **Icons**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Slav cultures

ES : *Cultura eslava*  
FR : *Culture slave*  
RU : *Славянские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Slavic languages**  
    **Central European cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Slavery

ES : *Esclavitud*  
FR : *Esclavage*  
RU : *Рабство*

UF : *Slave trade*  
BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Caste**  
    **Forced labour**  
    **Human trafficking**  
    **Oppression**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Slave trade

USE : **Slavery**

---

## Slavic languages

ES : *Lengua eslava*  
FR : *Langue slave*  
RU : *Славянские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Bosnian**  
    **Bulgarian**  
    **Byelorussian**  
    **Croatian**  
    **Czech**  
    **Macedonian**  
    **Polish**  
    **Russian**  
    **Serbian**  
    **Serbocroatian**  
    **Slovak**  
    **Slovene**  
    **Ukrainian**  
RT : **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Slav literature

ES : *Literatura eslava*  
FR : *Littérature slave*  
RU : *Славянская литература*

BT : **European literature**  
RT : **Slavic languages**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Sleep

ES : *Sueño*  
FR : *Sommeil*  
RU : *Сон (состояние)*

UF : *Dreams*  
BT : **Unconscious**  
RT : **Suggestopaedia**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Sleeping sickness

USE : **Trypanosomiasis**

---

## Sleep teaching

USE : **Suggestopaedia**

---

## Sleet

USE : **Snow**

---

## Slides

USE : **Photographic slides**

---

## Slovak

ES : *Eslovaco*  
FR : *Slovaque*  
RU : *Словацкий язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# S



## Slovakia

ES : *Eslovaquia*  
FR : *Slovaquie*  
RU : *Словакия*

SN : *Use for events after 1992.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Slovene

ES : *Esloveno*  
FR : *Slovène*  
RU : *Словенский язык*

UF : *Slovenian*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Slovenia

ES : *Eslovenia*  
FR : *Slovénie*  
RU : *Словения*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Slovenian

USE : **Slovene**

---

## Slow learners

ES : *Estudiante lento*  
FR : *Élève à apprentissage lent*  
RU : *Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал*

UF : *Educationally retarded*

*Low ability students*

*Mentally retarded students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Low achievers**

**Special needs education**

**Mentally disabled**

**Learning disabilities**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Slums

ES : *Zona insalubre*  
FR : *Bidonville*  
RU : *Трущобы*

UF : *Shanty towns*

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Social problems**

**Homeless**

**Squatter settlements**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Small countries

USE : **Small states**

---

## Small enterprises

ES : *Pequeña empresa*  
FR : *Petite entreprise*  
RU : *Малые предприятия*

BT : **Size of enterprise**

RT : **Traditional technology**

**Small scale industry**

**Microcredit**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Small groups

ES : *Grupo pequeño*  
FR : *Petit groupe*  
RU : *Малые группы*

BT : **Group size**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---



# S

## Small island developing states

ES : *Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo*

FR : *Petit État insulaire en développement*

RU : *Малые островные развивающиеся государства*

SN : *Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.*

UF : *Island countries*

*Island states*

*SIDS*

BT : **Small states**

NT : **Guyana**

**Suriname**

**American Samoa**

**Anguilla**

**Antigua and Barbuda**

**Aruba**

**Bahamas**

**Bahrain**

**Barbados**

**Belize**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cabo Verde**

**Cuba**

**Dominica**

**Dominican Republic**

**Grenada**

**Haiti**

**Jamaica**

**Montserrat**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Kitts and Nevis**

**Saint Lucia**

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

**Trinidad and Tobago**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

**Sao Tome and Principe**

**Comoros**

**Cook Islands**

**Mauritius**

**Seychelles**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**New Caledonia**

**Vanuatu**

**Guam**

**Guinea-Bissau**

**Timor-Leste**

**Maldives**

**Kiribati**

**Marshall Islands**

**Micronesia**

**Nauru**

**Niue**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Samoa**

**Solomon Islands**

**Tonga**

**Tuvalu**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

## Small scale industry

ES : *Pequeña industria*

FR : *Petite industrie*

RU : *Малое производство*

UF : *Cottage industry*

BT : **Industry**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Traditional technology**

**Craft workers**

**Size of enterprise**

**Small enterprises**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Small schools

ES : *Escuela pequeña*

FR : *Petite école*

RU : *Малые школы*

BT : **Schools**

NT : **One teacher schools**

RT : **School size**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Small states

ES : *Pequeño Estado*

FR : *Petit État*

RU : *Малые государства*

UF : *Microstates*

*Small countries*

NT : **Small island developing states**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

## Small towns

ES : *Ciudad pequeña*

FR : *Petite ville*

RU : *Малые города*

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Smartphones

USE : **Mobile phones**

## Smoking

ES : *Tabaquismo*

FR : *Tabagisme*

RU : *Курение*

BT : **Addiction**

RT : **Health education**

**Alcoholism**

**Drug abuse**

**Cancer**

**Tobacco**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Snow

ES : *Nieve*

FR : *Neige*

RU : *Снег*

UF : *Sleet*

BT : **Precipitation**

RT : **Rain**

**Avalanches**

**Snowmelt**

**Ice**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

# S

---

## Snowmelt

ES : *Deshielo*  
FR : *Fonte des neiges*  
RU : *Талые воды*

BT : **Water**  
RT : **Snow**  
    **Runoff**  
    **Freshwater**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Social action

USE : **Social programmes**

---

## Social adaptation

ES : *Adaptación social*  
FR : *Adaptation sociale*  
RU : *Социальная адаптация*

UF : *Social adjustment*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Attitude change**  
    **Social norms**  
    **Maladjustment**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Student adjustment**  
    **Social control**  
    **Social influence**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social adjustment

USE : **Social adaptation**

---

## Social alienation

ES : *Alienación social*  
FR : *Aliénation sociale*  
RU : *Социальное отчуждение*

UF : *Social isolation*  
BT : **Social problems**  
RT : **Maladjustment**  
    **Social exclusion**  
    **Social integration**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Social and economic rights

ES : *Derechos sociales y económicos*  
FR : *Droits sociaux et économiques*  
RU : *Социальные и экономические права*

UF : *Economic and social rights*  
NT : **Equal opportunity**  
    **Right to employment**  
    **Right to food**  
    **Right to health**  
    **Right to housing**  
RT : **Human rights**  
    **Right to natural resources control**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Social and human sciences

USE : **Social sciences**

---

## Social anthropology

USE : **Ethnology**

---

## Social assimilation

USE : **Social integration**

---

## Social assistance

USE : **Social services**

---

## Social behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento social*  
FR : *Comportement social*  
RU : *Социальное поведение*

NT : **Socialization**  
    **Social adaptation**  
    **Social norms**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Competition**  
    **Group behaviour**  
    **Institutionalization**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Social control**  
    **Social influence**  
    **Youth activities**  
RT : **Social psychology**  
    **Social interaction**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Innovation behaviour**  
    **Social responsibility**  
    **Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social capital

ES : *Capital social*  
FR : *Capital social*  
RU : *Социальный капитал*

SN : *A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.*  
UF : *Social networks*  
    *Social relations*  
    *Social ties*  
BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Social interaction**  
    **Social media**  
    **Civil society**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Social integration**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

# S

---

## Social change

ES : *Cambio social*  
FR : *Changement social*  
RU : *Социальные изменения*

UF : *Changing society*  
*Social dynamics*  
*Social progress*  
BT : **Social environment**  
NT : **Resistance to change**  
**Modernization**  
**Democratization**  
**Social mobility**  
**Innovation behaviour**  
RT : **Sociology**  
**Social interaction**  
**Social policy**  
**Science and society**  
**Organizational change**  
**Social planning**  
**Sociology of change**  
**Social reform**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social class

ES : *Clase social*  
FR : *Classe sociale*  
RU : *Общественный класс*

UF : *Social groups*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
NT : **Peasantry**  
**Upper class**  
**Middle class**  
**Working class**  
RT : **Social structure**  
**Social conflicts**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *Social cohesion*

USE : **Social integration**

---

## Social conflicts

ES : *Conflictos social*  
FR : *Conflit social*  
RU : *Социальные конфликты*

UF : *Class conflicts*  
*Role conflicts*  
*Social tensions*  
*Social unrest*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Youth unrest**  
RT : **Conflict resolution**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Ethnic conflicts**  
**Intergroup relations**  
**Social class**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Social control

ES : *Control social*  
FR : *Régulation sociale*  
RU : *Социальный контроль*

UF : *Social pressure*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social norms**  
**Social integration**  
**Social influence**  
**Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social costs

ES : *Costes sociales*  
FR : *Coût social*  
RU : *Социальные расходы*

BT : **Social policy**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Cost benefit analysis**  
**Socio-economic analysis**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Social development*

USE : **Economic and social development**

---

## *Social differentiation*

USE : **Social stratification**

---

## *Social dynamics*

USE : **Social change**

---

## *Social education*

USE : **Community education**

---

## Social environment

ES : *Medio social*  
FR : *Milieu social*  
RU : *Социальная среда*

NT : **Social change**  
**Quality of life**  
**Social capital**  
**Social factors**  
RT : **Educational environment**  
**Sociology**  
**Social systems**  
**Human settlements**  
**Human environment**  
**Family environment**  
**Rural environment**  
**Urban environment**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *Social equality*

USE : **Social inequality**

---

# S



## Social exclusion

ES : *Exclusión social*  
FR : *Exclusion sociale*  
RU : *Социальное исключение*

UF : *Marginality*  
*Marginalization*  
*Pauperization*  
*Proletarianization*

BT : **Social mobility**  
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
**Social problems**  
**Economic recession**  
**Unemployment**  
**Empowerment**  
**Poverty**  
**Social alienation**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social factors

ES : *Factor social*  
FR : *Facteur social*  
RU : *Социальные факторы*

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Social systems**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## *Social groups*

USE : **Social class**

## Social history

ES : *Historia social*  
FR : *Histoire sociale*  
RU : *Общественная история*

BT : **History**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
**Historical sociology**  
MT : **3.25 History**

## Social inequality

ES : *Desigualdad social*  
FR : *Inégalité sociale*  
RU : *Социальное неравенство*

UF : *Social equality*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
RT : **Social justice**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social influence

ES : *Influencia social*  
FR : *Influence sociale*  
RU : *Социальное влияние*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social integration**  
**Social control**  
**Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social information

ES : *Información social*  
FR : *Information sociale*  
RU : *Общественная информация*

BT : **Social science information**  
RT : **Social surveys**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## *Social insurance*

USE : **Social security**

## Social integration

ES : *Integración social*  
FR : *Intégration sociale*  
RU : *Социальная интеграция*

UF : *Social assimilation*  
*Social cohesion*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Socialization**  
**Social adaptation**  
**Social norms**  
**Social participation**  
**Social capital**  
**Institutionalization**  
**Social alienation**  
**Social control**  
**Social influence**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social interaction

ES : *Interacción social*  
FR : *Interaction sociale*  
RU : *Социальное взаимодействие*

NT : **Interpersonal relations**  
**Intergroup relations**  
RT : **Social behaviour**  
**Social change**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Socialism

ES : *Socialismo*  
FR : *Socialisme*  
RU : *Социализм*

BT : **Collectivism**  
RT : **Communism**  
**Labour movements**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## *Social isolation*

USE : **Social alienation**

# S



## Socialization

ES : *Socialización*  
FR : *Socialisation*  
RU : *Социализация*

SN : *Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Acculturation**  
**Child psychology**  
**Child development**  
**Institutionalization**  
**Social integration**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social justice

ES : *Justicia social*  
FR : *Justice sociale*  
RU : *Социальная справедливость*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social welfare**  
**Income distribution**  
**Social reform**  
**Social responsibility**  
**Social inequality**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## *Social life*

USE : **Social participation**

---

## *Socially disadvantaged*

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

## *Socially disadvantaged children*

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

---

## *Socially disadvantaged youth*

USE : **Disadvantaged youth**

---

## *Social maladjustment*

USE : **Maladjustment**

---

## Social media

ES : *Medios sociales*  
FR : *Médias sociaux*  
UF : *Social networks (online)*

BT : **Mass media**

RT : **Audience participation**  
**Social capital**  
**Internet**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Social medicine*

USE : **Health services**

---

## *Social memory*

USE : **Collective memory**

---

## Social mobility

ES : *Movilidad social*  
FR : *Mobilité sociale*  
RU : *Социальная мобильность*

UF : *Social promotion*

BT : **Social change**

NT : **Social exclusion**

RT : **Social stratification**  
**Social structure**  
**Equal opportunity**  
**Labour mobility**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social movements

ES : *Movimiento social*  
FR : *Mouvement social*  
RU : *Общественные движения*

NT : **Youth movements**

RT : **Freemasonry**  
**Labour movements**  
**Student movements**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social needs

ES : *Necesidad social*  
FR : *Besoin social*  
RU : *Социальные потребности*

BT : **Social planning**

RT : **Social welfare**  
**Social responsibility**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## *Social networks*

USE : **Social capital**

---

## *Social networks (online)*

USE : **Social media**

---

## Social norms

ES : *Norma social*  
FR : *Norme sociale*  
RU : *Социальные нормы*

BT : **Social behaviour**

NT : **Awards**

RT : **Social psychology**  
**Value systems**  
**Social adaptation**  
**Social integration**  
**Social control**  
**Social values**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# S

---

## Social participation

ES : *Participación social*  
FR : *Participation sociale*  
RU : *Общественное участие*

UF : *Participation*  
*Social life*

BT : **Social behaviour**

NT : **Youth participation**  
**Womens participation**

RT : **Participatory development**  
**Community participation**  
**Civil society**  
**Social capital**  
**Social integration**  
**Participatory research**  
**Student participation**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social planning

ES : *Planificación social*  
FR : *Planification sociale*  
RU : *Социальное планирование*

BT : **Social policy**

NT : **Social needs**

RT : **Social change**  
**Family planning**  
**Development planning**  
**Social programmes**  
**Social reform**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social policy

ES : *Política social*  
FR : *Politique sociale*  
RU : *Социальная политика*

UF : *Welfare state*

NT : **Social costs**  
**Social planning**  
**Social programmes**  
**Social justice**  
**Social reform**  
**Social responsibility**

RT : **Social change**  
**Social welfare**  
**Population policy**  
**Development policy**  
**Housing policy**  
**Labour policy**  
**Drug policy**  
**Migration policy**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social pressure

USE : **Social control**

---

## Social problems

ES : *Problema social*  
FR : *Problème social*  
RU : *Социальные проблемы*

NT : **Addiction**

**Discrimination**

**Violence**

**Social conflicts**

**Delinquency**

**Poverty**

**Suicide**

**Prostitution**

**Malnutrition**

**Social alienation**

**Pornography**

**Extremism**

RT : **Disasters**

**Crime**

**Child abuse**

**Ethnic discrimination**

**Unemployment**

**Diseases**

**Social costs**

**Terrorism**

**Torture**

**Refugees**

**Social exclusion**

**Family disorganization**

**Homeless**

**Slums**

**Student unrest**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social programmes

ES : *Programa social*  
FR : *Programme social*  
RU : *Социальные программы*

UF : *Social action*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social welfare**

**Social work**

**Development programmes**

**Social planning**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social progress

USE : **Social change**

---

## Social promotion

USE : **Social mobility**

---

## Social protection

USE : **Social welfare**

---

# S



## Social psychology

ES : *Psicología social*  
FR : *Psychologie sociale*  
RU : *Социальная психология*

UF : *Psychosociology*

RT : **Collective memory**

**Psycholinguistics**

**Sociology**

**Attitudes**

**Psychology**

**Social behaviour**

**Social systems**

**Communication psychology**

**Social norms**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Group behaviour**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social reform

ES : *Reforma social*  
FR : *Réforme sociale*  
RU : *Социальная реформа*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social change**

**Land reform**

**Social planning**

**Social justice**

**Law reform**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social relations

USE : **Social capital**

## Social research

ES : *Investigación social*  
FR : *Recherche sociale*  
RU : *Социальные исследования*

UF : *Social science research*

NT : **Future studies**

**Participatory research**

**Social surveys**

**Role analysis**

RT : **Cultural research**

**Communication research**

**Economic policy**

**Psychological research**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Population research**

**Economic research**

**Historical research**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad social*  
FR : *Responsabilité sociale*  
RU : *Социальная ответственность*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social behaviour**

**Social welfare**

**Social justice**

**Responsibility**

**Social needs**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social roles

ES : *Papel social*  
FR : *Rôle social*  
RU : *Социальные роли*

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Gender roles**

RT : **Social status**

**Role analysis**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social science development

ES : *Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Développement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Развитие общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Образование в области общественных наук*

UF : *Liberal studies*

NT : **Civic education**

**Moral education**

**Political education**

**Religious education**

**Social studies**

**Humanities education**

RT : **Economics education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Social science information

ES : *Información sobre ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Information en sciences sociales*  
RU : *Информация по общественным наукам*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Economic information**

**Political information**

**Social information**

RT : **Social sciences**

**Information and development**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Social science organizations

ES : *Organización de ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Organisation de sciences sociales*  
RU : *Организации в области общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science policy

ES : *Política de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Politique des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Политика в области общественных наук*

NT : **Social science development**

**Social science organizations**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science research

USE : **Social research**

# S



## Social sciences

ES : Ciencias sociales

FR : Sciences sociales

RU : Общественные науки

UF : Social and human sciences

RT : **Ethics**

**Philosophy**

**History**

**Behavioural sciences**

**Ethnology**

**Sociology**

**Demography**

**Economics**

**Human geography**

**Social science information**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social scientists

ES : Especialista en ciencias sociales

FR : Spécialiste de sciences sociales

RU : Ученые в области общественных наук

NT : **Anthropologists**

**Archaeologists**

**Economists**

**Historians**

**Linguists**

**Psychologists**

**Political scientists**

**Sociologists**

**Philosophers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Social workers**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social security

ES : Seguridad social

FR : Sécurité sociale

RU : Социальная защита

UF : *Child allowances*

*Disability benefits*

*Family allowances*

*Health insurance*

*Social insurance*

*Unemployment benefits*

BT : **Social services**

NT : **Legal aid**

**Pensions**

RT : **Health services**

**Social welfare**

**Child welfare**

**Maternal welfare**

**Health economics**

**State aid**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social services

ES : Servicio social

FR : Service social

RU : Социальные услуги

UF : *Social assistance*

*Social welfare institutions*

*Welfare services*

NT : **Social security**

RT : **Social welfare**

**Social work**

**Child welfare**

**Residential child care**

**Maternal welfare**

**Institutional libraries**

**Social workers**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social status

ES : Condición social

FR : Condition sociale

RU : Социальный статус

SN : *Position in a community relative to other members of the community.*

UF : *Socio-economic status*

BT : **Social stratification**

RT : **Social structure**

**Occupational status**

**Legal status**

**Social roles**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social stratification

ES : Estratificación social

FR : Stratification sociale

RU : Социальная стратификация

UF : *Social differentiation*

NT : **Social roles**

**Social status**

**Social class**

**Social inequality**

RT : **Social structure**

**Social mobility**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social structure

ES : Estructura social

FR : Structure sociale

RU : Социальная структура

NT : **Aristocracy**

**Ruling class**

**Caste**

**Slavery**

**Elite**

**Intelligentsia**

RT : **Social stratification**

**Social systems**

**Social mobility**

**Social status**

**Social class**

MT : 4.15 Social systems



# S



## Social studies

ES : Estudios sociales

FR : Études sociales

RU : Изучение общественных наук

SN : Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.

BT : Social science education

NT : Development education

Womens studies

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Social surveys

ES : Encuesta social

FR : Enquête sociale

RU : Социальные обследования

BT : Social research

NT : Public opinion polls

RT : Sociology

Surveys

Social information

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social systems

ES : Sistema social

FR : Système social

RU : Общественные системы

UF : Society

NT : Contemporary society

Industrial societies

Information society

Nonindustrialized societies

Nations

Traditional societies

RT : Social psychology

Social environment

Social structure

Social factors

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social tensions

USE : Social conflicts

## Social ties

USE : Social capital

## Social unrest

USE : Social conflicts

## Social values

ES : Valores sociales

FR : Valeur sociale

RU : Социальные ценности

BT : Value systems

RT : Social behaviour

Social norms

Social control

Social influence

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social welfare

ES : Bienestar social

FR : Bien-être social

RU : Социальное обеспечение

UF : Public welfare

Social protection

Welfare planning

Welfare policy

NT : Child welfare

Maternal welfare

RT : Student welfare

Social policy

Social services

Social work

Global public goods

Human development

Social security

Social programmes

Social justice

Social responsibility

Social needs

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social welfare institutions

USE : Social services

## Social work

ES : Trabajo social

FR : Travail social

RU : Социальная работа

NT : Counselling

Volunteers

Social workers

RT : Disaster relief

Social services

Social welfare

Adoption

Community action

Social programmes

Humanitarian assistance

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social workers

ES : Trabajador social

FR : Travailleur social

RU : Социальные работники

BT : Social work

RT : Social scientists

Social services

Occupations

Youth leaders

Volunteers

Social workers training

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social workers training

ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales

FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux

RU : Подготовка социальных работников

BT : Vocational training subjects

RT : Social workers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Society

USE : Social systems

# S

*Society and education*  
USE : Educational sociology

---

*Socio-cultural action*  
USE : Cultural action

---

*Socio-cultural activities*  
USE : Cultural activities

---

## **Socio-economic analysis**

ES : *Análisis socioeconómico*  
FR : *Analyse socio-économique*  
RU : *Социально-экономический анализ*  
BT : **Economic analysis**  
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**  
**Social costs**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Socio-economic indicators**

ES : *Indicadores socioeconómicos*  
FR : *Indicateur socio-économique*  
RU : *Социально-экономические показатели*  
UF : *Cost of living index*  
*Economic indicators*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Social research**  
**Economic conditions**  
**Economic statistics**  
**Cost of living**  
**Economic planning**  
**Economic research**  
**Growth rate**  
**Gross national product**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

*Socio-economic status*  
USE : Social status

---

## **Sociolinguistics**

ES : *Sociolingüística*  
FR : *Sociolinguistique*  
RU : *Социолингвистика*  
SN : *Social and cultural functions of language.*  
NT : **Ethnolinguistics**  
RT : **Language policy**  
**Linguistics**  
**Psycholinguistics**  
**Sociology**  
**Language barriers**  
**Bilingualism**  
**Multilingualism**  
**Language minorities**  
**Language behaviour**  
**Linguistic unification**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Sociologists**

ES : *Sociólogo*  
FR : *Sociologue*  
RU : *Социологи*  
BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Sociology**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Sociology**

ES : *Sociología*  
FR : *Sociologie*  
RU : *Социология*  
NT : **Ethnopsychology**  
**Sociology of change**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
**Social psychology**  
**Social sciences**  
**Social change**  
**Social environment**  
**Sociologists**  
**Social surveys**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Sociology of art**

ES : *Sociología del arte*  
FR : *Sociologie de l'art*  
RU : *Социология искусства*  
BT : **Art theory**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Sociology of change**

ES : *Sociología del cambio*  
FR : *Sociologie du changement*  
RU : *Социология прогресса*  
BT : **Sociology**  
RT : **Social change**  
**Resistance to change**  
**Innovation behaviour**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Sociology of communication**

ES : *Sociología de la comunicación*  
FR : *Sociologie de la communication*  
RU : *Социология коммуникаций*  
BT : **Communication research**  
NT : **Public opinion**  
RT : **Audience research**  
**Communication psychology**  
**Communication ethics**  
**Communication impact**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Sociology of knowledge**

ES : *Sociología del conocimiento*  
FR : *Sociologie de la connaissance*  
RU : *Социология знаний*  
BT : **Knowledge**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# S



## Sociology of leisure

ES : *Sociología del tiempo libre*

FR : *Sociologie du loisir*

RU : *Социология досуга*

UF : *Leisure and society*

BT : **Leisure**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

**Retirement**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sociology of religion

ES : *Sociología de la religión*

FR : *Sociologie de la religion*

RU : *Социология религии*

BT : **Religion**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Sociology of research*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of science*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of technology*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of work*

USE : **Occupational sociology**

---

## Sodium

ES : *Sodio*

FR : *Sodium*

RU : *Натрий*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Software packages*

USE : **Computer software**

---

## *Soil classification*

USE : **Soils**

---

## *Soil compaction*

USE : **Soil mechanics**

---

## Soil conservation

ES : *Conservación del suelo*

FR : *Conservation du sol*

RU : *Сохранение почв*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Soil resources**

**Resources conservation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil degradation

ES : *Degradación de suelos*

FR : *Dégradation du sol*

RU : *Деградация почвы*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Desertification**

RT : **Water pollution**

**Soil erosion**

**Soil fertility**

**Soil pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil erosion

ES : *Erosión del suelo*

FR : *Erosion du sol*

RU : *Эрозия почвы*

BT : **Erosion**

RT : **Rain**

**Deforestation**

**Desertification**

**Soil degradation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil fertility

ES : *Fertilidad del suelo*

FR : *Fertilité du sol*

RU : *Плодородие почвы*

UF : *Land amelioration*

*Soil improvement*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Fertilizers**

**Plant nutrition**

**Soil degradation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Soil improvement*

USE : **Soil fertility**

---

## Soil maps

ES : *Mapa edafológico*

FR : *Carte pédologique*

RU : *Почвенные карты*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Soils**

**Soil surveys**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil mechanics

ES : *Mecánica de los suelos*

FR : *Mécanique des sols*

RU : *Почвенная механика*

UF : *Soil compaction*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Landslides**

**Civil engineering**

**Earthquake engineering**

**Structural design**

**Soils**

**Land subsidence**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

# S

---

## Soil moisture

ES : *Humedad del suelo*  
FR : *Humidité du sol*  
RU : *Почвенная влага*

BT : **Soil water**  
RT : **Soils**  
    **Humidity**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Soil pollution

ES : *Contaminación del suelo*  
FR : *Pollution du sol*  
RU : *Загрязнение почвы*

UF : *Land pollution*  
BT : **Pollution**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
    **Soils**  
    **Soil degradation**  
    **Saline soils**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil resources

ES : *Recursos de suelos*  
FR : *Ressources en sol*  
RU : *Почвенные ресурсы*  
SN : *Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.*

BT : **Land resources**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Soils**  
    **Land reclamation**  
    **Soil conservation**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Soils

ES : *Suelo*  
FR : *Sol*  
RU : *Почвы*

UF : *Soil classification*  
    *Soil types*  
BT : **Soil sciences**  
NT : **Desert soils**  
    **Laterites**  
    **Saline soils**  
    **Unsaturated soils**  
    **Volcanic soils**  
RT : **Soil resources**  
    **Plant nutrition**  
    **Rocks**  
    **Soil mechanics**  
    **Minerals**  
    **Soil pollution**  
    **Permafrost**  
    **Soil water**  
    **Soil moisture**  
    **Soil maps**  
    **Soil surveys**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil sciences

ES : *Edafología de los suelos*  
FR : *Sciences du sol*  
RU : *Науки о почвах*

UF : *Pedology*  
NT : **Soil mechanics**  
    **Soils**  
    **Soil fertility**  
    **Soil conservation**  
    **Soil maps**  
    **Soil surveys**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geology**  
    **Agronomy**  
    **Soil water**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil surveys

ES : *Reconocimiento del terreno*  
FR : *Enquête pédologique*  
RU : *Почвенная съемка*

BT : **Soil sciences**  
RT : **Surveys**  
    **Soils**  
    **Soil maps**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil types

USE : **Soils**

---

## Soil water

ES : *Agua del suelo*  
FR : *Eau du sol*  
RU : *Почвенная вода*

BT : **Groundwater**  
NT : **Soil moisture**  
RT : **Soil sciences**  
    **Soils**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Solar activity

ES : *Actividad solar*  
FR : *Activité solaire*  
RU : *Солнечная активность*

SN : *Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.*  
UF : *Solar disturbances*  
    *Sunspots*  
BT : **Sun**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Solar cells

ES : *Célula solar*  
FR : *Cellule solaire*  
RU : *Солнечные батареи*

BT : **Solar power stations**  
RT : **Solar power engineering**  
    **Solar stills**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar disturbances

USE : **Solar activity**

---

# S



## Solar energy

ES : *Energía solar*  
FR : *Énergie solaire*  
RU : *Энергия солнца*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Solar radiation**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Solar heating

ES : *Calefacción solar*  
FR : *Chauffage solaire*  
RU : *Отопление за счет солнечной энергии*

BT : **Solar power engineering**  
RT : **Environmental engineering**  
    **Solar radiation**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Solar power engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la energía solar*  
FR : *Technologie de l'énergie solaire*  
RU : *Техника, работающая от энергии солнца*

BT : **Thermal engineering**  
NT : **Solar heating**  
RT : **Solar power stations**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Solar cells**  
    **Solar stills**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Solar power stations

ES : *Central solar*  
FR : *Centrale solaire*  
RU : *Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar stills**  
RT : **Solar radiation**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar radiation

ES : *Radiación solar*  
FR : *Rayonnement solaire*  
RU : *Солнечное излучение*

UF : *Sunlight*  
BT : **Radiation**  
NT : **Ultraviolet radiation**  
RT : **Cosmic radiation**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Light**  
    **Solar heating**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Sun**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Solar stills

ES : *Alambique solar*  
FR : *Alambic solaire*  
RU : *Солнечные опреснители*

BT : **Solar power stations**  
RT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar system

ES : *Sistema solar*  
FR : *Système solaire*  
RU : *Солнечная система*

BT : **Astronomical systems**  
NT : **Satellites**  
    **Planets**  
    **Sun**  
RT : **Artificial satellites**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Soldiers

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Solomon Islands

ES : *Islas Salomón*  
FR : *Îles Salomon*  
RU : *Соломоновы Острова*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Somali

ES : *Somali*  
FR : *Somali*  
RU : *Сомалийский язык*

BT : **Hamitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Somalia

ES : *Somalia*  
FR : *Somalie*  
RU : *Сомали*

BT : **East Africa**  
    **Horn of Africa**  
    **Arab States**  
    **Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Songs

USE : **Vocal music**

---

## Sorcery

USE : **Witchcraft**

---

## Sound

USE : **Acoustics**

---

# S



## Sound archives

ES : Fonoteca

FR : Phonothèque

RU : Архивы звукозаписей

UF : Record archives

BT : Audiovisual archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound cassettes

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

## Sound libraries

ES : Audioteca

FR : Audiothèque

RU : Библиотеки звукозаписей

UF : Phonorecord libraries

Record libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Sound recordings

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound recordings

ES : Grabación sonora

FR : Enregistrement sonore

RU : Звукозаписи

UF : Audio materials

Phonograms

Phonorecords

BT : Recordings

NT : Disc recordings

Magnetic tape recordings

RT : Video recordings

Radio

Record industry

Sound libraries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Sound wave propagation

ES : Propagación de ondas acústicas

FR : Propagation d'ondes sonores

RU : Распространение звуковых волн

UF : Acoustic wave propagation

BT : Acoustics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Source materials

USE : Documents

---

## South Africa

ES : Sudáfrica

FR : Afrique du Sud

RU : Южно-Африканская Республика

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

RT : Apartheid

Coloureds

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## South America

ES : América del Sur

FR : Amérique du Sud

RU : Южная Америка

NT : Bolivia

Brazil

Colombia

Ecuador

Guyana

Peru

Suriname

Venezuela

Chile

Argentina

Falkland Islands

French Guiana

Paraguay

Uruguay

RT : Americas

Andean countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## South American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

---

## South American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

## South American Indians

USE : Amerindians

---

## South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia

FR : Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est

RU : Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии

BT : Asian languages

NT : Burmese

Chinese

Dravidian languages

Dzongkha

Khmer

Tai languages

Tibetan

Vietnamese

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## South Asia

ES : Asia del Sur

FR : Asie du Sud

RU : Южная Азия

NT : Bangladesh

Bhutan

India

Pakistan

Sri Lanka

Maldives

Nepal

Sikkim

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Southeast Asia

USE : South East Asia

---

# S



## South East Asia

ES : *Asia Sudoriental*  
FR : *Asie du Sud-Est*  
RU : *Юго-Восточная Азия*

UF : *Southeast Asia*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

**Cambodia**

**Indonesia**

**Lao People's Democratic Republic**

**Malaysia**

**Philippines**

**Singapore**

**Thailand**

**Viet Nam**

**Myanmar**

**Timor-Leste**

RT : **ASEAN countries**

**Indochina**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Southern Africa

ES : *África meridional*  
FR : *Afrique australe*  
RU : *Южная Африка*

NT : **Angola**

**South Africa**

**Botswana**

**Lesotho**

**Malawi**

**Namibia**

**Eswatini**

**Zambia**

**Zimbabwe**

**Mozambique**

**Saint Helena**

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Southern Cone

ES : *Cono Sur*  
FR : *Cône Sud*  
RU : *Южный Конус*

UF : *Cone of South America*

NT : **Chile**

**Argentina**

**Paraguay**

**Uruguay**

RT : **South America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## South Korea

USE : **Korea R**

---

## South Pacific

USE : **Oceania**

---

## South Pole

USE : **Antarctic regions**

## South South relations

ES : *Relaciones Sur-Sur*  
FR : *Relations Sud-Sud*  
RU : *Отношения Юг-Юг*

SN : *Relations among developing countries.*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## South Sudan

ES : *Sudán del Sur*  
FR : *Soudan du Sud*

SN : *Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.*

BT : **East Africa**

RT : **Sudan**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sovereign state

USE : **State**

---

## Sovereignty

ES : *Soberanía*  
FR : *Souveraineté*  
RU : *Суверенитет*

BT : **Rights of states**

NT : **Noninterference principle**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Self determination**

**State**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Soviet Union

USE : **USSR**

---

## Space

ES : *Espacio*  
FR : *Espace*  
RU : *Космос*

UF : *Outer space*

RT : **Relativity**

**Astronomical systems**

**Astronomy**

**Law of space**

**Universe**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Space biology

ES : *Biología espacial*  
FR : *Biologie spatiale*  
RU : *Космическая биология*

SN : *Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.*

UF : *Astrobiology*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Space sciences**

**Space technology**

**Aerospace medicine**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

# S

---

## Space communication

ES : *Comunicación espacial*  
FR : *Communication spatiale*  
RU : *Космическое сообщение*

UF : *Interstellar communication*

BT : **Telecommunications**

RT : **Communication satellites**

**Space exploration**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Spacecraft

ES : *Vehículo espacial*  
FR : *Vaisseau spatial*  
RU : *Космические аппараты*

UF : *Space vehicles*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Space technology**

**Vehicles**

**Missiles**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Space exploration

ES : *Exploración espacial*  
FR : *Exploration spatiale*  
RU : *Освоение космоса*

UF : *Space flight*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Law of space**

**Space communication**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Space flight*

USE : **Space exploration**

---

## *Space medicine*

USE : **Aerospace medicine**

---

## *Space observatories*

USE : **Space stations**

---

## Space sciences

ES : *Ciencias del espacio*  
FR : *Sciences de l'espace*  
RU : *Науки о космосе*

RT : **Astronomy**

**Space technology**

**Law of space**

**Space biology**

**Astrophysics**

**Celestial mechanics**

**Cosmology**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Space stations

ES : *Estación espacial*  
FR : *Station spatiale*  
RU : *Космические станции*

SN : *Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.*

UF : *Space observatories*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Space technology**

**Spacecraft**

**Space exploration**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Space technology

ES : *Tecnología espacial*  
FR : *Technologie spatiale*  
RU : *Космическая технология*

NT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Space exploration**

RT : **Space sciences**

**Aerospace medicine**

**Law of space**

**Space biology**

**Artificial satellites**

**Spacecraft**

**Communication technology**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Space vehicles*

USE : **Spacecraft**

---

## Spain

ES : *España*  
FR : *Espagne*  
RU : *Испания*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Iberian cultures**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Spanish

ES : *Español*  
FR : *Espagnol*  
RU : *Испанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Spanish Sahara*

USE : **Western Sahara**

---

## *Special education*

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## *Special education centres*

USE : **Special schools**

---



# S

---

## Special education teachers

ES : Profesor especializado  
FR : Édicateur spécialisé  
RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования

BT : Teachers  
RT : Special teacher education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

### Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

---

## Specialized museums

ES : Museo especializado  
FR : Musée spécialisé  
RU : Специализированные музеи

BT : Museums  
NT : Science museums  
Archaeological museums  
Art museums  
Ethnographic museums  
Historical museums  
School museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

### Special librarians

USE : Librarians

---

## Special libraries

ES : Biblioteca especializada  
FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée  
RU : Специализированные библиотеки

SN : A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.  
NT : Agricultural libraries  
Research libraries  
Art libraries  
Film libraries  
Business libraries  
Industrial libraries  
Law libraries  
Medical libraries  
Newspaper libraries  
Sound libraries  
RT : Information services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Special needs education

ES : Educación especial  
FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux  
RU : Специальные образовательные потребности

SN : Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.  
UF : Disabled education  
Handicapped education  
Special education  
BT : Formal education  
NT : Education of the blind  
Education of the deaf  
RT : Inclusive education  
Disabled children  
Disabled persons  
Learning disabilities  
Slow learners  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Special schools

ES : Escuela especial  
FR : École spéciale  
RU : Специальные школы

SN : For disabled students.  
UF : Special education centres  
BT : Schools  
RT : Education of the blind  
Education of the deaf  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Special teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial  
FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés  
RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения

UF : Special teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Special education teachers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

### Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

---

## Species

ES : Especie  
FR : Espèce  
RU : Виды

RT : Animals  
Plants  
Biological diversity  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

### Specifications

USE : Standards

---

### Spectators

USE : Cultural users

---

### Spectrophotography

USE : Spectrometers

---

## Spectrochemical analysis

ES : Análisis espectroquímico  
FR : Analyse spectrochimique  
RU : Спектрохимический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis  
RT : Spectrometers  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

### Spectrography

USE : Spectrometers

---

# S

---

## Spectrometers

ES : *Espectrómetro*  
FR : *Spectromètre*  
RU : *Спектрометры*

UF : *Mass spectroscopy*  
*Spectrophotography*  
*Spectrography*  
*Spectroscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Spectrochemical analysis**  
**Measuring instruments**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Spectroscopy*

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Speech

ES : *Habla*  
FR : *Parole*  
RU : *Речь*

UF : *Verbal communication*

BT : **Communication skills**

NT : **Oral expression**

RT : **Spoken language**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Nonverbal communication**

**Public speaking**

**Phonetics**

**Speeches**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Speech disorders

ES : *Trastornos del habla*  
FR : *Trouble de la parole*  
RU : *Речевые расстройства*

UF : *Speech pathology*

BT : **Nervous system diseases**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

**Speech habits**

**Phonetics**

**Speech therapy**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Speech education

ES : *Educación de la expresión oral*  
FR : *Entraînement à l'expression orale*  
RU : *Риторика*

SN : *Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.*

UF : *Elocution education*

BT : **Cultural education**

NT : **Public speaking**

RT : **Communication skills**

**Oral expression**

**Speech therapy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speeches

ES : *Discurso*  
FR : *Discours*  
RU : *Речи (выступления)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Speech**

**Public speaking**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Speech habits

ES : *Manera de hablar*  
FR : *Mode d'expression orale*  
RU : *Речевые привычки*

BT : **Language behaviour**

RT : **Speech disorders**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Speech pathology*

USE : **Speech disorders**

---

## Speech therapy

ES : *Ortografía*  
FR : *Orthophonie*  
RU : *Логопедия*

BT : **Therapy**

RT : **Speech education**

**Speech disorders**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Speed reading

ES : *Lectura rápida*  
FR : *Lecture rapide*  
RU : *Скоростное чтение*

BT : **Reading instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Speleology*

USE : **Caves**

---

## Spelling

ES : *Ortografía*  
FR : *Orthographe*  
RU : *Правописание*

UF : *Orthography*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Abbreviations**

**Etymology**

**Phonetics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Spelling instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la ortografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'orthographe*  
RU : *Обучение правописанию*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

**Reading instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Spices*

USE : **Plant products**

---

# S

## *Spirits*

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## **Spiritualism**

ES : *Espiritualismo*

FR : *Spiritisme*

RU : *Спиритизм*

UF : *Astrology*

*Occultism*

BT : **Mysticism**

RT : **Parapsychology**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## **Spoken language**

ES : *Lenguaje hablado*

FR : *Langage parlé*

RU : *Разговорная речь*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Colloquial language**

RT : **Speech**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Sport**

ES : *Deporte*

FR : *Sport*

RU : *Спорт*

UF : *Football*

*Games (sport)*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Athletes**

**Sports competitions**

**Doping**

**Indoor games**

**Swimming**

RT : **Physical education**

**Leisure**

**Leisure and education**

**Entertainment**

**Hunting**

**Sports medicine**

**Sports facilities**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## *Sports clubs*

USE : Clubs

---

## **Sports competitions**

ES : *Competencia deportiva*

FR : *Compétition sportive*

RU : *Спортивные соревнования*

BT : **Sport**

NT : **Olympic Games**

RT : **Athletes**

**Doping**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## **Sports facilities**

ES : *Instalación deportiva*

FR : *Installation sportive*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Sport**

**Playgrounds**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## **Sports medicine**

ES : *Medicina deportiva*

FR : *Médecine sportive*

RU : *Спортивная медицина*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Physiological effects**

**Sport**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Sportsmen*

USE : Athletes

---

## **Squatter settlements**

ES : *Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda*

FR : *Lotissement spontané*

RU : *Трущобные кварталы*

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Homeless**

**Slums**

**Urbanization**

**Rural migration**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## **Sri Lanka**

ES : *Sri Lanka*

FR : *Sri Lanka*

RU : *Шри-Ланка*

UF : *Ceylon*

BT : **South Asia**

**Indian Ocean Region**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Staff*

USE : Personnel

---

## *Staff management*

USE : Personnel management

---

## *Stage management*

USE : Theatre management

---

## *Stagnant water*

USE : Brackish water

---

## **Stained glass**

ES : *Vidrio de color*

FR : *Verre coloré*

RU : *Витри*

BT : **Art glass**

RT : **Handicrafts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

# S

---

## Stakeholders

ES : *Agente interesado*

FR : *Partie intéressée*

RU : *Заинтересованные участники*

**SN** : *An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.*

**UF** : *Constituency*

**BT** : **Organizations**

**RT** : **Government**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**Communities**

**Consumers**

**Employees**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**Public private partnerships**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Standardization

ES : *Normalización*

FR : *Normalisation*

RU : *Стандартизация*

**BT** : **Scientific methods**

**RT** : **Quality control**

**Measurement**

**Testing**

**Metrology**

**Standards**

**MT** : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Standard of living

ES : *Nivel de vida*

FR : *Niveau de vie*

RU : *Уровень жизни*

**BT** : **Living conditions**

**RT** : **Poverty alleviation**

**Quality of life**

**Cost of living**

**Income**

**MT** : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Standards

ES : *Norma*

FR : *Norme*

RU : *Стандарты*

**UF** : *International standards  
Specifications*

**BT** : **Serials**

**RT** : **Standardization**

**MT** : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Stars

ES : *Estrellas*

FR : *Étoile*

RU : *Звезды*

**BT** : **Astronomical systems**

**NT** : **Quasars**

**RT** : **Galaxies**

**Black holes**

**Sun**

**MT** : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Starvation

**USE** : **Hunger**

---

## State

ES : *Estado*

FR : *État*

RU : *Государство*

**UF** : *National state*

*Sovereign state*

**BT** : **Political systems**

**RT** : **Non-self governing territories**

**State liability**

**Self government**

**Sovereignty**

**MT** : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## State aid

ES : *Ayuda estatal*

FR : *Aide de l'État*

RU : *Государственная помощь*

**UF** : *Government assistance*

**BT** : **Public expenditure**

**RT** : **Financial aid**

**Social security**

**MT** : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## State and education

ES : *Estado y educación*

FR : *État et éducation*

RU : *Государство и образование*

**BT** : **Educational policy**

**RT** : **Government policy**

**Government educational bodies**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## State budget

ES : *Presupuesto del Estado*

FR : *Budget de l'État*

RU : *Государственный бюджет*

**UF** : *National budget*

**BT** : **Public finance**

**NT** : **Public debt**

**RT** : **Budgets**

**Fiscal policy**

**MT** : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## State education

**USE** : **Public education**

---

## State liability

ES : *Responsabilidad del Estado*

FR : *Responsabilité de l'État*

RU : *Ответственность государства*

**BT** : **International law**

**RT** : **Rights of states**

**State**

**MT** : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## State of the art reviews

**USE** : **Literature reviews**

---

## State ownership

**USE** : **Public ownership**

---

# S

## State schools

USE : Public education

---

## State security

ES : Seguridad del Estado

FR : Sûreté de l'État

RU : Государственная безопасность

NT : Armed forces

Defence

International security

RT : Law enforcement

Human security

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Statistical analysis

ES : Análisis estadístico

FR : Analyse statistique

RU : Статистический анализ

BT : Statistical mathematics

NT : Correlation

Variance analysis

Extrapolation

Interpolation

Multivariate analysis

RT : Optimization

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical data

ES : Datos estadísticos

FR : Donnée statistique

RU : Статистические данные

UF : Numerical data

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistics presentation

Time series

RT : Educational statistics

Food statistics

Economic statistics

Communication statistics

Cultural statistics

Information/library statistics

Data collection

Demographic statistics

Financial statistics

Science statistics

Environmental statistics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical decision

USE : Decision theory

---

## Statistical inference

ES : Inferencia estadística

FR : Inférence statistique

RU : Статистический вывод

UF : Estimation

BT : Statistical mathematics

RT : Operations research

Regression analysis

Forecasting

Factor analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical mathematics

ES : Matemáticas estadísticas

FR : Mathématiques statistiques

RU : Статистическая математика

UF : Mathematical statistics

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistical analysis

Statistical inference

Probability theory

Mathematical models

RT : Operations research

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical mechanics

USE : Mechanics

---

## Statistical methodology

USE : Statistics

---

## Statistical methods

USE : Statistics

---

## Statistical models

USE : Mathematical models

---

## Statistical probability

USE : Probability theory

---

## Statistics

ES : Estadística

FR : Statistique

RU : Статистика

SN : Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.

UF : Statistical methodology

Statistical methods

NT : Statistical data

Statistical mathematics

RT : Mathematics

Biometrics

Sampling

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistics education

ES : Enseñanza de la estadística

FR : Enseignement de la statistique

RU : Образование в области статистики

BT : Mathematics education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Statistics presentation

ES : Presentación de estadísticas

FR : Présentation de statistiques

RU : Представление статистических данных

BT : Statistical data

NT : Data visualization

RT : Data analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statutes

USE : Legislation

---

# S



## STD

USE : Venereal diseases

## Steam power

ES : Energía del vapor

FR : Énergie à vapeur

RU : Энергия пара

BT : Renewable energy sources

RT : Geothermal energy

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Steel

ES : Acero

FR : Acier

RU : Сталь

BT : Iron

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Stellar systems

USE : Galaxies

## Stenography

USE : Shorthand

## Steppe

ES : Estepa

FR : Steppe

RU : Степь

SN : Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.

BT : Grasslands

RT : Vegetation

Savannah

Plains

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Stereotypes

ES : Estereotipo

FR : Stéréotype

RU : Стереотипы

BT : Value systems

NT : National stereotypes

Gender stereotypes

RT : Attitudes

Prejudice

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## STI

USE : Scientific information

## Stochastic processes

USE : Random processes

## Stock exchange

USE : Financial markets

## Stock farming

USE : Animal husbandry

## Stone age

USE : Prehistory

## Stones (rocks)

USE : Rocks

## Stoneware

USE : Ceramic art

## Storage devices

USE : Computer storage devices

## Storms

ES : Tempestad

FR : Tempête

RU : Штормы

BT : Winds

RT : Cyclones

Natural disasters

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Story telling

ES : Narración de cuentos

FR : Narration d'histoires

RU : Устный рассказ

BT : Group instruction

RT : Mother tongue instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Strategic planning

ES : Planificación estratégica

FR : Planification stratégique

RU : Стратегическое планирование

UF : Corporate planning

BT : Planning methods

RT : Development strategies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Stratigraphy

ES : Estratigrafía

FR : Stratigraphie

RU : Стратиграфия

UF : Historical geology

NT : Palaeogeology

RT : Geology

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Streaming

USE : Ability grouping

## Streams

USE : Rivers

# S



## Street children

ES : Niño de la calle  
FR : Enfant de la rue  
RU : Дети улицы

UF : Homeless children  
BT : Disadvantaged children  
RT : Abandoned children  
Child abuse  
Homeless  
Urban population  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Stress (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

## Stress related diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

## Strikes

ES : Huelga  
FR : Grève  
RU : Забастовки

BT : Labour disputes  
RT : Freedom of association  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Structural adjustment

ES : Ajuste estructural  
FR : Ajustement structurel  
RU : Структурная перестройка

SN : Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Protectionism  
Economic structure  
Economic reform  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Structural analysis

USE : Structural design

## Structural design

ES : Diseño estructural  
FR : Conception d'un édifice  
RU : Строительное проектирование

UF : Structural analysis  
BT : Construction engineering  
RT : Soil mechanics  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Structural elements (buildings)

ES : Elemento estructural (construcción)  
FR : Élément structural (bâtiment)  
RU : Структурные элементы (зданий)

UF : Roofs  
Walls  
Windows  
BT : Building design  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Structural engineering

USE : Construction engineering

## Structuralism

ES : Estructuralismo  
FR : Structuralisme  
RU : Структурализм

BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Psychological schools  
Existentialism  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Structural unemployment

ES : Desempleo estructural  
FR : Chômage structurel  
RU : Структурная безработица

SN : Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.  
UF : Technical unemployment  
Technological unemployment  
BT : Unemployment  
RT : Automation  
Technological change  
Industrial location  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Structure of knowledge

ES : Estructura del conocimiento  
FR : Structure du savoir  
RU : Структура знаний

UF : Classification of knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Typology  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Student achievement

USE : Academic achievement

## Student adjustment

ES : Adaptación del estudiante  
FR : Adaptation de l'étudiant  
RU : Адаптация учащихся

UF : School adjustment  
BT : School student relationship  
RT : Student behaviour  
Social adaptation  
Student attitudes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student admission

USE : Admission requirements

## Student appraisal

USE : Student evaluation

## Student attitudes

ES : Actitud del estudiante  
FR : Attitude de l'étudiant  
RU : Отношения (установки) учащихся

BT : Student behaviour  
RT : Classroom environment  
Teacher attitudes  
Student adjustment  
Student participation  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

# S

## Student behaviour

ES : Comportamiento del alumno  
FR : Comportement de l'élève  
RU : Поведение учащихся

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Student attitudes**

**Student participation**

RT : **Student evaluation**

**Academic fraud**

**Bullying**

**Student teacher relationship**

**Truancy**

**School student relationship**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Educational interaction process**

**Student adjustment**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student cheating

USE : Academic fraud

## Student employment

ES : Empleo del estudiante  
FR : Emploi des étudiants  
RU : Трудоустройство учащихся

BT : **Student welfare**

RT : **University students**

**Education and employment**

**Youth unemployment**

**Youth employment**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student evaluation

ES : Evaluación del estudiante  
FR : Évaluation de l'étudiant  
RU : Оценка знаний учащихся

UF : **Educational assessment**

**Educational rating**

**Student appraisal**

**Talent identification**

BT : **Educational evaluation**

NT : **Examinations**

**Examination standards**

**Educational testing**

**Examination marks**

RT : **Academic achievement**

**Student behaviour**

**Gifted students**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Student exchange

ES : Intercambio de estudiantes  
FR : Échange d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческий обмен

BT : **Exchange programmes**

RT : **University students**

**International education**

**Study abroad**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Student grants

USE : Educational grants

## Student housing

ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes  
FR : Logement des étudiants  
RU : Жилье для учащихся

BT : **Student welfare**

RT : **University students**

**Student sociology**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student life

USE : Student sociology

## Student loans

ES : Préstamo para estudios  
FR : Prêt d'études  
RU : Студенческие ссуды

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **University students**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student mobility

ES : Movilidad estudiantil  
FR : Mobilité des étudiants  
RU : Мобильность учащихся

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Study abroad**

**Student sociology**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Student movements

ES : Movimiento estudiantil  
FR : Mouvement étudiant  
RU : Студенческие движения

BT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Social movements**

**University students**

**Student organizations**

**Youth movements**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student organizations

ES : Organización de estudiantes  
FR : Organisation d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческие организации

BT : **Educational associations**

NT : **School clubs**

RT : **University students**

**Youth organizations**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Student sociology**

**Student participation**

**Student movements**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration



# S



## Student participation

ES : *Participación estudiantil*  
FR : *Participation de l'étudiant*  
RU : *Участие учащихся*

BT : **Student behaviour**  
RT : **Social participation**  
    **Student attitudes**  
    **Student organizations**  
    **School student relationship**  
    **Student sociology**  
    **Study service (higher education)**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student progress

USE : **Academic achievement**

---

## Student projects

ES : *Proyecto del alumno*  
FR : *Projet d'élève*  
RU : *Студенческие проекты*

BT : **Practical work (learning method)**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Students

ES : *Estudiante*  
FR : *Élève*  
RU : *Учащиеся*

UF : *Pupils*  
NT : **Adult students**  
    **University students**  
    **Out of school youth**  
    **Schoolchildren**  
    **Women students**  
RT : **Youth**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Student selection

USE : **Admission requirements**

---

## Student seminars

USE : **Seminars (teaching method)**

---

## Student sociology

ES : *Sociología del estudiante*  
FR : *Sociologie de l'étudiant*  
RU : *Социология учащихся*

UF : *Student life*  
BT : **Educational sociology**  
NT : **Student unrest**  
    **Student movements**  
RT : **Student welfare**  
    **Student organizations**  
    **Student mobility**  
    **Student participation**  
    **Student housing**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Student teacher ratio

ES : *Proporción alumnos/docentes*  
FR : *Proportion élèves/enseignants*  
RU : *Коэффициент студент/преподаватель*

UF : *Teacher student ratio*  
BT : **Educational statistics**  
RT : **Class size**  
    **Teacher shortage**  
    **Teacher supply**  
    **Teacher mobility**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Student teacher relationship

ES : *Relación profesor-alumno*  
FR : *Relation étudiant-enseignant*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher student relationship*  
BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Educational interaction process**  
RT : **Student behaviour**  
    **Teacher behaviour**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Classroom environment**  
    **School discipline**  
    **School student relationship**  
    **Teacher authority**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student teachers

ES : *Estudiante-profesor*  
FR : *Élève-maître*  
RU : *Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)*

BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **University students**  
    **Teacher education**  
    **Microteaching**  
    **Teaching practice**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Student teaching

USE : **Teaching practice**

---

## Student transportation

ES : *Transporte escolar*  
FR : *Transport d'élèves*  
RU : *Перевозки учащихся*

UF : *School buses*  
    *School transport*  
BT : **Student welfare**  
RT : **Transport**  
    **School visits**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Student unrest

ES : *Agitación estudiantil*  
FR : *Contestation estudiantine*  
RU : *Студенческие волнения*

BT : **Student sociology**  
RT : **Social problems**  
    **University students**  
    **Youth unrest**  
    **Protest movements**  
    **Revolutionary movements**  
    **Youth movements**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

# S



## Student welfare

ES : Bienestar del estudiante

FR : Protection de l'étudiant

RU : Социальное обеспечение учащихся

UF : Educational welfare

NT : Student employment

School health services

School meals

Student transportation

Student housing

RT : Social welfare

Educational sociology

Student sociology

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Study abroad

ES : Estudios en el extranjero

FR : Études à l'étranger

RU : Учеба за рубежом

UF : Cross-border education

Training abroad

Transnational education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Learning methods

Teaching methods

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Student mobility

Foreign students

Student exchange

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Study grants

USE : Educational grants

## Study methods

USE : Learning methods

## Study service (higher education)

ES : Servicio universitario

FR : Service universitaire

RU : Учебная стипендия (высшее образование)

SN : Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.

BT : Training courses

RT : Practical work (learning method)

Higher education

Teaching practice

Student participation

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Study skills

USE : Learning methods

## Study tours

ES : Viaje de estudios

FR : Voyage d'études

RU : Учебные поездки

UF : Educational travel abroad

BT : Learning methods

RT : Travel grants

Study abroad

Travel abroad

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Style manuals

ES : Manual de estilo

FR : Manuel de stylistique

RU : Практические пособия

BT : Guides

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

## Subcultures

ES : Subcultura

FR : Subculture

RU : Субкультуры

SN : Culture peculiar to a social group or category.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Countercultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Subject headings

ES : Encabezamiento por materia

FR : Vedette-matière

RU : Рубрики

SN : A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.

BT : Classification systems

RT : Thesauri

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

## Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

## Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

## Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

## Submarines

ES : Submarino

FR : Sous-marin

RU : Подводные лодки

BT : Ships

RT : Underwater technology

Maritime transport

Marine engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# S

## Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

---

### Subsistence agriculture

ES : Agricultura de subsistencia

FR : Agriculture de subsistance

RU : Натуральное сельское хозяйство

BT : Agricultural development

RT : Rural economy

Informal sector

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Suburbs

ES : Suburbios

FR : Banlieue

RU : Пригородные районы

BT : Urban areas

RT : Urban planning

Urbanization

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### Subventions

ES : Subvención

FR : Subvention

RU : Субвенции

BT : Financing

RT : Grants

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

### Sudan

ES : Sudán

FR : Soudan

RU : Судан

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

Sahel

Arab States

Islamic countries

RT : South Sudan

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

### Sugar

ES : Azúcar

FR : Sucre

RU : Сахар

UF : Cane sugar

Sugar cane

BT : Plant products

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

### Sugar cane

USE : Sugar

---

### Suggestopaedia

ES : Sugestopedia

FR : Suggestopédie

RU : Суггестопедия

UF : Sleep teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Language instruction

Educational psychology

Unconscious

Sleep

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

### Suicide

ES : Suicidio

FR : Suicide

RU : Самоубийство

BT : Social problems

RT : Death

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

### Sulphur

ES : Azufre

FR : Soufre

RU : Сера

BT : Chemical elements

RT : Mineral resources

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

### Summative evaluation

ES : Evaluación sumativa

FR : Évaluation sommative

RU : Суммативная оценка

SN : A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Formative evaluation

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Summer schools

ES : Cursos de verano

FR : École d'été

RU : Летние школы

SN : Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.

BT : Schools

RT : Adult education institutions

Short courses

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### Sun

ES : Sol

FR : Soleil

RU : Солнце

BT : Solar system

NT : Solar activity

RT : Stars

Solar radiation

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

### Sun baked bricks

USE : Adobe bricks

---

# S

---

## Sunlight

USE : Solar radiation

---

## Sunspots

USE : Solar activity

---

## Superconductivity

USE : Electrical properties

---

## Supernatural

USE : Parapsychology

---

## Supply

USE : Supply and demand

---

## Supply and demand

ES : Oferta y demanda  
FR : Offre et demande  
RU : Спрос и предложение

UF : Demand  
Supply

BT : Economic conditions

RT : Trade

Prices

Microeconomics

Market economy

Consumption

Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Supreme courts

USE : Courts

---

## Surface water

ES : Agua superficial  
FR : Eau de surface  
RU : Поверхностные воды

BT : Water resources

NT : Lakes

Rivers

Wetlands

RT : Oceans

Seas

Hydrology

Groundwater

Hydrosphere

Canals

Drainage basins

Reservoirs

Water balance

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Surgeons

USE : Physicians

---

## Surgery

ES : Cirugía  
FR : Chirurgie  
RU : Хирургия

BT : Medical sciences

NT : Organ transplantation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Suriname

ES : Suriname  
FR : Suriname  
RU : Суринам

BT : South America

Amazonia

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Survey analysis

ES : Análisis de inspección  
FR : Analyse d'enquête  
RU : Обзорный анализ

UF : Survey data

BT : Surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Survey data

USE : Survey analysis

---

## Surveying

ES : Reconocimiento topográfico  
FR : Levé topographique  
RU : Обследование (съёмка)

UF : Aerial surveying

NT : Cartography

Hydrographic surveying

Geological surveying

Photogrammetry

RT : Construction engineering

Aerial photography

Remote sensing

Geodesy

Surveys

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Surveys

ES : Encuesta  
FR : Enquête  
RU : Обзоры

BT : Field work

NT : Sample surveys

Survey analysis

RT : Surveying

Data collection

Population censuses

Questionnaires

Target groups

Social surveys

Soil surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

# S



## Sustainable development

ES : *Desarrollo sostenible*  
FR : *Développement durable*  
RU : *Устойчивое развитие*

SN : *Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.*

UF : *Ecocodevelopment*  
*Environmental sustainability*

BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Education for sustainable development**

**Environmental management**

**Global public goods**

**Ecological balance**

**Ecotourism**

**Self reliance**

**Green economy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Resources conservation**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Nonrenewable resources**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## *Sustainable economy*

USE : **Green economy**

---

## *Sustainable tourism*

USE : **Ecotourism**

---

## Swahili

ES : *Swahili*  
FR : *Souahéli*  
RU : *Язык суахили*

UF : *Kiswahili*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Swamps*

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## *Swaziland*

USE : **Eswatini**

---

## Sweden

ES : *Suecia*  
FR : *Suède*  
RU : *Швеция*

BT : **European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Scandinavia**

**Northern Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Swedish

ES : *Sueco*  
FR : *Suédois*  
RU : *Шведский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Swimming

ES : *Natación*  
FR : *Natation*  
RU : *Плавание*

BT : **Sport**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Switzerland

ES : *Suiza*  
FR : *Suisse*  
RU : *Швейцария*

BT : **Western Europe**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## *Syllabus*

USE : **Curriculum**

---

## Symbolic languages

ES : *Lenguaje simbólico*  
FR : *Langue symbolique*  
RU : *Символические языки*

BT : **Semiology**

NT : **Signs**

**Symbols**

RT : **Shorthand**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Symbols

ES : *Símbolo*  
FR : *Symbole*  
RU : *Символы*

BT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Signs**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Symphonies*

USE : **Musical forms**

---

## *Symposia*

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Synagogues

ES : *Sinagoga*  
FR : *Synagogue*  
RU : *Синагоги*

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Judaism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Synchronic linguistics*

USE : **Comparative linguistics**

---

## *Syntactic analysis*

USE : **Syntax**

# S



## Syntax

ES : *Sintaxis*

FR : *Syntaxe*

RU : *Синтаксис*

UF : *Syntactic analysis*

BT : **Grammar**

RT : **Morphology (linguistics)**

**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Synthetic fibres*

USE : **Fibres**

---

## *Synthetic resins*

USE : **Plastics**

---

## *Syria*

USE : **Syrian Arab Republic**

---

## *Syrian AR*

USE : **Syrian Arab Republic**

---

## **Syrian Arab Republic**

ES : *República Árabe Siria*

FR : *République arabe syrienne*

RU : *Сирийская АР*

UF : *Syria*

*Syrian AR*

BT : **Middle East**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Systems analysis*

USE : **Systems design**

---

## *Systems analysts*

USE : **Computer personnel**

---

## **Systems design**

ES : *Diseño de sistemas*

FR : *Conception de systèmes*

RU : *Системное проектирование*

SN : *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*

UF : *Systems analysis*

*Systems engineering*

BT : **Design**

RT : **Management techniques**

**Cybernetics**

**Computer software**

**Optimization**

**Decision making**

**Network analysis**

**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Systems engineering*

USE : **Systems design**

---

## **Systems of medicine**

ES : *Sistema médico*

FR : *Système médical*

RU : *Системы медицины*

NT : **Acupuncture**

**Preventive medicine**

**Traditional medicine**

**Dietetics**

**Homeopathy**

RT : **Health**

**Medical research**

**Medical sciences**

**Medical technology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

# T

*Tadjik*  
USE : Tajik

---

*Tagalog*  
USE : Filipino

---

**Tahitian**  
ES : Tahitiano  
FR : Tahitien  
RU : Таитянский язык  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiga**  
ES : Taiga  
FR : Taiga  
RU : Тайга  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Forests**  
    **Jungles**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

**Tai languages**  
ES : Lenguas tai  
FR : Langues thaï  
RU : Тай-ванские языки  
UF : *Thai languages*  
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
NT : **Lao**  
    **Thai**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiwan China**  
ES : Taiwán China  
FR : Taiwan Chine  
RU : Тайвань КНР  
BT : **East Asia**  
    **Newly industrializing countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik**  
ES : Tajik  
FR : Tadjik  
RU : Тажикский язык  
UF : *Tadjik*  
    *Tajiki*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*Tajiki*  
USE : Tajik

---

**Tajikistan**  
ES : Tayikistán  
FR : Tadjikistan  
RU : Таджикистан  
SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Central Asia**  
    **CIS countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik SSR**  
ES : RSS de Tayikistán  
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan  
RU : Тажикская ССР  
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

**Talent**  
ES : Talento  
FR : Talent  
RU : Талант  
BT : **Intelligence**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Aptitude**  
    **Creativity**  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Talented students*  
USE : Gifted students

---

*Talent identification*  
USE : Student evaluation

---

**Tamil**  
ES : Tamil  
FR : Tamoul  
RU : Язык тамиллов  
BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Tanzania UR**  
ES : Tanzania RU  
FR : Tanzanie RU  
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания  
UF : *United Republic of Tanzania*  
BT : **East Africa**  
    **English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

**Taoism**  
ES : Taoísmo  
FR : Taoïsme  
RU : Даосизм  
BT : **Ancient religions**  
RT : **Temples**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

*Tape recorders*  
USE : Recording equipment

---

*Tape recordings*  
USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

**Tapestry**  
ES : Tapicería  
FR : Tapisserie  
RU : Гобелены  
BT : **Textile arts**  
RT : **Carpets**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

# T

## Target groups

ES : Grupo diana  
FR : Groupe cible  
RU : Целевые группы

BT : **Groups**  
RT : **Surveys**  
Population programmes  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Tariff barriers

USE : Tariffs

---

## Tariffs

ES : Arancel  
FR : Tarif douanier  
RU : Тарифы

UF : Tariff barriers  
BT : **Customs policy**  
RT : **International trade**  
Customs unions  
Protectionism

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Task analysis

USE : Job description

---

## Tasmanian languages

ES : Lengua tasmaniana  
FR : Langue tasmanienne  
RU : Тасманские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Taxation

ES : Tributación  
FR : Fiscalité  
RU : Налогообложение

UF : Tax exemption  
BT : **Fiscal policy**  
NT : **Income tax**  
RT : **Nonprofit organizations**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Tax exemption

USE : Taxation

---

## Taxonomy

USE : Typology

---

## Tax policy

USE : Fiscal policy

---

## Tea

ES : Té  
FR : Thé  
RU : Чай

BT : **Plant products**  
RT : **Beverages**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Teacher administration relationship

ES : Relación docente-administración  
FR : Relation enseignant-administration  
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации

BT : **Educational environment**  
RT : **Interpersonal relations**  
Teacher conditions of employment  
Educational administrators  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher aides

ES : Auxiliar docente  
FR : Maître auxiliaire  
RU : Помощники преподавателей

BT : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Teacher appraisal

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## Teacher associations

ES : Asociación de profesores  
FR : Association d'enseignants  
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей

BT : **Educational associations**  
NT : **Teacher trade unions**  
RT : **Professional associations**  
Teacher recruitment  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher attitudes

ES : Actitud del docente  
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant  
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **Classroom environment**  
Student attitudes  
Teacher participation  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher authority

ES : Autoridad del docente  
FR : Autorité de l'enseignant  
RU : Авторитет преподавателя

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **Student teacher relationship**  
School discipline  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher behaviour

ES : Comportamiento del docente  
FR : Comportement de l'enseignant  
RU : Поведение преподавателей

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Teacher attitudes**  
Teacher participation  
Teacher authority  
RT : **Academic fraud**  
Student teacher relationship  
Educational psychosociology  
Educational interaction process  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---



# T

## *Teacher books*

USE : Teaching guides

---

## **Teacher centres**

ES : Centro pedagógico

FR : Cercle pédagogique

RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей

SN : Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.

BT : **Teacher education schools**

RT : **Resource centres**

Inservice teacher education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## *Teacher colleges*

USE : Teacher education schools

---

## **Teacher conditions of employment**

ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente

FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant

RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher dismissal*

*Teacher leave*

*Teacher working conditions*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher mobility**

**Teacher wages**

RT : **Educational management**

**Conditions of employment**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher administration relationship**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## *Teacher dismissal*

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

---

## **Teacher education**

ES : Formación de docentes

FR : Formation des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher training*

BT : **Educational personnel training**

NT : **Inservice teacher education**

**Microteaching**

**Teaching practice**

**Preschool teacher education**

**Preservice teacher education**

**Primary teacher education**

**Secondary teacher education**

**Special teacher education**

**Teacher educator training**

**Technical teacher education**

RT : **Teaching profession**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Student teachers**

**Teacher supervision**

**Teacher education schools**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## **Teacher education curriculum**

ES : Programa de formación de docentes

FR : Programme de formation des enseignants

RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Vocational school curriculum**

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## **Teacher education schools**

ES : Escuela de profesores

FR : École normale supérieure

RU : Педагогические училища

UF : *Colleges of education*

*Teacher colleges*

*Teacher training institutions*

*Teacher training schools*

BT : **Vocational schools**

NT : **Teacher centres**

RT : **Teacher education**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## **Teacher educators**

ES : Formador de docentes

FR : Formateur d'enseignants

RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Educational personnel training**

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## **Teacher educator training**

ES : Formación de educadores de docentes

FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants

RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## **Teacher effectiveness**

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

SN : Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.

BT : **Teacher evaluation**

RT : **Academic achievement**

**Educational quality**

**Teaching skills**

**Teacher role**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## *Teacher effectiveness evaluation*

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## **Teacher employment**

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Employment**

**Educational manpower**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

# T



## Teacher evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del docente*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Оценка преподавателей*

SN : *Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.*

UF : *Teacher appraisal*  
*Teacher effectiveness evaluation*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

NT : **Teacher effectiveness**  
**Teaching skills**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**  
**Teacher selection**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Teacher guides

USE : **Teaching guides**

---

## Teacher influence

USE : **Teacher role**

---

## Teacher leave

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

---

## Teacher librarians

USE : **School librarians**

---

## Teacher mobility

ES : *Movilidad del docente*  
FR : *Mobilité des enseignants*  
RU : *Мобильность преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

NT : **Teaching abroad**

RT : **Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher shortage**

**Teacher supply**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher participation

ES : *Participación del profesor*  
FR : *Participation de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Участие преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher behaviour**

RT : **Teacher attitudes**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher professional ethics

USE : **Teacher responsibility**

---

## Teacher qualifications

ES : *Competencias del docente*  
FR : *Qualifications de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Квалификации преподавателей*

BT : **Teaching profession**

RT : **Educational qualifications**

**Degrees**

**Teacher conditions of employment**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Teacher evaluation**

**Teacher education**

**Teacher selection**

**Teacher recruitment**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher recruitment

ES : *Reclutamiento de docentes*  
FR : *Recrutement des enseignants*  
RU : *Набор преподавательских кадров*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher selection**

RT : **Teacher supply**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher associations**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad del docente*  
FR : *Responsabilité de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Педагогическая ответственность*

UF : *Teacher professional ethics*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Educational accountability**

**Responsibility**

**Teacher role**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher role

ES : *Papel del docente*  
FR : *Rôle de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Роль преподавателя*

UF : *Teacher influence*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

**Teacher responsibility**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

# T

## Teachers

ES : *Docente*

FR : *Enseignant*

RU : *Преподаватели*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Professors*

BT : **Educational personnel**

NT : **Academic teaching personnel**

Visiting teachers

Women teachers

Adult educators

Literacy workers

Teacher educators

Student teachers

Preschool teachers

Primary school teachers

Secondary school teachers

Special education teachers

Technical school teachers

RT : **Teaching profession**

Occupations

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

### *Teacher salaries*

USE : **Teacher wages**

---

## Teacher selection

ES : *Selección de docentes*

FR : *Sélection des enseignants*

RU : *Подбор преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher recruitment**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

Teacher evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher shortage

ES : *Escasez de profesores*

FR : *Pénurie d'enseignants*

RU : *Нехватка преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Class size**

Student teacher ratio

Teacher mobility

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher status

ES : *Situación del docente*

FR : *Condition de l'enseignant*

RU : *Статус преподавателя*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher responsibility**

Teacher role

RT : **Educational legislation**

Academic freedom

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

### *Teacher student ratio*

USE : **Student teacher ratio**

---

### *Teacher student relationship*

USE : **Student teacher relationship**

---

## Teacher supervision

ES : *Supervisión de los docentes*

FR : *Inspection des enseignants*

RU : *Преподавательский надзор*

BT : **School supervision**

RT : **Teacher education**

Teaching practice

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher supply

ES : *Oferta de docentes*

FR : *Offre d'enseignants*

RU : *Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами*

SN : *Planning of manpower provision.*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

NT : **Teacher shortage**

Teacher employment

RT : **Class size**

Student teacher ratio

Educational manpower

Labour supply

Teacher mobility

Teacher recruitment

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher trade unions

ES : *Sindicato de profesores*

FR : *Syndicat d'enseignants*

RU : *Профсоюзы преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher unions*

BT : **Teacher associations**

RT : **Teaching profession**

Trade unions

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

### *Teacher training*

USE : **Teacher education**

---

### *Teacher training institutions*

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

### *Teacher training schools*

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

### *Teacher unions*

USE : **Teacher trade unions**

---

## Teacher wages

ES : *Salario del profesor*

FR : *Salaire de l'enseignant*

RU : *Заработная плата преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher salaries*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

### *Teacher working conditions*

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

---

# T



## Teaching

ES : Enseñanza

FR : Enseignement

RU : Преподавание

**SN** : *Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

**UF** : *Instruction*

*Teaching process*

**RT** : **Teaching methods**

**Training**

**Teaching standards**

**MT** : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Teaching abroad

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero

FR : Enseignement à l'étranger

RU : Преподавание за рубежом

**BT** : **Teacher mobility**

**RT** : **Visiting teachers**

**Exchange programmes**

**Travel grants**

**Study abroad**

**MT** : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teaching aids

**USE** : **Teaching materials**

---

## Teaching equipment

**USE** : **Educational equipment**

---

## Teaching guides

ES : Manual del profesor

FR : Livre de l'enseignant

RU : Педагогические методические руководства

**SN** : *Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.*

**UF** : *Teacher books*

*Teacher guides*

**BT** : **Educational publications**

**NT** : **Lesson plans**

**RT** : **Teaching materials**

**Curriculum guides**

**Textbooks**

**Learning packages**

**MT** : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Teaching machines

ES : Máquina de aprendizaje

FR : Machine à enseigner

RU : Обучающая техника

**SN** : *Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.*

**UF** : *Self instructional aids*

**BT** : **Educational equipment**

**RT** : **Audiovisual aids**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Programmed instruction**

**Educational software**

**Language laboratories**

**Self instruction**

**MT** : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Teaching materials

ES : Material didáctico

FR : Matériel didactique

RU : Учебные материалы

**SN** : *Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

**UF** : *Educational materials*

*Educational media*

*Instructional materials*

*Teaching aids*

**NT** : **Audiovisual aids**

**Educational software**

**Learning packages**

**Toys**

**RT** : **Educational equipment**

**Educational technology**

**School libraries**

**Open educational resources**

**Teaching guides**

**Educational games**

**Reading materials**

**Textbooks**

**MT** : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Teaching method innovations

ES : Innovación pedagógica

FR : Innovation pédagogique

RU : Инновации в учебной методологии

**BT** : **Educational innovations**

**RT** : **Teaching methods**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

# T

## Teaching methods

ES : *Método de enseñanza*  
FR : *Méthode pédagogique*  
RU : *Методики преподавания*

SN : *Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.*

UF : *Educational methods*  
*Instructional methods*  
*Teaching strategies*  
*Teaching techniques*

NT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Competency based teaching**  
**Multimedia instruction**  
**Remedial instruction**  
**Individualized instruction**  
**Demonstrations (educational)**  
**Experiments (lessons)**  
**Discussions (teaching method)**  
**Group instruction**  
**Questioning (teaching method)**  
**Heuristic method (teaching)**  
**Suggestopaedia**  
**Lectures (teaching method)**  
**Team teaching**  
**Literacy methods**  
**Peer teaching**  
**School visits**

RT : **Learning methods**  
**Teaching**  
**Training methods**  
**Modular instruction**  
**Teaching method innovations**  
**Study abroad**  
**Microteaching**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Teaching practice

ES : *Práctica pedagógica*  
FR : *Pratique pédagogique*  
RU : *Практика преподавания*

UF : *Student teaching*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Study service (higher education)**  
**Microteaching**  
**Student teachers**  
**Teacher supervision**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Teaching process

USE : **Teaching**

---

## Teaching profession

ES : *Docencia*  
FR : *Profession d'enseignant*  
RU : *Педагогическая профессия*

NT : **Teacher status**  
**Teacher conditions of employment**  
**Teacher qualifications**  
**Teacher recruitment**

RT : **Education**  
**Teachers**  
**Teacher education**  
**Teacher trade unions**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teaching skills

ES : *Habilidad pedagógica*  
FR : *Compétence pédagogique*  
RU : *Навыки преподавания*

BT : **Teacher evaluation**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**  
**Competency based teaching**  
**Microteaching**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Teaching standards

ES : *Norma de enseñanza*  
FR : *Norme pédagogique*  
RU : *Стандарты преподавания*

BT : **Academic standards**

RT : **Teaching**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Teaching strategies

USE : **Teaching methods**

---

## Teaching techniques

USE : **Teaching methods**

---

## Team teaching

ES : *Enseñanza en equipo*  
FR : *Enseignement en équipe*  
RU : *Обучение в команде*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Group instruction**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Technical and vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza técnica y profesional*  
FR : *Enseignement technique et professionnel*  
RU : *Техническое и профессиональное образование*

UF : *TVET*  
*Technical and vocational education and training*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Technical education**  
**Vocational education**  
**Vocational training**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Technical and vocational education and training

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

---

## Technical assistance

USE : **Technical cooperation**

---

## Technical colleges

USE : **Technological institutes**

---

# T

---

## Technical cooperation

ES : Cooperación técnica

FR : Coopération technique

RU : Техническое сотрудничество

SN : Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.

UF : Technical assistance

BT : Development aid

RT : Technology transfer

Development personnel

Experts

Know-how transfer

Educational assistance

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Technical culture

USE : Scientific culture

---

## Technical drawing

ES : Dibujo técnico

FR : Dessin industriel

RU : Черчение

BT : Drawing

RT : Industrial design

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Technical education

ES : Enseñanza técnica

FR : Enseignement technique

RU : Техническое образование

SN : Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.

UF : Technical training

NT : Industrial education

RT : General technical education

Science education

Vocational education

Technology

Engineering education

Technical and vocational education

Technicians

Scientific personnel training

Technical teacher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Technical information

USE : Scientific information

---

## Technical information systems

USE : Scientific information systems

---

## Technical literacy

USE : Science popularization

---

## Technical personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

---

## Technical progress

USE : Scientific innovations

---

## Technical schools

USE : Technological institutes

---

## Technical school teachers

ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas

FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques

RU : Преподаватели технических училищ

UF : Technical teachers

Vocational school teachers

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Technical teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica

FR : Formation des enseignants du technique

RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин

UF : Technical teacher training

Vocational teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Technical education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Technical teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

---

## Technical teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

---

## Technical terminology

USE : Scientific terminology

---

## Technical training

USE : Technical education

---

## Technical unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

---

## Technical writing

ES : Redacción técnica

FR : Rédaction technique

RU : Техническое письмо

UF : Report writing

BT : Writing

RT : Writing (composition)

Scientific information

Science popularization

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Technicians

ES : Técnico

FR : Technicien

RU : Техники

SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Higher technical personnel

RT : Technical education

Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# T



## Technocracy

ES : *Tecnocracia*  
FR : *Technocratie*  
RU : *Технократия*

UF : *Meritocracy*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Elite**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Technological administration*

USE : **Science administration**

---

## Technological change

ES : *Cambio tecnológico*  
FR : *Changement technologique*  
RU : *Технологический прогресс*

UF : *New technology*  
*Technological revolution*

BT : **Scientific development**

NT : **Automation**

**Mechanization**

**Scientific innovations**

RT : **Technology transfer**

**Structural unemployment**

**Science and society**

**Industrial development**

**High technology**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Technological cooperation*

USE : **Scientific cooperation**

---

## *Technological development*

USE : **Scientific development**

---

## *Technological discoveries*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## *Technological expenditure*

USE : **Scientific expenditure**

---

## Technological forecasting

ES : *Previsión tecnológica*  
FR : *Prévision technologique*  
RU : *Технологическое прогнозирование*

UF : *Science forecasting*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Technology assessment**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technological gap

ES : *Disparidad tecnológica*  
FR : *Ecart technologique*  
RU : *Технологический разрыв*

BT : **Scientific potential**

NT : **Digital divide**

RT : **Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Technological innovations*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

## Technological institutes

ES : *Instituto tecnológico*  
FR : *Institut de technologie*  
RU : *Технические институты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.*

UF : *Polytechnics*

*Technical colleges*

*Technical schools*

BT : **Universities**

RT : **Academies of science**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Technological literacy*

USE : **Science popularization**

---

## *Technological personnel*

USE : **Scientific personnel**

---

## *Technological potential*

USE : **Scientific potential**

---

## *Technological programmes*

USE : **Scientific programmes**

---

## *Technological revolution*

USE : **Technological change**

---

## *Technological unemployment*

USE : **Structural unemployment**

---

## Technology

ES : *Tecnología*  
FR : *Technologie*  
RU : *Технология*

SN : *The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.*

UF : *Science and technology*

NT : **Traditional technology**

**Technology transfer**

**Nanotechnology**

**High technology**

RT : **Technical education**

**Science**

**Industry**

**Industrial design**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technology assessment

ES : *Evaluación de la tecnología*  
FR : *Prospective technologique*  
RU : *Оценка технологии*

SN : *Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.*

UF : *Technology evaluation*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Choice of technology**

**Research results**

RT : **Evaluation**

**Technological forecasting**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

# T

---

## Technology education

USE : General technical education

---

## Technology evaluation

USE : Technology assessment

---

## Technology financing

USE : Science finance

---

## Technology planning

USE : Science planning

---

## Technology policy

USE : Science policy

---

## Technology statistics

USE : Science statistics

---

## Technology transfer

ES : *Transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Transfert de technologie*

RU : *Трансфер технологий*

SN : *Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.*

UF : *Horizontal technology transfer*

*Transfer of techniques*

*Vertical technology transfer*

BT : **Technology**

NT : **Diffusion of technology**

RT : **Information transfer**

**Appropriate technology**

**Choice of technology**

**Technological change**

**Technical cooperation**

**Technological gap**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Technology transfer services

ES : *Servicio de transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Service de transfert de technologie*

RU : *Услуги в области трансфера технологий*

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Agricultural information systems**

**Scientific information systems**

**Patents**

**Know-how transfer**

**Medical information systems**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Tectonics

ES : *Tectónica*

FR : *Tectonique*

RU : *Тектоника*

UF : *Geological deformation*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Continental drift**

**Land subsidence**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Landslides**

**Earth's crust**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Teenagers

USE : Youth

---

## Teleclubs

ES : *Teleclub*

FR : *Téléclub*

RU : *Телеклубы*

BT : **Clubs**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Telecommunications

ES : *Telecomunicación*

FR : *Télécommunication*

RU : *Телекоммуникации*

NT : **Space communication**

**Telecommunications networks**

**Data transmission**

**Mobile communication**

**Telephone engineering**

RT : **Broadcasting**

**Information technology**

**Remote sensing**

**Radio engineering**

**Television engineering**

**Telematics**

**Communication technology**

**Computer networks**

**Teleconferencing**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Telecommunications applications

ES : *Aplicación de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Application de télécommunications*

RU : *Телекоммуникационные приложения*

NT : **Teleconferencing**

**Electronic mail**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

---

## Telecommunications equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Équipement de télécommunications*

RU : *Телекоммуникационное оборудование*

UF : *Data communication equipment*

*Modems*

NT : **Fax**

**Telephone**

**Telex**

RT : **Information technology**

**Communication satellites**

**Computer interfaces**

**Computer terminals**

**Data transmission**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---



# T



## Telecommunications industry

ES : *Industria de telecomunicaciones*  
FR : *Industrie des télécommunications*  
RU : *Индустрия телекоммуникаций*

BT : **Communication industry**  
RT : **Videotex**  
**Electronics industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Telecommunications links

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## Telecommunications networks

ES : *Red de telecomunicaciones*  
FR : *Réseau de télécommunications*  
RU : *Телекоммуникационные сети*

UF : *Communication networks (IT)*  
*Communication systems (IT)*  
*Telecommunications links*  
BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Computer networks**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Telecommunications technology

USE : **Communication technology**

---

## Teleconferencing

ES : *Teleconferencia*  
FR : *Téléconférence*  
RU : *Телеконференцсвязь*

SN : *Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.*  
UF : *Computer conferencing*  
*Videoconferencing*  
*Virtual conferencing*  
BT : **Telecommunications applications**  
RT : **Computer programming**  
**Telecommunications**  
**Interactive communication**  
**Conferences**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Telefilms

USE : **Television films**

---

## Telegraph

USE : **Telex**

---

## Telegu

ES : *Telegu*  
FR : *Télongou*  
RU : *Язык телугу*

BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Teleinformatics

USE : **Telematics**

---

## Telematics

ES : *Telemática*  
FR : *Télématique*  
RU : *Телематика*

SN : *Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.*  
UF : *Teleinformatics*  
BT : **Information technology**  
RT : **Computer science**  
**Videotex**  
**Computer applications**  
**Telecommunications**  
**Computers**  
**Information transfer**  
**Communication satellites**  
**Communication technology**  
**Optical fibres**  
**Office automation**  
**Computer terminals**  
**Fax**  
**Electronic mail**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Telemetry

USE : **Remote sensing**

---

## Telephone

ES : *Teléfono*  
FR : *Téléphone*  
RU : *Телефон*

UF : *Videotelephone*  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
NT : **Mobile phones**  
RT : **Interactive communication**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
**Telephone engineering**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Telephone engineering

ES : *Ingeniería telefónica*  
FR : *Technologie du téléphone*  
RU : *Телефонная техника*

BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Telephone**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Teleprocessing

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Telescopes

USE : **Optical instruments**

---

## Teletext

USE : **Videotex**

---

# T

---

## Telev viewers

ES : *Televidente*  
FR : *Télespectateur*  
RU : *Телезрители*

UF : *Viewers*  
BT : **Communication users**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Television**  
    **Radio listeners**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television

ES : *Televisión*  
FR : *Télévision*  
RU : *Телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Television production**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Commercial television**  
    **Television news**  
RT : **Mass media**  
    **Television films**  
    **National broadcasting**  
    **Television engineering**  
    **Telev viewers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television advertising

ES : *Publicidad televisada*  
FR : *Publicité télévisée*  
RU : *Реклама на телевидении*

BT : **Advertising**  
RT : **Commercial television**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

*Television cameras*  
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

*Television drama*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*  
FR : *Technologie de la télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионная техника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**  
NT : **Closed circuit television**  
    **High definition TV**  
    **Colour television**  
RT : **Telecommunications**  
    **Radio engineering**  
    **TV/radio equipment**  
    **Television**  
    **Television stations**  
    **Cable television**  
    **Communication technology**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Television films

ES : *Película de televisión*  
FR : *Film de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионные фильмы*

UF : *Telefilms*  
BT : **Films**  
RT : **Audiovisual archives**  
    **Television**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

*Television games*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television news

ES : *Telediario*  
FR : *Informations télévisées*  
RU : *Телевизионные новости*

UF : *News programmes (television)*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Television programmes**  
    **News films**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television production

ES : *Producción televisiva*  
FR : *Production de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионное производство*

BT : **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting production**  
    **Theatrical production**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Film making**  
    **TV/radio producers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television programmes

ES : *Programa de televisión*  
FR : *Programme de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионные программы*

UF : *Television drama*  
    *Television games*  
    *Television serials*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Programme content**  
    **Television films**  
    **Video recordings**  
    **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Television production**  
    **Entertainment**  
    **Television news**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Television receivers*  
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

*Television serials*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

# T



## Television stations

ES : Estudio de televisión  
FR : Station de télévision  
RU : Телецентры

UF : Television studios

BT : **Broadcasting industry**

RT : **Television engineering**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### Television studios

USE : Television stations

---

### Television transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## Telex

ES : Télex

FR : Téléx

RU : Телекс

UF : Telegraph

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Temperament

USE : Personality

---

## Temperate zones

ES : Zona templada

FR : Zone tempérée

RU : Зоны умеренного климата

BT : **Climatic zones**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Temperature

ES : Temperatura

FR : Température

RU : Температура

UF : Atmospheric temperature

Temperature control

Water temperature

BT : **Thermal properties**

NT : **Temperature distribution**

RT : **Body temperature**

Calories

Freezing

Thermal energy

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### Temperature control

USE : Temperature

---

## Temperature distribution

ES : Distribución de las temperaturas

FR : Répartition de la température

RU : Распределение температуры

BT : **Temperature**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

## Temples

ES : Templo

FR : Temple

RU : Храмы

UF : Shrines

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Buddhism**

Hinduism

Taoism

Monuments

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Terminological control

ES : Control terminológico

FR : Contrôle terminologique

RU : Терминологический контроль

SN : Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.

UF : Vocabulary control

BT : **Indexing languages**

RT : **Thesauri**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Terminology

ES : Terminología

FR : Terminologie

RU : Терминология

UF : Nomenclature

BT : **Lexicography**

NT : **Communication terminology**

Educational terminology

Scientific terminology

RT : **Indexing languages**

Dictionaries

Thesauri

Vocabularies

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Termites

ES : Termita

FR : Terme

RU : Термиты

BT : **Insects**

RT : **Pests**

Tropical diseases

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Terms of trade

ES : Relación de intercambio

FR : Termes de l'échange

RU : Условия торговли

SN : The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.

BT : **International trade**

RT : **Commodity prices**

Balance of trade

Exports/imports

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Terrestrial atmosphere

USE : Atmosphere

# T

---

## Terrestrial ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*  
FR : *Ecosystème terrestre*  
RU : *Экосистемы суши*

BT : **Ecosystems**  
RT : **Terrestrial environment**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Terrestrial environment

ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*  
FR : *Environnement terrestre*  
RU : *Окрающая среда на суше*

BT : **Natural environment**  
RT : **Aquatic environment**  
    **Terrestrial ecosystems**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Terrestrial heat

ES : *Calor terrestre*  
FR : *Chaleur terrestre*  
RU : *Земное тепло*

UF : *Geotemperature*  
    *Geothermics*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Thermal springs**  
RT : **Heat**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Terrestrial magnetism

USE : **Geomagnetism**

---

## Territorial rights

ES : *Derecho territorial*  
FR : *Droit territorial*  
RU : *Территориальные права*

BT : **Rights of states**  
NT : **Boundaries**  
    **Territorial waters**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Territorial waters

ES : *Aguas territoriales*  
FR : *Eaux territoriales*  
RU : *Территориальные воды*

BT : **Territorial rights**  
RT : **Fishing rights**  
    **Law of the sea**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Terrorism

ES : *Terrorismo*  
FR : *Terrorisme*  
RU : *Терроризм*

UF : *Air piracy*  
    *Hijacking*  
    *Kidnapping*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Social problems**  
    **Violence**  
    **Homicide**  
    **Urban warfare**  
    **Extremism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Tertiary education

USE : **Higher education**

---

## Testing

ES : *Ensayo*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*  
RU : *Тестирование*

UF : *Tests*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
    **Quality control**  
    **Experimental methods**  
    **Measuring methods**  
    **Experiments**  
    **Standardization**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Tests

USE : **Testing**

---

## Tetum

ES : *Tetun*  
FR : *Tetum*  
UF : *Tetun*  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Tetun

USE : **Tetum**

---

## Textbook production

ES : *Producción de libros de texto*  
FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*  
RU : *Издание учебников*

BT : **Book industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Textbooks

ES : *Libro de texto*  
FR : *Manuel scolaire*  
RU : *Учебники*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Educational publications**  
    **Teaching materials**  
    **Open educational resources**  
    **Teaching guides**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Textile arts

ES : *Artes textiles*  
FR : *Arts textiles*  
RU : *Ткацкое искусство*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
NT : **Carpets**  
    **Tapestry**  
RT : **Textiles**  
    **Textile industry**  
    **Silk**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

# T

## Textile industry

ES : *Industria textil*  
FR : *Industrie textile*  
RU : *Текстильная промышленность*

UF : *Clothing industry*  
*Textile technology*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Textile arts**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Textile products

USE : **Textiles**

---

## Textiles

ES : *Tejido*  
FR : *Textile*  
RU : *Текстиль*

UF : *Textile products*

NT : **Clothing**

**Silk**

RT : **Materials**

**Textile arts**

**Paper technology**

**Fibres**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Textile technology

USE : **Textile industry**

---

## Thai

ES : *Tai*  
FR : *Thaï*  
RU : *Тайский язык*

BT : **Tai languages**

RT : **Thailand**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Thailand

ES : *Tailandia*  
FR : *Thaïlande*  
RU : *Таиланд*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Newly industrializing countries**

RT : **Thai**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Thai languages

USE : **Tai languages**

## Theatre

ES : *Teatro*  
FR : *Théâtre*  
RU : *Театр*

UF : *Dramatic arts*

NT : **Ancient theatre**

**Opera**

**Contemporary theatre**

**Pantomime**

**National theatre**

**Popular theatre**

**Puppets**

**Traditional theatre**

**Travelling theatre**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Actors**

**Theatre directors**

**Theatrical production**

**Drama**

**Playwrights**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatre directors

ES : *Director de teatro*  
FR : *Metteur en scène*  
RU : *Театральные режиссеры*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Theatre**

**Theatrical companies**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Theatre management

ES : *Gestión de teatros*  
FR : *Gestion des théâtres*  
RU : *Управление театром*

UF : *Stage management*

NT : **Theatrical companies**

**Theatrical performances**

**Theatrical production**

RT : **Cultural management**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatrical companies

ES : *Compañía teatral*  
FR : *Compagnie théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральные компании*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

**Theatre directors**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatrical performances

ES : *Obra de teatro*  
FR : *Représentation théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральные представления*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

# T

---

## Theatrical production

ES : *Producción teatral*  
FR : *Production théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральное производство*

BT : **Theatre management**  
RT : **Theatre**  
    **Theatrical performances**  
    **Theatre directors**  
    **Broadcasting production**  
    **Television production**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

*The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

USE : **North Macedonia**

---

## Theft protection

ES : *Protección contra el robo*  
FR : *Protection contre le vol*  
RU : *Защита от кр*

BT : **Police**  
RT : **Warning systems**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Theology

ES : *Teología*  
FR : *Théologie*  
RU : *Теология*

UF : *Religious research*  
NT : **Religious belief**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Philosophy**  
    **Religion**  
    **Ontology**  
    **Religious experience**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

*Therapeutics*

USE : **Therapy**

---

## Therapy

ES : *Terapia*  
FR : *Thérapie*  
RU : *Терапия*

UF : *Therapeutics*  
NT : **Medical treatment**  
    **Medical rehabilitation**  
    **Speech therapy**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
    **Psychotherapy**  
    **Dietetics**  
    **Drug psychotherapy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Thermal energy

ES : *Energía térmica*  
FR : *Énergie thermique*  
RU : *Термальная энергия*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
NT : **Geothermal energy**  
RT : **Thermodynamics**  
    **Temperature**  
    **Thermal power stations**  
    **Heat**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Thermal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería térmica*  
FR : *Technologie thermique*  
RU : *Теплотехника*

UF : *Heating engineering*  
NT : **Air conditioning**  
    **Refrigeration engineering**  
    **Heat storage**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
RT : **Electrical engineering**  
    **Heating equipment**  
    **Heat pumps**  
    **Combustion**  
    **Heat**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Thermal power stations

ES : *Central térmica*  
FR : *Centrale thermique*  
RU : *Тепловые электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
RT : **Thermal energy**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Thermal properties

ES : *Propiedad térmica*  
FR : *Propriété thermique*  
RU : *Термические свойства*

BT : **Physical properties**  
NT : **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Thermal springs

ES : *Manantial de agua termal*  
FR : *Source thermale*  
RU : *Термальные источники*

UF : *Geysers*  
BT : **Terrestrial heat**  
RT : **Water resources**  
    **Geothermal energy**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Thermochemistry

ES : *Termoquímica*  
FR : *Thermochimie*  
RU : *Термохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Thermodynamics**  
    **Heat transfer**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

# T

---

## Thermodynamics

ES : *Termodinámica*  
FR : *Thermodynamique*  
RU : *Термодинамика*

NT : **Heat**

RT : **Mechanics**

**Thermal energy**

**Thermochemistry**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Thermonuclear reactions

USE : **Nuclear fusion**

---

## Thesauri

ES : *Tesaurus*  
FR : *Thésaurus*  
RU : *Тезаурусы*

SN : *A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.*

UF : **Descriptors**

**Monolingual thesauri**

**Multilingual thesauri**

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Thesaurus compilation**

RT : **Reference materials**

**Subject headings**

**Terminology**

**Terminological control**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Thesaurus compilation

ES : *Compilación de tesaurus*  
FR : *Compilation de thésaurus*  
RU : *Составление тезаурусов*

UF : **Thesaurus development**

BT : **Thesauri**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Thesaurus development

USE : **Thesaurus compilation**

---

## Theses

ES : *Tesis*  
FR : *Thèse*  
RU : *Научные работы*

UF : **Dissertations**

BT : **Written examinations**

RT : **Primary documents**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Thinking

ES : *Pensamiento*  
FR : *Pensée*  
RU : *Мышление*

UF : **Thought process**

BT : **Cognition**

NT : **Creative thinking**

**Reasoning**

RT : **Mental development**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Third stage education

USE : **Higher education**

---

## Third world

USE : **Developing countries**

---

## Thorium

ES : *Torio*  
FR : *Thorium*  
RU : *Торий*

BT : **Metals**

RT : **Nuclear fuels**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Thought process

USE : **Thinking**

---

## Thought process development

USE : **Mental development**

---

## Threatened languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

---

## Tibetan

ES : *Tibetano*  
FR : *Tibétain*  
RU : *Тибетский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Tidal energy

ES : *Energía de las olas oceánicas*  
FR : *Énergie marémotrice*  
RU : *Энергия приливов и отливов*

UF : **Ocean wave energy**

BT : **Hydroelectric power**

RT : **Ocean waves**

**Tides**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Tidal waves

USE : **Tsunami**

---

## Tidal zones

USE : **Intertidal areas**

---

## Tides

ES : *Marea*  
FR : *Marée*  
RU : *Приливы*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Tidal energy**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# T

## Tied aid

ES : Ayuda vinculada  
FR : Aide conditionnelle  
RU : обусловленная помощь

SN : The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.

UF : Conditional aid  
BT : Bilateral aid  
RT : International trade  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Tigrinya

ES : Tigrigna  
FR : Tigrigna  
RU : Язык тигринья

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Time

ES : Tiempo  
FR : Temps  
RU : Время

RT : Dating  
Calendars  
Chronology  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Time budgets

ES : Distribución del tiempo  
FR : Budget-temps  
RU : Временны#е бю#ты

BT : Cultural statistics  
RT : Leisure time activities  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural indicators  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Time measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medición del tiempo  
FR : Instrument de mesure du temps  
RU : Инструменты времяисчисления

UF : Clocks  
BT : Measuring instruments  
RT : Dating  
Radiocarbon dating  
Chronology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Time series

ES : Series temporales  
FR : Série temporelle  
RU : Временны#е ряды

BT : Statistical data  
RT : Forecasting  
Random processes  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Timesharing systems

USE : Multiuser systems

---

## Time study

USE : Work study

---

## Timor-Leste

ES : Timor-Leste  
FR : Timor-Leste  
RU : Тимор-Лесте

UF : East Timor  
Portuguese Timor  
BT : South East Asia  
Portuguese speaking countries  
Small island developing states  
RT : Indonesia  
Portugal  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Tin

ES : Estaño  
FR : Etain  
RU : Олово

BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Tobacco

ES : Tabaco  
FR : Tabac  
RU : Табак

BT : Plant products  
RT : Smoking  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Togo

ES : Togo  
FR : Togo  
RU : Того

BT : West Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Tokelau

ES : Tokelau  
FR : Tokélaou  
RU : Токелау

BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : New Zealand  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Tolerance

ES : Tolerancia  
FR : Tolérance  
RU : Терпимость

BT : Attitudes  
RT : Intolerance  
Liberalism  
Culture of peace  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Tonga

ES : Tonga  
FR : Tonga  
RU : Тонга

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---



# T

---

## Topography

ES : Topografía  
FR : Topographie  
RU : Топография

BT : **Geomorphology**  
NT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Landscape**  
    **Glaciology**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Topology

ES : Topología  
FR : Topologie  
RU : Топология

UF : *Homology*  
BT : **Mathematics**  
NT : **Graph theory**  
RT : **Geographical information systems**  
    **Combinatorial mathematics**  
    **Network analysis**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Torture

ES : Tortura  
FR : Torture  
RU : Пытки

BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Social problems**  
    **Violence**  
    **Political prisoners**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Totalitarianism

ES : Totalitarismo  
FR : Totalitarisme  
RU : Тоталитаризм

UF : *Authoritarianism*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
NT : **Fascism**  
    **Nazism**  
RT : **Dictatorship**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Totemism

USE : **Primitive religions**

---

## Tourism

ES : Turismo  
FR : Tourisme  
RU : Туризм

UF : *Tourist guides*  
    *Tourist information*  
NT : **Ecotourism**  
    **Cultural tourism**  
    **Holidays**  
    **Tourist facilities**  
RT : **Leisure**  
    **Leisure time activities**  
    **Travel**  
    **Guidebooks**  
    **Hotel industry**  
    **Tourist industry**  
    **Travel abroad**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Tourist equipment

USE : **Tourist facilities**

---

## Tourist facilities

ES : Instalación turística  
FR : Installation touristique  
RU : Материально-техническая база туризма  
UF : *Tourist equipment*  
BT : **Tourism**  
NT : **Youth hostels**  
RT : **Recreational facilities**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Tourist guides

USE : **Tourism**

---

## Tourist industry

ES : Industria turística  
FR : Industrie touristique  
RU : Индустрия туризма  
BT : **Service industries**  
RT : **Tourism**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Tourist information

USE : **Tourism**

---

## Town planning

USE : **Urban planning**

---

## Towns

USE : **Urban areas**

---

## Toxicity

USE : **Toxicology**

---

## Toxicology

ES : Toxicología  
FR : Toxicologie  
RU : Токсикология  
UF : *Toxicity*  
RT : **Dangerous materials**  
    **Pollutants**  
    **Diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Toxic substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Toys

ES : Juguete  
FR : Jouet  
RU : Игрушки  
BT : **Teaching materials**  
NT : **Educational toys**  
RT : **Indoor games**  
    **Play**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

# T

---

## Trace analysis

ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*  
FR : *Analyse de traces*  
RU : *Анализ микроэлементов*

BT : **Chemical analysis**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Trace elements

ES : *Oligoelemento*  
FR : *Oligoélément*  
RU : *Микроэлементы*

SN : *Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.*

BT : **Biochemicals**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
**Vitamins**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Trade

ES : *Comercio*  
FR : *Commerce*  
RU : *Торговля*

NT : **Trade policy**  
**International trade**  
**Barter**  
**Domestic trade**  
**Electronic commerce**  
**Markets**  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Consumption**  
**Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade marks

ES : *Marca registrada*  
FR : *Marque commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые марки*

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Patents**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Trade policy

ES : *Política comercial*  
FR : *Politique commerciale*  
RU : *Торговая политика*

UF : *Commercial policy*  
BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Balance of trade**  
**Commodity agreements**  
**Free trade**  
**Protectionism**  
RT : **Economic policy**  
**Development policy**  
**International trade**  
**Common markets**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade routes

ES : *Ruta comercial*  
FR : *Route commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые пути*

BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Transport**  
**Silk**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade union rights

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

## Trade unions

ES : *Sindicato*  
FR : *Syndicat*  
RU : *Профсоюзы*

UF : *Labour unions*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Collective bargaining**  
RT : **Workers education**  
**Associations**  
**Freedom of association**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Interest groups**  
**Labour movements**  
**Teacher trade unions**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Traditional architecture

ES : *Arquitectura tradicional*  
FR : *Architecture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционная архитектура*

UF : *Bioclimatic architecture*  
*Vernacular architecture*  
BT : **Architecture**  
RT : **Traditional cultures**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Traditional cultures

ES : *Cultura tradicional*  
FR : *Culture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционные культуры*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Traditional architecture**  
**Customs and traditions**  
**Folklore**  
**Traditional medicine**  
**Traditional dance**  
**Traditional education**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
**Traditional music**  
**Traditional theatre**  
**Traditional societies**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# T



## Traditional dance

ES : Danza tradicional  
FR : Danse traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционный танец

UF : Folk dance  
BT : Dance  
RT : Folklore  
    Traditional cultures  
    Oral tradition  
    Traditional music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional education

ES : Educación tradicional  
FR : Éducation traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционное образование

SN : That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.  
BT : Educational systems  
NT : Islamic education  
RT : Traditional cultures  
    Religious education  
    Traditional societies  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Traditional educational practices

USE : Child rearing

---

## Traditionalism

USE : Conservatism

---

## Traditional knowledge

ES : Conocimientos tradicionales  
FR : Connaissances traditionnelles  
RU : Традиционные знания

SN : Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.  
UF : Indigenous knowledge  
    Local knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Traditional technology  
    Traditional architecture  
    Ethnobotany  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional medicine  
    Oral tradition  
    Indigenous peoples  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Traditional medicine

ES : Medicina tradicional  
FR : Médecine traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная медицина

UF : Ethnomedicine  
    Folk medicine  
BT : Systems of medicine  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
    Traditional technology  
    Folklore  
    Traditional cultures  
    Medicinal plants  
    Traditional knowledge  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Traditional music

ES : Música tradicional  
FR : Musique traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная музыка

SN : Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.  
UF : Folk music  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Folklore  
    Traditional cultures  
    Oral tradition  
    Traditional dance  
    Religious music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional societies

ES : Sociedad tradicional  
FR : Société traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционные общества

BT : Social systems  
RT : Traditional cultures  
    Traditional education  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Traditional technology

ES : Tecnología tradicional  
FR : Technologie traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная технология

SN : Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).  
UF : Endogenous technology  
BT : Technology  
RT : Adobe bricks  
    Appropriate technology  
    Endogenous development  
    Informal sector  
    Small scale industry  
    Traditional medicine  
    Traditional knowledge  
    Small enterprises  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Traditional theatre

ES : Teatro tradicional  
FR : Théâtre traditionnel  
RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre  
RT : Traditional cultures  
    Puppets  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

---

## Traffic

ES : Tráfico  
FR : Circulation  
RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport  
NT : Air traffic  
    Urban traffic  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

---

# T

## Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

---

## Tragedy

USE : Drama

---

## Trainees

ES : Estudiante de prácticas

FR : Stagiaire

RU : Стеры

SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students

RT : Apprentices  
Out of school youth

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Trainers

ES : Instructor

FR : Formateur

RU : Инструкторы

SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers

BT : Adult educators

RT : Training  
Training centres

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Training

ES : Formación

FR : Formation

RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.

NT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

RT : Teaching

Trainers

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

---

## Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

---

## Training centres

ES : Centro de formación

FR : Centre de formation

RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions

RT : Training methods

Trainers

Vocational schools

Vocational training

Educational workshops

Industrial education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Training courses

ES : Curso de formación

FR : Stage de formation

RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки

SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes

BT : Training methods

NT : Study service (higher education)

Work experience programmes

International training programmes

Refresher courses

RT : Educational courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training methods

ES : Método de formación

FR : Méthode de formation

RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship

Training courses

Inservice training

RT : Teaching methods

Training centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training officers

USE : Trainers

---

## Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

---

## Training programmes

USE : Training courses

---

## Trains

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

---

## Transcription

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Transliteration

Deciphering

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Transfer of techniques

USE : Technology transfer

---

# T

---

## Transistors

ES : *Transistor*  
FR : *Transistor*  
RU : *Транзисторы*

BT : **Semiconductors**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Transition from school to work

ES : *Transición a la vida activa*  
FR : *Passage à la vie active*  
RU : *Трудоустройство после завершения обучения*

UF : *Entry into working life*  
BT : **Education and employment**  
RT : **Educational guidance**  
    **School leaving**  
    **Working life**  
    **Vocational guidance**  
    **Educated unemployment**  
    **Employment opportunities**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Translation

ES : *Traducción*  
FR : *Traduction*  
RU : *Перевод*

NT : **Translators**  
    **Interpreting**  
    **Translation services**  
RT : **Transliteration**  
    **Automatic translation**  
    **Transcription**  
    **Translations**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Translations

ES : *Traducciones*  
FR : *Traductions*  
RU : *Переводы*

BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Translation**  
    **Translators**  
    **Translation services**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Translation services

ES : *Servicio de traducción*  
FR : *Service de traduction*  
RU : *Услуги перевода*

BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Translators**  
    **Translations**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Translators

ES : *Traductor*  
FR : *Traducteur*  
RU : *Переводчики*

UF : *Interpreters*  
BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Communication personnel**  
    **Translations**  
    **Interpreting**  
    **Translation services**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Transliteration

ES : *Transliteración*  
FR : *Translittération*  
RU : *Транслитерация*

SN : *Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.*  
BT : **Writing systems**  
RT : **Translation**  
    **Alphabets**  
    **Transcription**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Transnational corporations

ES : *Empresa transnacional*  
FR : *Société transnationale*  
RU : *Транснациональные корпорации*

SN : *Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.*  
UF : *International business enterprises*  
    *Multinational enterprises*  
BT : **Enterprises**  
RT : **Joint ventures**  
    **Foreign investment**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Transnational data flow

ES : *Transmisión internacional de datos*  
FR : *Transmission internationale des données*  
RU : *Транснациональные потоки данных*

UF : *Transborder data flow*  
BT : **Data transmission**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Transnational education

USE : **Study abroad**

---

## Transnational students

USE : **Foreign students**

---

# T

## Transport

ES : *Transporte*  
FR : *Transport*  
RU : *Транспорт*

SN : *Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Traffic**

**Air transport**  
**Inland water transport**  
**Transport planning**  
**Urban transport**  
**Maritime transport**  
**International transport**  
**Road transport**  
**Public transport**  
**Railway transport**  
**Rural transport**  
**Transport economics**  
**Transport policy**

RT : **Service industries**

**Travel**  
**Containers**  
**Trade routes**  
**Student transportation**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Transport economics

ES : *Economía del transporte*  
FR : *Économie des transports*  
RU : *Экономика транспорта*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Transport engineering

ES : *Ingeniería del transporte*  
FR : *Technologie des transports*  
RU : *Транспортное машиностроение*

UF : **Automobile engineering**  
**Railway engineering**

NT : **Marine engineering**

RT : **Transport infrastructure**

**Vehicles**  
**Civil engineering**  
**Road engineering**  
**Transport planning**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Transport infrastructure

ES : *Infraestructura de transportes*  
FR : *Infrastructure des transports*  
RU : *Транспортная инфраструктура*

NT : **Airports**

**Bridges**  
**Canals**  
**Harbours**  
**Railway stations**  
**Roads**

RT : **Transport engineering**

**Civil engineering**  
**Public works**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Transport planning

ES : *Planificación del transporte*  
FR : *Planification des transports*  
RU : *Транспортное планирование*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Transport engineering**

**Commuting**

**Urban transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Transport policy

ES : *Política de transporte*  
FR : *Politique des transports*  
RU : *Транспортная политика*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Transport safety

ES : *Seguridad del transporte*  
FR : *Sécurité des transports*  
RU : *Безопасность на транспорте*

UF : **Air safety**

**Marine safety**

**Rail safety**

**Road safety**

**Traffic accidents**

BT : **Safety**

RT : **Accidents**

**Air traffic**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Transsexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

## Travel

ES : *Viaje*  
FR : *Voyage*  
RU : *Путешествия*

NT : **Travel abroad**

RT : **Leisure**

**Tourism**

**Transport**

**Guidebooks**

**Holidays**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Travel abroad

ES : *Viaje al extranjero*  
FR : *Voyage à l'étranger*  
RU : *Зарубужные поездки*

UF : **International travel**

BT : **Travel**

RT : **Tourism**

**Study tours**

MT : **6.65 Services**

# T

---

## Travel grants

ES : Beca de viaje

FR : Allocation de voyage

RU : Гранты на научные поездки

BT : Educational grants

RT : Study abroad

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Travel guides

USE : Guidebooks

---

## Travelling exhibitions

ES : Exposición itinerante

FR : Exposition itinérante

RU : Передвжные выставки

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Travelling libraries

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Travelling theatre

ES : Teatro itinerante

FR : Théâtre ambulant

RU : Передвжной театр

BT : Theatre

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Treaties

USE : International instruments

---

## Trees

ES : Árbol

FR : Arbre

RU : Деревья

BT : Plants

RT : Forestry

Wood

Forests

Forest resources

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Trials

USE : Legal procedure

---

## Tribal conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Tribalism

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Tribal peoples

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Tribes

ES : Tribu

FR : Tribu

RU : Племена

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Ethnology

Clans

Ethnic conflicts

Indigenous peoples

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Tribunals

USE : Courts

---

## Trinidad and Tobago

ES : Trinidad y Tobago

FR : Trinité-et-Tobago

RU : Тринидад и Тобаго

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Tropical cyclones

USE : Cyclones

---

## Tropical diseases

ES : Enfermedad tropical

FR : Maladie tropicale

RU : Тропические болезни

UF : Tropical medicine

BT : Diseases

NT : Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT : Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Tropical forests

ES : Bosque y selva tropicales

FR : Forêt tropicale

RU : Тропические леса

BT : Forests

RT : Forest resources

Humid tropics

Jungles

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

---

# T

## Tropical zones

*ES : Zona tropical*  
*FR : Zone tropicale*  
*RU : Тропические зоны*  
**UF :** Equatorial zones  
**BT :** Climatic zones  
**NT :** Humid tropics  
**RT :** Mangrove areas  
Savannah  
Jungles  
Laterites  
**MT :** 2.45 Meteorology

## Truancy

*ES : Ausencia injustificada*  
*FR : Ecole buissonnière*  
*RU : Прогулы*  
**BT :** School student relationship  
**RT :** Student behaviour  
Educational attendance  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Trucks

**USE :** Motor vehicles

## Trusts

**USE :** Nonprofit organizations

## Trust territories

**USE :** Non-self governing territories

## Trypanosomiasis

*ES : Tripanosomiasis*  
*FR : Trypanosomiase*  
*RU : Трипаносомоз*  
**UF :** Sleeping sickness  
**BT :** Tropical diseases  
**RT :** Parasitology  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

## Tsetse flies

*ES : Mosca tsé tsé*  
*FR : Mouche tsé-tsé*  
*RU : Мухи цеце*  
**BT :** Insects  
**RT :** Pests  
Tropical diseases  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

## Tshiluba

**USE :** Luba-Kasai

## Tsunami

*ES : Tsunami*  
*FR : Tsunami*  
*RU : Цунами*  
**UF :** Seismic sea waves  
Tidal waves  
**BT :** Natural disasters  
**RT :** Ocean waves  
Earthquakes  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Tswana

*ES : Setsuana*  
*FR : Tswana*  
**UF :** Setswana  
**BT :** Bantu languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Tuition (USA)

**USE :** Educational fees

## Tundra

*ES : Tundra*  
*FR : Toundra*  
*RU : Тундра*  
**BT :** Land forms  
**RT :** Biomes  
Vegetation  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Tungsten

*ES : Tungsteno*  
*FR : Tungstène*  
*RU : Вольфрам*  
**BT :** Metals  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Tungus

**USE :** Tungusic languages

## Tungusic languages

*ES : Lengua tungús*  
*FR : Langue toungouse*  
*RU : Тунгусский язык*  
**UF :** Manchu-Tungus  
Tungus  
**BT :** Altaic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Tunisia

*ES : Túnez*  
*FR : Tunisie*  
*RU : Тунис*  
**BT :** North Africa  
Maghreb  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

## Turbines

*ES : Turbina*  
*FR : Turbine*  
*RU : Турбины*  
**BT :** Machines  
**NT :** Water turbines  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities



# T

## Turkey

ES : Turquía  
FR : Turquie  
RU : Турция

BT : Middle East  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Turkic languages

USE : Altaic languages

---

## Turkish

ES : Turco  
FR : Turc  
RU : Турецкий язык

BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Turkmen

ES : Turkmenistano  
FR : Turkmène  
RU : Туркменский язык

BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Turkmenistan

ES : Turkmenistán  
FR : Turkménistan  
RU : Туркменистан

BT : Central Asia  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Turkmen SSR

ES : RSS de Turkmenistán  
FR : RSS turkmène  
RU : Туркменская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Turks and Caicos Islands

ES : Islas Turcas y Caicos  
FR : Îles Turques et Caïques  
RU : Острова Теркс и Кайкос

BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Tutoring

ES : Tutoría  
FR : Tutorat  
RU : Репетиторство

SN : Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.  
UF : Coaching  
BT : Individualized instruction  
RT : Remedial instruction  
Peer teaching  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Tutors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

## Tuvalu

ES : Tuvalu  
FR : Tuvalu  
RU : Тувалу

UF : Ellis Islands  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## TV/radio equipment

ES : Equipamiento de radio/TV  
FR : Matériel radio/TV  
RU : ТВ/радиооборудование

UF : Radio receivers  
Radio transmitters  
Television cameras  
Television receivers  
Television transmitters  
BT : Broadcasting equipment  
NT : Antennas  
RT : Radio engineering  
Television engineering  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## TV/radio industry

USE : Broadcasting industry

---

## TV/radio personnel

ES : Personal de radio/TV  
FR : Personnel de radio/TV  
RU : Работники ТВ/радио

UF : Radio personnel  
BT : Communication personnel  
NT : TV/radio producers  
RT : TV/radio personnel training  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## TV/radio personnel training

ES : Formación de personal de radio/TV  
FR : Formation du personnel de radio/TV  
RU : Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио

UF : Radio personnel training  
BT : Communication personnel training  
RT : TV/radio personnel  
Cultural personnel training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## TV/radio producers

ES : Productor de radio/TV  
FR : Producteur de radio/TV  
RU : ТВ/радиопродюсеры

BT : TV/radio personnel  
RT : Film makers  
Television production  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## TVET

USE : Technical and vocational education

---

# T



*Two-way communication*  
USE : **Interactive communication**

---

## **Typesetting**

ES : *Composición*

FR : *Composition*

RU : *Набор текста*

UF : *Composition (printing)*

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Photocomposition**

**Illustration printing**

**Laser printing**

**Offset printing**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Typhoons*

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## *Typing*

USE : **Office services**

---

## *Typography*

USE : **Printing**

---

## *Typological analysis*

USE : **Typology**

---

## **Typology**

ES : *Tipología*

FR : *Typologie*

RU : *Типология*

UF : *Тахоноту*

*Typological analysis*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Structure of knowledge**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

# U

## UAE

USE : **United Arab Emirates**

---

## UDC

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Uganda

ES : *Uganda*

FR : *Ouganda*

RU : *Уганда*

BT : **East Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## UK

ES : *Reino Unido*

FR : *Royaume-Uni*

RU : *Соединенное Королевство*

UF : *England*

*Great Britain*

*Northern Ireland*

*Scotland*

*United Kingdom*

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

*Wales*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

RT : **Anguilla**

**Bermuda**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Montserrat**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**Falkland Islands**

**Gibraltar**

**Pitcairn**

**Saint Helena**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ukraine

ES : *Ucrania*

FR : *Ukraine*

RU : *Украина*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ukrainian

ES : *Ucraniano*

FR : *Ukrainien*

RU : *Украинский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Ukrainian SSR

ES : *RSS de Ucrania*

FR : *RSS d'Ukraine*

RU : *Украинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ultraviolet radiation

ES : *Radiación ultravioleta*

FR : *Rayons ultraviolets*

RU : *Ультрафиолетовое излучение*

BT : **Solar radiation**

RT : **Radioactivity**

**Electromagnetic waves**

**Light**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Uncommonly taught languages

ES : *Lengua menos enseñada*

FR : *Langue moins enseignée*

RU : *Редкие языки*

UF : *Less widely used languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Linguistic rights**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Unconscious

ES : *Inconsciente*

FR : *Inconscient*

RU : *Подсознание*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Sleep**

RT : **Suggestopaedia**

**Parapsychology**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Underachievers

USE : **Low achievers**

---

## Underdevelopment

ES : *Subdesarrollo*

FR : *Sous-développement*

RU : *Отсталость в развитии*

UF : *Economic underdevelopment*

BT : **Economic and social development**

RT : **Developing countries**

**Development theory**

**Least developed countries**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Underemployment

ES : *Subempleo*

FR : *Sous-emploi*

RU : *Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов*

SN : *Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.*

UF : *Labour underutilization*

BT : **Unemployment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Undergraduates

ES : *Estudiante no diplomado*

FR : *Étudiant non diplômé*

RU : *Студенты последнего курса*

SN : *Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.*

BT : **Graduates**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

# U

---

## Underground press

ES : Prensa marginal  
FR : Presse clandestine  
RU : Неофициальная пресса

BT : Press  
RT : Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Underground water

USE : Groundwater

---

## Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

---

## Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

---

## Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

---

## Underwater archaeology

ES : Arqueología subacuática  
FR : Archéologie subaquatique  
RU : Подводная археология

BT : Archaeology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater technology

ES : Tecnología subacuática  
FR : Technologie sous-marine  
RU : Подводная технология

BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Deep sea diving  
Sea bed mining  
RT : Oceanography  
Oceanographic equipment  
Submarines  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Unemployed

ES : Desempleado  
FR : Chômeur  
RU : Безработные

BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Workers  
Unemployment  
Employment services  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Unemployment

ES : Desempleo  
FR : Chômage  
RU : Безработица

BT : Employment  
NT : Structural unemployment  
Underemployment  
RT : Social problems  
Business cycles  
Economic recession  
Unemployed  
Social exclusion  
Youth unemployment  
Womens unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

---

## UNESCO awards and honours

ES : Premios y honores UNESCO  
FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO  
RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО

BT : Awards  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## UNESCO clubs

ES : Clubs UNESCO  
FR : Club UNESCO  
RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО

BT : Clubs  
RT : Youth participation  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## UNESCO coupons

ES : Bonos UNESCO  
FR : Bon UNESCO  
RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

SN : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials  
intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.  
UF : Book coupons  
BT : Acquisitions  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## UNIMARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Union catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

## United Arab Emirates

ES : Emiratos Arabes Unidos  
FR : Emirats arabes unis  
RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

UF : UAE  
BT : Islamic countries  
Gulf States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## United Kingdom

USE : UK

---

# U

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*  
USE : UK

---

*United Republic of Tanzania*  
USE : Tanzania UR

---

*United States of America*  
USE : USA

---

## United States Virgin Islands

ES : *Islas Virgenes Estadounidenses*  
FR : *Îles Vierges américaines*  
RU : *Виргинские острова (США)*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
**Small island developing states**  
RT : **USA**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

*Units of measurement*  
USE : Metrology

---

## Universal culture

ES : *Cultura universal*  
FR : *Culture universelle*  
RU : *Универсальная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Universal education

ES : *Educación universal*  
FR : *Éducation universelle*  
RU : *Всеобщее образование*

SN : *System of education extending opportunities to all.*  
UF : *Education for all*  
*Equal education*  
*Equal opportunity in education*  
BT : **Educational opportunities**  
NT : **Free education**  
**Compulsory education**  
RT : **Inclusive education**  
**Access to education**  
**Educational discrimination**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
**Democratization of education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Universe

ES : *Universo*  
FR : *Univers*  
RU : *Вселенная*

UF : *Cosmos*  
BT : **Astronomical systems**  
RT : **Space**  
**Cosmology**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Universities

ES : *Universidad*  
FR : *Université*  
RU : *Университеты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.*  
UF : *Colleges (USA)*  
*University colleges*  
*University institutes*  
BT : **Higher education institutions**  
NT : **Technological institutes**  
**Open universities**  
**International universities**  
RT : **Academic buildings**  
**Academic libraries**  
**Academic teaching personnel**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

*University buildings*  
USE : Academic buildings

---

## University campuses

ES : *Ciudad universitaria*  
FR : *Campus universitaire*  
RU : *Кампусы университетов*

BT : **Educational buildings**  
RT : **Higher education institutions**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

*University colleges*  
USE : Universities

---

## University cooperation

ES : *Cooperación universitaria*  
FR : *Coopération universitaire*  
RU : *Сотрудничество университетов*

UF : *Interuniversity cooperation*  
BT : **Educational cooperation**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## University courses

ES : *Curso universitario*  
FR : *Cours universitaire*  
RU : *Курсы при университете*

BT : **Educational courses**  
NT : **Postgraduate courses**  
RT : **Higher education**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## University curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios universitarios*  
FR : *Curriculum universitaire*  
RU : *Учебный план университета*

BT : **Curriculum**  
RT : **Higher education**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

*University degrees*  
USE : Degrees

---

*University education*  
USE : Higher education

---

# U



## University extension

ES : *Extensión universitaria*

FR : *Extension universitaire*

RU : *Университетские курсы для нестудентов*

SN : *Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.*

UF : *Extramural teaching*

BT : **Extension education**

RT : **Higher education institutions**

**Adult education**

**Lifelong education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## University institutes

USE : **Universities**

## University laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio universitario*

FR : *Laboratoire universitaire*

RU : *Университетские лаборатории*

UF : *Academic laboratories*

*College laboratories*

BT : **Academic buildings**

NT : **Language laboratories**

RT : **Educational laboratory equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## University libraries

USE : **Academic libraries**

## University professors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## University students

ES : *Estudiante universitario*

FR : *Étudiant d'université*

RU : *Студенты университетов*

UF : *College students*

BT : **Students**

RT : **Graduates**

**Youth**

**Adult students**

**Higher education**

**Student employment**

**Student organizations**

**Student loans**

**Student exchange**

**Student teachers**

**Student unrest**

**Student movements**

**Student housing**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Unmarried

USE : **Single persons**

## Unmarried mothers

USE : **Single mothers**

## Unofficial economy

USE : **Informal sector**

## Unsaturated soils

ES : *Suelo no saturado*

FR : *Sol non saturé*

RU : *Несатурированные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Unskilled workers

ES : *Trabajador no cualificado*

FR : *Travailleur non qualifié*

RU : *Неквалифицированные работники*

BT : **Manual workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Unwritten languages

ES : *Lengua no escrita*

FR : *Langue non écrite*

RU : *Бесписьменные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Oral tradition**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Upbringing

USE : **Child rearing**

## Upper class

ES : *Clase alta*

FR : *Classe privilégiée*

RU : *Высший класс*

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Aristocracy**

**Ruling class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Upper secondary education

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)*

RU : *Вторая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Sixth forms*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Upper Volta

USE : **Burkina Faso**

## Uralic languages

ES : *Lengua urálica*

FR : *Langue ouralo-altaïque*

RU : *Уральские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

NT : **Estonian**

**Finnish**

**Hungarian**

**Lappic**

**Samoyedic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

# U

---

## Uranium

ES : Uranio  
FR : Uranium  
RU : Уран

BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Urban areas

ES : Zona urbana  
FR : Zone urbaine  
RU : Городские районы

UF : Cities  
      Towns  
NT : Historic cities  
      Urban environment  
      Industrial areas  
      Industrial towns  
      Metropolitan areas  
      New towns  
      Small towns  
      Urban population  
      Suburbs  
RT : Urban planning  
      Urban education  
      Urbanization  
      Municipal government  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban communities

USE : Communities

---

## Urban decentralization

ES : Descentralización urbana  
FR : Décentralisation urbaine  
RU : Городская децентрализация

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Local government  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban design

ES : Diseño urbano  
FR : Conception urbanistique  
RU : Городской дизайн

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban renewal  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban development

ES : Desarrollo urbano  
FR : Développement urbain  
RU : Городское развитие

NT : Urban planning  
      Urban sociology  
RT : Regional development  
      Economic and social development  
      New towns  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban education

ES : Educación urbana  
FR : Éducation urbaine  
RU : Городское образование

BT : Formal education  
RT : Urban areas  
      Rural education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Urban environment

ES : Medio urbano  
FR : Milieu urbain  
RU : Городская среда

BT : Urban areas  
RT : Social environment  
      Human settlements  
      Urban planning  
      Urban traffic  
      Urban transport  
      Human environment  
      Rural environment  
      Urban spaces  
      Urban population  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urbanization

ES : Urbanización  
FR : Urbanisation  
RU : Урбанизация

SN : Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".  
BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban areas  
      Human activities effects  
      Squatter settlements  
      Rural migration  
      Suburbs  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

---

## Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

---

## Urban parks

USE : Parks

---

# U

## Urban planning

ES : *Planificación urbana*  
FR : *Aménagement urbain*  
RU : *Городское планирование*

UF : *Town planning*

BT : **Urban development**

NT : **Urbanization**

Urban decentralization

Urban design

Urban renewal

RT : **Architecture**

Housing

Land use

Urban areas

Preservation of monuments

Urban traffic

Urban transport

Regional planning

Urban environment

Industrial areas

New towns

Urban spaces

Suburbs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban population

ES : *Población urbana*  
FR : *Population urbaine*  
RU : *Городское население*

BT : **Urban areas**

NT : **Urban youth**

RT : **Street children**

Urban environment

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban rehabilitation

USE : **Urban renewal**

## Urban renewal

ES : *Renovación urbana*  
FR : *Rénovation urbaine*  
RU : *Городское обновление*

UF : *Urban rehabilitation*

*Urban revitalization*

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Urban design**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban revitalization

USE : **Urban renewal**

## Urban society

USE : **Urban sociology**

## Urban sociology

ES : *Sociología urbana*  
FR : *Sociologie urbaine*  
RU : *Городская социология*

UF : *Urban life*

*Urban society*

BT : **Urban development**

RT : **Urban areas**

Urbanization

Urban environment

Urban population

Urban youth

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban spaces

ES : *Espacio urbano*  
FR : *Espace urbain*  
RU : *Городские пространства*

SN : *Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.*

BT : **Open spaces**

RT : **Recreational facilities**

Urban planning

Parks

Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban traffic

ES : *Tráfico urbano*  
FR : *Circulation urbaine*  
RU : *Движение городского транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Urban planning**

Commuting

Urban transport

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

## Urban transport

ES : *Transporte urbano*  
FR : *Transport urbain*  
RU : *Городской транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Urban planning**

Commuting

Transport planning

Urban traffic

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

## Urban warfare

ES : *Guerra urbana*  
FR : *Guerre urbaine*  
RU : *Боевые действия в условиях города*

BT : **Warfare**

RT : **Violence**

Terrorism

Guerrilla activities

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering



# U

---

## Urban youth

ES : *Joven urbano*  
FR : *Jeune urbain*  
RU : *Городская молодУь*

BT : **Urban population**  
RT : **Urban sociology**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Urdu

ES : *Urdu*  
FR : *Ourdou*  
RU : *Язык урду*

BT : **Hindustani**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uruguay

ES : *Uruguay*  
FR : *Uruguay*  
RU : *Уругвай*

BT : **South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## US

USE : **USA**

---

## USA

ES : *Estados Unidos*  
FR : *États-Unis*  
RU : *США*

UF : *United States of America*  
*US*  
BT : **North America**  
**OECD countries**  
NT : **Hawaii**  
RT : **American Samoa**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**United States Virgin Islands**  
**Guam**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## User analysis (information)

USE : **Information user studies**

---

## Users

USE : **Consumers**

---

## USSR

ES : *URSS*  
FR : *URSS*  
RU : *СССР*

SN : *Use for events between 1922 and 1991.*  
UF : *Soviet Union*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**  
NT : **Armenian SSR**  
**Azerbaijan SSR**  
**Byelorussian SSR**  
**Estonian SSR**  
**Georgian SSR**  
**Kazakh SSR**  
**Kirghiz SSR**  
**Latvian SSR**  
**Lithuanian SSR**  
**Moldavian SSR**  
**Russian SFSR**  
**Tajik SSR**  
**Turkmen SSR**  
**Ukrainian SSR**  
**Uzbek SSR**  
RT : **CIS countries**  
**Russia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Utopia

ES : *Utopía*  
FR : *Utopie*  
RU : *Утопия*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Uzbek

ES : *Uzbeko*  
FR : *Ouzbek*  
RU : *Узбекский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uzbekistan

ES : *Uzbekistán*  
FR : *Ouzbékistan*  
RU : *Узбекистан*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Uzbek SSR

ES : *RSS de Uzbekistán*  
FR : *SSR d'Ouzbékistan*  
RU : *Узбекская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# V

## Vaccination

ES : *Vacunación*

FR : *Vaccination*

RU : *Вакцинация*

UF : *Immunization*

BT : **Preventive medicine**

RT : **Immunology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Valleys

ES : *Valle*

FR : *Vallée*

RU : *Долины*

BT : **Land forms**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Value judgment

ES : *Juicio de valor*

FR : *Jugement de valeur*

RU : *Сдeние о ценности*

BT : **Belief**

RT : **Value systems**

**Decision making**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Values education

USE : **International education**

---

## Value systems

ES : *Sistema de valores*

FR : *Système de valeurs*

RU : *Системы ценностей*

NT : **Stereotypes**

**Social values**

RT : **Social norms**

**Belief**

**Value judgment**

**Competition**

**Cultural values**

**Moral values**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Vandalism

ES : *Vandalismo*

FR : *Vandalisme*

RU : *Вандализм*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Cultural property preservation**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Vanuatu

ES : *Vanuatu*

FR : *Vanuatu*

RU : *Вануату*

UF : *New Hebrides*

BT : **Oceania**

**French speaking countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Variance analysis

ES : *Análisis de variancia*

FR : *Analyse de variance*

RU : *Вариационный анализ*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Correlation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Vatican

USE : **Holy See**

---

## Vegetable oils

ES : *Aceite vegetal*

FR : *Huile végétale*

RU : *Растительные масла*

UF : *Palm oils*

BT : **Plant products**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Vegetables

ES : *Hortalizas*

FR : *Légume*

RU : *Овощи*

UF : *Legumes*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Vegetation

ES : *Vegetación*

FR : *Végétation*

RU : *Растительность*

SN : *Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".*

BT : **Botany**

NT : **Flora**

**Vegetation maps**

RT : **Forests**

**Grasslands**

**Tundra**

**Plant ecology**

**Savannah**

**Steppe**

**Jungles**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Vegetation maps

ES : *Mapa de vegetación*

FR : *Carte de végétation*

RU : *Карты растительности*

BT : **Vegetation**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

# V

## Vehicles

ES : Vehículo  
FR : Véhicule  
RU : Транспортные средства

NT : **Aircraft**  
    **Bicycles**  
    **Ships**  
    **Motor vehicles**  
    **Trains**  
RT : **Transport engineering**  
    **Spacecraft**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Venereal diseases

ES : Enfermedad venérea  
FR : Maladie vénérienne  
RU : Венерические заболевания  
UF : *Sexually transmitted diseases*  
    **STD**

BT : **Infectious diseases**  
NT : **AIDS**  
RT : **Bacteria**  
    **Prostitution**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

## Venezuela

ES : Venezuela  
FR : Venezuela  
RU : Венесуэла

UF : *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*  
BT : **South America**  
    **Amazonia**  
    **Andean countries**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Ventilation

USE : **Air conditioning**

## Verbal communication

USE : **Speech**

## Verbal learning

ES : Aprendizaje verbal  
FR : Apprentissage verbal  
RU : Вербальное обучение

BT : **Learning methods**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Vernacular architecture

USE : **Traditional architecture**

## Vernacular languages

ES : Lengua vernácula  
FR : Langue vernaculaire  
RU : Национальные наречия

SN : *The native speech or language of a particular country or district.*  
BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **Dialects**  
    **National languages**  
    **Mother tongue**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Verse

USE : **Poetry**

## Vertical technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

## Vessels

USE : **Ships**

## Veterinary education

ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria  
FR : Enseignement vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : **Medical education**  
RT : **Science education**  
    **Agricultural education**  
    **Veterinary medicine**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Veterinary medicine

ES : Veterinaria  
FR : Médecine vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринария

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Veterinary education**  
    **Animal diseases**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Vibrations

USE : **Acoustics**

## Video cassettes

USE : **Video recordings**

## Video clubs

USE : **Clubs**

## Videoconferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

## Video discs

USE : **Video recordings**

## Video games

ES : Videojuego  
FR : Jeu vidéo  
RU : Видеоигры

BT : **Computer applications**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Video recorders

USE : **Recording equipment**

# V

## Video record industry

ES : *Industria del vídeo*  
FR : *Industrie du disque vidéo*  
RU : *Индустрия видеозаписи*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
    **Video recordings**  
    **Recording equipment**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Video recordings

ES : *Grabación en vídeo*  
FR : *Enregistrement vidéo*  
RU : *Видеозаписи*

UF : *Video cassettes*  
    *Video discs*  
BT : **Audiovisual materials**  
RT : **Video record industry**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Sound recordings**  
    **Magnetic tape recordings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Videotelephone

USE : **Telephone**

---

## Videotex

ES : *Videotex*  
FR : *Vidéotex*  
RU : *Видеотекс*

UF : *Minitel*  
    *Teletext*  
RT : **Telecommunications industry**  
    **Telematics**  
    **Communication technology**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Viet Nam

ES : *Viet Nam*  
FR : *Vietnam*  
RU : *Вьетнам*

BT : **South East Asia**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
    **CMEA countries**  
    **Indochina**  
    **French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Vietnamese

ES : *Vietnamita*  
FR : *Vietnamien*  
RU : *Вьетнамский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Viewers

USE : **Telev viewers**

---

## Villages

USE : **Rural areas**

---

## Vinification

USE : **Winemaking**

---

## Violence

ES : *Violencia*  
FR : *Violence*  
RU : *Насилие*

UF : *Aggression*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Domestic violence**  
    **Vandalism**  
RT : **Bullying**  
    **Terrorism**  
    **Torture**  
    **Urban warfare**  
    **Nonviolence**  
    **Extremism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Violent extremism

USE : **Extremism**

---

## Viral genetics

USE : **Virology**

---

## Virology

ES : *Virología*  
FR : *Virologie*  
RU : *Вирусология*

UF : *Viral genetics*  
BT : **Microbiology**  
RT : **Genetics**  
    **Infectious diseases**  
    **Bacteriology**  
    **Viruses**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Virtual conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## Virtual learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## Virtual libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

---

## Viruses

ES : *Virus*  
FR : *Virus*  
RU : *Вирусы*

BT : **Microorganisms**  
RT : **Pollutants**  
    **Parasitology**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Water pollution**  
    **Infectious diseases**  
    **Virology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Visiting professors

USE : **Visiting teachers**

---

# V

---

## Visiting teachers

ES : *Profesor visitante*  
FR : *Professeur invité*  
RU : *Приглашенные преподаватели*

UF : *Visiting professors*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Academic teaching personnel**  
**Teaching abroad**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Visual arts

ES : *Artes visuales*  
FR : *Arts visuels*  
RU : *Визуальные виды искусства*

RT : **Fine arts**  
**Handicrafts**  
**Painting**  
**Sculpture**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Visualization

ES : *Visualización*  
FR : *Visualisation*  
RU : *Визуализация*

BT : **Sensorimotor activities**

RT : **Creativity**  
**Imagination**  
**Perception**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Visual learning

ES : *Aprendizaje visual*  
FR : *Apprentissage visuel*  
RU : *Визуальное обучение*

BT : **Learning methods**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Visually impaired

USE : **Blind**

---

## Visual materials

ES : *Material visual*  
FR : *Support visuel*  
RU : *Наглядные материалы*

NT : **Maps**

**Drawings**  
**Posters**  
**Illustrations**  
**Graphs**  
**Photographs**

RT : **Documentary heritage**  
**Audiovisual materials**  
**Film strips**  
**Microforms**  
**Nonbook materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Vital statistics

USE : **Demographic statistics**

---

## Vitamins

ES : *Vitamina*  
FR : *Vitamine*  
RU : *Витамины*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Food**

**Trace elements**

**Organic compounds**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Vocabularies

ES : *Vocabulario*  
FR : *Vocabulaire*  
RU : *Словарные справочники*

BT : **Lexicography**

RT : **Terminology**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Vocabulary control

USE : **Terminological control**

---

## Vocal music

ES : *Música vocal*  
FR : *Musique vocale*  
RU : *Вокальная музыка*

UF : *Singing*  
*Songs*

BT : **Music**

NT : **National anthems**

RT : **Opera**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Vocational choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

---

## Vocational colleges

USE : **Vocational schools**

---

## Vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza profesional*  
FR : *Enseignement professionnel*  
RU : *Профессиональное образование*

SN : *Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.*

UF : *Professional education*

NT : **Agricultural education**  
**Architecture education**  
**Information science education**  
**Commercial education**  
**Management education**  
**Journalist education**  
**Economics education**  
**Legal education**  
**Prevocational education**

RT : **Higher science education**  
**Technical education**  
**Vocational training subjects**  
**Higher education**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Technical and vocational education**  
**Industrial education**  
**Work experience programmes**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---



## Vocational guidance

ES : *Orientación profesional*

FR : *Orientation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессионально-техническая ориентация*

SN : *Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.*

UF : *Career counselling*

*Career guidance*

*Occupational guidance*

BT : **Educational guidance**

RT : **School leaving**

**Vocational education**

**Career development**

**Occupations**

**Occupational choice**

**Counselling**

**Education and employment**

**Transition from school to work**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

## *Vocational rehabilitation*

USE : **Retraining**

## Vocational school curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios profesionales superiores*

FR : *Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Учебный план профессионально-технического училища*

BT : **Curriculum**

NT : **Teacher education curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

## Vocational schools

ES : *Escuela profesional*

FR : *École professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Профессионально-технические училища*

UF : *Vocational colleges*

BT : **Higher education institutions**

NT : **Agricultural schools**

**Information/library schools**

**Journalist schools**

**Teacher education schools**

RT : **Training centres**

**Evening schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## *Vocational school teachers*

USE : **Technical school teachers**

## *Vocational teacher training*

USE : **Technical teacher education**

## Vocational training

ES : *Formación profesional*

FR : *Formation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональная подготовка*

SN : *Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.*

UF : *Job training*

*Occupational training*

BT : **Training**

NT : **Skills development**

RT : **Training centres**

**Agricultural training**

**Apprenticeship**

**Basic training**

**Retraining**

**Film making training**

**Technical and vocational education**

**Work experience programmes**

**Inservice training**

**Prevocational education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Vocational training subjects

ES : *Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional*

FR : *Matière de la formation professionnelle*

RU : *Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки*

NT : **Agricultural training**

**Communication personnel training**

**Cultural personnel training**

**Scientific personnel training**

**Social workers training**

RT : **Vocational education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Volcanic eruptions

ES : *Erupción volcánica*

FR : *Éruption volcanique*

RU : *Извержения вулканов*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Volcanology**

**Volcanoes**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Volcanic soils

ES : *Suelos volcánicos*

FR : *Sol volcanique*

RU : *Вулканические почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Volcanoes**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Volcanoes

ES : *Volcán*

FR : *Volcan*

RU : *Вулканы*

BT : **Volcanology**

RT : **Mountains**

**Volcanic eruptions**

**Volcanic soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

# V



## **Volcanology**

ES : *Vulcanología*

FR : *Vulcanologie*

RU : *Вулканология*

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Volcanoes**

RT : **Volcanic eruptions**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

*Volcano surveillance*

USE : **Volcanology**

---

*Voluntary contributions*

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

*Voluntary organizations*

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

---

*Voluntary return*

USE : **Return migration**

---

*Voluntary social work*

USE : **Volunteers**

---

## **Volunteers**

ES : *Voluntario*

FR : *Bénévole*

RU : *Добровольцы*

UF : *Voluntary social work*

BT : **Social work**

NT : **International voluntary services**

RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Social workers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## **Voodoo**

ES : *Vudú*

FR : *Vaudou*

RU : *Вуду*

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Primitive religions**

**Cults**

**Rites**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

*Voting*

USE : **Elections**

---

*Vulnerable groups*

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

# W

## *Wage determination*

USE : Wages

---

### **Wage policy**

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Labour policy  
Incomes policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### **Wages**

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Зароботная плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Labour

Performance appraisal

Income

Labour economics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Wales*

USE : UK

---

### **Wallis and Futuna**

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Wall paintings*

USE : Murals

---

## *Walls*

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

---

## *WANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **War**

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Humanitarian law

Peace

Militarism

Reconstruction

Civil war

Manmade disasters

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Occupied territories

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## *War aggression*

USE : War

---

### **War crimes**

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## *War criminals*

USE : War crimes

---

### **War devastated countries**

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Reconstruction

Refugees

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

### **Warfare**

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Urban warfare

Nuclear warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## *War handicapped*

USE : Disabled war veterans

---



# W

## *Warning devices*

USE : **Warning systems**

---

## **Warning systems**

ES : *Sistema de alerta*

FR : *Système d'alerte*

RU : *Системы сигнализации*

UF : *Alarm systems*

*Warning devices*

BT : **Safety devices**

RT : **Pollution control**

**Disaster prevention**

**Measuring instruments**

**Theft protection**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **War prisoners**

ES : *Prisionero de guerra*

FR : *Prisonnier de guerre*

RU : *Военнопленные*

BT : **War victims**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Prisoners**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## **War propaganda**

ES : *Propaganda de guerra*

FR : *Propagande de guerre*

RU : *Военная пропаганда*

BT : **Propaganda**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *War studies*

USE : **Polemology**

---

## **War victims**

ES : *Víctima de guerra*

FR : *Victime de guerre*

RU : *Жертвы войны*

UF : *War wounded*

BT : **International conflicts**

NT : **War prisoners**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Land mines**

**Disabled war veterans**

**Displaced persons**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *War wounded*

USE : **War victims**

---

## *Waste collection*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Waste disposal**

ES : *Eliminación de desechos*

FR : *Élimination des déchets*

RU : *Утилизация отходов*

BT : **Sanitation**

NT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Wastes**

**Environmental legislation**

**Waste water**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Waste handling*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Waste heat recovery**

ES : *Recuperación calorífica*

FR : *Récupération calorifique*

RU : *Вторичное использование отработанного тепла*

BT : **Heat storage**

RT : **Waste treatment**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Waste recycling*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Wastes**

ES : *Desperdicio*

FR : *Déchet*

RU : *Отходы*

BT : **Pollutants**

NT : **Agricultural wastes**

**Radioactive wastes**

RT : **Waste treatment**

**Pollution**

**Biomass energy**

**Waste disposal**

**Waste water**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Waste treatment**

ES : *Tratamiento de desechos*

FR : *Traitement des déchets*

RU : *Переработка отходов*

UF : *Sewage handling*

*Sewage treatment*

*Waste collection*

*Waste handling*

*Waste recycling*

BT : **Waste disposal**

NT : **Sewers**

RT : **Agricultural wastes**

**Wastes**

**Biogas**

**Biomass energy**

**Resources conservation**

**Waste heat recovery**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# W

---

## Waste water

ES : *Agua residual*  
FR : *Eau résiduaire*  
RU : *Сточные воды*

UF : *Sewage*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Water quality**

**Pollutants**

**Wastes**

**Industrial pollution**

**Water treatment**

**Waste disposal**

**Eutrophication**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Water

ES : *Agua*  
FR : *Eau*  
RU : *Вода*

NT : **Saline water**

**Drinking water**

**Freshwater**

**Snowmelt**

**Water vapour**

RT : **Flow**

**Aquatic ecosystems**

**Aquatic environment**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Rheology**

**Ice**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water analysis

ES : *Análisis del agua*  
FR : *Analyse de l'eau*  
RU : *Анализ воды*

BT : **Water quality**

NT : **Water sampling**

RT : **Salinity**

**Water chemistry**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Oceanographic measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water balance

ES : *Equilibrio hídrico*  
FR : *Bilan hydrique*  
RU : *Водный баланс*

SN : *The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.*

BT : **Water resources**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Surface water**

**Regime of waters**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water chemistry

ES : *Química del agua*  
FR : *Chimie des eaux*  
RU : *Химия воды*

BT : **Water quality**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Water pollution**

**Water supply**

**Water sampling**

**Water analysis**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water conservation

ES : *Conservación del agua*  
FR : *Conservation de l'eau*  
RU : *Сохранение воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

NT : **Water storage**

RT : **Water supply**

**Resources conservation**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water consumption

ES : *Consumo de agua*  
FR : *Consommation d'eau*  
RU : *Потребление воды*

UF : *Water use*

*Water utilization*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Drinking water**

**Water law**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water currents

ES : *Corriente de agua*  
FR : *Courant aquatique*  
RU : *Водные течения*

BT : **Flow**

RT : **Ocean currents**

**Hydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Water cycle

USE : **Hydrological cycle**

---

## Water damage

USE : **Floods**

---

## Water demineralization

USE : **Water treatment**

---

## Water discharge

ES : *Derrame de agua*  
FR : *Déversement des eaux*  
RU : *Сток воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **River discharge**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water distribution

USE : **Water supply**

---

# W

---

## Water engineering

USE :Hydraulic engineering

---

## Water flow

USE :Flow

---

## Water ionization

USE :Ionization

---

## Water law

ES : Derecho del agua

FR : Droit de l'eau

RU : Водное право

BT : Public law

RT : Environmental legislation

Rivers

Water consumption

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Water level

ES : Nivel del agua

FR : Niveau d'eau

RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources

RT : Sea level

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water pollution

ES : Contaminación del agua

FR : Pollution de l'eau

RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution

NT : Marine pollution

Eutrophication

Waste water

RT : Water quality

Chemicals

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Rivers

Water chemistry

Soil degradation

Water sampling

River and lake engineering

Viruses

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Water power

USE :Hydroelectric power

---

## Water purification

USE :Water treatment

---

## Water quality

ES : Calidad del agua

FR : Qualité de l'eau

RU : Качество воды

NT : Water chemistry

Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Brackish water

Saline water

Desalination

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Waste water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water requirements

USE :Water supply

---

## Water resources

ES : Recursos hídricos

FR : Ressources en eau

RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : Groundwater

Surface water

Drainage

Regime of waters

Water balance

Water level

RT : Hydrology

Natural resources

Rain

Hydrological cycle

Thermal springs

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water resources development

USE :Water resources management

---

## Water resources management

ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos

FR : Gestion des ressources en eau

RU : Управление водными ресурсами

UF : Water resources development

NT : Water consumption

Water supply

Hydrological forecasting

Water conservation

Water discharge

RT : Drought control

Resources management

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water sampling

ES : Muestreo de aguas

FR : Échantillonnage d'eau

RU : Отбор проб воды

BT : Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Water chemistry

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

# W

## Water sciences

USE : Hydrology

---

### Watersheds

ES : Vertiente  
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux  
RU : Водоразделы

BT : Drainage  
RT : Runoff  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water storage

ES : Almacenamiento de agua  
FR : Stockage d'eau  
RU : Запасы воды

BT : Water conservation  
RT : Irrigation  
Dams  
Water supply  
Reservoirs  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water supply

ES : Abastecimiento de agua  
FR : Alimentation en eau  
RU : Водоснабжение

UF : Water distribution  
Water requirements  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Hydrology  
Irrigation  
Water chemistry  
Water storage  
Water treatment  
Runoff  
Drinking water  
Reservoirs  
Public utilities  
Water conservation  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water temperature

USE : Temperature

---

### Water treatment

ES : Tratamiento del agua  
FR : Traitement de l'eau  
RU : Водоподготовка

UF : Chlorination  
Fluorination  
Water demineralization  
Water purification  
BT : Sanitation  
NT : Desalination  
RT : Drinking water  
Water supply  
Waste water  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### Water turbines

ES : Turbina hidráulica  
FR : Turbine à eau  
RU : Водяные турбины

BT : Turbines  
RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Hydroelectric power stations  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### Water use

USE : Water consumption

---

### Water utilization

USE : Water consumption

---

### Water vapour

ES : Vapor de agua  
FR : Vapeur d'eau  
RU : Водные испарения

BT : Water  
RT : Humidity  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water wells

USE : Wells

---

### Wave mechanics

ES : Mecánica de las ondas  
FR : Mécanique des ondes  
RU : Волновая механика

SN : Includes wave equations and functions.  
BT : Electromagnetic waves  
RT : Quantum theory  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

### Wealth

ES : Riqueza  
FR : Richesse  
RU : Богатство

BT : Income distribution  
RT : Living conditions  
Poverty  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

---

### Weapons

ES : Arma  
FR : Arme  
RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments  
BT : Military equipment  
NT : Land mines  
Missiles  
Nuclear weapons  
RT : Military engineering  
Warfare  
Arms control  
Disarmament  
Chemical/biological warfare  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

# W

*Weapons of mass destruction*  
USE : Nuclear weapons

---

## Weather

ES : Condiciones metereológicas  
FR : Conditions atmosphériques  
RU : Погода

BT : Climatology  
NT : Weather modification  
Weather forecasting  
RT : Atmosphere  
Hydrometeorology  
Meteorology  
Climate  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

*Weather control*  
USE : Weather modification

---

## Weather forecasting

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico  
FR : Prévision météorologique  
RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather  
RT : Meteorology  
Winds  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Weather modification

ES : Control meteorológico  
FR : Contrôle météorologique  
RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation  
Cloud seeding  
Rain making  
Weather control  
BT : Weather  
RT : Precipitation  
Climate change  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Weed control

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas  
FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices  
RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : Agronomy  
RT : Herbicides  
Cultivation  
Biological control  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

*Weights and measures*  
USE : Metrology

---

*Welfare planning*  
USE : Social welfare

---

*Welfare policy*  
USE : Social welfare

---

*Welfare services*  
USE : Social services

---

*Welfare state*  
USE : Social policy

---

## Wells

ES : Pozo  
FR : Puits  
RU : Колодцы  
UF : Water wells  
BT : Groundwater  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Welsh

ES : Galés  
FR : Gallois  
RU : Уэльский язык  
BT : Celtic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## West Africa

ES : África Occidental  
FR : Afrique de l'Ouest  
RU : Западная Африка

NT : Mauritania  
Benin  
Burkina Faso  
Cabo Verde  
Côte d'Ivoire  
Nigeria  
Gambia  
Ghana  
Liberia  
Sierra Leone  
Guinea  
Mali  
Niger  
Senegal  
Togo  
Guinea-Bissau  
Western Sahara  
RT : Sahel  
Africa South of the Sahara  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

*Western art*  
USE : European art

---

*Western cultures*  
USE : European cultures

---

# W

---

## Western Europe

ES : *Europa Occidental*  
FR : *Europe occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Европа*

NT : **Andorra**  
    **UK**  
    **Malta**  
    **Netherlands**  
    **Austria**  
    **Northern Europe**  
    **Belgium**  
    **Cyprus**  
    **France**  
    **Germany**  
    **Germany FR**  
    **Greece**  
    **Ireland**  
    **Italy**  
    **Luxembourg**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
    **Monaco**  
    **Switzerland**  
    **Gibraltar**  
    **Holy See**  
    **Liechtenstein**  
    **San Marino**  
RT : **EEC countries**  
    **European Union**  
    **Scandinavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

*Western literature*  
USE : **European literature**

---

## Western Sahara

ES : *Sahara Occidental*  
FR : *Sahara occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Сахара*

UF : *Spanish Sahara*  
BT : **West Africa**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Western Samoa

ES : *Samoa Occidental*  
FR : *Samoa Occidental*  
RU : *Западное Самоа*

SN : *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

*West Indies*  
USE : **Caribbean**

---

## Wetlands

ES : *Tierra pantanosa*  
FR : *Terre marécageuse*  
RU : *Переувлажненные земли*

UF : *Bogs*  
    *Marshes*  
    *Swamps*  
BT : **Surface water**  
RT : **Land forms**  
    **Mangrove areas**  
    **Estuaries**  
    **Drainage**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

*White collar workers*  
USE : **Office workers**

---

## Whites

ES : *Blanco*  
FR : *Blanc*  
RU : *Белое население*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

*Wide area networks*  
USE : **Internet**

---

## Widows

ES : *Viudo*  
FR : *Veuf*  
RU : *Вдовы*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Wild animals

ES : *Animal salvaje*  
FR : *Animal sauvage*  
RU : *Дикие животные*  
UF : *Game animals*  
BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Animal resources**  
    **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Endangered species**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Wildlife conservation

ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*  
FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*  
RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*  
UF : *Animal protection*  
BT : **Nature conservation**  
RT : **Animal ecology**  
    **Birds**  
    **Fauna**  
    **Wild animals**  
    **Animal rights**  
    **Marine animals**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Flora**  
    **Plant ecology**  
    **National parks**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# W

## Windows

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

## Wind power

ES : *Energía eólica*  
FR : *Énergie éolienne*  
RU : *Энергия ветра*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Winds**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Winds

ES : *Viento*  
FR : *Vent*  
RU : *Ветры*

BT : **Atmospheric circulation**  
NT : **Cyclones**  
**Storms**  
RT : **Climatology**  
**Meteorology**  
**Weather forecasting**  
**Wind power**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

## Wine

USE : Alcoholic beverages

## Winemaking

ES : *Vinificación*  
FR : *Vinification*

UF : *Oenology*  
*Vinification*  
*Wine making*  
*Wine production*  
BT : **Food production**  
RT : **Alcoholic beverages**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Wine making

USE : Winemaking

## Wine production

USE : Winemaking

## Witchcraft

ES : *Brujería*  
FR : *Sorcellerie*  
RU : *Колдовство*

UF : *Sorcery*  
BT : **Magic**  
NT : **Voodoo**  
RT : **Rites**  
**Folklore**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

## Wives

USE : Married women

## Wolof

ES : *Wolof*  
FR : *Wolof*  
RU : *Язык волоф*

BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Women

ES : *Mujer*  
FR : *Femme*  
RU : *Женщины*

UF : *Females*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Girls**  
**Homemakers**  
RT : **Men**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

## Women and development

ES : *Mujer y desarrollo*  
FR : *Femme et développement*  
RU : *Женщины и развитие*

SN : *Integration of women into the development process.*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Integrated development**  
**Womens participation**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Women artists

ES : *Mujer artista*  
FR : *Femme artiste*  
RU : *Женщины-художники*

BT : **Artists**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

## Women authors

ES : *Escritora*  
FR : *Femme écrivain*  
RU : *Женщины-авторы*

BT : **Authors**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Women in politics

ES : *Mujer en política*  
FR : *Femme dans la vie politique*  
RU : *Женщины в политике*

SN : *Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc. For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".*  
BT : **Politicians**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Political participation**  
**Womens suffrage**  
**Womens participation**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Women journalists

ES : *Mujer periodista*  
FR : *Femme journaliste*  
RU : *Женщины-журналисты*

BT : **Journalists**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

# W

---

## Women managers

ES : *Empresaria*  
FR : *Femme cadre*  
RU : *Женщины-менеджеры*

BT : **Managers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Women professors

USE : **Women teachers**

---

## Womens associations

USE : **Womens organizations**

---

## Women scientists

ES : *Mujer científica*  
FR : *Femme scientifique*  
RU : *Женщины-ученые*

BT : **Scientists**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Womens education

ES : *Educación de la mujer*  
FR : *Éducation des femmes*  
RU : *Образование для женщин*

BT : **Educational systems**

NT : **Girls education**

RT : **Educational discrimination**

Adult education

Adult literacy

Community education

Rural education

Womens rights

Women students

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Womens employment

ES : *Empleo de las mujeres*  
FR : *Emploi des femmes*  
RU : *Занятость среди женщин*

UF : *Womens work*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Womens unemployment**

RT : **Gender division of labour**

Womens rights

Women workers

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens health

ES : *Salud de la mujer*  
FR : *Santé de la femme*  
RU : *Здоровье женщины*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Maternal and child health**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Womens liberation movement

ES : *Movimiento de liberación femenina*  
FR : *Mouvement de libération des femmes*  
RU : *Женское освободительное движение*

UF : *Feminism*

*Feminist movements*

BT : **Liberation movements**

RT : **Womens organizations**

Womens suffrage

Womens rights

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Womens organizations

ES : *Organización femenina*  
FR : *Organisation féminine*  
RU : *Женские организации*

UF : *Womens associations*

BT : **Associations**

RT : **Womens liberation movement**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Womens participation

ES : *Participación de la mujer*  
FR : *Participation de la femme*  
RU : *Участие женщин*

BT : **Social participation**

RT : **Participatory development**

Women and development

Political participation

Women in politics

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Womens rights

ES : *Derechos de la mujer*  
FR : *Droits de la femme*  
RU : *Права женщин*

BT : **Rights of special groups**

NT : **Reproductive rights**

Womens status

RT : **Human rights**

Womens education

Gender discrimination

Equal opportunity

Womens suffrage

Womens employment

Marital status

Womens liberation movement

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Womens status

ES : *Condición de la mujer*  
FR : *Condition de la femme*  
RU : *Статус женщины*

BT : **Womens rights**

RT : **Legal status**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Womens studies

ES : *Estudios sobre las mujeres*  
FR : *Études féministes*  
RU : *Женские исследования*

BT : **Social studies**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---



# W

---

## Womens suffrage

ES : *Sufragio femenino*  
FR : *Vote des femmes*  
RU : *Право голоса для женщин*

BT : **Electoral systems**  
RT : **Womens rights**  
    **Womens liberation movement**  
    **Women in politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Women students

ES : *Mujer estudiante*  
FR : *Étudiante*  
RU : *Студентки*

UF : *Female students*  
    *Girl students*  
BT : **Students**  
RT : **Womens education**  
    **Girls education**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Womens unemployment

ES : *Desempleo de las mujeres*  
FR : *Chômage des femmes*  
RU : *Безработица среди женщин*

BT : **Womens employment**  
RT : **Unemployment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens work

USE : **Womens employment**

---

## Women teachers

ES : *Docente mujer*  
FR : *Enseignante*  
RU : *Женщины-преподаватели*

UF : *Women professors*  
BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Academic teaching personnel**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Women workers

ES : *Trabajadora*  
FR : *Femme travailleur*  
RU : *Работницы*

UF : *Female manpower*  
BT : **Workers**  
RT : **Gender division of labour**  
    **Womens employment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Wood

ES : *Madera*  
FR : *Bois*  
RU : *Древесина*

UF : *Wood products*  
BT : **Forest products**  
NT : **Charcoal**  
    **Paper**  
RT : **Building materials**  
    **Materials**  
    **Bamboo**  
    **Trees**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Wood carving

USE : **Woodworking**

---

## Wood crafting

USE : **Woodworking**

---

## Wood products

USE : **Wood**

---

## Wood technology

ES : *Tecnología de la madera*  
FR : *Technologie du bois*  
RU : *Технология деревообработки*

NT : **Woodworking**  
RT : **Chemical technology**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Woodworking

ES : *Trabajo en madera*  
FR : *Travail du bois*  
RU : *Деревообработка*

UF : *Wood crafting*  
    *Wood carving*  
BT : **Wood technology**  
NT : **Carpentry**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Word processing

ES : *Tratamiento de textos*  
FR : *Traitement de texte*  
RU : *Обработка текстов*

UF : *Electronic text processing*  
BT : **Office automation**  
RT : **Data processing**  
    **Office equipment**  
    **Microcomputers**  
    **Electronic mail**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Work attitudes

ES : *Actitud laboral*  
FR : *Attitude envers le travail*  
RU : *Отношение (установки) к работе*

BT : **Job satisfaction**  
RT : **Motivation**  
    **Occupational psychology**  
    **Work environment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# W

## Work environment

ES : Ambiente de trabajo  
FR : Milieu du travail  
RU : Рабочая обстановка

**BT :** Working conditions  
**RT :** Occupational safety  
Human machine interaction  
Job satisfaction  
Occupational sociology  
Occupational diseases  
Ergonomics  
Occupational medicine  
Work attitudes  
Quality of working life  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workers

ES : Trabajador  
FR : Travailleur  
RU : Трудящиеся

**BT :** Personnel  
**NT :** Agricultural workers  
Skilled workers  
Domestic workers  
Factory workers  
Women workers  
Manual workers  
Office workers  
**RT :** Labour  
Unemployed  
Employees  
Self employed  
Workers participation  
Working class  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workers education

ES : Educación de los trabajadores  
FR : Éducation des travailleurs  
RU : Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения

**SN :** The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".  
**BT :** Adult education  
**RT :** Labour relations  
Adult students  
Trade unions  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Workers management

**USE :** Workers participation

---

## Workers participation

ES : Participación de los trabajadores  
FR : Participation des travailleurs  
RU : Участие трудящихся

**UF :** Employee participation  
Industrial democracy  
Joint management  
Workers management  
**BT :** Labour relations  
**RT :** Workers  
Quality circles  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

---

## Work experience programmes

ES : Programa integrado estudios-trabajo  
FR : Programme intégré études-travail  
RU : Программы трудовой практики

**SN :** Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.  
**UF :** Cooperative education (USA)  
Education and productive work  
Sandwich courses (UK)  
Sandwich training (UK)  
Work study programmes  
**BT :** Training courses  
**RT :** Vocational education  
Vocational training  
Industrial education  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Working class

ES : Clase obrera  
FR : Classe ouvrière  
RU : Рабочий класс

**SN :** A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.  
**UF :** Lower class  
Proletariat  
**BT :** Social class  
**RT :** Workers  
Working class cultures  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

---

## Working class cultures

ES : Cultura de la clase obrera  
FR : Culture de la classe ouvrière  
RU : Пролетарская культура

**BT :** Cultural systems  
**RT :** Cultural environment  
Culture of poverty  
Working class  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Working conditions

ES : Condiciones de trabajo  
FR : Conditions de travail  
RU : Условия для труда

**SN :** The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.  
**UF :** Labour conditions  
**BT :** Conditions of employment  
**NT :** Occupational safety  
Labour standards  
Work environment  
Quality of working life  
Work organization  
**RT :** Living conditions  
Collective agreements  
Culture of work  
Occupational diseases  
Ergonomics  
Working time  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

---

# W

---

## Working life

ES : *Vida activa*

FR : *Vie active*

RU : *Трудовая жизнь*

UF : *Occupational life*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Culture of work**

Transition from school to work

Working time

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Working mothers

ES : *Madre trabajadora*

FR : *Mère au travail*

RU : *Работающие матери*

BT : **Mothers**

MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Working population

USE : **Manpower**

---

## Working time

ES : *Horas de trabajo*

FR : *Durée du travail*

RU : *Рабочее время*

UF : *Hours of work*

Working time arrangement

BT : **Personnel management**

RT : **Leisure**

Working life

Working conditions

Quality of working life

Leave

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Working time arrangement

USE : **Working time**

---

## Work measurement

USE : **Work study**

---

## Work organization

ES : *Organización del trabajo*

FR : *Organisation du travail*

RU : *Организация труда*

BT : **Working conditions**

RT : **Production engineering**

Work study

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workshops (teaching method)

ES : *Taller (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Atelier (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : *Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)*

SN : *Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.*

BT : **Group instruction**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Works of art

ES : *Obra de arte*

FR : *Oeuvre d'art*

RU : *Произведения искусства*

UF : *Art objects*

Art works

Artifacts

BT : **Arts**

NT : **Antiquities**

Art imitations

RT : **Cultural property**

Preservation of works of art

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Work study

ES : *Estudio del trabajo*

FR : *Étude du travail*

RU : *Анализ рабочего времени*

SN : *Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.*

UF : *Time study*

Work measurement

BT : **Organization and methods**

RT : **Production engineering**

Ergonomics

Job description

Job evaluation

Work organization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Work study programmes

USE : **Work experience programmes**

---

## World economy

USE : **International economic relations**

---

## World government

ES : *Gobierno mundial*

FR : *Gouvernement mondial*

RU : *Мировое правительство*

UF : *World state*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Internationalism**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## World heritage (cultural)

USE : **Cultural heritage**

---

## World heritage (natural)

USE : **Natural heritage**

---

## World peace

USE : **Peace**

---

## World politics

USE : **International politics**

---

# W

---

## World population

ES : Población mundial  
FR : Population mondiale  
RU : Мировое население

BT : Population  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## World problems

ES : Problema mundial  
FR : Problème mondiale  
RU : Мировые проблемы

BT : Future studies  
RT : International relations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

---

## World state

USE : World government

---

## World trade

USE : International trade

---

## World war

ES : Guerra mundial  
FR : Guerre mondiale  
RU : Мировая война

BT : War  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Worship

USE : Religious practice

---

## Writers

ES : Escritor  
FR : Écrivain  
RU : Писатели

BT : Authors  
NT : Playwrights  
Poets  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Literature  
Writing  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Writing

ES : Escritura  
FR : Écriture  
RU : Письмо (процесс)

BT : Communication skills  
NT : Handwriting  
Correspondence  
Technical writing  
RT : Literature  
Epigraphy  
Writers  
Reading  
Written language  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Writing (composition)

ES : Redacción  
FR : Expression écrite  
RU : Письмо (сочинение)

UF : Literary composition  
BT : Language instruction  
NT : Creative writing  
RT : Technical writing  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Writing systems

ES : Sistema de escritura  
FR : Système d'écriture  
RU : Системы письма

NT : Abbreviations  
Alphabets  
Transliteration  
Ancient scripts  
Braille  
Transcription  
Shorthand  
RT : Epigraphy  
Palaeography  
Written language  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Written examinations

ES : Examen escrito  
FR : Examen écrit  
RU : Письменные экзамены

BT : Examinations  
NT : Theses  
RT : Oral examinations  
Practical examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Written language

ES : Lengua escrita  
FR : Langue écrite  
RU : Письменный язык

BT : Languages  
RT : Writing systems  
Writing  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

# X



## **Xenophobia**

*ES : Xenofobia*

*FR : Xénophobie*

*RU : Ксенофобия*

**BT : Ethnic discrimination**

**RT : Discrimination**

**Antisemitism**

**Racial segregation**

**Racial prejudice**

**Foreigners**

**MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## **X-rays**

*ES : Rayos X*

*FR : Rayons X*

*RU : Рентгеновские лучи*

**BT : Electromagnetic waves**

**RT : Radioactivity**

**Radiography**

**MT : 2.20 Physical sciences**

# Y

---

## Yearbooks

ES : Anuario  
FR : Annuaire  
RU : Ежегодники

SN : An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Yemen

ES : Yemen  
FR : Yémen  
RU : Йемен

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Yiddish

ES : Yiddish  
FR : Yiddish  
RU : Идиш

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Yoruba

ES : Yoruba  
FR : Yorouba  
RU : Язык йоруба

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Young persons

USE : Youth

---

## Youth

ES : Joven  
FR : Jeune  
RU : МолодУь

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

UF : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

BT : Adolescence

RT : Students

Puberty

Adolescent psychology

University students

Juvenile delinquency

Generation gap

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Youth activities

ES : Actividad juvenil  
FR : Activité de la jeunesse  
RU : МолодУная деятельность

BT : Social behaviour

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Youth clubs

USE : Youth organizations

---

## Youth employment

ES : Empleo de jóvenes  
FR : Emploi des jeunes  
RU : Занятость среди молодУи

BT : Employment

NT : Youth unemployment

RT : Education and employment

Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Youth hostels

ES : Albergue juvenil  
FR : Auberge de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные общУития

BT : Tourist facilities

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Youth leaders

ES : Animador de jóvenes  
FR : animateur de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные лидеры

BT : Community leaders

RT : Youth organizations

Social workers

Youth movements

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Youth movements

ES : Movimiento juvenil  
FR : Mouvement de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные двЗения

BT : Social movements

RT : Youth organizations

Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student unrest

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Youth organizations

ES : Organización juvenil  
FR : Organisation de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные организации

SN : Organizations outside school.

UF : Scouting

Youth clubs

BT : Associations

RT : Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student organizations

Youth movements

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# Y



## **Youth participation**

*ES : Participación juvenil*  
*FR : Participation des jeunes*  
*RU : Участие молодУи*

**BT : Social participation**  
**RT : Youth organizations**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Peace education**  
    **UNESCO clubs**  
    **Disarmament education**  
    **International voluntary services**  
    **Political participation**  
    **Youth movements**  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## **Youth unemployment**

*ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes*  
*FR : Chômage des jeunes*  
*RU : Безработица среди молодУи*

**BT : Youth employment**  
**RT : Unemployment**  
    **Education and employment**  
    **Educated unemployment**  
    **Student employment**  
**MT : 6.85 Labour**

---

## **Youth unrest**

*ES : Malestar de la juventud*  
*FR : Malaise de la jeunesse*  
*RU : МолодУные беспорядки*

**BT : Social conflicts**  
**RT : Generation gap**  
    **Riots**  
    **Student unrest**  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## **Yugoslavia**

*ES : Yugoslavia*  
*FR : Yougoslavie*  
*RU : Югославия*

**SN : Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.**

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
**RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina**  
    **Croatia**  
    **Serbia and Montenegro**  
    **Slovenia**  
    **North Macedonia**  
**MT : 7.20 Europe**

# Z



## Zaire

ES : Zaire  
FR : Zaïre  
RU : Заир

SN : Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".

BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zambia

ES : Zambia  
FR : Zambie  
RU : Замбия

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zimbabwe

ES : Zimbabue  
FR : Zimbabwe  
RU : Зимбабве

UF : *Rhodesia*  
BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zoogeography

ES : Zoogeografía  
FR : Zoogéographie  
RU : Зоогеография

UF : *Animal distribution*  
BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Geography**  
**Animal ecology**  
**Fauna**  
**Biogeography**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoological gardens

ES : Jardín zoológico  
FR : Jardin zoologique  
RU : Зоологические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Zoology**  
**Fauna**  
**Parks**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Zoological taxonomy

USE : **Animal taxonomy**

---

## Zoology

ES : Zoología  
FR : Zoologie  
RU : Зоология

UF : *Animal biology*  
NT : **Animal genetics**  
**Animals**  
**Animal diseases**  
**Zoogeography**  
**Animal nutrition**  
**Animal taxonomy**  
**Ornithology**  
**Entomology**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Botany**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Natural sciences**  
**Animal ecology**  
**Zoological gardens**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoopathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

---

## Zooplankton

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Zoroastrianism

ES : Zoroastrismo  
FR : Zoroastrisme  
RU : Зороастризм

BT : **Ancient religions**  
MT : 3.20 Religion



# 1 Education



## 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

- L Education
- L Educational environment
- L L Academic fraud
- L L Classroom environment
- L L Parent school relationship
- L L L Parent teacher relationship
- L L Peer relationship
- L L L Bullying
- L L School community relationship
- L L School discipline
- L L L School punishment
- L L L School rewards
- L L School student relationship
- L L L Student adjustment
- L L L Truancy
- L L Student behaviour
- L L L Student attitudes
- L L L Student participation
- L L Student teacher relationship
- L L L Educational interaction process
- L L Teacher administration relationship
- L L Teacher behaviour
- L L L Teacher attitudes
- L L L Teacher authority
- L L L Teacher participation
- L Educational sciences
- L L Educational anthropology
- L L Educational history
- L L Educational philosophy
- L L Educational psychology
- L L L Adolescent psychology
- L L L Child psychology
- L L Educational psychosociology
- L L Educational research
- L L L Comparative education
- L L L Curriculum research
- L L L Reading research
- L L Educational sociology
- L L L Student sociology
- L L L L Student movements
- L L L L Student unrest
- L L Educational theory
- L L L Educational models
- L Learning
- L L Adult learning
- L L Learning disabilities
- L L L Dyslexia
- L L Learning processes
- L L L Attention
- L L L Comprehension
- L L L Feedback (learning)
- L L L Interest (learning)

- L L L Retention
- L L Learning readiness
- L L L Reading readiness

## 1.10 Educational policy

- L Educational development
- L L Curriculum development
- L L Diversification of education
- L L Educational innovations
- L L L Educational experiments
- L L L Teaching method innovations
- L L Educational reform
- L L Educational trends
- L L L Enrolment trends
- L Educational policy
- L L Adult literacy
- L L L Illiteracy
- L L L L Functional illiteracy
- L L Alternative education
- L L Church and education
- L L Computer uses in education
- L L Educational discrimination
- L L L School integration
- L L Educational indicators
- L L Educational objectives
- L L Educational strategies
- L L Education and culture
- L L L Intercultural education
- L L Industry and education
- L L International education
- L L Language of instruction
- L L L Bilingual education
- L L Leisure and education
- L L State and education
- L L Study abroad
- L Right to education
- L L Democratization of education
- L L Educational opportunities
- L L L Access to education
- L L L Educational priority areas
- L L L Universal education
- L L L L Compulsory education
- L L L L Free education

## 1.15 Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- L L Educational demand
- L L L Educational choice
- L L Educational efficiency
- L L L Educational input
- L L L Educational output
- L L L Teacher supply

# 1 Education



- LLLL Teacher employment
- LLLL Teacher shortage
- LL Educational finance
- LLL Educational budgets
- LLL Educational costs
- LLL Educational fees
- LL Educational needs
- LL Educational resources
- LLL Educational financial resources
- LLL Educational manpower
- LL Education and development
- LL Education and employment
- LLL Educated unemployment
- LLL Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- LL Adult education programmes
- LL Exchange programmes
- LLL Student exchange
- LL Instructional programmes
- LL Literacy programmes
- LLL Postliteracy programmes
- LL Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- LL School mapping
- LLL Class size
- LLL School size
- L Educational statistics
- LL Educational attendance
- LL Educational forecasting
- LLL Enrolment projections
- LL Enrolment
- LLL Educational wastage
- LLLL Dropout rate
- LLLL Repetition rate
- LL Enrolment ratio
- LL School age population
- LL Student mobility
- LL Student teacher ratio

## 1.20 Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- LL Educational articulation
- LLL Educational autonomy
- LLLL Academic freedom
- LLL Educational cooperation
- LLLL Educational assistance
- LLLL University cooperation
- LLL Educational coordination
- LLL Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations
- LL Educational administrative structure

- LLL Educational associations
- LLLL Parent teacher organizations
- LLLL Student organizations
- LLLLL School clubs
- LLLL Teacher associations
- LLLLL Teacher trade unions
- LLL Educational foundations
- LLL Government educational bodies
- LLL Local educational bodies
- LLL Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- LL Accreditation (education)
- LL Educational governing boards
- LL Examination boards
- LL School supervision
- LLL Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- LL Teacher conditions of employment
- LLL Teacher mobility
- LLLL Teaching abroad
- LLL Teacher wages
- LL Teacher qualifications
- LL Teacher recruitment
- LLL Teacher selection
- LL Teacher status
- LLL Teacher responsibility
- LLL Teacher role

## 1.25 Educational management

- L Academic year
- LL Educational leave
- LL Educational timetables
- LL School holidays
- LL School time
- L Educational grants
- LL Fellowships
- LL Scholarships
- LL Student loans
- LL Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- LL Ability grouping
- LL Classes
- LLL Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- LL Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- LL Admission requirements
- L School leaving
- LL Secondary school leaving
- L Student welfare
- LL School health services
- LL School meals
- LL Student employment

# 1 Education

L L Student housing  
L L Student transportation

## 1.30 Educational systems and levels

L Educational levels  
L L Early childhood education  
L L L Child care  
L L L L Day nurseries  
L L L Child rearing  
L L Higher education  
L L Primary education  
L L Secondary education  
L L L Lower secondary education  
L L L Upper secondary education  
L Educational systems  
L L Adult education  
L L L Parent education  
L L L Workers education  
L L Mass education  
L L Private education  
L L Public education  
L L Traditional education  
L L L Islamic education  
L L Womens education  
L L L Girls education  
L Extension education  
L L University extension  
L Formal education  
L L Basic education  
L L Coeducation  
L L Compensatory education  
L L Correctional education  
L L General education  
L L Migrant education  
L L L Refugee education  
L L Mobile educational services  
L L Outdoor education  
L L Part time education  
L L Rural education  
L L Special needs education  
L L L Education of the blind  
L L L Education of the deaf  
L L Technical and vocational education  
L L Urban education  
L Nonformal education  
L L Community education  
L L Consumer education  
L L Family education  
L L L Home education  
L L Lifelong education  
L L L Informal learning  
L L L Recurrent education

L L Out of school education

## 1.35 Educational institutions

L Adult education institutions  
L L Training centres  
L Educational institutions  
L Higher education institutions  
L L Universities  
L L L International universities  
L L L Open universities  
L L L Technological institutes  
L L Vocational schools  
L L L Agricultural schools  
L L L Information/library schools  
L L L Journalist schools  
L L L Teacher education schools  
L L L L Teacher centres  
L Schools  
L L Associated schools  
L L Boarding schools  
L L Coeducational schools  
L L Community schools  
L L Denominational schools  
L L Disadvantaged schools  
L L Evening schools  
L L Experimental schools  
L L International schools  
L L Nursery schools  
L L Open plan schools  
L L Primary schools  
L L Secondary schools  
L L L Comprehensive schools  
L L Small schools  
L L L One teacher schools  
L L Special schools  
L L Summer schools

## 1.40 Curriculum

L Curriculum  
L L Core curriculum  
L L Extracurricular activities  
L L Integrated curriculum  
L L Modular instruction  
L L Preschool curriculum  
L L Primary school curriculum  
L L Secondary school curriculum  
L L University curriculum  
L L Vocational school curriculum  
L L L Teacher education curriculum  
L Educational courses  
L L Accelerated courses  
L L Credit courses

# 1 Education



- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

## 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Computer literacy
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L L Sex education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing
- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education
- L L Biology education

- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education
- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

## 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education
- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education
- L L Journalist education

# 1 Education



- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

## 1.55 Educational population

- L Educational personnel
- L L Educational administrators
- L L L Educational advisers
- L L L Educational planners
- L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
- L L L School librarians
- L L L Teacher aides
- L L Teachers
- L L L Academic teaching personnel
- L L L Adult educators
- L L L L Trainers
- L L L Literacy workers
- L L L Preschool teachers
- L L L Primary school teachers
- L L L Secondary school teachers
- L L L Special education teachers
- L L L Student teachers
- L L L Teacher educators
- L L L Technical school teachers
- L L L Visiting teachers
- L L L Women teachers
- L Exceptional students
- L L Dropouts
- L L Foreign students
- L L Gifted students
- L L Low achievers
- L L New literates
- L L Slow learners
- L Graduates
- L L Postgraduates
- L L Undergraduates
- L Students
- L L Adult students
- L L L Trainees
- L L Out of school youth
- L L L Apprentices

- L L Schoolchildren
- L L L Primary school students
- L L L Secondary school students
- L L University students
- L L Women students

## 1.60 Teaching and training

- L Learning methods
- L L Activity learning
- L L Distance education
- L L L Correspondence education
- L L L Electronic learning
- L L Home study
- L L Independent study
- L L Practical work (learning method)
- L L L Student projects
- L L Self instruction
- L L L Programmed instruction
- L L L L Computer assisted instruction
- L L Study tours
- L L Verbal learning
- L L Visual learning
- L Teaching
- L Teaching methods
- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction
- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training
- L L Further training
- L L Professional training

# 1 Education



- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes

## 1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees
- L L L Bachelors degrees
- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards
- L L Educational accountability

- L L Educational relevance

## 1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

# 2 Science



## 2.05 Scientific approach

- L Research work
- LL Case studies
- LL Design
- LLL Systems design
- LL Experiments
- LL Field work
- LLL Interviews
- LLL Questionnaires
- LLL Scientific expeditions
- LLL Surveys
- LLLL Sample surveys
- LLLL Survey analysis
- LL Methodology
- LL Monitoring
- L Science
- L Science of science
- LL Ethics of science
- LL History of science
- LL Science and society
- LL Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- LL Causal analysis
- LLL Cause and effect
- LL Comparative analysis
- LL Cross national analysis
- LL Empirical research
- LL Evaluation
- LLL Evaluation methods
- LLLL Benchmarking
- LLLL Formative evaluation
- LLLL Quality control
- LLLL Sampling
- LLLL Self evaluation
- LLLL Summative evaluation
- LL Experimental methods
- LL Forecasting
- LL Interdisciplinary approach
- LL Measurement
- LLL Calibration
- LLL Measuring methods
- LLL Metrology
- LLLL Metric system
- LL Observation
- LL Qualitative analysis
- LL Quantitative analysis
- LL Radiography
- LL Simulation models
- LL Standardization
- LL Testing
- LL Typology

## 2.10 Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- LL Research trends
- LL Science finance
- LLL Research grants
- LLL Science budgets
- LLL Scientific expenditure
- LL Science statistics
- LL Technological forecasting
- LL Technology assessment
- LLL Choice of technology
- LLLL Appropriate technology
- LLL Research results
- L Organization of research
- LL Research programmes
- LLL Research projects
- LLLL Pilot projects
- LL Research strategies
- LL Science planning
- LL Scientific activities
- LL Scientific potential
- LLL Technological gap
- LLLL Digital divide
- LL Scientific programmes
- L Research
- LL Applied research
- LLL Mission oriented research
- LLL Research and development
- LL Fundamental research
- LL Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- LL Scientific organizations
- LLL Academies of science
- LLL Research centres
- LLL Research councils
- LLL Research foundations
- LLL Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- LL Research priorities
- LL Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- LL Science and development
- LL Technological change
- LLL Automation
- LLL Mechanization
- LLL Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- LL Scientists
- LLL Engineers
- LLL Environmentalists
- LLL Geographers
- LLL Hydrologists
- LLL Mathematicians
- LLL Research workers

# 2 Science



- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

## 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L L Data visualization
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis
- L L L Statistical inference

## 2.20 Physical sciences

- L Acoustics
- L L Sound wave propagation
- L Crystallography
- L Electricity

- L Magnetism
- L L Electromagnetic waves
- L L L Radio waves
- L L L L Microwaves
- L L L Wave mechanics
- L L L X-rays
- L L Electromagnetism
- L Mechanics
- L L Fluid mechanics
- L L L Fluid dynamics
- L L L L Aerodynamics
- L L L L Flow
- L L L L L Water currents
- L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
- L L L Rheology
- L L L L Hydrodynamics
- L Molecular physics
- L Nuclear physics
- L L Atomic structure
- L L Nuclear fusion
- L L Plasma physics
- L L Quantum theory
- L Optics
- L L Image formation
- L L Light
- L Physical processes
- L L Cooling
- L L Diffusion
- L L Energy conversion
- L L Evaporation
- L L Freezing
- L L Heating
- L L Heat transfer
- L L Ionization
- L L Melting
- L L Radiation
- L L L Cosmic radiation
- L L L Radiation effects
- L L L Radioactivity
- L L L Solar radiation
- L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
- L Physical properties
- L L Electrical properties
- L L Humidity
- L L Thermal properties
- L L L Temperature
- L L L L Temperature distribution
- L Physics
- L Relativity
- L Thermodynamics
- L L Heat

## 2.25 Chemical sciences



# 2 Science



- L Chemical analysis
- LL Biochemical analysis
- LL Chromatographic analysis
- LL Spectrochemical analysis
- LL Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- LL Acids
- LL Inorganic compounds
- LLL Salt
- LL Organic compounds
- LLL Hydrocarbons
- LLL Organic matter
- LLL Polymers
- LLLL Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- LL Carbon
- LL Isotopes
- LLL Radioisotopes
- LLLL Radioactive tracers
- LL Phosphorus
- LL Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- LL Combustion
- LL Corrosion
- LL Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry
- LL Inorganic chemistry
- LL Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- LL Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- LL Microchemistry
- L Gases
- LL Carbon dioxide
- LL Hydrogen
- LL Nitrogen
- LL Oxygen
- LLL Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- LL Chemical effects
- LL Chemical kinetics
- LL Electrochemistry
- LL Magnetochemistry
- LL Molecular structure
- LL Photochemistry
- LL Radiochemistry
- LL Thermochemistry

## 2.30 Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- LL Cosmic matter

- LL Galaxies
- LL Interstellar space
- LLL Black holes
- LL Meteorites
- LL Solar system
- LLL Planets
- LLLL Earth (planet)
- LLL Satellites
- LLL Moon
- LLL Sun
- LLLL Solar activity
- LL Stars
- LLL Quasars
- LL Universe
- L Astronomy
- LL Astrophysics
- LLL Gravitation
- LL Celestial mechanics
- LL Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

## 2.35 Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- LL Erosion
- LLL Coastal erosion
- LLL Soil erosion
- LL Sedimentation
- LL Tectonics
- LLL Continental drift
- LLL Land subsidence
- L Geology
- LL Earth's crust
- LL Geological data
- L Geophysics
- LL Geochemistry
- LLL Biogeochemistry
- LL Geochronology
- LL Geodesy
- LL Geomagnetism
- LL Glaciology
- LLL Glaciers
- LLL Permafrost
- LL Seismology
- LLL Seismic areas
- LLL Seismicity
- LL Terrestrial heat
- LLL Thermal springs
- LL Volcanology
- LLL Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy

# 2 Science



- L L Mineral deposits
- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary
  
- 2.40 Geography and oceanography**
- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration
- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology
  
- L L Topography
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L L Savannah
- L L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor
- L L Marine geophysics
- L L Sea ice
- L L Sea level
- L L Sea water
- L L L Salinity
- L Seas

# 2 Science



- L L Baltic Sea
- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

## 2.45 Meteorology

- L Atmosphere
- L L Atmospheric circulation
- L L L Winds
- L L L L Cyclones
- L L L L Storms
- L L Atmospheric pressure
- L Climatic zones
- L L Arid zones
- L L Humid zones
- L L Polar regions
- L L L Antarctic regions
- L L L Arctic regions
- L L Temperate zones
- L L Tropical zones
- L L L Humid tropics
- L Climatology
- L L Agroclimatology
- L L Bioclimatology
- L L Climate
- L L L Climatic data
- L L L Climatic maps
- L L Weather
- L L L Weather forecasting
- L L L Weather modification
- L Hydrometeorology
- L L Hydrological cycle
- L L L Evapotranspiration
- L L Ice
- L L L Frost
- L L Precipitation
- L L L Rain
- L L L Snow
- L Meteorology
- L L Meteorological data

## 2.50 Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Ecohydrology

- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps
- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance
- L L Water level
- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption
- L L Water discharge
- L L Water supply

## 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

- L Energy policy
- L L Energy balance
- L L Energy conservation
- L L Energy consumption
- L L Energy economics
- L L Energy shortages

# 2 Science



- LL Energy supply
  - L Environment
  - LL Natural environment
  - LLL Aquatic environment
  - LLLL Marine environment
  - LLL Terrestrial environment
  - L Environmental engineering
  - LL Biological control
  - LL Noise control
  - LL Sanitation
  - LLL Waste disposal
  - LLLL Waste treatment
  - LLLLL Sewers
  - LLL Water treatment
  - LLLL Desalination
  - L Environmental management
  - LL Environmental awareness
  - LL Environmental conservation
  - LL Environmental economics
  - LL Environmental ethics
  - LL Environmental impact assessment
  - LL Environmental legislation
  - LLL Animal rights
  - LL Environmental policy
  - LLL Environmental indicators
  - LL Environmental quality
  - LL Environmental statistics
  - LL Pollution control
  - LLL Environmental monitoring
  - L Environmental sciences
  - LL Ecology
  - LLL Ecological research
  - LL Environmental chemistry
  - L Natural heritage
  - LL Nature conservation
  - LLL Forest conservation
  - LLL Landscape protection
  - LLL Nature reserves
  - LLLL Botanical gardens
  - LLLL National parks
  - LLLL Zoological gardens
  - LLL Wildlife conservation
  - L Resources development
  - LL Resources conservation
  - LL Resources evaluation
  - LL Resources exploration
  - LL Resources management
  - LL Accidents
  - LLL Fires
  - LLLL Forest fires
  - LL Damage
  - LL Epidemics
  - LL Manmade disasters
  - LLL Nuclear explosions
  - LL Natural disasters
  - LLL Drought
  - LLL Earthquakes
  - LLL Floods
  - LLL Landslides
  - LLLL Avalanches
  - LLL Tsunami
  - LLL Volcanic eruptions
  - L Environmental degradation
  - LL Climate change
  - LL Human activities effects
  - LLL Global warming
  - LLL Ozone depletion
  - LL Pollution
  - LLL Air pollution
  - LLLL Acid rain
  - LLL Industrial pollution
  - LLL Noise pollution
  - LLL Oil pollution
  - LLL Radioactive pollution
  - LLL Soil pollution
  - LLL Water pollution
  - LLLL Eutrophication
  - LLLL Marine pollution
  - LLLL Waste water
  - LL Soil degradation
  - LLL Desertification
  - L Pollutants
  - LL Wastes
  - LLL Agricultural wastes
  - LLL Radioactive wastes
  - L Safety
  - LL Disaster prevention
  - LLL Drought control
  - LLL Earthquake prediction
  - LLL Flood control
  - LL Safety measures
  - LLL Accident prevention
  - LLL Fire protection
  - LLL Radiation protection
  - LL Transport safety
- 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**
- L Climate change adaptation
  - L Dangerous materials
  - L Disaster relief
  - L Disasters
- 2.65 Natural resources**
- L Ecosystems
  - LL Animal ecology
  - LLL Animal behaviour

# 2 Science



- LLL Animal migration
- LL Aquatic ecosystems
- LLL Marine ecosystems
- LLLL Mangrove areas
- LL Biosphere
- LLL Biomass
- LLL Biomes
- LLL Biosphere reserves
- LL Ecological balance
- LLL Biological adaptation
- LLL Biological diversity
- LLL Ecological crisis
- LL Human ecology
- LL Plant ecology
- LL Terrestrial ecosystems
- L Energy resources
- LL Electric power
- LL Nonrenewable energy sources
- LLL Fuel resources
- LLLL Coal resources
- LLLL Gas resources
- LLL Nuclear energy
- LLL Petroleum resources
- LL Renewable energy sources
- LLL Biogas
- LLL Biomass energy
- LLL Hydroelectric power
- LLLL Tidal energy
- LLL Solar energy
- LLL Steam power
- LLL Thermal energy
- LLLL Geothermal energy
- LLL Wind power
- L Natural resources
- LL Animal resources
- LLL Fishery resources
- LL Endangered species
- LL Food resources
- LLL Food consumption
- LLL Food shortages
- LLL Food supply
- LL Land resources
- LLL Soil resources
- LL Marine resources
- LLL Marine mineral resources
- LL Mineral resources
- LL Nonrenewable resources
- LL Plant resources
- LLL Forest resources
- LL Renewable resources

## 2.70 Biology

- L Anatomy

- LL Cardiovascular systems
- LL Digestive systems
- LL Endocrine systems
- LL Nervous systems
- LLL Brain
- LLL Sensory systems
- LLLL Eyesight
- LLLL Hearing
- LL Respiratory systems
- L Biochemistry
- LL Biochemicals
- LLL Enzymes
- LLL Hormones
- LLL Proteins
- LLL Trace elements
- LLL Vitamins
- LL Biosynthesis
- LL Metabolism
- LL Phytochemistry
- LLL Photosynthesis
- L Biology
- LL Bioethics
- LL Biological effects
- LL Biological research
- LL Biometrics
- LL Human biology
- LL Hydrobiology
- LLL Limnology
- LL Neurobiology
- LL Radiobiology
- LL Space biology
- L Biophysics
- L Cell biology
- LL Cells
- LL Genome
- LLL Genes
- LLLL Chromosomes
- L Genetics
- LL Evolution
- LLL Biogenesis
- LL Heredity
- LLL Eugenics
- LL Human genetics
- LL Mutation
- LL Natural selection
- L Life cycle
- LL Ageing
- LL Birth
- LL Death
- LL Puberty
- L Microbiology
- LL Bacteriology
- LLL Microorganisms

# 2 Science



- LLLL Bacteria
- LLLL Viruses
- LL Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- LL Body temperature
- LL Human physiology
- LL Human reproduction
- LLL Artificial procreation
- LLL Fertility
- LLL Pregnancy
- LL Nutrition
- LLL Breast feeding
- LLL Calories
- LLL Nutrients
- LL Physiological development
- LLL Embryology
- LLLL Embryos
- LLL Motor development
- LL Physiological effects
- LL Psychophysiology

## 2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- LL Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- LL Ethnobotany
- LL Phytogeography
- LL Plant diseases
- LL Plant genetics
- LL Plant nutrition
- LL Plant physiology
- LLL Plant transpiration
- LL Plant taxonomy
- LL Vegetation
- LLL Flora
- LLLL Plants
- LLLLL Aquatic plants
- LLLLLL Marine algae
- LLLLLL Fungi
- LLLLLL Medicinal plants
- LLLLLL Trees
- LLL Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- L Zoology
- LL Animal diseases
- LL Animal genetics
- LL Animal nutrition
- LL Animals
- LLL Aquatic animals

- LLLL Fish
- LLLLL Marine fish
- LLLLL Shellfish
- LLLL Marine animals
- LLL Birds
- LLL Domestic animals
- LLL Fauna
- LLL Insects
- LLLL Termites
- LLLLL Tsetse flies
- LLL Laboratory animals
- LLL Mammals
- LLLL Human species
- LLLLL Primates
- LLL Reptiles
- LLL Wild animals
- LL Animal taxonomy
- LL Entomology
- LL Ornithology
- LL Zoogeography

## 2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- LL Health economics
- LL Health policy
- LLL Disease control
- LLL Drug policy
- LLLL Drug control
- LLL Environmental health
- LLL Epidemiology
- LLL Food control
- LLL Maternal and child health
- LLL Womens health
- LL Health statistics
- LL Hygiene
- LL Mental health
- L Medical profession
- LL Medical ethics
- LL Medical personnel
- LLL Paramedical personnel
- LLL Pharmacists
- LLL Physicians
- L Medical research
- LL Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- LL Aerospace medicine
- LL Clinical medicine
- LL Dentistry
- LL Endocrinology
- LL Forensic medicine
- LL Gerontology
- LL Neurology
- LL Neuropsychology

# 2 Science



- L L Nursing
- L L Occupational medicine
- L L Ophthalmology
- L L Pediatrics
- L L Sports medicine
- L L Surgery
- L L L Organ transplantation
- L L Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- L L Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- L L Drugs
- L L L Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- L L Acupuncture
- L L Dietetics
- L L Homeopathy
- L L Preventive medicine
- L L L Vaccination
- L L Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- L L Medical rehabilitation
- L L Medical treatment
- L L Speech therapy

- L L Clinical psychology
- L L L Psychoanalysis
- L L L Psychotherapy
- L L L L Drug psychotherapy
- L L Psychopathology
- L L L Mental deficiency
- L L L Mental diseases
- L L L L Neuroses
- L L L L Personality disorders
- L L L L L Maladjustment
- L L L L Psychoses
- L Toxicology

## 2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- L L Disabilities
- L L L Blindness
- L L L L Colour blindness
- L L L Deafness
- L L L L Deaf dumbness
- L L Diseases
- L L L Cancer
- L L L Cardiovascular diseases
- L L L Infectious diseases
- L L L L Leprosy
- L L L L Malaria
- L L L L Venereal diseases
- L L L L L AIDS
- L L L Nervous system diseases
- L L L L Speech disorders
- L L L Nutritional diseases
- L L L L Obesity
- L L L Occupational diseases
- L L L Skin diseases
- L L L Tropical diseases
- L L L L Schistosomiasis
- L L L L Trypanosomiasis
- L L Injuries
- L Psychiatry

# 3 Culture



## 3.05 Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- L L Civilization crises
- L L L Cultural crises
- L L Cultural dynamics
- L L Cultural innovations
- L L Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- L L Cultural environment
- L L Cultural factors
- L L Cultural life
- L L L Everyday life
- L L L Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- L L Cultural discrimination
- L L Cultural elite
- L L Cultural inequality
- L L Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- L L Acculturation
- L L Cultural nationalism
- L L L National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- L L Cultural conflicts
- L L Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- L L Cross cultural analysis
- L L Cultural models
- L L Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- L L Contemporary culture
- L L Countercultures
- L L Cultural diversity
- L L L Biculturalism
- L L L Multiculturalism
- L L Culture of peace
- L L Culture of poverty
- L L Culture of work
- L L Disappearing cultures
- L L Dominant cultures
- L L Mass culture
- L L Scientific culture
- L L Subcultures
- L L Traditional cultures
- L L Universal culture
- L L Working class cultures
- L Culture
- L L Civilization
- L L Cultural history
- L L Cultural philosophy
- L L Cultural sociology

- L National cultures
- L L African cultures
- L L Amerindian cultures
- L L L Aztecs
- L L L Incas
- L L L Mayas
- L L Arctic cultures
- L L Asian cultures
- L L L Central Asian cultures
- L L Caribbean cultures
- L L European cultures
- L L L Baltic cultures
- L L L Central European cultures
- L L L Iberian cultures
- L L L Slav cultures
- L L Islamic culture
- L L L Arab culture
- L L Latin American cultures
- L L North American cultures
- L L Oceanic cultures

## 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- L L Cultural activities
- L L Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- L L Cultural legislation
- L L Cultural management
- L L Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- L L Cultural property
- L L L Movable cultural property
- L L Documentary heritage
- L L L Digital heritage
- L L Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- L L Cultural agents
- L L Museum personnel
- L L L Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- L L Cultural programmes
- L L Cultural statistics
- L L L Time budgets
- L L Economics of culture
- L L L Cultural finance
- L L L L Cultural budgets
- L L L L Cultural costs
- L L L L Patronage of the arts
- L L L Cultural needs
- L L L Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- L L Cultural cooperation
- L L L Cultural agreements



# 3 Culture



- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment
- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

## 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts
- L L L Responsibility
- L L Moral values

- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

## 3.20 Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion
- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism
- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions
- L L L Animism

# 3 Culture



- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

## 3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods
- L L Ancient history
- L L L Ancient civilizations
- L L L L Assyriology
- L L L L Egyptology
- L L L Antiquity
- L L Contemporary history
- L L Medieval history
- L L L Middle Ages
- L L Modern history
- L L Prehistory
- L L L Neolithic

- L L L Palaeolithic
- L History
- L L Historical methods
- L L L Chronology
- L L L L Dating
- L L L L L Archaeological dating
- L L L L L Radiocarbon dating
- L L L Epigraphy
- L L L Historiography
- L L L Oral history
- L L L Palaeography
- L L Historical research
- L L Historical sociology
- L L Philosophy of history
- L L Political history
- L L Social history
- L National history
- L L African history
- L L American history
- L L L Latin American history
- L L L North American history
- L L Arab history
- L L Asian history
- L L Byzantine history
- L L European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- L L Mythology

## 3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language
- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages

# 3 Culture



- L L Vernacular languages
- L L Written language
- L Lexicography
- L L Terminology
- L L L Communication terminology
- L L L Educational terminology
- L L L Scientific terminology
- L L Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- L L Grammar
- L L L Morphology (linguistics)
- L L L Syntax
- L L Linguistic research
- L L L Comparative linguistics
- L L L L Etymology
- L L L L Language change
- L L L Deciphering
- L L Phonetics
- L L Semantics
- L L Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- L L Language behaviour
- L L L Speech habits
- L L Language development
- L Semiology
- L L Symbolic languages
- L L L Signs
- L L L Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- L L Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- L L Interpreting
- L L Translation services
- L L Translators
- L Writing systems
- L L Abbreviations
- L L L Acronyms
- L L Alphabets
- L L Ancient scripts
- L L Braille
- L L Shorthand
- L L Transcription
- L L Transliteration
  
- 3.35 Languages**
- L African languages
- L L Bambara
- L L Bantu languages
- L L L Kinyarwanda
- L L L Lingala
- L L L Luba-Kasai
- L L L Luba-Katanga
- L L L Swahili
  
- L L L Tswana
- L L Ewe
- L L Fulfulde
- L L Hamitic languages
- L L L Berber
- L L L Somali
- L L Hausa
- L L Sango
- L L Semitic languages
- L L L Amharic
- L L L Arabic
- L L L Hebrew
- L L L Maltese
- L L L Tigrinya
- L L Wolof
- L L Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- L L Aymara
- L L Guarani
- L L Quechua
- L Asian languages
- L L Caucasian languages
- L L L Basque
- L L L Georgian
- L L Eurasian and North Asian languages
- L L L Altaic languages
- L L L L Azerbaijani
- L L L L Kazakh
- L L L L Kirghiz
- L L L L Mongolian
- L L L L Tungusic languages
- L L L L Turkish
- L L L L Turkmen
- L L L L Uzbek
- L L L Eskimo languages
- L L L Japanese
- L L L Korean
- L L L Uralic languages
- L L L L Estonian
- L L L L Finnish
- L L L L Hungarian
- L L L L Lappic
- L L L L Samoyedic languages
- L L South and Southeast Asian languages
- L L L Burmese
- L L L Chinese
- L L L Dravidian languages
- L L L L Kannada
- L L L L Tamil
- L L L L Telegu
- L L L Dzongkha
- L L L Khmer
- L L L Tai languages

# 3 Culture



L L L L Lao  
L L L L Thai  
L L L Tibetan  
L L L Vietnamese  
L Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
L L Malayo-Polynesian languages  
L L L Filipino  
L L L Hawaiian  
L L L Indonesian  
L L L Javanese  
L L L Malagasy  
L L L Malay language  
L L L Tahitian  
L L L Tetum  
L L Maori  
L L Melanesian  
L L Micronesian  
L L Papuan languages  
L L Tasmanian languages  
L Indo-european languages  
L L Albanian  
L L Armenian  
L L Baltic languages  
L L L Latvian  
L L L Lithuanian  
L L Celtic languages  
L L L Breton  
L L L Gaelic  
L L L L Irish Gaelic  
L L L Welsh  
L L Germanic languages  
L L L Afrikaans  
L L L Danish  
L L L Dutch  
L L L English  
L L L Faroese  
L L L Flemish  
L L L German  
L L L Icelandic  
L L L Norwegian  
L L L Swedish  
L L L Yiddish  
L L Greek (classical)  
L L Greek (modern)  
L L Indic languages  
L L L Awadhi  
L L L Bengali  
L L L Hindustani  
L L L L Gujarati  
L L L L Hindi  
L L L L Urdu  
L L L Maldivian  
L L L Marathi

L L L Nepali  
L L L Oriya  
L L L Punjabi  
L L L Romany language  
L L L Sanskrit  
L L L Sindhi  
L L L Sinhala  
L L Iranian languages  
L L L Dari  
L L L Kurdish  
L L L Pashto  
L L L Persian  
L L L Tajik  
L L Latin  
L L Romance languages  
L L L Catalan  
L L L French  
L L L Galician  
L L L Italian  
L L L Portuguese  
L L L Romanian  
L L L Spanish  
L L Slavic languages  
L L L Bosnian  
L L L Bulgarian  
L L L Byelorussian  
L L L Croatian  
L L L Czech  
L L L Macedonian  
L L L Polish  
L L L Russian  
L L L Serbian  
L L L Serbocroatian  
L L L Slovak  
L L L Slovene  
L L L Ukrainian

## 3.40 Literature

L Authors  
L L Women authors  
L L Writers  
L L L Playwrights  
L L L Poets  
L Literary forms and genres  
L L Contemporary literature  
L L Drama  
L L Fiction  
L L L Science fiction  
L L Folk literature  
L L L Legends  
L L L Proverbs  
L L Humour (literary)  
L L Modern literature

# 3 Culture



- LL Poetry
- LLL Epic poetry
- LL Popular literature
- LLL Comics
- LL Prose
- LLL Biographies
- LLL Essays
- LLL Novels
- LLL Short stories
- LL Speeches
- L Literature
- LL Literary analysis
- LL Literary criticism
- LLL Book reviews
- LL Literary history
- LL Literary prizes
- LL Literary style
- LL Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- LL African literature
- LL Arab literature
- LL Asian literature
- LL Caribbean literature
- LL European literature
- LLL Scandinavian literature
- LLL Slav literature
- LL Latin American literature
- LL North American literature
- LL Oceanic literature

## 3.45 Art

- L Artists
- LL Architects
- LLL Architect restorers
- LL Film makers
- LL Painters
- LL Performers
- LLL Actors
- LLL Dancers
- LLL Musicians
- LLLL Composers
- LL Sculptors
- LL Theatre directors
- LL Women artists
- L Arts
- LL Works of art
- LLL Antiquities
- LLL Art imitations
- L Art styles
- LL Ancient art
- LL Avant-garde art
- LL Commercial art
- LL Contemporary art

- LLL Digital art
- LLL Industrial design
- LLL Pop art
- LL Folk art
- LL Medieval art
- LL Modern art
- LL Prehistoric art
- LL Primitive art
- LL Religious art
- LLL Icons
- LLL Islamic art
- L Art theory
- LL Aesthetics
- LL Art criticism
- LL Art history
- LL Artistic creation
- LL Iconography
- LL Sociology of art
- L National art
- LL African art
- LL Arab art
- LL Asian art
- LLL Chinese art
- LL Byzantine art
- LL European art
- LLL Slav art
- LL Latin American art
- LL North American art
- LL Oceanic art

## 3.50 Visual arts

- L Architecture
- LL Buildings
- LL Monuments
- LLL Historic monuments
- LL Palaces
- LL Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- LL Furniture
- LL Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- LL Painting
- LLL Paintings
- LLLL Miniature paintings
- LLLL Murals
- LLLL Rock paintings
- LL Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- LL Calligraphy
- LL Drawing
- LLL Technical drawing
- LL Illustration
- L Handicrafts

# 3 Culture



- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

## 3.55 Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles
- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music
- L L Popular music
- L L Religious music

- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets
- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

## 3.60 Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics
- L Museums
- L L National museums
- L L Regional museums
- L L Specialized museums
- L L L Archaeological museums
- L L L Art museums
- L L L Ethnographic museums

# 3 Culture



- L L L Historical museums
- L L L School museums
- L L L Science museums
- L L L L Agricultural museums
- L L L L Ecomuseums
- L L L L Maritime museums
- L L L L Natural history museums

## 3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
- L L Sociology of leisure
- L Leisure time activities
- L L Clubs
- L L L Teleclubs
- L L L UNESCO clubs
- L L Cultural events
- L L L Festivals
- L L Entertainment
- L L Play
- L L Sport
- L L L Athletes
- L L L Doping
- L L L Indoor games
- L L L Sports competitions
- L L L L Olympic Games
- L L L Swimming
- L Recreational facilities
- L L Playgrounds
- L L Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- L L Cultural tourism
- L L Ecotourism
- L L Holidays
- L L Tourist facilities
- L L L Youth hostels

# 4 Social and human sciences



## 4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

## 4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity
- L L Intuition

- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking
- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

## 4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence
- L L Social integration
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation
- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation
- L L Youth activities



# 4 Social and human sciences



- L Social environment
- LL Quality of life
- LL Social capital
- LL Social change
- LLL Democratization
- LLL Innovation behaviour
- LLL Modernization
- LLL Resistance to change
- LLL Social mobility
- LLLL Social exclusion
- LL Social factors
- L Social interaction
- LL Intergroup relations
- LL Interpersonal relations
- LLL Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- LL Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- LL Social class
- LLL Middle class
- LLL Peasantry
- LLL Upper class
- LLL Working class
- LL Social inequality
- LL Social roles
- LLL Gender roles
- LL Social status
- L Social structure
- LL Aristocracy
- LL Caste
- LL Elite
- LL Intelligentsia
- LL Ruling class
- LL Slavery
- L Social systems
- LL Contemporary society
- LL Industrial societies
- LLL Postindustrial societies
- LL Information society
- LL Nations
- LLL Nation building
- LL Nonindustrialized societies
- LL Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- LL Social values
- LL Stereotypes
- LLL Gender stereotypes
- LLL National stereotypes
- 4.20 Social problems**
- L Crime
- LL Child abuse
- LL Corruption
- LL Drug traffic
- LL Espionage
- LL Homicide
- LL Human trafficking
- LL Sexual abuse
- LL Terrorism
- LL Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- LL Disabled persons
- LLL Disabled children
- LLL Disabled war veterans
- LLL Mentally disabled
- LLL Multiply disabled
- LLLL Deaf and dumb
- LLL Physically disabled
- LLLL Blind
- LLLL Deaf
- LL Disadvantaged children
- LLL Abandoned children
- LLL Orphans
- LLL Street children
- LL Disadvantaged youth
- LL Educationally disadvantaged
- LLL Illiterates
- LL Elderly
- LL Gender minorities
- LL Poor
- LLL Homeless
- LL Prisoners
- LL Unemployed
- L Social problems
- LL Addiction
- LLL Alcoholism
- LLL Drug abuse
- LLL Smoking
- LL Delinquency
- LLL Juvenile delinquency
- LL Discrimination
- LLL Age discrimination
- LLL Gender discrimination
- LLL Homophobia
- LL Extremism
- LL Malnutrition
- LLL Hunger
- LL Pornography
- LL Poverty
- LL Prostitution
- LL Social alienation
- LL Social conflicts
- LLL Youth unrest
- LL Suicide
- LL Violence
- LLL Domestic violence

# 4 Social and human sciences



L L L Vandalism

## 4.25 Social policy and welfare

L Health services  
L L Hospitals  
L L Medical centres  
L L Patients  
L Social policy  
L L Social costs  
L L Social justice  
L L Social planning  
L L L Social needs  
L L Social programmes  
L L Social reform  
L L Social responsibility  
L Social services  
L L Social security  
L L L Legal aid  
L L L Pensions  
L Social welfare  
L L Child welfare  
L L L Adoption  
L L L Residential child care  
L L Maternal welfare  
L Social work  
L L Counselling  
L L Social workers  
L L Volunteers  
L L L International voluntary services

## 4.30 Ethnic questions

L Ethnic groups  
L L Amerindians  
L L Arabs  
L L Asians  
L L L Indians  
L L Coloureds  
L L Fulbe  
L L Indigenous peoples  
L L Inuit  
L L Multiethnic societies  
L L People of African descent  
L L Roma  
L L Tribes  
L L Whites  
L Interethnic relations  
L L Ethnic conflicts  
L L Ethnic discrimination  
L L L Antisemitism  
L L L Racial prejudice  
L L L Racial segregation  
L L L L Apartheid

L L L L Desegregation  
L L L Racism (doctrine)  
L L L Xenophobia  
L Minority groups

## 4.35 Population

L Age distribution  
L L Age groups  
L L L Adolescence  
L L L L Youth  
L L L Adults  
L L L Childhood  
L L L L Children  
L L L L Early childhood  
L L L L L Preschool children  
L L L Old age  
L Demography  
L L Population distribution  
L L Population research  
L L L Demographic statistics  
L L L Population censuses  
L L L Population projections  
L Migrants  
L L Displaced persons  
L L Exiles  
L L Foreigners  
L L Immigrants  
L L Migrant workers  
L L Nomads  
L L Refugees  
L Migration  
L L Emigration  
L L L Brain drain  
L L Immigration  
L L L Illegal immigration  
L L Internal migration  
L L L Rural migration  
L L Labour migration  
L L L Commuting  
L L Migration policy  
L L L Migration law  
L L Nomadism  
L L Return migration  
L Population  
L L World population  
L Population dynamics  
L L Ageing population  
L L Birth rate  
L L Morbidity  
L L Mortality  
L L L Child mortality  
L L Nuptiality  
L L Population decrease

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls
- L L L L Homemakers

## 4.40 Family

- L Family
- L L Clans
- L L Family environment
- L L L Family disorganization
- L L L Family size
- L L L Parent attitudes
- L L L Parent child relationship
- L L L L Generation gap
- L L L Parent participation
- L L Family role
- L L L Parent role
- L L Households
- L L Kinship
- L L L Parents
- L L L L Fathers
- L L L L Mothers
- L L L L L Single mothers
- L L L L L Working mothers
- L L One parent families
- L Family planning
- L L Birth control
- L L L Abortion
- L L L Contraception
- L Marriage
- L L Marital status
- L L L Married men
- L L L Married women
- L L L Single persons
- L L L Widows
- L L Mixed marriages
- L L Polygamy

## 4.45 Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- L L Community action
- L L Community centres
- L L Community leaders

- L L L Youth leaders
- L L Community participation
- L L Self help
- L Housing
- L L Houses
- L L L Mobile homes
- L L Housing construction
- L L Housing design
- L L Housing needs
- L L L Slums
- L L L Squatter settlements
- L L Housing policy
- L L L Housing finance
- L L Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- L L Communities
- L L Habitats
- L L Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- L L Landscape
- L L L Cultural landscapes
- L L L L Sacred sites
- L L L Landscape design
- L L Parks
- L L Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- L L Regional disparities
- L L Regional economy
- L L Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- L L Rural environment
- L L Rural population
- L L L Farmers
- L L L Rural women
- L L L Rural youth
- L Rural development
- L L Rural economy
- L L Rural extension
- L L Rural planning
- L L Rural sociology
- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth
- L Urban development

## 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

# 5 Information and communication



## 5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

## 5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L L Communication development
- L L L Book development
- L L Communication ethics
- L L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L L Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication
- L L L Conferences
- L L L Group discussions
- L L Information transfer
- L L L News flow
- L L Interactive communication
- L L Intercultural communication
- L L Interpersonal communication
- L L Mass communication

# 5 Information and communication



- L L L Public information
- L L L Public relations
- L L Persuasion
- L L L Propaganda
- L L L L War propaganda
- L Communication research
- L L Audience research
- L L L Audience participation
- L L L Audience rating
- L L L Audience reaction
- L L L Circulation figures
- L L Communication history
- L L Communication impact
- L L Communication psychology
- L L Information theory
- L L L Codes
- L L Sociology of communication
- L L L Public opinion

## 5.15 Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users
- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies
- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion

- L L L L Reading guidance

## 5.20 Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians
- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music publishing
- L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

## 5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- L L Audiovisual archives
- L L L Film archives
- L L L Sound archives
- L L Government archives
- L L L Local government archives
- L L National archives
- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses
- L L Data centres
- L L Educational information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems

- L L Online information systems
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries
- L L Sound libraries

## 5.30 Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers
- L L Guides
- L L L Guidebooks
- L L L Style manuals
- L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
- L L L Dictionaries
- L L L L Glossaries
- L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
- L L Bibliographic databases

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Full text databases
- L Documents
- L L Bookform materials
- L L Machine readable materials
- L L Manuscripts
- L L Monographs
- L L L Country reports
- L L L Mission reports
- L L Nonbook materials
- L L Official publications
- L L Primary documents
- L L Translations
- L Information sources
- L Periodicals
- L L Calendars
- L L Newsletters
- L L Newspapers
- L L Yearbooks
- L Recordings
- L L Audiovisual materials
- L L L Video recordings
- L L Sound recordings
- L L L Disc recordings
- L L L Magnetic tape recordings
- L Secondary documents
- L L Accessions lists
- L L Anthologies
- L L Bibliographic journals
- L L L Abstracts
- L L Bibliographies
- L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
- L L L Bibliography compilation
- L L L National bibliographies
- L L Catalogues
- L L Directories
- L L L Guides to information sources
- L L Indexes
- L L Inventories
- L L Literature reviews
- L L Quotations
- L L Research registers
- L Serials
- L L Standards
- L Visual materials
- L L Drawings
- L L Graphs
- L L Illustrations
- L L Maps
- L L Photographs
- L L L Photographic slides
- L L Posters

## 5.35 Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
- L L Book selection
- L L UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
- L L Book distribution
- L L Dissemination of knowledge
- L L International circulation of materials
- L L Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
- L L Cataloguing
- L L L Bibliographic control
- L L Documentary analysis
- L L L Abstracting
- L L L Indexing
- L Information retrieval
- L L Online searching
- L L L Search strategies
- L Library circulation
- L L Interlibrary loans
- L L Periodical circulation
- L Records management
- L L Archive records preservation
- L L Records appraisal

## 5.40 Information technology (software)

- L Broadcasting technology
- L L Cable television
- L L Radio engineering
- L L L Allocation of frequencies
- L L Satellite broadcasting
- L L Television engineering
- L L L Closed circuit television
- L L L Colour television
- L L L High definition TV
- L Computer applications
- L L Archive automation
- L L Artificial intelligence
- L L L Expert systems
- L L L Pattern recognition
- L L L Robotics
- L L Computational linguistics
- L L L Automatic translation
- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software



# 5 Information and communication



- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

## 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet

# 6 Politics, law and economics



## 6.05 Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- LL Administrative tribunals
- LL Courts
- LL Legal procedure
- LLL Legal decisions
- LL Mediation
- LLL Arbitration
- LL Penal sanctions
- LLL Death penalty
- LLL Prisons
- LL Privileges and immunities
- LL Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- LL Computer law
- LL Contract law
- LL Family law
- LL Intellectual property
- LLL Artistic property
- LLL Copyright
- LLLL Copyright transfer
- LLLL Royalties
- LLL Literary property
- LLL Neighbouring rights
- LLL Patents
- LLL Piracy
- LLL Public domain
- LLL Trade marks
- LL Legal liability
- LL Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- LL Cyberspace law
- LL International instruments
- LLL Bilateral agreements
- LL International courts
- LL Law of space
- LL Law of the air
- LL Law of the sea
- LLL Fishing rights
- LLL Landlocked countries
- LL Rights of states
- LLL Sovereignty
- LLLL Noninterference principle
- LLL Territorial rights
- LLLL Boundaries
- LLLL Territorial waters
- LL State liability
- L Law
- LL Comparative law
- LL Customary law
- LL Law reform
- LL Legal history

- LLL Constitutional history
- LL Legal systems
- LLL Consensus
- LLL Islamic law
- LL Legislation
- LL Natural law
- L Law enforcement
- LL Police
- LLL Crime prevention
- LLL Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- LL Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- LL Justice
- LL Rule of law
- L Public law
- LL Administrative law
- LL Constitutional law
- LLL Constitutions
- LL Criminal law
- LL Labour law
- LL Nationality
- LL Water law

## 6.10 Human rights

- L Civil and political rights
- LL Freedom of assembly
- LL Freedom of association
- LL Freedom of expression
- LLL Freedom of speech
- LLL Freedom of the press
- LLL Right to information
- LL Freedom of movement
- LL Freedom of thought
- LLL Freedom of religion
- LL Political prisoners
- LL Right to justice
- LL Right to life
- LLL Euthanasia
- LL Right to privacy
- LL Right to property
- LL Right to seek asylum
- L Collective human rights
- LL Right to development
- LL Right to environmental quality
- LL Right to live in peace
- LL Right to natural resources control
- LL Self determination
- L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- LL Occupied territories
- LL War crimes
- LLL Concentration camps

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

## 6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism
- L L Conservatism

- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

## 6.20 International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
- L L L World war
- L L War devastated countries
- L L War victims
- L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
- L L L Foreign aid
- L L L Global public goods
- L L L L Global commons
- L L L Humanitarian assistance
- L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
- L L L Intergovernmental organizations
- L L L International civil service
- L L L Nongovernmental organizations
- L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
- L L Balance of power
- L L Bilateral relations
- L L East West relations
- L L Foreign relations
- L L L Alliances
- L L L Diplomacy
- L L L L Diplomatic immunity
- L L L L Etiquette
- L L L Foreign policy
- L L L Neutrality
- L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
- L L Disarmament
- L L L Arms control
- L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peacebuilding
- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research

- L State security
- L L Armed forces
- L L L Child soldiers
- L L Defence
- L L L Arms race
- L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

## 6.25 Economics

- L Business cycles
- L L Economic recession
- L L Economic recovery
- L L Inflation
- L Economic conditions
- L L Economic behaviour
- L L L Consumption
- L L L Marginalism
- L L L Production
- L L L L Capital intensity
- L L L L Labour intensity
- L L L L Production factors
- L L L L Productivity
- L L L L L Industrial productivity
- L L Economic growth
- L L L Green economy
- L L L Growth models
- L L L Growth rate
- L L Economic resources
- L L Economic structure
- L L Living conditions
- L L L Cost of living
- L L L Standard of living
- L L Supply and demand
- L Economic policy
- L L Economic cooperation
- L L L Economic integration
- L L L L Common markets
- L L L L Customs unions
- L L L L Economic concentration
- L L L L Monopolies
- L L Economic legislation
- L L Economic planning
- L L L Economic statistics
- L L L L Financial statistics
- L L Economic reform
- L L Incomes policy
- L L Nationalization
- L L Price policy
- L L L Prices
- L L L L Commodity prices
- L L Privatization
- L L Socio-economic indicators
- L L Structural adjustment

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Economics
- LL Economic history
- LL Economic research
- LLL Econometrics
- LLL Economic analysis
- LLLL Cost benefit analysis
- LLLL Input output analysis
- LLLL Macroeconomics
- LLLL Microeconomics
- LLLL Socio-economic analysis
- LLL Economic evaluation
- LLL Economic forecasting
- LLL Economic models
- LLL Economic surveys
- LL Economic sociology
- L Economic systems
- LL Collective economy
- LLL Public ownership
- LL Dual economy
- LL Economies in transition
- LL Market economy
- LLL Private ownership
- LL Mixed economy
- LL Planned economy
- LL Private sector
- LLL Informal sector
- LL Public sector
- LLL Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- LL Comparative advantage
- LL Economic doctrines
- LL Economic equilibrium
- LL International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- LL Income distribution
- LLL Income
- LLLL Remittances
- LLL Poverty alleviation
- LLL Wealth
- L Interdependence
- LL Economic relations
- LLL International economic relations
- LLLL Dependence
- LLLL Globalization
- L National accounting
- LL Gross national product
- LL National income

## 6.30 Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- LL Development banks
- LL Development personnel
- LLL Consultants

- LLL Experts
- L Development aid
- LL Bilateral aid
- LLL Tied aid
- LL Economic aid
- LLL Financial aid
- LL Food aid
- LL Multilateral aid
- LL Private aid
- LL Technical cooperation
- L Economic and social development
- LL Development policy
- LLL Development indicators
- LLL Development planning
- LLLL Development plans
- LLLL Obstacles to development
- LLL Development programmes
- LLLL Country programming
- LLLL Development projects
- LLLLL Feasibility studies
- LLL Development strategies
- LLLL Basic needs
- LLLL Capacity building
- LLLL Endogenous development
- LLLL Human development
- LLLLL Empowerment
- LLLLL Human security
- LLLL Integrated development
- LLLL Participatory development
- LLLLL Civil society
- LLLL Self reliance
- LLLL Sustainable development
- LLLL Women and development
- LLL Institution building
- LLL Reconstruction
- LL Development theory
- LLL Development research
- LLLL Development models
- LLL Development styles
- LL Underdevelopment

## 6.35 Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- LL Agricultural credit
- LL Agricultural development
- LLL Subsistence agriculture
- LL Agricultural markets
- LL Agricultural planning
- LL Agricultural policy
- LLL Agricultural prices
- LLL Food security
- LL Agricultural production
- LL Agricultural statistics

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- LLL Food statistics
- LL Land economics
- LLL Agrarian structure
- LLLL Land reform
- LLL Farm size
- LLL Land reclamation
- LLL Land tenure
- LLL Land value
- L Agricultural land
- LL Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- LL Agricultural biology
- LLL Agricultural genetics
- LL Agricultural chemistry
- LL Agricultural engineering
- LL Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- LL Cultivation
- LLL Dry farming
- LLL Food production
- LLLL Winemaking
- LLL Harvesting
- LLL Shifting cultivation
- LL Horticulture
- LL Pest control
- LLL Pests
- LL Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- LL Aquaculture
- LLL Marine aquaculture
- LL Fishing industry
- LL Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- LL Food processing
- LLL Food preservation
- L Forestry
- LL Agroforestry
- LL Forest management
- LLL Deforestation
- LL Forests
- LLL Tropical forests
- LL Silviculture

## 6.40 Industry

- L Industrial economics
- LL Business economics
- LL Industrial development
- LLL Industrialization
- LL Industrial policy
- LLL Industrial location
- LLL Industrial planning
- LLL Mergers

- LL Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- LL Construction industry
- LLL Public works
- LL Manufacturing industry
- LLL Aerospace industry
- LLL Chemical industry
- LLLL Pharmaceutical industry
- LLL Electronics industry
- LLL Food industry
- LLLL Agroindustry
- LLLL Dairy industry
- LLL Metal industry
- LLL Shipbuilding industry
- LLL Textile industry
- LL Power industry
- LLL Electrical industry
- LLL Gas industry
- LLL Petroleum industry
- LL Small scale industry

## 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- LL Building design
- LLL Building costs
- LLL Building standards
- LLL Structural elements (buildings)
- LL Building operations
- LLL Building maintenance
- LLL Prefabrication (buildings)
- LLL Reconstruction (buildings)
- LL Building services
- LL Civil engineering
- LLL Road engineering
- LL Earthquake engineering
- LL Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- LL Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- LL Drainage engineering
- LL Harbour and coastal engineering
- LLL Coastal protection
- LL Hydraulic structures
- LLL Dams
- LLL Reservoirs
- LL Irrigation
- LL River and lake engineering
- LLL River control
- LL Underwater technology
- LLL Deep sea diving
- LLL Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Military operations
- L L Military strategy
- L L Warfare
- L L L Air warfare
- L L L Chemical/biological warfare
- L L L Nuclear warfare
- L L L Urban warfare
- L Mining
- L L Coal mining
- L Surveying
- L L Cartography
- L L Geological surveying
- L L Hydrographic surveying
- L L Photogrammetry

## 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- L L Cloning
- L L Genetically modified organisms
- L Chemical technology
- L L Dehydration
- L L Drying
- L L Dyes technology
- L L Fuel technology
- L L Glass technology
- L L Paint technology
- L L Paper technology
- L L Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- L L Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- L L Ergonomics
- L L L Human machine interaction
- L L Maintenance
- L L Production engineering
- L L L Automatic control
- L L L Materials engineering
- L L L L Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- L L Metal treatment
- L L Metalworking
- L Nuclear engineering
- L L Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- L L Containers
- L Space technology
- L L Aerospace engineering
- L L Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- L L Air conditioning

- L L Heat storage
- L L L Waste heat recovery
- L L Refrigeration engineering
- L L Solar power engineering
- L L L Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- L L Marine engineering
- L L L Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- L L Woodworking
- L L L Carpentry

## 6.55 Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- L L Animal products
- L L L Dairy products
- L L L L Milk
- L L L Fishery products
- L L L Leather
- L L L Livestock
- L L L L Cattle
- L L L L Poultry
- L L L Meat
- L L Crops
- L L L Cereals
- L L L L Rice
- L L Food
- L L L Beverages
- L L L L Alcoholic beverages
- L L Forest products
- L L L Wood
- L L L L Charcoal
- L L L L Paper
- L L Plant products
- L L L Coffee
- L L L Flowers
- L L L Fruit
- L L L Sugar
- L L L Tea
- L L L Tobacco
- L L L Vegetable oils
- L L L Vegetables
- L Building materials
- L L Bamboo
- L L Bricks
- L L L Adobe bricks
- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Chemicals
- LL Inks
- LL Petroleum products
- LL Phytochemicals
- LLL Fertilizers
- LLL Herbicides
- LLL Pesticides
- L Commodities
- LL Raw materials
- L Fuels
- LL Coal
- LL Gas fuels
- LL Nuclear fuels
- LL Peat
- LL Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- LL Composite materials
- LL Fibres
- LLL Optical fibres
- LL New materials
- L Metals
- LL Calcium
- LL Copper
- LL Iron
- LLL Steel
- LL Lead
- LL Manganese
- LL Mercury
- LL Plutonium
- LL Precious metals
- LLL Gold
- LL Radium
- LL Sodium
- LL Thorium
- LL Tin
- LL Tungsten
- LL Uranium
- L Textiles
- LL Clothing
- LL Silk
- LL Agricultural machinery
- LL Industrial robots
- LL Machine tools
- LL Turbines
- LLL Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- LL Acoustic equipment
- LL Cooling systems
- LL Hydraulic equipment
- LLL Pumps
- L Military equipment
- LL Weapons
- LLL Land mines
- LLL Missiles
- LLL Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- LL Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- LL Hydrographs
- LL Laboratory equipment
- LLL Microscopes
- LLL Spectrometers
- LL Measuring instruments
- LLL Radar
- LLL Seismometers
- LLL Time measuring instruments
- LL Medical equipment
- LL Oceanographic equipment
- LLL Diving equipment
- LLL Oceanographic buoys
- LLLL Plankton recorders
- LL Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- LL Astronomical observatories
- LL Electric power stations
- LLL Hydroelectric power stations
- LLL Nuclear power stations
- LLLL Nuclear reactors
- LLL Solar power stations
- LLLL Solar cells
- LLLL Solar stills
- LLL Thermal power stations
- LL Ocean stations
- LL Particle accelerators
- LL Research laboratories
- LLL Oceanographic laboratories
- LL Research ships
- LL Scientific publications
- LLL Scientific periodicals
- LL Seismological observatories
- LL Spacecraft
- LLL Artificial satellites
- LLLL Communication satellites

## 6.60 Equipment and facilities

- L Domestic appliances
- L Electrical equipment
- LL Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- LL Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- LL Industrial plants
- LL Printing workshops
- LL Repair workshops
- L Machines



# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L L Meteorological satellites
- L L Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- L L Airports
- L L Bridges
- L L Canals
- L L Harbours
- L L Railway stations
- L L Roads
- L Vehicles
- L L Aircraft
- L L Bicycles
- L L Motor vehicles
- L L Ships
- L L L Submarines
- L L Trains

## 6.65 Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation
- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

## 6.70 Finance and trade

- L Finance
- L L Budgets
- L L L Budgetary control
- L L L L Financial audit
- L L Capital
- L L L Capital flow
- L L Currencies
- L L Customs policy
- L L L Tariffs
- L L Financial administration

- L L L Accounting
- L L L L Cost accounting
- L L L L L Cost effectiveness
- L L L L L Cost reduction
- L L L L L Costs
- L L L L Financial statements
- L L L L L Expenditure
- L L L L L Profits
- L L Financial institutions
- L L L Banks
- L L Financial policy
- L L L Monetary policy
- L L L L Currency devaluation
- L L L L International monetary systems
- L L L L L Balance of payments
- L L L L L Foreign exchange
- L L L L L L Exchange rates
- L L L L L Foreign investment
- L L Financial resources
- L L L Debts
- L L L Liquidity
- L L L Money
- L L Financing
- L L L Budget contributions
- L L L Credit
- L L L L Microcredit
- L L L Grants
- L L L Loans
- L L L Subventions
- L L Fiscal policy
- L L L Taxation
- L L L L Income tax
- L L Insurance
- L L Investment
- L L L Financial markets
- L L Public finance
- L L L Local finance
- L L L Public expenditure
- L L L L Military expenditure
- L L L L State aid
- L L L State budget
- L L L L Public debt
- L L L L L External debt
- L L L L L L Debt relief
- L L L L L L Debt service
- L L Savings
- L Trade
- L L Barter
- L L Domestic trade
- L L Electronic commerce
- L L International trade
- L L L Exports/imports
- L L L Terms of trade

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Trade routes
- L L Markets
- L L L Marketing
- L L L L Market research
- L L L Market structure
- L L L L Consumers
- L L L L L Consumer protection
- L L L L Economic competition
- L L Trade policy
- L L L Balance of trade
- L L L Commodity agreements
- L L L Free trade
- L L L Protectionism

## 6.75 Organization and management

- L Administration
- L L Administrative reform
- L L Administrative sciences
- L L Administrative structure
- L Enterprises
- L L Agricultural enterprises
- L L Cooperatives
- L L L Agricultural cooperatives
- L L Industrial enterprises
- L L Joint ventures
- L L Private enterprises
- L L Public enterprises
- L L L Public utilities
- L L Size of enterprise
- L L L Small enterprises
- L L Transnational corporations
- L Management
- L L Business management
- L L Industrial management
- L L Knowledge management
- L Management operations
- L L Decision making
- L L Delegation of authority
- L L L Centralization
- L L L Decentralization
- L L Management audit
- L L Organizational change
- L L Planning
- L L L Planning methods
- L L L L Integrated planning
- L L L L Sectoral planning
- L L L L Strategic planning
- L L Policy making
- L L L Resource allocation
- L L Problem solving
- L L Programme planning
- L L Quality circles
- L L Rationalization

- L Management techniques
- L L Linear programming
- L L Management by objectives
- L L Network analysis
- L L Operations research
- L L L Decision theory
- L L L Game theory
- L L L Optimization
- L L L Scenarios
- L L Organization and methods
- L L L Work study
- L Organizations
- L L Associations
- L L L Learned societies
- L L L Professional associations
- L L L Womens organizations
- L L L Youth organizations
- L L Bureaucracy
- L L Government organizations
- L L Nonprofit organizations
- L L Private organizations
- L L Stakeholders
- L Project management
- L L Project design
- L L Project evaluation
- L L Project implementation
- L L Project selection

## 6.80 Personnel management

- L Career development
- L L Occupational choice
- L L Occupational mobility
- L L Occupational status
- L L Working life
- L Occupations
- L L Entrepreneurs
- L L Self employed
- L Personnel
- L L Employees
- L L Employers
- L L Managers
- L L L Women managers
- L L Professional personnel
- L L Workers
- L L L Agricultural workers
- L L L Domestic workers
- L L L Factory workers
- L L L Manual workers
- L L L L Unskilled workers
- L L L Office workers
- L L L Skilled workers
- L L L L Craft workers
- L L L Women workers

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Personnel management
- LL Conditions of employment
- LLL Job satisfaction
- LLLL Work attitudes
- LLL Working conditions
- LLLL Labour standards
- LLLL Occupational safety
- LLLL Quality of working life
- LLLL Work environment
- LLLL Work organization
- LL Leave
- LL Occupational sociology
- LLL Occupational psychology
- LLLL Managerial characteristics
- LLLLL Leadership
- LL Performance appraisal
- LL Recruitment
- LLL Job description
- LLL Job evaluation
- LLL Occupational qualifications
- LLL Personnel selection
- LL Retirement
- LL Wages
- LLL Fringe benefits
- LLL Minimum wage
- LLL Wage policy
- LL Working time

- LL Labour policy
- LLL Human resources development
- LLL Manpower planning
- LL Labour productivity
- LL Labour supply
- LLL Manpower needs
- LL Manpower
- L Labour relations
- LL Labour disputes
- LLL Strikes
- LL Labour movements
- LL Trade unions
- LLL Collective bargaining
- LLLL Collective agreements
- LL Workers participation

## 6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- LL Clandestine employment
- LL Employment opportunities
- LL Employment policy
- LLL Employment creation
- LL Employment services
- LL Full employment
- LL Part time employment
- LL Unemployment
- LLL Structural unemployment
- LLL Underemployment
- LL Womens employment
- LLL Womens unemployment
- LL Youth employment
- LLL Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- LL Child labour
- LL Forced labour
- L Labour market
- LL Division of labour
- LLL Gender division of labour
- LL Human resources
- LL Labour economics
- LL Labour mobility

# 7 Countries and country groupings



## 7.05 Africa

L Africa  
L L Africa South of the Sahara  
L Central Africa  
L L Cameroon  
L L Central African Republic  
L L Chad  
L L Congo  
L L Congo DR  
L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L Gabon  
L L Sao Tome and Principe  
L L Zaire  
L East Africa  
L L Burundi  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Eritrea  
L L Ethiopia  
L L Kenya  
L L Madagascar  
L L Mauritius  
L L Mayotte  
L L Reunion  
L L Rwanda  
L L Seychelles  
L L Somalia  
L L South Sudan  
L L Sudan  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L North Africa  
L L Algeria  
L L Egypt  
L L Libya  
L L Morocco  
L L Sahara  
L L Tunisia  
L Southern Africa  
L L Angola  
L L Botswana  
L L Eswatini  
L L Lesotho  
L L Malawi  
L L Mozambique  
L L Namibia  
L L Saint Helena  
L L South Africa  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L West Africa  
L L Benin  
L L Burkina Faso

L L Cabo Verde  
L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Liberia  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Niger  
L L Nigeria  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Togo  
L L Western Sahara

## 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas  
L Caribbean  
L L Anguilla  
L L Antigua and Barbuda  
L L Aruba  
L L Bahamas  
L L Barbados  
L L British Virgin Islands  
L L Cayman Islands  
L L Cuba  
L L Curaçao  
L L Dominica  
L L Dominican Republic  
L L Grenada  
L L Guadeloupe  
L L Haiti  
L L Jamaica  
L L Martinique  
L L Montserrat  
L L Netherlands Antilles  
L L Puerto Rico  
L L Saint Kitts and Nevis  
L L Saint Lucia  
L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
L L Sint Maarten  
L L Trinidad and Tobago  
L L Turks and Caicos Islands  
L L United States Virgin Islands  
L Central America  
L L Belize  
L L Costa Rica  
L L El Salvador  
L L Guatemala  
L L Honduras  
L L Nicaragua  
L L Panama

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L North America  
LL Bermuda  
LL Canada  
LL Mexico  
LL Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
LL USA  
LLL Hawaii  
L South America  
LL Argentina  
LL Bolivia  
LL Brazil  
LL Chile  
LL Colombia  
LL Ecuador  
LL Falkland Islands  
LL French Guiana  
LL Guyana  
LL Paraguay  
LL Peru  
LL Suriname  
LL Uruguay  
LL Venezuela

## 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

L Asia  
L Asia and the Pacific  
L Central Asia  
LL Kazakhstan  
LL Kyrgyzstan  
LL Tajikistan  
LL Turkmenistan  
LL Uzbekistan  
L East Asia  
LL China  
LL Hong Kong  
LL Hong Kong China  
LL Japan  
LL Korea  
LL Korea DPR  
LL Korea R  
LL Macao  
LL Macao, China  
LL Mongolia  
LL Taiwan China  
L Middle East  
LL Afghanistan  
LL Cyprus  
LL Gulf States  
LLL Bahrain  
LLL Kuwait  
LLL Oman  
LLL Qatar  
LLL Saudi Arabia

LLL United Arab Emirates  
LL Iran  
LL Iran, Islamic Republic  
LL Iraq  
LL Israel  
LL Jordan  
LL Lebanon  
LL Palestine  
LL Syrian Arab Republic  
LL Turkey  
LL Yemen  
L Oceania  
LL American Samoa  
LL Australia  
LL Cook Islands  
LL Fiji  
LL French Polynesia  
LL Guam  
LL Hawaii  
LL Kiribati  
LL Marshall Islands  
LL Micronesia  
LL Nauru  
LL New Caledonia  
LL New Zealand  
LL Niue  
LL Palau  
LL Papua New Guinea  
LL Pitcairn  
LL Samoa  
LL Solomon Islands  
LL Tokelau  
LL Tonga  
LL Tuvalu  
LL Vanuatu  
LL Wallis and Futuna  
LL Western Samoa  
L South Asia  
LL Bangladesh  
LL Bhutan  
LL India  
LL Maldives  
LL Nepal  
LL Pakistan  
LL Sikkim  
LL Sri Lanka  
L South East Asia  
LL Brunei Darussalam  
LL Cambodia  
LL Indonesia  
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic  
LL Malaysia  
LL Myanmar

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Philippines  
L L Singapore  
L L Thailand  
L L Timor-Leste  
L L Viet Nam

## 7.20 Europe

L Caucasian States  
L L Armenia  
L L Azerbaijan  
L L Georgia  
L Central and Eastern Europe  
L L Albania  
L L Belarus  
L L Bosnia and Herzegovina  
L L Bulgaria  
L L Croatia  
L L Czechoslovakia  
L L Czech Republic  
L L Estonia  
L L German DR  
L L Hungary  
L L Latvia  
L L Lithuania  
L L North Macedonia  
L L Moldova R  
L L Montenegro  
L L Poland  
L L Romania  
L L Russia  
L L Russian Federation  
L L Serbia  
L L Serbia and Montenegro  
L L Slovakia  
L L Slovenia  
L L Ukraine  
L L USSR  
L L L Armenian SSR  
L L L Azerbaijan SSR  
L L L Byelorussian SSR  
L L L Estonian SSR  
L L L Georgian SSR  
L L L Kazakh SSR  
L L L Kirghiz SSR  
L L L Latvian SSR  
L L L Lithuanian SSR  
L L L Moldavian SSR  
L L L Russian SFSR  
L L L Tajik SSR  
L L L Turkmen SSR  
L L L Ukrainian SSR  
L L L Uzbek SSR  
L L Yugoslavia

L Europe  
L Western Europe  
L L Andorra  
L L Austria  
L L Belgium  
L L Cyprus  
L L France  
L L Germany  
L L Germany FR  
L L Gibraltar  
L L Greece  
L L Holy See  
L L Ireland  
L L Italy  
L L Liechtenstein  
L L Luxembourg  
L L Malta  
L L Monaco  
L L Netherlands  
L L Northern Europe  
L L L Denmark  
L L L Faroes  
L L L Finland  
L L L Greenland  
L L L Iceland  
L L L Norway  
L L L Sweden  
L L Portugal  
L L San Marino  
L L Spain  
L L Switzerland  
L L UK

## 7.25 Political groupings

L ASEAN countries  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Cambodia  
L L Indonesia  
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic  
L L Malaysia  
L L Myanmar  
L L Philippines  
L L Singapore  
L L Thailand  
L L Viet Nam  
L CIS countries  
L L Armenia  
L L Azerbaijan  
L L Belarus  
L L Georgia  
L L Kazakhstan  
L L Kyrgyzstan  
L L Moldova R

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Russian Federation
- LL Tajikistan
- LL Turkmenistan
- LL Ukraine
- LL Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
- LL Belgium
- LL Denmark
- LL France
- LL Germany
- LL Germany FR
- LL Greece
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Netherlands
- LL Portugal
- LL Spain
- LL UK
- L European Union
- LL Austria
- LL Belgium
- LL Cyprus
- LL Czech Republic
- LL Denmark
- LL Estonia
- LL Finland
- LL France
- LL Germany
- LL Greece
- LL Hungary
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Latvia
- LL Lithuania
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Malta
- LL Netherlands
- LL Poland
- LL Portugal
- LL Slovakia
- LL Slovenia
- LL Spain
- LL Sweden
- LL UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- LL American Samoa
- LL Anguilla
- LL Bermuda
- LL British Virgin Islands
- LL Cayman Islands
- LL Falkland Islands
- LL French Polynesia
- LL Gibraltar
- LL Guam
- LL Macao
- LL Macao, China
- LL Montserrat
- LL Netherlands Antilles
- LL New Caledonia
- LL Pitcairn
- LL Puerto Rico
- LL Saint Helena
- LL Tokelau
- LL Turks and Caicos Islands
- LL United States Virgin Islands
- LL Wallis and Futuna
- LL Western Sahara

## 7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
- LL Bulgaria
- LL Cuba
- LL Czechoslovakia
- LL German DR
- LL Hungary
- LL Mongolia
- LL Poland
- LL Romania
- LL USSR
- LLL Armenian SSR
- LLL Azerbaijan SSR
- LLL Byelorussian SSR
- LLL Estonian SSR
- LLL Georgian SSR
- LLL Kazakh SSR
- LLL Kirghiz SSR
- LLL Latvian SSR
- LLL Lithuanian SSR
- LLL Moldavian SSR
- LLL Russian SFSR
- LLL Tajik SSR
- LLL Turkmen SSR
- LLL Ukrainian SSR
- LLL Uzbek SSR
- LL Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- LL Least developed countries
- L E-9 countries
- LL Bangladesh
- LL Brazil
- LL China
- LL Egypt
- LL India
- LL Indonesia

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Mexico
- LL Nigeria
- LL Pakistan
- L Newly industrializing countries
- LL Argentina
- LL Brazil
- LL Hong Kong
- LL Hong Kong China
- LL Korea R
- LL Malaysia
- LL Mexico
- LL Singapore
- LL Taiwan China
- LL Thailand
- L OECD countries
- LL Australia
- LL Austria
- LL Belgium
- LL Canada
- LL Czech Republic
- LL Denmark
- LL Finland
- LL France
- LL Germany
- LL Germany FR
- LL Greece
- LL Hungary
- LL Iceland
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Japan
- LL Korea R
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Mexico
- LL Netherlands
- LL New Zealand
- LL Norway
- LL Poland
- LL Portugal
- LL Slovakia
- LL Spain
- LL Sweden
- LL Switzerland
- LL Turkey
- LL UK
- LL USA
- LLL Hawaii
- L Small states
- LL Small island developing states
- LLL American Samoa
- LLL Anguilla
- LLL Antigua and Barbuda
- LLL Aruba
- LLL Bahamas
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Barbados
- LLL Belize
- LLL British Virgin Islands
- LLL Cabo Verde
- LLL Comoros
- LLL Cook Islands
- LLL Cuba
- LLL Curaçao
- LLL Dominica
- LLL Dominican Republic
- LLL Fiji
- LLL French Polynesia
- LLL Grenada
- LLL Guam
- LLL Guinea-Bissau
- LLL Guyana
- LLL Haiti
- LLL Jamaica
- LLL Kiribati
- LLL Maldives
- LLL Marshall Islands
- LLL Mauritius
- LLL Micronesia
- LLL Montserrat
- LLL Nauru
- LLL Netherlands Antilles
- LLL New Caledonia
- LLL Niue
- LLL Palau
- LLL Papua New Guinea
- LLL Puerto Rico
- LLL Saint Kitts and Nevis
- LLL Saint Lucia
- LLL Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- LLL Samoa
- LLL Sao Tome and Principe
- LLL Seychelles
- LLL Sint Maarten
- LLL Solomon Islands
- LLL Suriname
- LLL Timor-Leste
- LLL Tonga
- LLL Trinidad and Tobago
- LLL Tuvalu
- LLL United States Virgin Islands
- LLL Vanuatu

## 7.35 Geographic groupings

- L Amazonia
- LL Bolivia
- LL Brazil



# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Colombia
- L L Ecuador
- L L Guyana
- L L Peru
- L L Suriname
- L L Venezuela
- L Andean countries
- L L Bolivia
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Ecuador
- L L Peru
- L L Venezuela
- L Baltic States
- L L Estonia
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L Horn of Africa
- L L Djibouti
- L L Eritrea
- L L Ethiopia
- L L Kenya
- L L Somalia
- L L Sudan
- L Indian Ocean Region
- L L Comoros
- L L Madagascar
- L L Mauritius
- L L Reunion
- L L Seychelles
- L L Sri Lanka
- L Indochina
- L L Cambodia
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Viet Nam
- L Maghreb
- L L Algeria
- L L Libya
- L L Mauritania
- L L Morocco
- L L Tunisia
- L Mediterranean countries
- L L Albania
- L L Algeria
- L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
- L L Croatia
- L L Cyprus
- L L Egypt
- L L France
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Greece
- L L Israel
- L L Italy
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya
- L L North Macedonia
- L L Malta
- L L Monaco
- L L Montenegro
- L L Morocco
- L L San Marino
- L L Serbia
- L L Serbia and Montenegro
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Syrian Arab Republic
- L L Tunisia
- L L Turkey
- L L Yugoslavia
- L Sahel
- L L Burkina Faso
- L L Cameroon
- L L Chad
- L L Gambia
- L L Mali
- L L Mauritania
- L L Niger
- L L Nigeria
- L L Senegal
- L L Sudan
- L Scandinavia
- L L Denmark
- L L Norway
- L L Sweden
- L Southern Cone
- L L Argentina
- L L Chile
- L L Paraguay
- L L Uruguay

## 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

- L Arab States
- L L Algeria
- L L Djibouti
- L L Egypt
- L L Gulf States
- L L L Bahrain
- L L L Kuwait
- L L L Oman
- L L L Qatar
- L L L Saudi Arabia
- L L L United Arab Emirates
- L L Iraq
- L L Jordan
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Malta  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Palestine  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Yemen  
L Islamic countries  
L L Afghanistan  
L L Algeria  
L L Bahrain  
L L Bangladesh  
L L Benin  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Burkina Faso  
L L Cameroon  
L L Chad  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Gabon  
L L Gambia  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Indonesia  
L L Iran, Islamic Republic  
L L Iraq  
L L Jordan  
L L Kuwait  
L L Lebanon  
L L Libya  
L L Malaysia  
L L Maldives  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Niger  
L L Oman  
L L Pakistan  
L L Palestine  
L L Qatar  
L L Saudi Arabia  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Turkey  
L L Uganda  
L L United Arab Emirates

L L Yemen

## 7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa  
L L Botswana  
L L Eswatini  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Kenya  
L L Lesotho  
L L Liberia  
L L Malawi  
L L Mauritius  
L L Namibia  
L L Nigeria  
L L Seychelles  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L South Africa  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L French speaking countries  
L L Belgium  
L L Canada  
L L France  
L L French speaking Africa  
L L L Algeria  
L L L Benin  
L L L Burkina Faso  
L L L Burundi  
L L L Cameroon  
L L L Central African Republic  
L L L Chad  
L L L Comoros  
L L L Congo  
L L L Congo DR  
L L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L L Djibouti  
L L L Egypt  
L L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L L Gabon  
L L L Guinea  
L L L Madagascar  
L L L Mali  
L L L Mauritania  
L L L Mauritius  
L L L Mayotte  
L L L Morocco  
L L L Niger  
L L L Reunion  
L L L Rwanda  
L L L Senegal

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L L Togo
- L L L Tunisia
- L L L Zaire
- L L Haiti
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Lebanon
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Monaco
- L L Romania
- L L Saint Lucia
- L L Switzerland
- L L Vanuatu
- L L Viet Nam
- L Latin America
- L L Argentina
- L L Belize
- L L Bolivia
- L L Brazil
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Costa Rica
- L L Cuba
- L L Dominican Republic
- L L Ecuador
- L L El Salvador
- L L Guatemala
- L L Honduras
- L L Mexico
- L L Nicaragua
- L L Panama
- L L Paraguay
- L L Peru
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Uruguay
- L L Venezuela
- L Portuguese speaking countries
- L L Brazil
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Portugal
- L L Portuguese speaking Africa
- L L L Angola
- L L L Cabo Verde
- L L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L L Mozambique
- L L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L Timor-Leste

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Abaissement du terrain              | Land subsidence              |
| Abandon en cours d'études           | Dropping out                 |
| Abréviation                         | Abbreviations                |
| Abus sexuel                         | Sexual abuse                 |
| Académie de sciences                | Academies of science         |
| Accélérateur de particules          | Particle accelerators        |
| Accès à l'éducation                 | Access to education          |
| Accès à l'information               | Access to information        |
| Accès aléatoire                     | Random access                |
| Accident                            | Accidents                    |
| Accord bilatéral                    | Bilateral agreements         |
| Accord culturel                     | Cultural agreements          |
| Accord sur les produits de base     | Commodity agreements         |
| Acculturation                       | Acculturation                |
| Accumulation calorifique            | Heat storage                 |
| Acide                               | Acids                        |
| Acier                               | Steel                        |
| Acoustique                          | Acoustics                    |
| Acquis éducatif                     | Educational background       |
| Acquisitions                        | Acquisitions                 |
| Acteur                              | Actors                       |
| Action communautaire                | Community action             |
| Action culturelle                   | Cultural action              |
| Activité culturelle                 | Cultural activities          |
| Activité de la jeunesse             | Youth activities             |
| Activité de loisir                  | Leisure time activities      |
| Activité des musées                 | Museum activities            |
| Activité hors programme             | Extracurricular activities   |
| Activité religieuse                 | Religious activities         |
| Activité scientifique               | Scientific activities        |
| Activité sensorimotrice             | Sensorimotor activities      |
| Activité solaire                    | Solar activity               |
| Actualités cinématographiques       | News films                   |
| Acupuncture                         | Acupuncture                  |
| Adaptation au changement climatique | Climate change adaptation    |
| Adaptation biologique               | Biological adaptation        |
| Adaptation de l'étudiant            | Student adjustment           |
| Adaptation sociale                  | Social adaptation            |
| Administrateur de l'éducation       | Educational administrators   |
| Administration                      | Administration               |
| Administration centrale             | Central government           |
| Administration culturelle           | Cultural administration      |
| Administration de l'éducation       | Educational administration   |
| Administration de la communication  | Communication administration |
| Administration de la justice        | Administration of justice    |
| Administration de la science        | Science administration       |
| Administration de musées            | Museum administration        |
| Administration du développement     | Development administration   |
| Administration financière           | Financial administration     |
| Administration locale               | Local government             |
| Administration municipale           | Municipal government         |
| Administration publique             | Public administration        |
| Adobe                               | Adobe bricks                 |
| Adolescence                         | Adolescence                  |
| Adoption d'enfant                   | Adoption                     |
| Adulte                              | Adults                       |
| Aérodynamique                       | Aerodynamics                 |
| Aéroport                            | Airports                     |
| Affectation des ressources          | Resource allocation          |
| Affectivité                         | Emotions                     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                    | English (en)               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Affiche                        | Posters                    |
| Afghanistan                    | Afghanistan                |
| Afrikaans                      | Afrikaans                  |
| Afrique                        | Africa                     |
| Afrique anglophone             | English speaking Africa    |
| Afrique australe               | Southern Africa            |
| Afrique au sud du Sahara       | Africa South of the Sahara |
| Afrique centrale               | Central Africa             |
| Afrique de l'Est               | East Africa                |
| Afrique de l'Ouest             | West Africa                |
| Afrique du Nord                | North Africa               |
| Afrique du Sud                 | South Africa               |
| Afrique francophone            | French speaking Africa     |
| Afrique lusophone              | Portuguese speaking Africa |
| Agence de presse               | News agencies              |
| Agent culturel                 | Cultural agents            |
| Agrément (éducation)           | Accreditation (education)  |
| Agressivité                    | Aggressiveness             |
| Agriculteur                    | Farmers                    |
| Agriculture                    | Agriculture                |
| Agriculture de subsistance     | Subsistence agriculture    |
| Agroclimatologie               | Agroclimatology            |
| Agroéconomie                   | Agricultural economics     |
| Agroforesterie                 | Agroforestry               |
| Agroindustrie                  | Agroindustry               |
| Agronomie                      | Agronomy                   |
| Aide à l'étranger              | Foreign aid                |
| Aide alimentaire               | Food aid                   |
| Aide au développement          | Development aid            |
| Aide bilatérale                | Bilateral aid              |
| Aide conditionnelle            | Tied aid                   |
| Aide de l'État                 | State aid                  |
| Aide économique                | Economic aid               |
| Aide financière                | Financial aid              |
| Aide multilatérale             | Multilateral aid           |
| Aide privée                    | Private aid                |
| Ajustement structurel          | Structural adjustment      |
| Alambic solaire                | Solar stills               |
| Albanais                       | Albanian                   |
| Albanie                        | Albania                    |
| Album                          | Albums                     |
| Alcoolisme                     | Alcoholism                 |
| Algèbre                        | Algebra                    |
| Algérie                        | Algeria                    |
| Algorithme                     | Algorithms                 |
| Algue marine                   | Marine algae               |
| Aliénation sociale             | Social alienation          |
| Aliment                        | Food                       |
| Alimentation en eau            | Water supply               |
| Allaitement maternel           | Breast feeding             |
| Allègement de la dette         | Debt relief                |
| Allemagne                      | Germany                    |
| Allemagne, république fédérale | Germany FR                 |
| Allemand                       | German                     |
| Alliance                       | Alliances                  |
| Allocation                     | Grants                     |
| Allocation d'étude             | Educational grants         |
| Allocation de recherche        | Research grants            |
| Allocation de voyage           | Travel grants              |
| Alphabet                       | Alphabets                  |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                   | English (en)             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alphabétisation               | Literacy                 |
| Alphabétisation des adultes   | Adult literacy           |
| Alphabétisation fonctionnelle | Functional literacy      |
| Amazonie                      | Amazonia                 |
| Aménagement rural             | Rural planning           |
| Aménagement urbain            | Urban planning           |
| Amérindien                    | Amerindians              |
| Amérique centrale             | Central America          |
| Amérique du Nord              | North America            |
| Amérique du Sud               | South America            |
| Amérique latine               | Latin America            |
| Amériques                     | Americas                 |
| Amharique                     | Amharic                  |
| Analphabète                   | Illiterates              |
| Analphabétisme                | Illiteracy               |
| Analyse automatique de textes | Automatic text analysis  |
| Analyse biochimique           | Biochemical analysis     |
| Analyse causale               | Causal analysis          |
| Analyse chimique              | Chemical analysis        |
| Analyse chromatographique     | Chromatographic analysis |
| Analyse comparative           | Comparative analysis     |
| Analyse coût-bénéfice         | Cost benefit analysis    |
| Analyse coût-efficacité       | Cost effectiveness       |
| Analyse d'enquête             | Survey analysis          |
| Analyse de données            | Data analysis            |
| Analyse de l'eau              | Water analysis           |
| Analyse de régression         | Regression analysis      |
| Analyse de réseau             | Network analysis         |
| Analyse de rôle               | Role analysis            |
| Analyse de traces             | Trace analysis           |
| Analyse de variance           | Variance analysis        |
| Analyse documentaire          | Documentary analysis     |
| Analyse économique            | Economic analysis        |
| Analyse factorielle           | Factor analysis          |
| Analyse fonctionnelle         | Functional analysis      |
| Analyse input-output          | Input output analysis    |
| Analyse littéraire            | Literary analysis        |
| Analyse mathématique          | Mathematical analysis    |
| Analyse multivariée           | Multivariate analysis    |
| Analyse numérique             | Numerical analysis       |
| Analyse qualitative           | Qualitative analysis     |
| Analyse quantitative          | Quantitative analysis    |
| Analyse socio-économique      | Socio-economic analysis  |
| Analyse spectrochimique       | Spectrochemical analysis |
| Analyse statistique           | Statistical analysis     |
| Analyse transculturelle       | Cross cultural analysis  |
| Analyse transnationale        | Cross national analysis  |
| Anarchisme                    | Anarchism                |
| Anatomie                      | Anatomy                  |
| Andorre                       | Andorra                  |
| Anglais                       | English                  |
| Angola                        | Angola                   |
| Anguilla                      | Anguilla                 |
| Animal                        | Animals                  |
| Animal aquatique              | Aquatic animals          |
| Animal de laboratoire         | Laboratory animals       |
| Animal domestique             | Domestic animals         |
| Animal marin                  | Marine animals           |
| Animal sauvage                | Wild animals             |
| Animateur communautaire       | Community leaders        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Animateur de jeunesse               | Youth leaders                   |
| Animation culturelle                | Cultural animation              |
| Animisme                            | Animism                         |
| Année académique                    | Academic year                   |
| Anniversaire                        | Anniversary celebrations        |
| Annuaire                            | Yearbooks                       |
| Antenne                             | Antennas                        |
| Anthologie                          | Anthologies                     |
| Anthropologie                       | Anthropology                    |
| Anthropologie culturelle            | Cultural anthropology           |
| Anthropologie de l'éducation        | Educational anthropology        |
| Anthropologue                       | Anthropologists                 |
| Antigua-et-Barbuda                  | Antigua and Barbuda             |
| Antilles néerlandaises              | Netherlands Antilles            |
| Antiquité                           | Antiquity                       |
| Antiquités                          | Antiquities                     |
| Antisémitisme                       | Antisemitism                    |
| Apartheid                           | Apartheid                       |
| Appareil électroménager             | Domestic appliances             |
| Application de la loi               | Law enforcement                 |
| Application de télécommunications   | Telecommunications applications |
| Application informatique            | Computer applications           |
| Appréciation des performances       | Performance appraisal           |
| Apprenti                            | Apprentices                     |
| Apprentissage                       | Learning                        |
| Apprentissage (métiers)             | Apprenticeship                  |
| Apprentissage à l'âge adulte        | Adult learning                  |
| Apprentissage en ligne              | Electronic learning             |
| Apprentissage informel              | Informal learning               |
| Apprentissage par l'action          | Activity learning               |
| Apprentissage verbal                | Verbal learning                 |
| Apprentissage visuel                | Visual learning                 |
| Approche interdisciplinaire         | Interdisciplinary approach      |
| Aptitude                            | Aptitude                        |
| Aptitude à l'apprentissage          | Learning readiness              |
| Aptitude à la lecture               | Reading ability                 |
| Aquaculture                         | Aquaculture                     |
| Aquaculture marine                  | Marine aquaculture              |
| Arabe                               | Arabs                           |
| Arabie saoudite                     | Saudi Arabia                    |
| Arbitrage                           | Arbitration                     |
| Arbre                               | Trees                           |
| Archéologie                         | Archaeology                     |
| Archéologie subaquatique            | Underwater archaeology          |
| Archéologue                         | Archaeologists                  |
| Architecte                          | Architects                      |
| Architecte restaurateur             | Architect restorers             |
| Architecture                        | Architecture                    |
| Architecture d'intérieur            | Interior architecture           |
| Architecture de musée               | Museum architecture             |
| Architecture paysagère              | Landscape design                |
| Architecture traditionnelle         | Traditional architecture        |
| Archives                            | Archives                        |
| Archives audiovisuelles             | Audiovisual archives            |
| Archives de l'administration locale | Local government archives       |
| Archives du film                    | Film archives                   |
| Archives gouvernementales           | Government archives             |
| Archives nationales                 | National archives               |
| Archives publiques                  | Public archives                 |
| Archiviste                          | Archivists                      |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                       | English (en)             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Archivistique                     | Archive science          |
| Argent                            | Money                    |
| Argentine                         | Argentina                |
| Argile                            | Clays                    |
| Aridoculture                      | Dry farming              |
| Aristocratie                      | Aristocracy              |
| Arithmétique                      | Arithmetic               |
| Arme                              | Weapons                  |
| Arménie                           | Armenia                  |
| Arménien                          | Armenian                 |
| Arme nucléaire                    | Nuclear weapons          |
| Art africain                      | African art              |
| Art antique                       | Ancient art              |
| Art arabe                         | Arab art                 |
| Art asiatique                     | Asian art                |
| Art byzantin                      | Byzantine art            |
| Art chinois                       | Chinese art              |
| Art commercial                    | Commercial art           |
| Art contemporain                  | Contemporary art         |
| Art d'avant-garde                 | Avant-garde art          |
| Art de la céramique               | Ceramic art              |
| Art européen                      | European art             |
| Articulation éducative            | Educational articulation |
| Artisan                           | Craft workers            |
| Artisanat                         | Handicrafts              |
| Art islamique                     | Islamic art              |
| Artiste                           | Artists                  |
| Artiste interprète                | Performers               |
| Art latino-américain              | Latin American art       |
| Art médiéval                      | Medieval art             |
| Art moderne                       | Modern art               |
| Art national                      | National art             |
| Art nord-américain                | North American art       |
| Art numérique                     | Digital art              |
| Art océanique                     | Oceanic art              |
| Art oratoire                      | Public speaking          |
| Art pop                           | Pop art                  |
| Art populaire                     | Folk art                 |
| Art préhistorique                 | Prehistoric art          |
| Art primitif                      | Primitive art            |
| Art religieux                     | Religious art            |
| Arts                              | Arts                     |
| Arts décoratifs                   | Decorative arts          |
| Arts du spectacle                 | Performing arts          |
| Arts graphiques                   | Graphic arts             |
| Art slave                         | Slav art                 |
| Arts plastiques                   | Plastic arts             |
| Arts textiles                     | Textile arts             |
| Arts visuels                      | Visual arts              |
| Aruba                             | Aruba                    |
| Asiatique                         | Asians                   |
| Asie                              | Asia                     |
| Asie centrale                     | Central Asia             |
| Asie du Sud                       | South Asia               |
| Asie du Sud-Est                   | South East Asia          |
| Asie et Pacifique                 | Asia and the Pacific     |
| Asie orientale                    | East Asia                |
| Assainissement                    | Sanitation               |
| Assistance en matière d'éducation | Educational assistance   |
| Assistance humanitaire            | Humanitarian assistance  |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                   | English (en)                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assistance juridique          | Legal aid                   |
| Association                   | Associations                |
| Association d'enseignants     | Teacher associations        |
| Association de bibliothèques  | Library associations        |
| Association éducative         | Educational associations    |
| Association professionnelle   | Professional associations   |
| Assurance                     | Insurance                   |
| Assyriologie                  | Assyriology                 |
| Astronomie                    | Astronomy                   |
| Astrophysique                 | Astrophysics                |
| Atelier (méthode pédagogique) | Workshops (teaching method) |
| Atelier de formation          | Educational workshops       |
| Atelier de réparation         | Repair workshops            |
| Atelier scolaire              | School workshops            |
| Athéisme                      | Atheism                     |
| Athlète                       | Athletes                    |
| Atlas                         | Atlases                     |
| Atmosphère                    | Atmosphere                  |
| Attention                     | Attention                   |
| Attitude                      | Attitudes                   |
| Attitude de l'enseignant      | Teacher attitudes           |
| Attitude de l'étudiant        | Student attitudes           |
| Attitude des parents          | Parent attitudes            |
| Attitude envers le travail    | Work attitudes              |
| Attribution de fréquences     | Allocation of frequencies   |
| Auberge de jeunesse           | Youth hostels               |
| Audiodthèque                  | Sound libraries             |
| Auditeur de radio             | Radio listeners             |
| Australie                     | Australia                   |
| Auteur                        | Authors                     |
| Autoassistance                | Self help                   |
| Autoenseignement              | Self instruction            |
| Autoévaluation                | Self evaluation             |
| Autogestion                   | Self government             |
| Automatisation                | Automation                  |
| Autonomie éducative           | Educational autonomy        |
| Autonomisation                | Empowerment                 |
| Autorisation d'absence        | Leave                       |
| Autorité de l'enseignant      | Teacher authority           |
| Autosuffisance                | Self reliance               |
| Autriche                      | Austria                     |
| Auxiliaire audiovisuel        | Audiovisual aids            |
| Avalanche                     | Avalanches                  |
| Avantage comparatif           | Comparative advantage       |
| Avantages accessoires         | Fringe benefits             |
| Aveugle                       | Blind                       |
| Aviation civile               | Civil aviation              |
| Avion                         | Aircraft                    |
| Avocat                        | Lawyers                     |
| Avortement                    | Abortion                    |
| Awadhi                        | Awadhi                      |
| Aymara                        | Aymara                      |
| Azerbaïdjan                   | Azerbaijan                  |
| Azéris                        | Azerbaijani                 |
| Azote                         | Nitrogen                    |
| Aztèque                       | Aztecs                      |
| Bactérie                      | Bacteria                    |
| Bactériologie                 | Bacteriology                |
| Bahamas                       | Bahamas                     |
| Bahreïn                       | Bahrain                     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                       | English (en)                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Balance commerciale               | Balance of trade                 |
| Balance des paiements             | Balance of payments              |
| Ballet                            | Ballet                           |
| Bambara                           | Bambara                          |
| Bambou                            | Bamboo                           |
| Bande dessinée                    | Comics                           |
| Bande magnétique                  | Magnetic tapes                   |
| Bangladesh                        | Bangladesh                       |
| Banlieue                          | Suburbs                          |
| Banque                            | Banks                            |
| Banque de développement           | Development banks                |
| Barbade                           | Barbados                         |
| Barrage                           | Dams                             |
| Barrière linguistique             | Language barriers                |
| Base de données                   | Databases                        |
| Base de données bibliographique   | Bibliographic databases          |
| Base de données en texte intégral | Full text databases              |
| Basque                            | Basque                           |
| Bassin                            | Basins                           |
| Bassin de drainage                | Drainage basins                  |
| Bassin fluvial                    | River basins                     |
| Bathymétrie                       | Bathymetry                       |
| Bâtiment                          | Buildings                        |
| Bâtiment de bibliothèque          | Library buildings                |
| Bâtiment de musée                 | Museum buildings                 |
| Bâtiment éducatif                 | Educational buildings            |
| Bâtiment scolaire                 | School buildings                 |
| Bâtiment universitaire            | Academic buildings               |
| Beaux-arts                        | Fine arts                        |
| Bélarus                           | Belarus                          |
| Belgique                          | Belgium                          |
| Bélize                            | Belize                           |
| Bénévole                          | Volunteers                       |
| Bengali                           | Bengali                          |
| Bénin                             | Benin                            |
| Berbère                           | Berber                           |
| Bermudes                          | Bermuda                          |
| Besoin culturel                   | Cultural needs                   |
| Besoin d'information              | Information needs                |
| Besoin de main-d'oeuvre           | Manpower needs                   |
| Besoin éducatif                   | Educational needs                |
| Besoin en logement                | Housing needs                    |
| Besoins éducatifs spéciaux        | Special needs education          |
| Besoins essentiels                | Basic needs                      |
| Besoin social                     | Social needs                     |
| Bétail                            | Cattle                           |
| Béton                             | Concrete                         |
| Bhoutan                           | Bhutan                           |
| Bibliographie                     | Bibliographies                   |
| Bibliographie de bibliographies   | Bibliographies of bibliographies |
| Bibliographie nationale           | National bibliographies          |
| Bibliologie                       | Bibliology                       |
| Bibliothécaire                    | Librarians                       |
| Bibliothécaire scolaire           | School librarians                |
| Bibliothéconomie                  | Library science                  |
| Bibliothéconomie comparée         | Comparative librarianship        |
| Bibliothèque                      | Libraries                        |
| Bibliothèque agricole             | Agricultural libraries           |
| Bibliothèque d'art                | Art libraries                    |
| Bibliothèque d'entreprise         | Business libraries               |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                   | English (en)              |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bibliothèque d'hôpital        | Hospital libraries        |
| Bibliothèque de journaux      | Newspaper libraries       |
| Bibliothèque dépositaire      | Depository libraries      |
| Bibliothèque de recherche     | Research libraries        |
| Bibliothèque gouvernementale  | Government libraries      |
| Bibliothèque industrielle     | Industrial libraries      |
| Bibliothèque institutionnelle | Institutional libraries   |
| Bibliothèque internationale   | International libraries   |
| Bibliothèque juridique        | Law libraries             |
| Bibliothèque médicale         | Medical libraries         |
| Bibliothèque mobile           | Mobile libraries          |
| Bibliothèque municipale       | Municipal libraries       |
| Bibliothèque nationale        | National libraries        |
| Bibliothèque numérique        | Digital libraries         |
| Bibliothèque pour aveugles    | Libraries for the blind   |
| Bibliothèque pour enfants     | Childrens libraries       |
| Bibliothèque publique         | Public libraries          |
| Bibliothèque régionale        | Regional libraries        |
| Bibliothèque rurale           | Rural libraries           |
| Bibliothèque scolaire         | School libraries          |
| Bibliothèque spécialisée      | Special libraries         |
| Bibliothèque universitaire    | Academic libraries        |
| Biculturalisme                | Biculturalism             |
| Bicyclette                    | Bicycles                  |
| Bidonville                    | Slums                     |
| Biélorusse                    | Byelorussian              |
| Bien culturel                 | Cultural property         |
| Bien culturel mobilier        | Movable cultural property |
| Bien-être social              | Social welfare            |
| Bien public mondial           | Global public goods       |
| Bilan énergétique             | Energy balance            |
| Bilan hydrique                | Water balance             |
| Bilinguisme                   | Bilingualism              |
| Biochimie                     | Biochemistry              |
| Bioclimatologie               | Bioclimatology            |
| Bioéthique                    | Bioethics                 |
| Biogaz                        | Biogas                    |
| Biogenèse                     | Biogenesis                |
| Biogéochimie                  | Biogeochemistry           |
| Biogéographie                 | Biogeography              |
| Biographie                    | Biographies               |
| Biologie                      | Biology                   |
| Biologie agricole             | Agricultural biology      |
| Biologie cellulaire           | Cell biology              |
| Biologie humaine              | Human biology             |
| Biologie marine               | Marine biology            |
| Biologie moléculaire          | Molecular biology         |
| Biologie spatiale             | Space biology             |
| Biomasse                      | Biomass                   |
| Biome                         | Biomes                    |
| Biométrie                     | Biometrics                |
| Biophysique                   | Biophysics                |
| Biosphère                     | Biosphere                 |
| Biosynthèse                   | Biosynthesis              |
| Biotechnologie                | Biotechnology             |
| Birman                        | Burmese                   |
| Blanc                         | Whites                    |
| Bois                          | Wood                      |
| Boisson                       | Beverages                 |
| Boisson alcoolisée            | Alcoholic beverages       |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                | English (en)               |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bolivie                    | Bolivia                    |
| Bon UNESCO                 | UNESCO coupons             |
| Bosniaque                  | Bosnian                    |
| Bosnie-Herzégovine         | Bosnia and Herzegovina     |
| Botanique                  | Botany                     |
| Botswana                   | Botswana                   |
| Bouddhisme                 | Buddhism                   |
| Bouée océanographique      | Oceanographic buoys        |
| Bourse d'études            | Scholarships               |
| Bourse de recherche        | Fellowships                |
| Brahmanisme                | Brahmanism                 |
| Braille                    | Braille                    |
| Brésil                     | Brazil                     |
| Breton                     | Breton                     |
| Brevet                     | Patents                    |
| Brimade                    | Bullying                   |
| Brique                     | Bricks                     |
| Brunei Darussalam          | Brunei Darussalam          |
| Budget                     | Budgets                    |
| Budget culturel            | Cultural budgets           |
| Budget de l'éducation      | Educational budgets        |
| Budget de l'État           | State budget               |
| Budget de la science       | Science budgets            |
| Budget-temps               | Time budgets               |
| Bulgare                    | Bulgarian                  |
| Bulgarie                   | Bulgaria                   |
| Bulletin d'information     | Newsletters                |
| Bureaucratie               | Bureaucracy                |
| Bureautique                | Office automation          |
| Burkina Faso               | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                    | Burundi                    |
| Cabo Verde                 | Cabo Verde                 |
| Cadre                      | Managers                   |
| Cadre de classement        | Classification systems     |
| Café                       | Coffee                     |
| Calcium                    | Calcium                    |
| Calcul                     | Calculus                   |
| Calculateur analogique     | Analogue computers         |
| Calculateur numérique      | Digital computers          |
| Calcul des coûts           | Cost accounting            |
| Calendrier                 | Calendars                  |
| Calibrage                  | Calibration                |
| Calligraphie               | Calligraphy                |
| Calorie                    | Calories                   |
| Cambodge                   | Cambodia                   |
| Caméra cinématographique   | Film cameras               |
| Cameroun                   | Cameroon                   |
| Camp de concentration      | Concentration camps        |
| Campus universitaire       | University campuses        |
| Canada                     | Canada                     |
| Canal                      | Canals                     |
| Canara                     | Kannada                    |
| Cancer                     | Cancer                     |
| Cantine scolaire           | School meals               |
| Capacité                   | Ability                    |
| Capital                    | Capital                    |
| Capitalisme                | Capitalism                 |
| Capital social             | Social capital             |
| Caractéristique des cadres | Managerial characteristics |
| Caraïbes                   | Caribbean                  |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                       | English (en)                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Carbone                           | Carbon                       |
| Carte climatique                  | Climatic maps                |
| Carte de végétation               | Vegetation maps              |
| Carte géographique                | Maps                         |
| Carte hydrogéologique             | Hydrogeological maps         |
| Carte marine bathymétrique        | Bathymetric charts           |
| Carte pédologique                 | Soil maps                    |
| Carte scolaire                    | School mapping               |
| Cartographie                      | Cartography                  |
| Caste                             | Caste                        |
| Catalan                           | Catalan                      |
| Catalogage                        | Cataloguing                  |
| Catalogue                         | Catalogues                   |
| Catastrophe                       | Disasters                    |
| Catastrophe d'origine humaine     | Manmade disasters            |
| Catastrophe naturelle             | Natural disasters            |
| Catholicisme                      | Catholicism                  |
| Cause et effet                    | Cause and effect             |
| Caverne                           | Caves                        |
| Cécité                            | Blindness                    |
| Célibataire                       | Single persons               |
| Cellule                           | Cells                        |
| Cellule solaire                   | Solar cells                  |
| Censure                           | Censorship                   |
| Centrale électrique               | Electric power stations      |
| Centrale hydroélectrique          | Hydroelectric power stations |
| Centrale nucléaire                | Nuclear power stations       |
| Centrale solaire                  | Solar power stations         |
| Centrale thermique                | Thermal power stations       |
| Centralisation                    | Centralization               |
| Centre communautaire              | Community centres            |
| Centre culturel                   | Cultural centres             |
| Centre d'échange d'information    | Clearing houses              |
| Centre d'études sur le curriculum | Curriculum study centres     |
| Centre de données                 | Data centres                 |
| Centre de formation               | Training centres             |
| Centre de matériel didactique     | Resource centres             |
| Centre de recherche               | Research centres             |
| Centre médical                    | Medical centres              |
| Céramique                         | Ceramics                     |
| Cercle de qualité                 | Quality circles              |
| Cercle pédagogique                | Teacher centres              |
| Céréale                           | Cereals                      |
| Cerveau                           | Brain                        |
| Chaleur                           | Heat                         |
| Chaleur terrestre                 | Terrestrial heat             |
| Chamanisme                        | Shamanism                    |
| Champignon                        | Fungi                        |
| Chances d'éducation               | Educational opportunities    |
| Chances d'obtenir un emploi       | Employment opportunities     |
| Change                            | Foreign exchange             |
| Changement climatique             | Climate change               |
| Changement culturel               | Cultural change              |
| Changement d'attitude             | Attitude change              |
| Changement de structure           | Organizational change        |
| Changement social                 | Social change                |
| Changement technologique          | Technological change         |
| Charbon                           | Coal                         |
| Charbon de bois                   | Charcoal                     |
| Charbonnage                       | Coal mining                  |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                             | English (en)                           |
|---|--|
| Charpenterie                            | Carpentry                              |
| Chasse                                  | Hunting                                |
| Chauffage                               | Heating                                |
| Chauffage solaire                       | Solar heating                          |
| Chaux                                   | Lime                                   |
| Chef d'État                             | Heads of state                         |
| Chef religieux                          | Religious leaders                      |
| Cheptel                                 | Livestock                              |
| Chercheur                               | Research workers                       |
| Chiffres de tirage                      | Circulation figures                    |
| Chili                                   | Chile                                  |
| Chimie                                  | Chemistry                              |
| Chimie agricole                         | Agricultural chemistry                 |
| Chimie de l'environnement               | Environmental chemistry                |
| Chimie des eaux                         | Water chemistry                        |
| Chimie expérimentale                    | Experimental chemistry                 |
| Chimie minérale                         | Inorganic chemistry                    |
| Chimie organique                        | Organic chemistry                      |
| Chimie physique                         | Physical chemistry                     |
| Chine                                   | China                                  |
| Chinois                                 | Chinese                                |
| Chirurgie                               | Surgery                                |
| Choix de projet                         | Project selection                      |
| Choix de technologie                    | Choice of technology                   |
| Choix éducatif                          | Educational choice                     |
| Choix professionnel                     | Occupational choice                    |
| Chômage                                 | Unemployment                           |
| Chômage des diplômés                    | Educated unemployment                  |
| Chômage des femmes                      | Womens unemployment                    |
| Chômage des jeunes                      | Youth unemployment                     |
| Chômage structurel                      | Structural unemployment                |
| Chômeur                                 | Unemployed                             |
| Chrétien                                | Christians                             |
| Christianisme                           | Christianity                           |
| Chromosome                              | Chromosomes                            |
| Chronologie                             | Chronology                             |
| Chypre                                  | Cyprus                                 |
| Ciment                                  | Cement                                 |
| Cinéaste                                | Film makers                            |
| Cinéma                                  | Cinema                                 |
| Cinémathèque                            | Film libraries                         |
| Cinétique chimique                      | Chemical kinetics                      |
| Circuit électronique                    | Electronic circuits                    |
| Circuit intégré                         | Integrated circuits                    |
| Circulation                             | Traffic                                |
| Circulation aérienne                    | Air traffic                            |
| Circulation atmosphérique               | Atmospheric circulation                |
| Circulation de l'information            | News flow                              |
| Circulation des périodiques             | Periodical circulation                 |
| Circulation internationale de matériels | International circulation of materials |
| Circulation interne des bibliothèques   | Library circulation                    |
| Circulation océanique                   | Ocean circulation                      |
| Circulation urbaine                     | Urban traffic                          |
| Citation                                | Quotations                             |
| Civilisation                            | Civilization                           |
| Civilisation ancienne                   | Ancient civilizations                  |
| Clan                                    | Clans                                  |
| Classe                                  | Classes                                |
| Classe dirigeante                       | Ruling class                           |
| Classe moyenne                          | Middle class                           |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Classe ouvrière                 | Working class                 |
| Classe paysanne                 | Peasantry                     |
| Classe privilégiée              | Upper class                   |
| Classe sociale                  | Social class                  |
| Clergé                          | Clergy                        |
| Climat                          | Climate                       |
| Climatisation                   | Air conditioning              |
| Climatologie                    | Climatology                   |
| Clonage                         | Cloning                       |
| Club                            | Clubs                         |
| Club scolaire                   | School clubs                  |
| Club UNESCO                     | UNESCO clubs                  |
| Codage                          | Encoding                      |
| Code                            | Codes                         |
| Coéducation                     | Coeducation                   |
| Coexistence pacifique           | Peaceful coexistence          |
| Cognition                       | Cognition                     |
| Collection d'art                | Art collections               |
| Collection de bibliothèque      | Library collections           |
| Collection de musée             | Museum collections            |
| Collectivisme                   | Collectivism                  |
| Colombie                        | Colombia                      |
| Colonialisme                    | Colonialism                   |
| Colonisation                    | Colonization                  |
| Combustible                     | Fuels                         |
| Combustible gazeux              | Gas fuels                     |
| Combustible nucléaire           | Nuclear fuels                 |
| Combustion                      | Combustion                    |
| Comédie musicale                | Musical comedy                |
| Commande automatique            | Automatic control             |
| Commerce                        | Trade                         |
| Commerce électronique           | Electronic commerce           |
| Commerce intérieur              | Domestic trade                |
| Commerce international          | International trade           |
| Commercialisation               | Marketing                     |
| Communauté                      | Communities                   |
| Communauté religieuse           | Religious communities         |
| Communication                   | Communication                 |
| Communication conversationnelle | Interactive communication     |
| Communication de masse          | Mass communication            |
| Communication en groupe         | Group communication           |
| Communication et développement  | Communication and development |
| Communication interculturelle   | Intercultural communication   |
| Communication interpersonnelle  | Interpersonal communication   |
| Communication mobile            | Mobile communication          |
| Communication non verbale       | Nonverbal communication       |
| Communication politique         | Political communication       |
| Communication spatiale          | Space communication           |
| Communisme                      | Communism                     |
| Comores                         | Comoros                       |
| Compagnie théâtrale             | Theatrical companies          |
| Compétence                      | Skills                        |
| Compétence pédagogique          | Teaching skills               |
| Compétences de la vie courante  | Life skills                   |
| Compétition                     | Competition                   |
| Compétition sportive            | Sports competitions           |
| Compilation bibliographique     | Bibliography compilation      |
| Compilation de thésaurus        | Thesaurus compilation         |
| Comportement                    | Behaviour                     |
| Comportement animal             | Animal behaviour              |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Comportement culturel               | Cultural behaviour               |
| Comportement de groupe              | Group behaviour                  |
| Comportement de l'élève             | Student behaviour                |
| Comportement de l'enseignant        | Teacher behaviour                |
| Comportement économique             | Economic behaviour               |
| Comportement innovateur             | Innovation behaviour             |
| Comportement linguistique           | Language behaviour               |
| Comportement politique              | Political behaviour              |
| Comportement religieux              | Religious behaviour              |
| Comportement sexuel                 | Sexual behaviour                 |
| Comportement social                 | Social behaviour                 |
| Composé chimique                    | Chemical compounds               |
| Composé inorganique                 | Inorganic compounds              |
| Composé organique                   | Organic compounds                |
| Compositeur                         | Composers                        |
| Composition                         | Typesetting                      |
| Compréhension                       | Comprehension                    |
| Comptabilité                        | Accounting                       |
| Comptabilité nationale              | National accounting              |
| Compte rendu de livres              | Book reviews                     |
| Concentration économique            | Economic concentration           |
| Conception                          | Design                           |
| Conception assistée par ordinateur  | Computer aided design            |
| Conception d'un édifice             | Structural design                |
| Conception de bâtiment              | Building design                  |
| Conception de logements             | Housing design                   |
| Conception de systèmes              | Systems design                   |
| Conception urbanistique             | Urban design                     |
| Concept moral                       | Moral concepts                   |
| Conceptualisation                   | Conceptualization                |
| Concert                             | Musical performances             |
| Concurrence économique              | Economic competition             |
| Condition de l'enseignant           | Teacher status                   |
| Condition de la femme               | Womens status                    |
| Conditions atmosphériques           | Weather                          |
| Conditions culturelles              | Cultural conditions              |
| Conditions d'admission              | Admission requirements           |
| Conditions d'emploi                 | Conditions of employment         |
| Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant | Teacher conditions of employment |
| Conditions de travail               | Working conditions               |
| Conditions de vie                   | Living conditions                |
| Conditions économiques              | Economic conditions              |
| Condition sociale                   | Social status                    |
| Cône Sud                            | Southern Cone                    |
| Conférence                          | Conferences                      |
| Configuration multiposte            | Multiuser systems                |
| Conflit culturel                    | Cultural conflicts               |
| Conflit du travail                  | Labour disputes                  |
| Conflit ethnique                    | Ethnic conflicts                 |
| Conflit international               | International conflicts          |
| Conflit politique                   | Political conflicts              |
| Conflit religieux                   | Religious conflicts              |
| Conflit social                      | Social conflicts                 |
| Confucianisme                       | Confucianism                     |
| Congé d'études                      | Educational leave                |
| Congélation                         | Freezing                         |
| Congo                               | Congo                            |
| Congo RD                            | Congo DR                         |
| Connaissance                        | Knowledge                        |
| Connaissances traditionnelles       | Traditional knowledge            |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                          | English (en)                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Conseil d'administration éducative   | Educational governing boards |
| Conseil de presse                    | Press councils               |
| Conseil de recherche                 | Research councils            |
| Conseiller pédagogique               | Educational advisers         |
| Consensus                            | Consensus                    |
| Conservateur de musée                | Museum curators              |
| Conservation de l'eau                | Water conservation           |
| Conservation de l'environnement      | Environmental conservation   |
| Conservation de la nature            | Nature conservation          |
| Conservation de la vie sauvage       | Wildlife conservation        |
| Conservation des aliments            | Food preservation            |
| Conservation des documents           | Document preservation        |
| Conservation des dossiers d'archives | Archive records preservation |
| Conservation des forêts              | Forest conservation          |
| Conservation des monuments           | Preservation of monuments    |
| Conservation des oeuvres d'art       | Preservation of works of art |
| Conservation des ressources          | Resources conservation       |
| Conservation du sol                  | Soil conservation            |
| Conservatisme                        | Conservatism                 |
| Consolidation de la paix             | Peacebuilding                |
| Consommateur                         | Consumers                    |
| Consommation                         | Consumption                  |
| Consommation alimentaire             | Food consumption             |
| Consommation d'eau                   | Water consumption            |
| Consommation d'énergie               | Energy consumption           |
| Constitution                         | Constitutions                |
| Construction de logements            | Housing construction         |
| Construction navale                  | Shipbuilding                 |
| Consultant                           | Consultants                  |
| Consultation                         | Counselling                  |
| Contenu du programme                 | Programme content            |
| Contestation estudiantine            | Student unrest               |
| Continent                            | Continents                   |
| Contraception                        | Contraception                |
| Contre-culture                       | Countercultures              |
| Contribution budgétaire              | Budget contributions         |
| Contrôle bibliographique             | Bibliographic control        |
| Contrôle budgétaire                  | Budgetary control            |
| Contrôle de la communication         | Communication control        |
| Contrôle de qualité                  | Quality control              |
| Contrôle de rendement scolaire       | Achievement tests            |
| Contrôle des aliments                | Food control                 |
| Contrôle des armements               | Arms control                 |
| Contrôle des stupéfiants             | Drug control                 |
| Contrôle financier                   | Financial audit              |
| Contrôle gouvernemental              | Government control           |
| Contrôle météorologique              | Weather modification         |
| Contrôle scolaire                    | Educational testing          |
| Contrôle terminologique              | Terminological control       |
| Convention collective                | Collective agreements        |
| Conversion d'énergie                 | Energy conversion            |
| Coopération culturelle               | Cultural cooperation         |
| Coopération des musées               | Museum cooperation           |
| Coopération économique               | Economic cooperation         |
| Coopération en éducation             | Educational cooperation      |
| Coopération intellectuelle           | Intellectual cooperation     |
| Coopération internationale           | International cooperation    |
| Coopération régionale                | Regional cooperation         |
| Coopération scientifique             | Scientific cooperation       |
| Coopération technique                | Technical cooperation        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Coopération universitaire       | University cooperation      |
| Coopérative                     | Cooperatives                |
| Coopérative agricole            | Agricultural cooperatives   |
| Coordination en éducation       | Educational coordination    |
| Coquillage et crustacé          | Shellfish                   |
| Corée                           | Korea                       |
| Coréen                          | Korean                      |
| Corée R                         | Korea R                     |
| Corée RPD                       | Korea DPR                   |
| Corne de l'Afrique              | Horn of Africa              |
| Corps enseignant universitaire  | Academic teaching personnel |
| Corrélation                     | Correlation                 |
| Correspondance                  | Correspondence              |
| Corrosion                       | Corrosion                   |
| Corruption                      | Corruption                  |
| Corruption politique            | Political corruption        |
| Cosmologie                      | Cosmology                   |
| Costa Rica                      | Costa Rica                  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                   | Côte d'Ivoire               |
| Coupure de presse               | Press cuttings              |
| Courant aquatique               | Water currents              |
| Courant océanique               | Ocean currents              |
| Courrier électronique           | Electronic mail             |
| Cours accéléré                  | Accelerated courses         |
| Cours à option                  | Elective courses            |
| Cours d'eau                     | Rivers                      |
| Cours d'enseignement            | Educational courses         |
| Cours d'orientation             | Orientation courses         |
| Cours de brève durée            | Short courses               |
| Cours de troisième cycle        | Postgraduate courses        |
| Course aux armements            | Arms race                   |
| Cours magistral                 | Lectures (teaching method)  |
| Cours par unités capitalisables | Credit courses              |
| Cours universitaire             | University courses          |
| Court métrage                   | Short films                 |
| Coût                            | Costs                       |
| Coût culturel                   | Cultural costs              |
| Coût de construction            | Building costs              |
| Coût de l'éducation             | Educational costs           |
| Coût de la vie                  | Cost of living              |
| Coût des livres                 | Book costs                  |
| Coût social                     | Social costs                |
| Coutumes et traditions          | Customs and traditions      |
| Création artistique             | Artistic creation           |
| Création culturelle             | Cultural creation           |
| Création d'emploi               | Employment creation         |
| Création d'institutions         | Institution building        |
| Créativité                      | Creativity                  |
| Crèche                          | Day nurseries               |
| Crédit                          | Credit                      |
| Crédit agricole                 | Agricultural credit         |
| Créole                          | Creoles                     |
| Crime de guerre                 | War crimes                  |
| Criminalité                     | Crime                       |
| Criminologie                    | Criminology                 |
| Crise culturelle                | Cultural crises             |
| Crise de civilisation           | Civilization crises         |
| Crise écologique                | Ecological crisis           |
| Crise morale                    | Moral crises                |
| Crise politique                 | Political crises            |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                   | English (en)                 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Cristallographie                              | Crystallography              |
| Critique d'art                                | Art criticism                |
| Critique littéraire                           | Literary criticism           |
| Croate  | Croatian                     |
| Croatie                                       | Croatia                      |
| Croissance démographique                      | Population increase          |
| Croissance économique                         | Economic growth              |
| Croyance                                      | Belief                       |
| Croyance religieuse                           | Religious belief             |
| Cuba  | Cuba                         |
| Cuir  | Leather                      |
| Cuivre  | Copper                       |
| Culte   | Cults                        |
| Culture                                       | Culture                      |
| Culture africaine                             | African cultures             |
| Culture amérindienne                          | Amerindian cultures          |
| Culture arabe                                 | Arab culture                 |
| Culture arctique                              | Arctic cultures              |
| Culture asiatique                             | Asian cultures               |
| Culture balte                                 | Baltic cultures              |
| Culture contemporaine                         | Contemporary culture         |
| Culture d'Asie centrale                       | Central Asian cultures       |
| Culture de l'Europe centrale                  | Central European cultures    |
| Culture de la classe ouvrière                 | Working class cultures       |
| Culture de la pauvreté                        | Culture of poverty           |
| Culture de masse                              | Mass culture                 |
| Culture de paix                               | Culture of peace             |
| Culture des Caraïbes                          | Caribbean cultures           |
| Culture dominante                             | Dominant cultures            |
| Culture du sol                                | Cultivation                  |
| Culture du travail                            | Culture of work              |
| Culture en voie de disparition                | Disappearing cultures        |
| Culture et développement                      | Culture and development      |
| Culture européenne                            | European cultures            |
| Culture ibérique                              | Iberian cultures             |
| Culture islamique                             | Islamic culture              |
| Culture itinérante                            | Shifting cultivation         |
| Culture latino-américaine                     | Latin American cultures      |
| Culture nationale                             | National cultures            |
| Culture nord-américaine                       | North American cultures      |
| Culture océanique                             | Oceanic cultures             |
| Cultures agricoles                            | Crops                        |
| Culture scientifique                          | Scientific culture           |
| Culture slave                                 | Slav cultures                |
| Culture traditionnelle                        | Traditional cultures         |
| Culture universelle                           | Universal culture            |
| Curaçao                                       | Curaçao                      |
| Curriculum                                    | Curriculum                   |
| Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure | Vocational school curriculum |
| Curriculum universitaire                      | University curriculum        |
| Cybergouvernance                              | Electronic governance        |
| Cybernétique                                  | Cybernetics                  |
| Cycle de vie                                  | Life cycle                   |
| Cycle économique                              | Business cycles              |
| Cycle hydrologique                            | Hydrological cycle           |
| Cyclone                                       | Cyclones                     |
| Daltonisme                                    | Colour blindness             |
| Danemark                                      | Denmark                      |
| Danois  | Danish                       |
| Danse   | Dance                        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Danse moderne                   | Modern dance                 |
| Danse traditionnelle            | Traditional dance            |
| Danseur                         | Dancers                      |
| Dari                            | Dari                         |
| Datation                        | Dating                       |
| Datation archéologique          | Archaeological dating        |
| Datation au radiocarbone        | Radiocarbon dating           |
| Déboisement                     | Deforestation                |
| Décentralisation                | Decentralization             |
| Décentralisation éducative      | Educational decentralization |
| Décentralisation urbaine        | Urban decentralization       |
| Déchets                         | Wastes                       |
| Déchets agricoles               | Agricultural wastes          |
| Déchets radioactifs             | Radioactive wastes           |
| Déchiffrement                   | Deciphering                  |
| Décision de justice             | Legal decisions              |
| Décolonisation                  | Decolonization               |
| Défavorisé                      | Disadvantaged groups         |
| Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif | Educationally disadvantaged  |
| Défense                         | Defence                      |
| Déficiência mentale             | Mental deficiency            |
| Dégât                           | Damage                       |
| Dégradation de l'environnement  | Environmental degradation    |
| Dégradation du sol              | Soil degradation             |
| Délégation d'autorité           | Delegation of authority      |
| Délinquance                     | Delinquency                  |
| Délinquance juvénile            | Juvenile delinquency         |
| Delta                           | Deltas                       |
| Demande d'éducation             | Educational demand           |
| Démocratie                      | Democracy                    |
| Démocratisation                 | Democratization              |
| Démocratisation de l'éducation  | Democratization of education |
| Démocratisation de la culture   | Democratization of culture   |
| Démographie                     | Demography                   |
| Démonstration pédagogique       | Demonstrations (educational) |
| Densité de population           | Population density           |
| Déontologie                     | Deontology                   |
| Dépendance                      | Addiction                    |
| Dépendance économique           | Dependence                   |
| Dépense                         | Expenditure                  |
| Dépense militaire               | Military expenditure         |
| Dépense publique                | Public expenditure           |
| Dépense scientifique            | Scientific expenditure       |
| Déperdition scolaire            | Educational wastage          |
| Dépopulation                    | Population decrease          |
| Dépôt d'archives                | Archive repositories         |
| Dépôt de sel                    | Salt deposits                |
| Dépôt légal                     | Legal deposit                |
| Dépôt métallique                | Metallic deposits            |
| Dépôt minéral                   | Mineral deposits             |
| Dérive des continents           | Continental drift            |
| Désarmement                     | Disarmament                  |
| Description de poste            | Job description              |
| Déségrégation                   | Desegregation                |
| Désert                          | Deserts                      |
| Désertification                 | Desertification              |
| Déshydratation                  | Dehydration                  |
| Désintégration de la famille    | Family disorganization       |
| Dessalement                     | Desalination                 |
| Dessin                          | Drawing                      |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                           | English (en)                           |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Dessin animé                          | Cartoons                               |
| Dessin industriel                     | Technical drawing                      |
| Dessins                               | Drawings                               |
| Détenu politique                      | Political prisoners                    |
| Déterminisme                          | Determinism                            |
| Dettes                                | Debts                                  |
| Dettes extérieures                    | External debt                          |
| Dettes publiques                      | Public debt                            |
| Dévaluation de la monnaie             | Currency devaluation                   |
| Développement affectif                | Emotional development                  |
| Développement agricole                | Agricultural development               |
| Développement communautaire           | Community development                  |
| Développement culturel                | Cultural development                   |
| Développement de carrière             | Career development                     |
| Développement de l'éducation          | Educational development                |
| Développement de l'enfant             | Child development                      |
| Développement de la communication     | Communication development              |
| Développement de la personnalité      | Personality development                |
| Développement des archives            | Archive development                    |
| Développement des compétences         | Skills development                     |
| Développement des musées              | Museum development                     |
| Développement des ressources humaines | Human resources development            |
| Développement des sciences sociales   | Social science development             |
| Développement du curriculum           | Curriculum development                 |
| Développement du langage              | Language development                   |
| Développement durable                 | Sustainable development                |
| Développement économique et social    | Economic and social development        |
| Développement endogène                | Endogenous development                 |
| Développement humain                  | Human development                      |
| Développement industriel              | Industrial development                 |
| Développement intégré                 | Integrated development                 |
| Développement mental                  | Mental development                     |
| Développement moral                   | Moral development                      |
| Développement moteur                  | Motor development                      |
| Développement participatif            | Participatory development              |
| Développement physiologique           | Physiological development              |
| Développement régional                | Regional development                   |
| Développement rural                   | Rural development                      |
| Développement scientifique            | Scientific development                 |
| Développement urbain                  | Urban development                      |
| Déversement des eaux                  | Water discharge                        |
| Déversement des rivières              | River discharge                        |
| Dialecte                              | Dialects                               |
| Diapositive photographique            | Photographic slides                    |
| Dictature                             | Dictatorship                           |
| Dictionnaire                          | Dictionaries                           |
| Didacticiel                           | Educational software                   |
| Diététique                            | Dietetics                              |
| Différence individuelle               | Individual differences                 |
| Différenciation culturelle            | Cultural differentiation               |
| Diffusion                             | Diffusion                              |
| Diffusion de l'information            | Information dissemination              |
| Diffusion de la culture               | Dissemination of culture               |
| Diffusion de la technologie           | Diffusion of technology                |
| Diffusion des connaissances           | Dissemination of knowledge             |
| Diffusion sélective de l'information  | Selective dissemination of information |
| Dimension de l'école                  | School size                            |
| Dimension de l'entreprise             | Size of enterprise                     |
| Dimension de la classe                | Class size                             |
| Dimension de la famille               | Family size                            |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                           | English (en)                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Dimension de la ferme                 | Farm size                        |
| Dimension du groupe                   | Group size                       |
| Dioxyde de carbone                    | Carbon dioxide                   |
| Diplomatie                            | Diplomacy                        |
| Diplôme                               | Diplomas                         |
| Diplômé                               | Graduates                        |
| Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)     | Bachelors degrees                |
| Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)      | Masters degrees                  |
| Direction par objectifs               | Management by objectives         |
| Discipline scolaire                   | School discipline                |
| Discours                              | Speeches                         |
| Discrimination                        | Discrimination                   |
| Discrimination culturelle             | Cultural discrimination          |
| Discrimination éducative              | Educational discrimination       |
| Discrimination ethnique               | Ethnic discrimination            |
| Discrimination fondée sur l'âge       | Age discrimination               |
| Discrimination fondée sur le sexe     | Gender discrimination            |
| Discrimination religieuse             | Religious discrimination         |
| Discussion (méthode pédagogique)      | Discussions (teaching method)    |
| Discussion de groupe                  | Group discussions                |
| Disparité régionale                   | Regional disparities             |
| Disponibilités alimentaires           | Food supply                      |
| Disponibilités énergétiques           | Energy supply                    |
| Dispositif d'aide sensorielle         | Sensory aids                     |
| Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur    | Computer storage devices         |
| Dispositif de sécurité                | Safety devices                   |
| Disque magnétique                     | Magnetic discs                   |
| Disque optique                        | Optical discs                    |
| Distribution des livres               | Book distribution                |
| Diversification de l'éducation        | Diversification of education     |
| Diversité biologique                  | Biological diversity             |
| Diversité culturelle                  | Cultural diversity               |
| Divertissement                        | Entertainment                    |
| Division du travail                   | Division of labour               |
| Division du travail basée sur le sexe | Gender division of labour        |
| Division internationale du travail    | International division of labour |
| Djibouti                              | Djibouti                         |
| Doctorat                              | Doctoral degrees                 |
| Doctrina économique                   | Economic doctrines               |
| Doctrina politique                    | Political doctrines              |
| Doctrina religieuse                   | Religious doctrines              |
| Document                              | Documents                        |
| Documentation                         | Documentation                    |
| Document de réunion                   | Conference papers                |
| Document imprimé                      | Bookform materials               |
| Document primaire                     | Primary documents                |
| Document secondaire                   | Secondary documents              |
| Domaine public                        | Public domain                    |
| Dominance cérébrale                   | Lateral dominance                |
| Dominique                             | Dominica                         |
| Donnée climatique                     | Climatic data                    |
| Donnée géographique                   | Geographical data                |
| Donnée géologique                     | Geological data                  |
| Donnée hydrologique                   | Hydrological data                |
| Donnée météorologique                 | Meteorological data              |
| Donnée océanographique                | Oceanographic data               |
| Donnée statistique                    | Statistical data                 |
| Dopage                                | Doping                           |
| Dossier d'archives                    | Archive records                  |
| Drainage                              | Drainage                         |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                 | English (en)                       |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Dramaturge                                  | Playwrights                        |
| Drame                                       | Drama                              |
| Drapeau                                     | Flags                              |
| Droit                                       | Law                                |
| Droit administratif                         | Administrative law                 |
| Droit aérien                                | Law of the air                     |
| Droit à l'alimentation                      | Right to food                      |
| Droit à l'éducation                         | Right to education                 |
| Droit à l'information                       | Right to information               |
| Droit à la justice                          | Right to justice                   |
| Droit à la propriété                        | Right to property                  |
| Droit à la qualité de l'environnement       | Right to environmental quality     |
| Droit à la santé                            | Right to health                    |
| Droit à la vie                              | Right to life                      |
| Droit à la vie privée                       | Right to privacy                   |
| Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles | Right to natural resources control |
| Droit au développement                      | Right to development               |
| Droit à un logement                         | Right to housing                   |
| Droit au travail                            | Right to employment                |
| Droit civil                                 | Civil law                          |
| Droit commercial                            | Commercial law                     |
| Droit comparé                               | Comparative law                    |
| Droit constitutionnel                       | Constitutional law                 |
| Droit coutumier                             | Customary law                      |
| Droit d'auteur                              | Copyright                          |
| Droit d'autodétermination                   | Self determination                 |
| Droit d'inscription                         | Educational fees                   |
| Droit de chercher asile                     | Right to seek asylum               |
| Droit de l'eau                              | Water law                          |
| Droit de l'espace                           | Law of space                       |
| Droit de l'informatique                     | Computer law                       |
| Droit de la famille                         | Family law                         |
| Droit de la mer                             | Law of the sea                     |
| Droit de migration                          | Migration law                      |
| Droit de pêche                              | Fishing rights                     |
| Droit de réunion                            | Freedom of assembly                |
| Droit des contrats                          | Contract law                       |
| Droit des États                             | Rights of states                   |
| Droit de vivre en paix                      | Right to live in peace             |
| Droit du cyberspace                         | Cyberspace law                     |
| Droit du travail                            | Labour law                         |
| Droit humanitaire                           | Humanitarian law                   |
| Droit international                         | International law                  |
| Droit islamique                             | Islamic law                        |
| Droit naturel                               | Natural law                        |
| Droit pénal                                 | Criminal law                       |
| Droit public                                | Public law                         |
| Droits collectifs de l'homme                | Collective human rights            |
| Droits culturels                            | Cultural rights                    |
| Droits de groupes spéciaux                  | Rights of special groups           |
| Droits de l'animal                          | Animal rights                      |
| Droits de l'enfant                          | Rights of the child                |
| Droits de la femme                          | Womens rights                      |
| Droits des handicapés                       | Rights of the disabled             |
| Droits des prisonniers                      | Rights of prisoners                |
| Droits des soldats                          | Rights of soldiers                 |
| Droits du citoyen                           | Civil and political rights         |
| Droits en matière de procréation            | Reproductive rights                |
| Droits et privilèges                        | Rights and privileges              |
| Droits humains                              | Human rights                       |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                      | English (en)                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Droits linguistiques             | Linguistic rights           |
| Droits sociaux et économiques    | Social and economic rights  |
| Droits voisins                   | Neighbouring rights         |
| Droit territorial                | Territorial rights          |
| Dualisme économique              | Dual economy                |
| Dune                             | Dunes                       |
| Durée du travail                 | Working time                |
| Dynamique culturelle             | Cultural dynamics           |
| Dynamique de groupe              | Group dynamics              |
| Dynamique de la population       | Population dynamics         |
| Dynamique des fluides            | Fluid dynamics              |
| Dyslexie                         | Dyslexia                    |
| Dzongkha                         | Dzongkha                    |
| Eau                              | Water                       |
| Eau de mer                       | Sea water                   |
| Eau de surface                   | Surface water               |
| Eau douce                        | Freshwater                  |
| Eau du sol                       | Soil water                  |
| Eau potable                      | Drinking water              |
| Eau résiduaire                   | Waste water                 |
| Eau salée                        | Saline water                |
| Eau saumâtre                     | Brackish water              |
| Eau souterraine                  | Groundwater                 |
| Eaux côtières                    | Coastal waters              |
| Eaux territoriales               | Territorial waters          |
| Écart entre les générations      | Generation gap              |
| Écart technologique              | Technological gap           |
| Échange culturel                 | Cultural exchange           |
| Échange d'étudiants              | Student exchange            |
| Échange d'information            | Information exchange        |
| Échange de programmes            | Programme exchange          |
| Échange de publications          | Exchange of publications    |
| Échange des données              | Data exchange               |
| Échantillonnage d'eau            | Water sampling              |
| Échantillonnage                  | Sampling                    |
| Échec scolaire                   | Academic failure            |
| Éclairage                        | Lighting                    |
| Écohydrologie                    | Ecohydrology                |
| École                            | Schools                     |
| École à classe unique            | One teacher schools         |
| École associée                   | Associated schools          |
| École buissonnière               | Truancy                     |
| École communautaire              | Community schools           |
| École confessionnelle            | Denominational schools      |
| École d'été                      | Summer schools              |
| École de bibliothéconomie        | Information/library schools |
| École défavorisée                | Disadvantaged schools       |
| École de journalisme             | Journalist schools          |
| École de psychologie             | Psychological schools       |
| École du soir                    | Evening schools             |
| École expérimentale              | Experimental schools        |
| École internationale             | International schools       |
| École maternelle                 | Nursery schools             |
| École mixte                      | Coeducational schools       |
| École normale supérieure         | Teacher education schools   |
| École philosophique              | Philosophical schools       |
| École primaire                   | Primary schools             |
| École professionnelle supérieure | Vocational schools          |
| École sans murs                  | Open plan schools           |
| École secondaire                 | Secondary schools           |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                    | English (en)               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| École secondaire polyvalente   | Comprehensive schools      |
| École spéciale                 | Special schools            |
| École supérieure d'agriculture | Agricultural schools       |
| Écolier                        | Schoolchildren             |
| Écologie                       | Ecology                    |
| Écologie animale               | Animal ecology             |
| Écologie humaine               | Human ecology              |
| Ecologiste                     | Environmentalists          |
| Écomusée                       | Ecomuseums                 |
| Économétrie                    | Econometrics               |
| Économie collective            | Collective economy         |
| Économie d'énergie             | Energy conservation        |
| Économie de l'éducation        | Economics of education     |
| Économie de l'énergie          | Energy economics           |
| Économie de l'entreprise       | Business economics         |
| Économie de l'environnement    | Environmental economics    |
| Économie de la communication   | Economics of communication |
| Économie de la culture         | Economics of culture       |
| Économie de la santé           | Health economics           |
| Économie de la science         | Economics of science       |
| Économie de marché             | Market economy             |
| Économie des musées            | Museum economics           |
| Économie des transports        | Transport economics        |
| Économie du travail            | Labour economics           |
| Économie foncière              | Land economics             |
| Économie industrielle          | Industrial economics       |
| Économie mixte                 | Mixed economy              |
| Économie planifiée             | Planned economy            |
| Économie régionale             | Regional economy           |
| Économie rurale                | Rural economy              |
| Economies en transition        | Economies in transition    |
| Economie verte                 | Green economy              |
| Économiste                     | Economists                 |
| Écorce terrestre               | Earth's crust              |
| Écosystème                     | Ecosystems                 |
| Écosystème aquatique           | Aquatic ecosystems         |
| Écosystème marin               | Marine ecosystems          |
| Ecosystème terrestre           | Terrestrial ecosystems     |
| Ecotourisme                    | Ecotourism                 |
| Écoulement                     | Runoff                     |
| Écoute                         | Listening                  |
| Écriture                       | Writing                    |
| Écriture ancienne              | Ancient scripts            |
| Écriture créative              | Creative writing           |
| Écriture manuscrite            | Handwriting                |
| Écrivain                       | Writers                    |
| Édification nationale          | Nation building            |
| Édifice religieux              | Religious buildings        |
| Éditeur                        | Publishers                 |
| Édition                        | Publishing                 |
| Édition électronique           | Electronic publishing      |
| Édition musicale               | Music publishing           |
| Éducateur d'adultes            | Adult educators            |
| Éducateur spécialisé           | Special education teachers |
| Éducation                      | Education                  |
| Éducation alternative          | Alternative education      |
| Éducation anti-alcoolique      | Alcohol education          |
| Éducation artistique           | Art education              |
| Éducation à temps partiel      | Part time education        |
| Éducation aux médias           | Media education            |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                             | English (en)                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Éducation à vocation internationale     | International education               |
| Éducation communautaire                 | Community education                   |
| Éducation comparée                      | Comparative education                 |
| Éducation compensatoire                 | Compensatory education                |
| Éducation contre l'abus des drogues     | Drug education                        |
| Éducation culturelle                    | Cultural education                    |
| Éducation de base                       | Basic education                       |
| Éducation de la prime enfance           | Early childhood education             |
| Éducation de masse                      | Mass education                        |
| Éducation des adultes                   | Adult education                       |
| Éducation des aveugles                  | Education of the blind                |
| Éducation des enfants                   | Child rearing                         |
| Éducation des femmes                    | Womens education                      |
| Éducation des filles                    | Girls education                       |
| Éducation des migrants                  | Migrant education                     |
| Éducation des parents                   | Parent education                      |
| Éducation des réfugiés                  | Refugee education                     |
| Éducation des sourds                    | Education of the deaf                 |
| Éducation des travailleurs              | Workers education                     |
| Éducation du consommateur               | Consumer education                    |
| Éducation en matière de population      | Population education                  |
| Éducation environnementale              | Environmental education               |
| Éducation esthétique                    | Aesthetic education                   |
| Éducation et culture                    | Education and culture                 |
| Éducation et développement              | Education and development             |
| Éducation et emploi                     | Education and employment              |
| Éducation extrascolaire                 | Out of school education               |
| Éducation familiale                     | Family education                      |
| Éducation formelle                      | Formal education                      |
| Éducation intégratrice                  | Inclusive education                   |
| Éducation interculturelle               | Intercultural education               |
| Éducation islamique                     | Islamic education                     |
| Éducation militaire                     | Military education                    |
| Éducation morale                        | Moral education                       |
| Éducation musicale                      | Music education                       |
| Éducation non formelle                  | Nonformal education                   |
| Éducation nutritionnelle                | Nutrition education                   |
| Éducation périscolaire                  | Extension education                   |
| Éducation permanente                    | Lifelong education                    |
| Éducation physique                      | Physical education                    |
| Éducation politique                     | Political education                   |
| Éducation pour la paix                  | Peace education                       |
| Éducation pour la prévention du sida    | AIDS education                        |
| Éducation pour le désarmement           | Disarmament education                 |
| Éducation pour le développement durable | Education for sustainable development |
| Éducation pour les droits de l'homme    | Human rights education                |
| Éducation religieuse                    | Religious education                   |
| Éducation rurale                        | Rural education                       |
| Éducation sanitaire                     | Health education                      |
| Éducation sexuelle                      | Sex education                         |
| Éducation sur le développement          | Development education                 |
| Éducation surveillée                    | Correctional education                |
| Éducation traditionnelle                | Traditional education                 |
| Éducation universelle                   | Universal education                   |
| Éducation urbaine                       | Urban education                       |
| Effectifs                               | Enrolment                             |
| Effet biologique                        | Biological effects                    |
| Effet chimique                          | Chemical effects                      |
| Effet des activités humaines            | Human activities effects              |
| Effet des radiations                    | Radiation effects                     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                    | English (en)                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Effet physiologique            | Physiological effects           |
| Effet psychologique            | Psychological effects           |
| Efficience de l'éducation      | Educational efficiency          |
| Égalité des chances            | Equal opportunity               |
| Église                         | Church                          |
| Église (édifice)               | Churches                        |
| Égout                          | Sewers                          |
| Égypte                         | Egypt                           |
| Egyptologie                    | Egyptology                      |
| Élaboration d'une politique    | Policy making                   |
| Élaboration de projet          | Project design                  |
| Élections                      | Elections                       |
| Électricité                    | Electricity                     |
| Électrochimie                  | Electrochemistry                |
| Électromagnétisme              | Electromagnetism                |
| Électron                       | Electrons                       |
| Élément chimique               | Chemical elements               |
| Élément structural (bâtiment)  | Structural elements (buildings) |
| Élève                          | Students                        |
| Élève à apprentissage lent     | Slow learners                   |
| Élève abandonnant la scolarité | Dropouts                        |
| Élève adulte                   | Adult students                  |
| Élève atypique                 | Exceptional students            |
| Élève doué                     | Gifted students                 |
| Élève du primaire              | Primary school students         |
| Élève du secondaire            | Secondary school students       |
| Élève-maître                   | Student teachers                |
| Élève médiocre                 | Low achievers                   |
| Élimination des déchets        | Waste disposal                  |
| Élite                          | Elite                           |
| Élite culturelle               | Cultural elite                  |
| El Salvador                    | El Salvador                     |
| Emballage                      | Packaging                       |
| Embryologie                    | Embryology                      |
| Embryon                        | Embryos                         |
| Émeute                         | Riots                           |
| Émigration                     | Emigration                      |
| Émirats arabes unis            | United Arab Emirates            |
| Empirisme                      | Empiricism                      |
| Emploi                         | Employment                      |
| Emploi à temps partiel         | Part time employment            |
| Emploi des enseignants         | Teacher employment              |
| Emploi des étudiants           | Student employment              |
| Emploi des femmes              | Womens employment               |
| Emploi des jeunes              | Youth employment                |
| Emploi du temps scolaire       | Educational timetables          |
| Employé de bureau              | Office workers                  |
| Employé de maison              | Domestic workers                |
| Employeur                      | Employers                       |
| Encre                          | Inks                            |
| Encyclopédie                   | Encyclopaedias                  |
| Endocrinologie                 | Endocrinology                   |
| Énergie à vapeur               | Steam power                     |
| Énergie de la biomasse         | Biomass energy                  |
| Énergie électrique             | Electric power                  |
| Énergie éolienne               | Wind power                      |
| Énergie géothermique           | Geothermal energy               |
| Énergie hydroélectrique        | Hydroelectric power             |
| Énergie marémotrice            | Tidal energy                    |
| Énergie nucléaire              | Nuclear energy                  |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                            | English (en)                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Énergie solaire                        | Solar energy                  |
| Énergie thermique                      | Thermal energy                |
| Enfance                                | Childhood                     |
| Enfant                                 | Children                      |
| Enfant abandonné                       | Abandoned children            |
| Enfant d'âge préscolaire               | Preschool children            |
| Enfant défavorisé                      | Disadvantaged children        |
| Enfant de la rue                       | Street children               |
| Enfant handicapé                       | Disabled children             |
| Enfant soldat                          | Child soldiers                |
| Engrais                                | Fertilizers                   |
| Enquête                                | Surveys                       |
| Enquête économique                     | Economic surveys              |
| Enquête par sondage                    | Sample surveys                |
| Enquête pédologique                    | Soil surveys                  |
| Enquête sociale                        | Social surveys                |
| Enregistrement                         | Recordings                    |
| Enregistrement sonore                  | Sound recordings              |
| Enregistrement sur bande magnétique    | Magnetic tape recordings      |
| Enregistrement sur disque              | Disc recordings               |
| Enregistrement vidéo                   | Video recordings              |
| Enregistreur de plancton               | Plankton recorders            |
| Enseignant                             | Teachers                      |
| Enseignant d'écoles techniques         | Technical school teachers     |
| Enseignant du préscolaire              | Preschool teachers            |
| Enseignant du primaire                 | Primary school teachers       |
| Enseignant du secondaire               | Secondary school teachers     |
| Enseignante                            | Women teachers                |
| Enseignement                           | Teaching                      |
| Enseignement à distance                | Distance education            |
| Enseignement à domicile                | Home education                |
| Enseignement agricole                  | Agricultural education        |
| Enseignement à l'étranger              | Teaching abroad               |
| Enseignement assisté par ordinateur    | Computer assisted instruction |
| Enseignement audiovisuel               | Audiovisual instruction       |
| Enseignement basé sur les performances | Competency based teaching     |
| Enseignement bilingue                  | Bilingual education           |
| Enseignement commercial                | Commercial education          |
| Enseignement correctif                 | Remedial instruction          |
| Enseignement d'une langue seconde      | Second language instruction   |
| Enseignement de groupe                 | Group instruction             |
| Enseignement de l'architecture         | Architecture education        |
| Enseignement de l'écriture             | Handwriting instruction       |
| Enseignement de l'histoire             | History education             |
| Enseignement de l'hydrologie           | Hydrology education           |
| Enseignement de l'informatique         | Computer science education    |
| Enseignement de l'orthographe          | Spelling instruction          |
| Enseignement de la biologie            | Biology education             |
| Enseignement de la chimie              | Chemistry education           |
| Enseignement de la géographie          | Geography education           |
| Enseignement de la géologie            | Geology education             |
| Enseignement de la langue maternelle   | Mother tongue instruction     |
| Enseignement de la lecture             | Reading instruction           |
| Enseignement de la littérature         | Literature education          |
| Enseignement de la philosophie         | Philosophy education          |
| Enseignement de la physique            | Physics education             |
| Enseignement de la psychologie         | Psychology education          |
| Enseignement de la science économique  | Economics education           |
| Enseignement de la statistique         | Statistics education          |
| Enseignement des arts dramatiques      | Drama education               |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                             | English (en)                       |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Enseignement des langues                | Language instruction               |
| Enseignement des mathématiques          | Mathematics education              |
| Enseignement des mesures de sécurité    | Safety education                   |
| Enseignement des sciences               | Science education                  |
| Enseignement des sciences de la mer     | Marine education                   |
| Enseignement des sciences fondamentales | Basic science education            |
| Enseignement des sciences sociales      | Social science education           |
| Enseignement du droit                   | Legal education                    |
| Enseignement en équipe                  | Team teaching                      |
| Enseignement en plein air               | Outdoor education                  |
| Enseignement général                    | General education                  |
| Enseignement gratuit                    | Free education                     |
| Enseignement individualisé              | Individualized instruction         |
| Enseignement industriel                 | Industrial education               |
| Enseignement ménager                    | Home economics education           |
| Enseignement modulaire                  | Modular instruction                |
| Enseignement multimédias                | Multimedia instruction             |
| Enseignement mutuel                     | Peer teaching                      |
| Enseignement par correspondance         | Correspondence education           |
| Enseignement préprofessionnel           | Prevocational education            |
| Enseignement primaire                   | Primary education                  |
| Enseignement privé                      | Private education                  |
| Enseignement professionnel              | Vocational education               |
| Enseignement programmé                  | Programmed instruction             |
| Enseignement public                     | Public education                   |
| Enseignement scientifique supérieur     | Higher science education           |
| Enseignement secondaire                 | Secondary education                |
| Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)     | Lower secondary education          |
| Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)      | Upper secondary education          |
| Enseignement supérieur                  | Higher education                   |
| Enseignement technique                  | Technical education                |
| Enseignement technique et professionnel | Technical and vocational education |
| Enseignement technique général          | General technical education        |
| Enseignement vétérinaire                | Veterinary education               |
| Entomologie                             | Entomology                         |
| Entraînement à l'expression orale       | Speech education                   |
| Entrepreneur                            | Entrepreneurs                      |
| Entreprise                              | Enterprises                        |
| Entreprise agricole                     | Agricultural enterprises           |
| Entreprise en participation             | Joint ventures                     |
| Entreprise industrielle                 | Industrial enterprises             |
| Entreprise privée                       | Private enterprises                |
| Entreprise publique                     | Public enterprises                 |
| Entretien                               | Interviews                         |
| Entretien des bâtiments                 | Building maintenance               |
| Entretien et réparation                 | Maintenance                        |
| Environnement                           | Environment                        |
| Environnement aquatique                 | Aquatic environment                |
| Environnement culturel                  | Cultural environment               |
| Environnement de la classe              | Classroom environment              |
| Environnement humain                    | Human environment                  |
| Environnement marin                     | Marine environment                 |
| Environnement naturel                   | Natural environment                |
| Environnement terrestre                 | Terrestrial environment            |
| Envoi de fonds                          | Remittances                        |
| Enzyme                                  | Enzymes                            |
| Épargne                                 | Savings                            |
| Épidémie                                | Epidemics                          |
| Épidémiologie                           | Epidemiology                       |
| Epigraphie                              | Epigraphy                          |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                              | English (en)                     |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Épistémologie                            | Epistemology                     |
| Épreuve à choix multiple                 | Multiple choice tests            |
| Équateur                                 | Ecuador                          |
| Équation                                 | Equations                        |
| Équilibre des pouvoirs                   | Balance of power                 |
| Équilibre écologique                     | Ecological balance               |
| Équilibre économique                     | Economic equilibrium             |
| Équipement acoustique                    | Acoustic equipment               |
| Équipement culturel                      | Cultural equipment               |
| Équipement d'archives                    | Archive equipment                |
| Équipement d'imprimerie                  | Printing equipment               |
| Équipement de bureau                     | Office equipment                 |
| Équipement de chauffage                  | Heating equipment                |
| Équipement de laboratoire                | Laboratory equipment             |
| Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement | Educational laboratory equipment |
| Équipement de musée                      | Museum equipment                 |
| Équipement de plongée                    | Diving equipment                 |
| Équipement de télécommunications         | Telecommunications equipment     |
| Équipement éducatif                      | Educational equipment            |
| Équipement électrique                    | Electrical equipment             |
| Équipement hydraulique                   | Hydraulic equipment              |
| Équipement mécanique                     | Mechanical equipment             |
| Équipement médical                       | Medical equipment                |
| Équipement militaire                     | Military equipment               |
| Équipement océanographique               | Oceanographic equipment          |
| Équipement photographique                | Photographic equipment           |
| Équipement scientifique                  | Scientific equipment             |
| Équivalence des diplômes                 | Equivalence between diplomas     |
| Ergonomie                                | Ergonomics                       |
| Érosion                                  | Erosion                          |
| Erosion côtière                          | Coastal erosion                  |
| Erosion du sol                           | Soil erosion                     |
| Éruption volcanique                      | Volcanic eruptions               |
| Érythré                                  | Eritrea                          |
| Esclavage                                | Slavery                          |
| Espace                                   | Space                            |
| Espace de jeux                           | Playgrounds                      |
| Espace intersidéral                      | Interstellar space               |
| Espace ouvert                            | Open spaces                      |
| Espace urbain                            | Urban spaces                     |
| Espagne                                  | Spain                            |
| Espagnol                                 | Spanish                          |
| Espèce                                   | Species                          |
| Espèce en danger                         | Endangered species               |
| Espèce humaine                           | Human species                    |
| Espéranto                                | Esperanto                        |
| Espionnage                               | Espionage                        |
| Esprit                                   | Mind                             |
| Essai littéraire                         | Essays                           |
| Esthétique                               | Aesthetics                       |
| Esthétique industrielle                  | Industrial design                |
| Estonie                                  | Estonia                          |
| Estonien                                 | Estonian                         |
| Estuaire                                 | Estuaries                        |
| Eswatini                                 | Eswatini                         |
| Établissement d'aide à l'enfance         | Residential child care           |
| Établissement d'éducation d'adultes      | Adult education institutions     |
| Établissement d'enseignement             | Educational institutions         |
| Établissement humain                     | Human settlements                |
| Etain                                    | Tin                              |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Étalonnage concurrentiel                   | Benchmarking                    |
| État                                       | State                           |
| État arabe                                 | Arab States                     |
| État baltique                              | Baltic States                   |
| État du Caucase                            | Caucasian States                |
| État du Golfe                              | Gulf States                     |
| État et éducation                          | State and education             |
| État financier                             | Financial statements            |
| État nouvellement indépendant              | Newly independent states        |
| États-Unis                                 | USA                             |
| Éthiopie                                   | Ethiopia                        |
| Éthique                                    | Ethics                          |
| Éthique de l'environnement                 | Environmental ethics            |
| Éthique de la communication                | Communication ethics            |
| Éthique de la médecine                     | Medical ethics                  |
| Éthique de la presse                       | Press ethics                    |
| Éthique de la science                      | Ethics of science               |
| Ethnobotanique                             | Ethnobotany                     |
| Ethnolinguistique                          | Ethnolinguistics                |
| Ethnologie                                 | Ethnology                       |
| Ethnopsychologie                           | Ethnopsychology                 |
| Étiquette                                  | Etiquette                       |
| Étoile                                     | Stars                           |
| Étranger                                   | Foreigners                      |
| Étude bibliographique                      | Literature reviews              |
| Étude d'utilisateurs d'information         | Information user studies        |
| Étude de cas                               | Case studies                    |
| Étude de faisabilité                       | Feasibility studies             |
| Étude de marché                            | Market research                 |
| Étude du travail                           | Work study                      |
| Études à domicile                          | Home study                      |
| Études à l'étranger                        | Study abroad                    |
| Études culturelles                         | Cultural studies                |
| Études féministes                          | Womens studies                  |
| Études libres                              | Independent study               |
| Études littéraires                         | Humanities education            |
| Études sociales                            | Social studies                  |
| Étudiant d'université                      | University students             |
| Étudiant de troisième cycle                | Postgraduates                   |
| Étudiante                                  | Women students                  |
| Étudiant étranger                          | Foreign students                |
| Étudiant non diplômé                       | Undergraduates                  |
| Étymologie                                 | Etymology                       |
| Eugénisme                                  | Eugenics                        |
| Europe                                     | Europe                          |
| Europe centrale et orientale               | Central and Eastern Europe      |
| Europe du Nord                             | Northern Europe                 |
| Europe occidentale                         | Western Europe                  |
| Euthanasie                                 | Euthanasia                      |
| Eutrophisation                             | Eutrophication                  |
| Évaluation                                 | Evaluation                      |
| Évaluation de l'éducation                  | Educational evaluation          |
| Évaluation de l'enseignant                 | Teacher evaluation              |
| Évaluation de l'étudiant                   | Student evaluation              |
| Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement | Environmental impact assessment |
| Évaluation de projet                       | Project evaluation              |
| Évaluation des acquis                      | Prior learning evaluation       |
| Évaluation des dossiers                    | Records appraisal               |
| Évaluation des emplois                     | Job evaluation                  |
| Évaluation des ressources                  | Resources evaluation            |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                           | English (en)                   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Évaluation du curriculum              | Curriculum evaluation          |
| Évaluation du public                  | Audience rating                |
| Évaluation du système d'information   | Information systems evaluation |
| Évaluation économique                 | Economic evaluation            |
| Évaluation formative                  | Formative evaluation           |
| Évaluation sommative                  | Summative evaluation           |
| Évaporation                           | Evaporation                    |
| Évapotranspiration                    | Evapotranspiration             |
| Évolution                             | Evolution                      |
| Évolution des effectifs               | Enrolment trends               |
| Ewe                                   | Ewe                            |
| Examen                                | Examinations                   |
| Examen d'entrée                       | Entrance examinations          |
| Examen écrit                          | Written examinations           |
| Examen oral                           | Oral examinations              |
| Examen pratique                       | Practical examinations         |
| Excision                              | Excision                       |
| Exclusion sociale                     | Social exclusion               |
| Exécution de projet                   | Project implementation         |
| Exilé                                 | Exiles                         |
| Existentialisme                       | Existentialism                 |
| Exode des compétences                 | Brain drain                    |
| Expédition scientifique               | Scientific expeditions         |
| Expérience                            | Experiments                    |
| Expérience (en classe)                | Experiments (lessons)          |
| Expérience religieuse                 | Religious experience           |
| Expérimentation pédagogique           | Educational experiments        |
| Expert                                | Experts                        |
| Exploitation minière des fonds marins | Sea bed mining                 |
| Exploration des ressources            | Resources exploration          |
| Exploration géographique              | Geographical exploration       |
| Exploration marine                    | Ocean exploration              |
| Exploration spatiale                  | Space exploration              |
| Explosion nucléaire                   | Nuclear explosions             |
| Exportation/importation               | Exports/imports                |
| Exposition                            | Exhibitions                    |
| Exposition culturelle                 | Cultural exhibitions           |
| Exposition de bibliothèque            | Library exhibitions            |
| Exposition itinérante                 | Travelling exhibitions         |
| Expression corporelle                 | Movement education             |
| Expression écrite                     | Writing (composition)          |
| Expression orale                      | Oral expression                |
| Extension de bibliothèques            | Library extension              |
| Extension universitaire               | University extension           |
| Extrapolation                         | Extrapolation                  |
| Extrémisme                            | Extremism                      |
| Fabrication assistée par ordinateur   | Computer aided manufacturing   |
| Facteur culturel                      | Cultural factors               |
| Facteur de production                 | Production factors             |
| Facteur social                        | Social factors                 |
| Faim                                  | Hunger                         |
| Famille                               | Family                         |
| Famille à parent unique               | One parent families            |
| Fascisme                              | Fascism                        |
| Faune                                 | Fauna                          |
| Fax                                   | Fax                            |
| Fécondité                             | Fertility                      |
| Fédéralisme                           | Federalism                     |
| Fédération                            | Federation                     |
| Fédération de Russie                  | Russian Federation             |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                      | English (en)                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Femme                            | Women                       |
| Femme artiste                    | Women artists               |
| Femme au foyer                   | Homemakers                  |
| Femme cadre                      | Women managers              |
| Femme dans la vie politique      | Women in politics           |
| Femme écrivain                   | Women authors               |
| Femme et développement           | Women and development       |
| Femme journaliste                | Women journalists           |
| Femme mariée                     | Married women               |
| Femme rurale                     | Rural women                 |
| Femme scientifique               | Women scientists            |
| Femme travailleur                | Women workers               |
| Féodalisme                       | Feudalism                   |
| Fer                              | Iron                        |
| Fermentation                     | Fermentation                |
| Féroïen                          | Faroese                     |
| Fertilité du sol                 | Soil fertility              |
| Festival                         | Festivals                   |
| Festival de cinéma               | Film festivals              |
| Fête                             | Feasts                      |
| Feu                              | Fires                       |
| Fibre                            | Fibres                      |
| Fibre optique                    | Optical fibres              |
| Fiction                          | Fiction                     |
| Fidji                            | Fiji                        |
| Filipino                         | Filipino                    |
| Fille                            | Girls                       |
| Film                             | Films                       |
| Film (médias)                    | Film media                  |
| Film de télévision               | Television films            |
| Film documentaire                | Documentary films           |
| Film éducatif                    | Educational films           |
| Film fixe                        | Film strips                 |
| Film historique                  | Historical films            |
| Film pour enfants                | Childrens films             |
| Finance de la communication      | Communication finance       |
| Financement                      | Financing                   |
| Financement de l'éducation       | Educational finance         |
| Financement de la science        | Science finance             |
| Financement du logement          | Housing finance             |
| Finances                         | Finance                     |
| Finances culturelles             | Cultural finance            |
| Finances locales                 | Local finance               |
| Finances publiques               | Public finance              |
| Fin de scolarité                 | School leaving              |
| Fin de scolarité secondaire      | Secondary school leaving    |
| Finlande                         | Finland                     |
| Finnois                          | Finnish                     |
| Fiscalité                        | Taxation                    |
| Flamand                          | Flemish                     |
| Fleur                            | Flowers                     |
| Flore                            | Flora                       |
| Flux                             | Flow                        |
| Folklore                         | Folklore                    |
| Fonctionnaire                    | Civil servants              |
| Fonctionnalisme                  | Functionalism               |
| Fonction publique                | Civil service               |
| Fonction publique internationale | International civil service |
| Fondation de recherche           | Research foundations        |
| Fondation éducative              | Educational foundations     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                  | English (en)                     |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Fond des océans                              | Ocean floor                      |
| Fonte des neiges                             | Snowmelt                         |
| Forces armées                                | Armed forces                     |
| Foresterie                                   | Forestry                         |
| Forêt  | Forests                          |
| Forêt tropicale                              | Tropical forests                 |
| Format des données                           | Data formats                     |
| Formateur                                    | Trainers                         |
| Formateur d'enseignants                      | Teacher educators                |
| Formation                                    | Training                         |
| Formation agricole                           | Agricultural training            |
| Formation à l'artisanat                      | Handicrafts education            |
| Formation à la recherche                     | Research training                |
| Formation aux métiers du livre               | Book production training         |
| Formation aux techniques du film             | Film making training             |
| Formation continue                           | Recurrent education              |
| Formation de base                            | Basic training                   |
| Formation des agents culturels               | Cultural agents training         |
| Formation des éducateurs spécialisés         | Special teacher education        |
| Formation des enseignants                    | Teacher education                |
| Formation des enseignants du préscolaire     | Preschool teacher education      |
| Formation des enseignants du primaire        | Primary teacher education        |
| Formation des enseignants du secondaire      | Secondary teacher education      |
| Formation des enseignants du technique       | Technical teacher education      |
| Formation des enseignants en exercice        | Inservice teacher education      |
| Formation des formateurs d'enseignants       | Teacher educator training        |
| Formation des gestionnaires                  | Management education             |
| Formation des images                         | Image formation                  |
| Formation des ingénieurs                     | Engineering education            |
| Formation des journalistes                   | Journalist education             |
| Formation des personnels de la communication | Communication personnel training |
| Formation des travailleurs sociaux           | Social workers training          |
| Formation des utilisateurs d'information     | Information user instruction     |
| Formation du personnel culturel              | Cultural personnel training      |
| Formation du personnel de l'éducation        | Educational personnel training   |
| Formation du personnel de radio/TV           | TV/radio personnel training      |
| Formation du personnel scientifique          | Scientific personnel training    |
| Formation en archivistique                   | Archive education                |
| Formation en bibliothéconomie                | Library education                |
| Formation en cours d'emploi                  | Inservice training               |
| Formation en muséologie                      | Museum training                  |
| Formation en sciences de l'information       | Information science education    |
| Formation médicale                           | Medical education                |
| Formation préalable des enseignants          | Preservice teacher education     |
| Formation professionnelle                    | Vocational training              |
| Formation professionnelle supérieure         | Professional training            |
| Forme et genre littéraire                    | Literary forms and genres        |
| Forme musicale                               | Musical forms                    |
| Forme terrestre                              | Land forms                       |
| Fossé numérique                              | Digital divide                   |
| Fossil                                       | Fossils                          |
| Fouille archéologique                        | Archaeological excavations       |
| Fourniture de documents                      | Document delivery                |
| Français                                     | French                           |
| France                                       | France                           |
| Franc-maçonnerie                             | Freemasonry                      |
| Fraude académique                            | Academic fraud                   |
| Fréquentation de musées                      | Museum attendance                |
| Fréquentation des cinémas                    | Cinema attendance                |
| Fréquentation scolaire                       | Educational attendance           |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)               | English (en)                    |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frontière                 | Boundaries                      |
| Fruit                     | Fruit                           |
| Fusion                    | Melting                         |
| Fusion d'entreprises      | Mergers                         |
| Fusion nucléaire          | Nuclear fusion                  |
| Gabon                     | Gabon                           |
| Gaélique                  | Gaelic                          |
| Gaélique irlandais        | Irish Gaelic                    |
| Galaxie                   | Galaxies                        |
| Galerie d'art             | Art galleries                   |
| Galicien                  | Galician                        |
| Gallois                   | Welsh                           |
| Gambie                    | Gambia                          |
| Garçon                    | Boys                            |
| Gare ferroviaire          | Railway stations                |
| Gaz                       | Gases                           |
| Gel                       | Frost                           |
| Gène                      | Genes                           |
| Généalogie                | Genealogy                       |
| Génétique                 | Genetics                        |
| Génétique agricole        | Agricultural genetics           |
| Génétique animale         | Animal genetics                 |
| Génétique humaine         | Human genetics                  |
| Génétique végétale        | Plant genetics                  |
| Génie agricole            | Agricultural engineering        |
| Génie civil               | Civil engineering               |
| Génie électronique        | Electronic engineering          |
| Génie géologique          | Engineering geology             |
| Génie maritime            | Marine engineering              |
| Génie mécanique           | Mechanical engineering          |
| Génie militaire           | Military engineering            |
| Génie parasismique        | Earthquake engineering          |
| Génie portuaire et côtier | Harbour and coastal engineering |
| Génocide                  | Genocide                        |
| Génome                    | Genome                          |
| Géochimie                 | Geochemistry                    |
| Géochronologie            | Geochronology                   |
| Géodésie                  | Geodesy                         |
| Géodynamique              | Geodynamics                     |
| Géographe                 | Geographers                     |
| Géographie                | Geography                       |
| Géographie économique     | Economic geography              |
| Géographie historique     | Historical geography            |
| Géographie humaine        | Human geography                 |
| Géographie physique       | Physical geography              |
| Géographie politique      | Political geography             |
| Géographie régionale      | Regional geography              |
| Géologie                  | Geology                         |
| Géologie marine           | Marine geology                  |
| Géomagnétisme             | Geomagnetism                    |
| Géométrie                 | Geometry                        |
| Géomorphologie            | Geomorphology                   |
| Géophysique               | Geophysics                      |
| Géophysique marine        | Marine geophysics               |
| Géorgie                   | Georgia                         |
| Géorgien                  | Georgian                        |
| Gérontologie              | Gerontology                     |
| Gestion                   | Management                      |
| Gestion culturelle        | Cultural management             |
| Gestion d'entreprises     | Business management             |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gestion de bureau               | Office management             |
| Gestion de dossiers             | Records management            |
| Gestion de l'éducation          | Educational management        |
| Gestion de l'environnement      | Environmental management      |
| Gestion de projet               | Project management            |
| Gestion des archives            | Archive management            |
| Gestion des connaissances       | Knowledge management          |
| Gestion des ressources          | Resources management          |
| Gestion des ressources en eau   | Water resources management    |
| Gestion des théâtres            | Theatre management            |
| Gestion du personnel            | Personnel management          |
| Gestion forestière              | Forest management             |
| Gestion industrielle            | Industrial management         |
| Ghana                           | Ghana                         |
| Gibraltar                       | Gibraltar                     |
| Glace                           | Ice                           |
| Glace marine                    | Sea ice                       |
| Glacier                         | Glaciers                      |
| Glaciologie                     | Glaciology                    |
| Glissement de terrain           | Landslides                    |
| Glossaire                       | Glossaries                    |
| Goujrati                        | Gujarati                      |
| Gouvernance                     | Governance                    |
| Gouvernement                    | Government                    |
| Gouvernement mondial            | World government              |
| Grade                           | Degrees                       |
| Grammaire                       | Grammar                       |
| Graphe                          | Graphs                        |
| Gravitation                     | Gravitation                   |
| Gravure                         | Engraving                     |
| Grec (classique)                | Greek (classical)             |
| Grec (moderne)                  | Greek (modern)                |
| Grèce                           | Greece                        |
| Grenade                         | Grenada                       |
| Grève                           | Strikes                       |
| Groenland                       | Greenland                     |
| Grossesse                       | Pregnancy                     |
| Groupe                          | Groups                        |
| Groupe cible                    | Target groups                 |
| Groupe d'âge                    | Age groups                    |
| Groupe d'intérêt                | Interest groups               |
| Groupe ethnique                 | Ethnic groups                 |
| Groupement éducatif             | Educational grouping          |
| Groupement par aptitudes        | Ability grouping              |
| Groupe religieux                | Religious groups              |
| Guadeloupe                      | Guadeloupe                    |
| Guam                            | Guam                          |
| Guarani                         | Guarani                       |
| Guatemala                       | Guatemala                     |
| Guérilla                        | Guerrilla activities          |
| Guerre                          | War                           |
| Guerre aérienne                 | Air warfare                   |
| Guerre chimique/biologique      | Chemical/biological warfare   |
| Guerre civile                   | Civil war                     |
| Guerre mondiale                 | World war                     |
| Guerre nucléaire                | Nuclear warfare               |
| Guerre urbaine                  | Urban warfare                 |
| Guide aux sources d'information | Guides to information sources |
| Guide de voyage                 | Guidebooks                    |
| Guinée                          | Guinea                        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                  | English (en)           |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Guinée-Bissau                | Guinea-Bissau          |
| Guinée équatoriale           | Equatorial Guinea      |
| Guyana                       | Guyana                 |
| Guyane française             | French Guiana          |
| Habitat                      | Habitats               |
| Habitude alimentaire         | Food customs           |
| Habitude de lecture          | Reading habit          |
| Haïti                        | Haiti                  |
| Handicapé                    | Disabled persons       |
| Handicapé mental             | Mentally disabled      |
| Handicapé multiple           | Multiply disabled      |
| Handicapé physique           | Physically disabled    |
| Haoussa                      | Hausa                  |
| Haute mer                    | Deep sea               |
| Hawaï                        | Hawaii                 |
| Hawaïen                      | Hawaiian               |
| Hébreu                       | Hebrew                 |
| Héraldique                   | Heraldry               |
| Herbage                      | Grasslands             |
| Herbicide                    | Herbicides             |
| Hérédité                     | Heredity               |
| Hindi                        | Hindi                  |
| Hindouisme                   | Hinduism               |
| Hindustani                   | Hindustani             |
| Histoire                     | History                |
| Histoire africaine           | African history        |
| Histoire américaine          | American history       |
| Histoire ancienne            | Ancient history        |
| Histoire arabe               | Arab history           |
| Histoire asiatique           | Asian history          |
| Histoire byzantine           | Byzantine history      |
| Histoire constitutionnelle   | Constitutional history |
| Histoire contemporaine       | Contemporary history   |
| Histoire culturelle          | Cultural history       |
| Histoire de l'art            | Art history            |
| Histoire de l'éducation      | Educational history    |
| Histoire de la communication | Communication history  |
| Histoire des archives        | History of archives    |
| Histoire des bibliothèques   | History of libraries   |
| Histoire des sciences        | History of science     |
| Histoire du cinéma           | History of cinema      |
| Histoire du droit            | Legal history          |
| Histoire économique          | Economic history       |
| Histoire européenne          | European history       |
| Histoire latino-américaine   | Latin American history |
| Histoire littéraire          | Literary history       |
| Histoire médiévale           | Medieval history       |
| Histoire moderne             | Modern history         |
| Histoire nationale           | National history       |
| Histoire naturelle           | Natural history        |
| Histoire nord-américaine     | North American history |
| Histoire orale               | Oral history           |
| Histoire politique           | Political history      |
| Histoire religieuse          | Religious history      |
| Histoire sociale             | Social history         |
| Historien                    | Historians             |
| Historiographie              | Historiography         |
| Holographie                  | Holography             |
| Homéopathie                  | Homeopathy             |
| Homicide                     | Homicide               |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)               | English (en)                 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Homme                     | Men                          |
| Homme marié               | Married men                  |
| Homme préhistorique       | Prehistoric man              |
| Homophobie                | Homophobia                   |
| Honduras                  | Honduras                     |
| Hong Kong                 | Hong Kong                    |
| Hong Kong Chine           | Hong Kong China              |
| Hongrie                   | Hungary                      |
| Hongrois                  | Hungarian                    |
| Hôpital                   | Hospitals                    |
| Hormone                   | Hormones                     |
| Horticulture              | Horticulture                 |
| Huile végétale            | Vegetable oils               |
| Humanisme                 | Humanism                     |
| Humidité                  | Humidity                     |
| Humidité du sol           | Soil moisture                |
| Humour (littéraire)       | Humour (literary)            |
| Hydrobiologie             | Hydrobiology                 |
| Hydrocarbure              | Hydrocarbons                 |
| Hydrodynamique            | Hydrodynamics                |
| Hydrogène                 | Hydrogen                     |
| Hydrogéologie             | Hydrogeology                 |
| Hydrographe               | Hydrographs                  |
| Hydrologie                | Hydrology                    |
| Hydrologue                | Hydrologists                 |
| Hydrométéorologie         | Hydrometeorology             |
| Hydrosphère               | Hydrosphere                  |
| Hygiène                   | Hygiene                      |
| Hygiène du milieu         | Environmental health         |
| Hymne national            | National anthems             |
| Icône                     | Icons                        |
| Iconographie              | Iconography                  |
| Idéalisme                 | Idealism                     |
| Identité                  | Identity                     |
| Identité culturelle       | Cultural identity            |
| Identité nationale        | National identity            |
| Idéologie                 | Ideologies                   |
| Ile                       | Islands                      |
| Îles Caïmanes             | Cayman Islands               |
| Îles Cook                 | Cook Islands                 |
| Iles Féroé                | Faroes                       |
| Îles Malouines (Falkland) | Falkland Islands             |
| Îles Marshall             | Marshall Islands             |
| Îles Salomon              | Solomon Islands              |
| Îles Turques et Caïques   | Turks and Caicos Islands     |
| Îles Vierges américaines  | United States Virgin Islands |
| Îles Vierges britanniques | British Virgin Islands       |
| Îles Wallis-et-Futuna     | Wallis and Futuna            |
| Illettrisme               | Functional illiteracy        |
| Illustration              | Illustration                 |
| Illustrations             | Illustrations                |
| Imagination               | Imagination                  |
| Imitation d'oeuvres d'art | Art imitations               |
| Immigrant                 | Immigrants                   |
| Immigration               | Immigration                  |
| Immigration illégale      | Illegal immigration          |
| Immunité diplomatique     | Diplomatic immunity          |
| Immunologie               | Immunology                   |
| Impérialisme              | Imperialism                  |
| Impôt sur le revenu       | Income tax                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impression                          | Printing                    |
| Impression d'illustrations          | Illustration printing       |
| Impression laser                    | Laser printing              |
| Impression sur offset               | Offset printing             |
| Imprimante                          | Computer printers           |
| Imprimerie                          | Printing workshops          |
| Inadaptation                        | Maladjustment               |
| Inca                                | Incas                       |
| Incendie de forêt                   | Forest fires                |
| Inconscient                         | Unconscious                 |
| Inde                                | India                       |
| Index                               | Indexes                     |
| Indexation                          | Indexing                    |
| Indexation automatique              | Automatic indexing          |
| Indicateur culturel                 | Cultural indicators         |
| Indicateur de développement         | Development indicators      |
| Indicateur de l'éducation           | Educational indicators      |
| Indicateur de l'environnement       | Environmental indicators    |
| Indicateur socio-économique         | Socio-economic indicators   |
| Indien                              | Indians                     |
| Individualisme                      | Individualism               |
| Indochine                           | Indochina                   |
| Indonésie                           | Indonesia                   |
| Indonésien                          | Indonesian                  |
| Industrialisation                   | Industrialization           |
| Industrie                           | Industry                    |
| Industrie aérospatiale              | Aerospace industry          |
| Industrie alimentaire               | Food industry               |
| Industrie chimique                  | Chemical industry           |
| Industrie cinématographique         | Film industry               |
| Industrie culturelle                | Cultural industry           |
| Industrie de l'édition              | Publishing industry         |
| Industrie de l'information          | Information industry        |
| Industrie de la construction        | Construction industry       |
| Industrie de la construction navale | Shipbuilding industry       |
| Industrie de la pêche               | Fishing industry            |
| Industrie de radiodiffusion         | Broadcasting industry       |
| Industrie des communications        | Communication industry      |
| Industrie des télécommunications    | Telecommunications industry |
| Industrie du disque                 | Record industry             |
| Industrie du disque vidéo           | Video record industry       |
| Industrie du gaz                    | Gas industry                |
| Industrie du livre                  | Book industry               |
| Industrie électrique                | Electrical industry         |
| Industrie électronique              | Electronics industry        |
| Industrie énergétique               | Power industry              |
| Industrie et éducation              | Industry and education      |
| Industrie hôtelière                 | Hotel industry              |
| Industrie laitière                  | Dairy industry              |
| Industrie manufacturière            | Manufacturing industry      |
| Industrie métallurgique             | Metal industry              |
| Industrie minière                   | Mining                      |
| Industrie pétrolière                | Petroleum industry          |
| Industrie pharmaceutique            | Pharmaceutical industry     |
| Industrie textile                   | Textile industry            |
| Industrie touristique               | Tourist industry            |
| Inégalité culturelle                | Cultural inequality         |
| Inégalité sociale                   | Social inequality           |
| Inférence statistique               | Statistical inference       |
| Inflation                           | Inflation                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                              | English (en)                       |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Influence de la communication            | Communication impact               |
| Influence sociale                        | Social influence                   |
| Infographie                              | Computer graphics                  |
| Information                              | Information                        |
| Information/bibliothèque, administration | Information/library administration |
| Information/bibliothèque, budget         | Information/library budgets        |
| Information/bibliothèque, coopération    | Information/library cooperation    |
| Information/bibliothèque, développement  | Information/library development    |
| Information/bibliothèque, économie       | Information/library economics      |
| Information/bibliothèque, équipement     | Information/library equipment      |
| Information/bibliothèque, financement    | Information/library finance        |
| Information/bibliothèque, gestion        | Information/library management     |
| Information/bibliothèque, installation   | Information/library facilities     |
| Information/bibliothèque, législation    | Information/library legislation    |
| Information/bibliothèque, norme          | Information/library standards      |
| Information/bibliothèque, personnel      | Information/library personnel      |
| Information/bibliothèque, planification  | Information/library planning       |
| Information/bibliothèque, politique      | Information/library policy         |
| Information/bibliothèque, profession     | Information/library profession     |
| Information/bibliothèque, recherche      | Information/library research       |
| Information/bibliothèque, réseau         | Information/library networks       |
| Information/bibliothèque, ressources     | Information/library resources      |
| Information/bibliothèque, statistique    | Information/library statistics     |
| Information culturelle                   | Cultural information               |
| Information économique                   | Economic information               |
| Information énergétique                  | Energy information                 |
| Information en matière d'environnement   | Environmental information          |
| Information en matière de communication  | Communication information          |
| Information en retour (apprentissage)    | Feedback (learning)                |
| Information en sciences sociales         | Social science information         |
| Information et développement             | Information and development        |
| Information grand public                 | Public information                 |
| Information pédagogique                  | Educational information            |
| Information politique                    | Political information              |
| Information scientifique                 | Scientific information             |
| Information sociale                      | Social information                 |
| Informations radiophoniques              | Radio news                         |
| Informations télévisées                  | Television news                    |
| Informatique                             | Computer science                   |
| Informatique éducative                   | Computer uses in education         |
| Informatique et développement            | Computers and development          |
| Informatique linguistique                | Computational linguistics          |
| Informatisation des archives             | Archive automation                 |
| Informatisation des bibliothèques        | Library automation                 |
| Infrastructure des transports            | Transport infrastructure           |
| Ingénierie                               | Engineering                        |
| Ingénierie routière                      | Road engineering                   |
| Ingénieur                                | Engineers                          |
| Initiation informatique                  | Computer literacy                  |
| Innovation culturelle                    | Cultural innovations               |
| Innovation éducative                     | Educational innovations            |
| Innovation pédagogique                   | Teaching method innovations        |
| Innovation scientifique                  | Scientific innovations             |
| Inondation                               | Floods                             |
| Insecte                                  | Insects                            |
| Inspection de l'enseignement             | Educational supervision            |
| Inspection des écoles                    | School supervision                 |
| Inspection des enseignants               | Teacher supervision                |
| Installation culturelle                  | Cultural facilities                |
| Installation d'archives                  | Archive facilities                 |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Installation de musée               | Museum facilities             |
| Installation éducative              | Educational facilities        |
| Installation industrielle           | Industrial facilities         |
| Installation portuaire              | Harbours                      |
| Installation récréative             | Recreational facilities       |
| Installation scientifique           | Scientific facilities         |
| Installation sportive               | Sports facilities             |
| Installation touristique            | Tourist facilities            |
| Institut d'enseignement supérieur   | Higher education institutions |
| Institut de technologie             | Technological institutes      |
| Institution financière              | Financial institutions        |
| Institutionnalisation               | Institutionalization          |
| Institution politique               | Political institutions        |
| Institution religieuse              | Religious institutions        |
| Instruction civique                 | Civic education               |
| Instrument de mesure                | Measuring instruments         |
| Instrument de mesure du temps       | Time measuring instruments    |
| Instrument de musique               | Musical instruments           |
| Instrument de recherche en archives | Archive finding aids          |
| Instrument international            | International instruments     |
| Instrument optique                  | Optical instruments           |
| Intégration économique              | Economic integration          |
| Intégration scolaire                | School integration            |
| Intégration sociale                 | Social integration            |
| Intelligence                        | Intelligence                  |
| Intelligence artificielle           | Artificial intelligence       |
| Intelligentsia                      | Intelligentsia                |
| Intensité de main-d'oeuvre          | Labour intensity              |
| Intensité du capital                | Capital intensity             |
| Interaction culturelle              | Cultural interaction          |
| Interaction homme-machine           | Human machine interaction     |
| Interaction sociale                 | Social interaction            |
| Interdépendance                     | Interdependence               |
| Intérêt (apprentissage)             | Interest (learning)           |
| Interface d'ordinateur              | Computer interfaces           |
| Internat                            | Boarding schools              |
| Internationalisme                   | Internationalism              |
| Internet                            | Internet                      |
| Interpolation                       | Interpolation                 |
| Interprétariat                      | Interpreting                  |
| Interrogation (méthode pédagogique) | Questioning (teaching method) |
| Intolérance                         | Intolerance                   |
| Intuition                           | Intuition                     |
| Inuit                               | Inuit                         |
| Invalide de guerre                  | Disabled war veterans         |
| Invalidité                          | Disabilities                  |
| Inventaire                          | Inventories                   |
| Investissement                      | Investment                    |
| Investissement dans l'éducation     | Educational input             |
| Investissement étranger             | Foreign investment            |
| Ionisation                          | Ionization                    |
| Iran                                | Iran                          |
| Iran, République islamique          | Iran, Islamic Republic        |
| Iraq                                | Iraq                          |
| Irlande                             | Ireland                       |
| Irrigation                          | Irrigation                    |
| ISBD                                | ISBD                          |
| ISBN                                | ISBN                          |
| Islam                               | Islam                         |
| Islandais                           | Icelandic                     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                 | English (en)               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Islande                     | Iceland                    |
| Isolement culturel          | Cultural isolation         |
| Isotope                     | Isotopes                   |
| Israël                      | Israel                     |
| ISSN                        | ISSN                       |
| Italie                      | Italy                      |
| Italien                     | Italian                    |
| Jamaïque                    | Jamaica                    |
| Japon                       | Japan                      |
| Japonais                    | Japanese                   |
| Jardin botanique            | Botanical gardens          |
| Jardin zoologique           | Zoological gardens         |
| Javanais                    | Javanese                   |
| Jazz                        | Jazz                       |
| Jeu                         | Play                       |
| Jeu d'intérieur             | Indoor games               |
| Jeu de rôle                 | Role playing               |
| Jeu de simulation           | Simulation games           |
| Jeu éducatif                | Educational games          |
| Jeune                       | Youth                      |
| Jeune défavorisé            | Disadvantaged youth        |
| Jeune non scolarisé         | Out of school youth        |
| Jeune rural                 | Rural youth                |
| Jeune urbain                | Urban youth                |
| Jeu vidéo                   | Video games                |
| Jeux olympiques             | Olympic Games              |
| Joaillerie                  | Jewelry                    |
| Jordanie                    | Jordan                     |
| Jouet                       | Toys                       |
| Jouet éducatif              | Educational toys           |
| Journal                     | Newspapers                 |
| Journalisme                 | Journalism                 |
| Journaliste                 | Journalists                |
| Judaïsme                    | Judaism                    |
| Jugement de valeur          | Value judgment             |
| Juif                        | Jews                       |
| Jungle                      | Jungles                    |
| Jury d'examen               | Examination boards         |
| Justice                     | Justice                    |
| Justice sociale             | Social justice             |
| Karst                       | Karst                      |
| Kazakh                      | Kazakh                     |
| Kazakhstan                  | Kazakhstan                 |
| Kenya                       | Kenya                      |
| Khmer                       | Khmer                      |
| Kinyarwanda                 | Kinyarwanda                |
| Kirghiz                     | Kirghiz                    |
| Kirghizistan                | Kyrgyzstan                 |
| Kiribati                    | Kiribati                   |
| Koweït                      | Kuwait                     |
| Kurde                       | Kurdish                    |
| Laboratoire de langues      | Language laboratories      |
| Laboratoire de musée        | Museum laboratories        |
| Laboratoire de recherche    | Research laboratories      |
| Laboratoire océanographique | Oceanographic laboratories |
| Laboratoire scolaire        | School laboratories        |
| Laboratoire universitaire   | University laboratories    |
| Lac                         | Lakes                      |
| Lagon                       | Lagoons                    |
| Lait                        | Milk                       |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                          | English (en)                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Langage contrôlé                     | Controlled languages                |
| Langage d'indexation                 | Indexing languages                  |
| Langage de programmation             | Computer languages                  |
| Langage familier                     | Colloquial language                 |
| Langage parlé                        | Spoken language                     |
| Langue                               | Languages                           |
| Langue africaine                     | African languages                   |
| Langue altaïque                      | Altaic languages                    |
| Langue amérindienne                  | Amerindian languages                |
| Langue arabe                         | Arabic                              |
| Langue asiatique                     | Asian languages                     |
| Langue austronésienne et océanique   | Austronesian and Oceanic languages  |
| Langue auxiliaire internationale     | International auxiliary lingua      |
| Langue balte                         | Baltic languages                    |
| Langue bantou                        | Bantu languages                     |
| Langue caucasique                    | Caucasian languages                 |
| Langue celtique                      | Celtic languages                    |
| Langue chamitique                    | Hamitic languages                   |
| Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est   | South and Southeast Asian languages |
| Langue d'enseignement                | Language of instruction             |
| Langue de l'Inde                     | Indic languages                     |
| Langue des signes                    | Sign languages                      |
| Langue dravidienne                   | Dravidian languages                 |
| Langue écrite                        | Written language                    |
| Langue en voie de disparition        | Disappearing languages              |
| Langue esquimaude                    | Eskimo languages                    |
| Langue étrangère                     | Foreign languages                   |
| Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique | Eurasian and North Asian languages  |
| Langue germanique                    | Germanic languages                  |
| Langue indo-européenne               | Indo-European languages             |
| Langue internationale                | International languages             |
| Langue iranienne                     | Iranian languages                   |
| Langue malaise                       | Malay language                      |
| Langue malayo-polynésienne           | Malayo-Polynesian languages         |
| Langue maternelle                    | Mother tongue                       |
| Langue moins enseignée               | Uncommonly taught languages         |
| Langue morte                         | Dead languages                      |
| Langue nationale                     | National languages                  |
| Langue non écrite                    | Unwritten languages                 |
| Langue ouralo-altaïque               | Uralic languages                    |
| Langue papoue                        | Papuan languages                    |
| Langue romane                        | Romance languages                   |
| Langue samoyède                      | Samoyedic languages                 |
| Langue sémitique                     | Semitic languages                   |
| Langue slave                         | Slavic languages                    |
| Langues thaï                         | Tai languages                       |
| Langue symbolique                    | Symbolic languages                  |
| Langue tasmanienne                   | Tasmanian languages                 |
| Langue toungouse                     | Tungusic languages                  |
| Langue vernaculaire                  | Vernacular languages                |
| Langue vivante                       | Modern languages                    |
| Lao                                  | Lao                                 |
| Lapon                                | Lappic                              |
| Laser                                | Lasers                              |
| Latérite                             | Laterites                           |
| Latin                                | Latin                               |
| Leadership                           | Leadership                          |
| Leadership politique                 | Political leadership                |
| Lecture                              | Reading                             |
| Lecture orale                        | Oral reading                        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                        | English (en)              |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lecture rapide                     | Speed reading             |
| Légende                            | Legends                   |
| Législation                        | Legislation               |
| Législation culturelle             | Cultural legislation      |
| Législation de l'éducation         | Educational legislation   |
| Législation de l'environnement     | Environmental legislation |
| Législation de la radiodiffusion   | Broadcasting legislation  |
| Législation des archives           | Archive legislation       |
| Législation des communications     | Communication legislation |
| Législation des musées             | Museum legislation        |
| Législation économique             | Economic legislation      |
| Légume                             | Vegetables                |
| Lèpre                              | Leprosy                   |
| Lésion                             | Injuries                  |
| Lesotho                            | Lesotho                   |
| Letton                             | Latvian                   |
| Lettonie                           | Latvia                    |
| Levé géologique                    | Geological surveying      |
| Levé hydrographique                | Hydrographic surveying    |
| Levé topographique                 | Surveying                 |
| Lexicographie                      | Lexicography              |
| Liban                              | Lebanon                   |
| Libéralisme                        | Liberalism                |
| Libéria                            | Liberia                   |
| Liberté d'expression               | Freedom of expression     |
| Liberté de l'enseignement          | Academic freedom          |
| Liberté de la presse               | Freedom of the press      |
| Liberté de parole                  | Freedom of speech         |
| Liberté de pensée                  | Freedom of thought        |
| Liberté religieuse                 | Freedom of religion       |
| Liberté syndicale                  | Freedom of association    |
| Libraire                           | Booksellers               |
| Libre circulation                  | Freedom of movement       |
| Libre circulation de l'information | Free flow of information  |
| Libre-échange                      | Free trade                |
| Libye                              | Libya                     |
| Liechtenstein                      | Liechtenstein             |
| Ligne de partage des eaux          | Watersheds                |
| Limnologie                         | Limnology                 |
| Lingala                            | Lingala                   |
| Linguiste                          | Linguists                 |
| Linguistique                       | Linguistics               |
| Linguistique comparée              | Comparative linguistics   |
| Liquidité                          | Liquidity                 |
| Liste d'acquisitions               | Accessions lists          |
| Liste d'autorité                   | Authority lists           |
| Littérature                        | Literature                |
| Littérature africaine              | African literature        |
| Littérature arabe                  | Arab literature           |
| Littérature asiatique              | Asian literature          |
| Littérature contemporaine          | Contemporary literature   |
| Littérature des Caraïbes           | Caribbean literature      |
| Littérature européenne             | European literature       |
| Littérature folklorique            | Folk literature           |
| Littérature latino-américaine      | Latin American literature |
| Littérature moderne                | Modern literature         |
| Littérature nationale              | National literatures      |
| Littérature nord-américaine        | North American literature |
| Littérature océanique              | Oceanic literature        |
| Littérature populaire              | Popular literature        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Littérature scandinave              | Scandinavian literature |
| Littérature slave                   | Slav literature         |
| Lituanie                            | Lithuania               |
| Lituanien                           | Lithuanian              |
| Livre                               | Books                   |
| Livre d'art                         | Art books               |
| Livre d'enfants                     | Childrens books         |
| Livre de l'enseignant               | Teaching guides         |
| Livre rare                          | Rare books              |
| Localisation industrielle           | Industrial location     |
| Logement                            | Housing                 |
| Logement des étudiants              | Student housing         |
| Logement en location                | Rented housing          |
| Logiciel                            | Computer software       |
| Logiciel libre                      | Open source software    |
| Logique                             | Logic                   |
| Logique mathématique                | Mathematical logic      |
| Loisir                              | Leisure                 |
| Loisir et éducation                 | Leisure and education   |
| Lotissement spontané                | Squatter settlements    |
| Luba-Katanga                        | Luba-Katanga            |
| Lumière                             | Light                   |
| Lune                                | Moon                    |
| Lutte anti-bruit                    | Noise control           |
| Lutte anti-parasite                 | Pest control            |
| Lutte anti-pollution                | Pollution control       |
| Lutte biologique                    | Biological control      |
| Lutte contre la pauvreté            | Poverty alleviation     |
| Lutte contre la sécheresse          | Drought control         |
| Lutte contre les inondations        | Flood control           |
| Lutte contre les maladies           | Disease control         |
| Lutte contre les plantes adventices | Weed control            |
| Luxembourg                          | Luxembourg              |
| Macao                               | Macao                   |
| Macao, Chine                        | Macao, China            |
| Macédoine du Nord                   | North Macedonia         |
| Macédonien                          | Macedonian              |
| Machine                             | Machines                |
| Machine à enseigner                 | Teaching machines       |
| Machine électrique                  | Electric machines       |
| Machine-outil                       | Machine tools           |
| Macroéconomie                       | Macroeconomics          |
| Madagascar                          | Madagascar              |
| Maghreb                             | Maghreb                 |
| Magie                               | Magic                   |
| Magnétisme                          | Magnetism               |
| Magnétochimie                       | Magnetochemistry        |
| Magnétohydrodynamique               | Magnetohydrodynamics    |
| Main-d'oeuvre                       | Manpower                |
| Main-d'oeuvre éducative             | Educational manpower    |
| Maintien de la paix                 | Peacekeeping            |
| Maison                              | Houses                  |
| Maison mobile                       | Mobile homes            |
| Maître auxiliaire                   | Teacher aides           |
| Maîtrise de l'information           | Information literacy    |
| Maîtrise de soi                     | Self discipline         |
| Maladie                             | Diseases                |
| Maladie animale                     | Animal diseases         |
| Maladie cardiovasculaire            | Cardiovascular diseases |
| Maladie contagieuse                 | Infectious diseases     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                   | English (en)               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Maladie de la nutrition       | Nutritional diseases       |
| Maladie de la peau            | Skin diseases              |
| Maladie des plantes           | Plant diseases             |
| Maladie du système nerveux    | Nervous system diseases    |
| Maladie mentale               | Mental diseases            |
| Maladie professionnelle       | Occupational diseases      |
| Maladie tropicale             | Tropical diseases          |
| Maladie vénérienne            | Venereal diseases          |
| Malaise de la jeunesse        | Youth unrest               |
| Malaisie                      | Malaysia                   |
| Malaria                       | Malaria                    |
| Malawi                        | Malawi                     |
| Maldives                      | Maldives                   |
| Maldivien                     | Maldivian                  |
| Malgache                      | Malagasy                   |
| Mali                          | Mali                       |
| Malnutrition                  | Malnutrition               |
| Maltais                       | Maltese                    |
| Malte                         | Malta                      |
| Maltraitement d'enfant        | Child abuse                |
| Mammifère                     | Mammals                    |
| Manganèse                     | Manganese                  |
| Mangrove                      | Mangrove areas             |
| Manifestation culturelle      | Cultural events            |
| Manuel                        | Guides                     |
| Manuel de stylistique         | Style manuals              |
| Manuel scolaire               | Textbooks                  |
| Manuscrit                     | Manuscripts                |
| Maori                         | Maori                      |
| Marathi                       | Marathi                    |
| Marché                        | Markets                    |
| Marché agricole               | Agricultural markets       |
| Marché commun                 | Common markets             |
| Marché du travail             | Labour market              |
| Marché financier              | Financial markets          |
| Marée                         | Tides                      |
| Marginalisme                  | Marginalism                |
| Mariage                       | Marriage                   |
| Mariage mixte                 | Mixed marriages            |
| Marionnette                   | Puppets                    |
| Maroc                         | Morocco                    |
| Marque commerciale            | Trade marks                |
| Martinique                    | Martinique                 |
| Marxisme                      | Marxism                    |
| Masque                        | Masks                      |
| Matérialisme                  | Materialism                |
| Matériau                      | Materials                  |
| Matériau composite            | Composite materials        |
| Matériau de construction      | Building materials         |
| Matériau nouveau              | New materials              |
| Matériel agricole             | Agricultural machinery     |
| Matériel audiovisuel          | Audiovisual materials      |
| Matériel d'enregistrement     | Recording equipment        |
| Matériel de communication     | Communication equipment    |
| Matériel de lecture           | Reading materials          |
| Matériel de microreproduction | Microform equipment        |
| Matériel de radiodiffusion    | Broadcasting equipment     |
| Matériel didactique           | Teaching materials         |
| Matériel électronique         | Electronic equipment       |
| Matériel lisible en machine   | Machine readable materials |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                             | English (en)                 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Matériel non imprimé                    | Nonbook materials            |
| Matériel radio/TV                       | TV/radio equipment           |
| Mathématicien                           | Mathematicians               |
| Mathématiques                           | Mathematics                  |
| Mathématiques combinatoires             | Combinatorial mathematics    |
| Mathématiques statistiques              | Statistical mathematics      |
| Matière cosmique                        | Cosmic matter                |
| Matière de l'enseignement de base       | Basic study subjects         |
| Matière de la formation professionnelle | Vocational training subjects |
| Matière organique                       | Organic matter               |
| Matière plastique                       | Plastics                     |
| Matière première                        | Raw materials                |
| Maurice                                 | Mauritius                    |
| Mauritanie                              | Mauritania                   |
| Maya                                    | Mayas                        |
| Mayotte                                 | Mayotte                      |
| Mécanique                               | Mechanics                    |
| Mécanique céleste                       | Celestial mechanics          |
| Mécanique des fluides                   | Fluid mechanics              |
| Mécanique des ondes                     | Wave mechanics               |
| Mécanique des sols                      | Soil mechanics               |
| Mécanisation                            | Mechanization                |
| Mécénat                                 | Patronage of the arts        |
| Médecin                                 | Physicians                   |
| Médecine aérospatiale                   | Aerospace medicine           |
| Médecine clinique                       | Clinical medicine            |
| Médecine du travail                     | Occupational medicine        |
| Médecine légale                         | Forensic medicine            |
| Médecine préventive                     | Preventive medicine          |
| Médecine sportive                       | Sports medicine              |
| Médecine traditionnelle                 | Traditional medicine         |
| Médecine vétérinaire                    | Veterinary medicine          |
| Média d'information                     | Information media            |
| Média électronique                      | Electronic media             |
| Média imprimé                           | Print media                  |
| Médias communautaires                   | Community media              |
| Médias de communication                 | Mass media                   |
| Médias sociaux                          | Social media                 |
| Médiathèque                             | Media resource centres       |
| Médiation                               | Mediation                    |
| Médicament                              | Drugs                        |
| Mélanésien                              | Melanesian                   |
| Mémoire collective                      | Collective memory            |
| Mémorisation                            | Memorization                 |
| Ménage                                  | Households                   |
| Mer                                     | Seas                         |
| Mer Adriatique                          | Adriatic Sea                 |
| Mer Baltique                            | Baltic Sea                   |
| Mer Caspienne                           | Caspian Sea                  |
| Mercure                                 | Mercury                      |
| Mer de Béring                           | Bering Sea                   |
| Mer de Chine                            | China Sea                    |
| Mer des Caraïbes                        | Caribbean Sea                |
| Mer du Nord                             | North Sea                    |
| Mère                                    | Mothers                      |
| Mère au travail                         | Working mothers              |
| Mère célibataire                        | Single mothers               |
| Mer Égée                                | Aegean Sea                   |
| Mer Méditerranée                        | Mediterranean Sea            |
| Mer Morte                               | Dead Sea                     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                        | English (en)                |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mer Noire                          | Black Sea                   |
| Mer Rouge                          | Red Sea                     |
| Mesure                             | Measurement                 |
| Mesure de sécurité                 | Safety measures             |
| Mesure hydrologique                | Hydrological measurement    |
| Mesure océanographique             | Oceanographic measurement   |
| Métabolisme                        | Metabolism                  |
| Métal                              | Metals                      |
| Métallurgie                        | Metallurgy                  |
| Métal précieux                     | Precious metals             |
| Métaphysique                       | Metaphysics                 |
| Météorite                          | Meteorites                  |
| Météorologie                       | Meteorology                 |
| Méthode d'alphabétisation          | Literacy methods            |
| Méthode d'apprentissage            | Learning methods            |
| Méthode d'évaluation               | Evaluation methods          |
| Méthode d'impression               | Printing methods            |
| Méthode de formation               | Training methods            |
| Méthode de mesure                  | Measuring methods           |
| Méthode de planification           | Planning methods            |
| Méthode expérimentale              | Experimental methods        |
| Méthode heuristique (enseignement) | Heuristic method (teaching) |
| Méthode historique                 | Historical methods          |
| Méthode pédagogique                | Teaching methods            |
| Méthode scientifique               | Scientific methods          |
| Méthodologie                       | Methodology                 |
| Métier                             | Occupations                 |
| Métis sud-africain                 | Coloureds                   |
| Métrologie                         | Metrology                   |
| Metteur en scène                   | Theatre directors           |
| Meuble                             | Furniture                   |
| Mexique                            | Mexico                      |
| Microbiologie                      | Microbiology                |
| Microchimie                        | Microchemistry              |
| Microcrédit                        | Microcredit                 |
| Microéconomie                      | Microeconomics              |
| Microélectronique                  | Microelectronics            |
| Microenseignement                  | Microteaching               |
| Microfiche                         | Microfiches                 |
| Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur  | Computer output microforms  |
| Microfilm                          | Microfilms                  |
| Microforme                         | Microforms                  |
| Micronésie                         | Micronesia                  |
| Micronésien                        | Micronesian                 |
| Microonde                          | Microwaves                  |
| Microordinateur                    | Microcomputers              |
| Microorganisme                     | Microorganisms              |
| Microphotographie                  | Microphotography            |
| Microprocesseur                    | Microprocessors             |
| Microscope                         | Microscopes                 |
| Migrant                            | Migrants                    |
| Migration                          | Migration                   |
| Migration alternante               | Commuting                   |
| Migration animale                  | Animal migration            |
| Migration de retour                | Return migration            |
| Migration du travail               | Labour migration            |
| Migration interne                  | Internal migration          |
| Migration rurale                   | Rural migration             |
| Milieu du travail                  | Work environment            |
| Milieu éducatif                    | Educational environment     |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Milieu familial                     | Family environment             |
| Milieu rural                        | Rural environment              |
| Milieu social                       | Social environment             |
| Milieu urbain                       | Urban environment              |
| Militarisme                         | Militarism                     |
| Minerai                             | Minerals                       |
| Minerai de fer                      | Iron ores                      |
| Minéralogie                         | Mineralogy                     |
| Mine terrestre                      | Land mines                     |
| Miniature                           | Miniature paintings            |
| Mini-ordinateurs                    | Minicomputers                  |
| Ministère                           | Government departments         |
| Minorité                            | Minority groups                |
| Minorité culturelle                 | Cultural minorities            |
| Minorité linguistique               | Language minorities            |
| Minorité religieuse                 | Religious minorities           |
| Minorité sexuelle                   | Gender minorities              |
| Mise à l'épreuve                    | Testing                        |
| Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux      | Materials testing              |
| Mise à niveau des connaissances     | Refresher courses              |
| Mise en valeur des biens culturels  | Cultural property presentation |
| Mise en valeur des ressources       | Resources development          |
| Missile                             | Missiles                       |
| Mobilier scolaire                   | School furniture               |
| Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre        | Labour mobility                |
| Mobilité des enseignants            | Teacher mobility               |
| Mobilité des étudiants              | Student mobility               |
| Mobilité professionnelle            | Occupational mobility          |
| Mobilité sociale                    | Social mobility                |
| Mode                                | Fashion                        |
| Mode d'expression orale             | Speech habits                  |
| Mode de vie                         | Life styles                    |
| Modèle culturel                     | Cultural models                |
| Modèle d'éducation                  | Educational models             |
| Modèle de croissance                | Growth models                  |
| Modèle de développement             | Development models             |
| Modèle de simulation                | Simulation models              |
| Modèle économique                   | Economic models                |
| Modèle mathématique                 | Mathematical models            |
| Modernisation                       | Modernization                  |
| Module d'enseignement individualisé | Learning packages              |
| Moldova R                           | Moldova R                      |
| Monaco                              | Monaco                         |
| Monarchie                           | Monarchy                       |
| Mondialisation                      | Globalization                  |
| Mongole                             | Mongolian                      |
| Mongolie                            | Mongolia                       |
| Monnaie                             | Currencies                     |
| Monographie                         | Monographs                     |
| Monopole                            | Monopolies                     |
| Montagne                            | Mountains                      |
| Monténégro                          | Montenegro                     |
| Montserrat                          | Montserrat                     |
| Monument                            | Monuments                      |
| Monument historique                 | Historic monuments             |
| Morbidité                           | Morbidity                      |
| Morphologie (linguistique)          | Morphology (linguistics)       |
| Mort                                | Death                          |
| Mortalité                           | Mortality                      |
| Mortalité infantile                 | Child mortality                |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                        | English (en)               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mosaïque                           | Mosaics                    |
| Mosquée                            | Mosques                    |
| Motivation                         | Motivation                 |
| Motivation d'accomplissement       | Achievement motivation     |
| Mouche tsé-tsé                     | Tsetse flies               |
| Mouvement contestataire            | Protest movements          |
| Mouvement de capitaux              | Capital flow               |
| Mouvement de jeunesse              | Youth movements            |
| Mouvement de libération            | Liberation movements       |
| Mouvement de libération des femmes | Womens liberation movement |
| Mouvement étudiant                 | Student movements          |
| Mouvement ouvrier                  | Labour movements           |
| Mouvement politique                | Political movements        |
| Mouvement religieux                | Religious movements        |
| Mouvement révolutionnaire          | Revolutionary movements    |
| Mouvement social                   | Social movements           |
| Moyen Âge                          | Middle Ages                |
| Moyen-Orient                       | Middle East                |
| Mozambique                         | Mozambique                 |
| Multiculturalisme                  | Multiculturalism           |
| Multilinguisme                     | Multilingualism            |
| Musée                              | Museums                    |
| Musée agricole                     | Agricultural museums       |
| Musée archéologique                | Archaeological museums     |
| Musée d'art                        | Art museums                |
| Musée d'histoire naturelle         | Natural history museums    |
| Musée ethnographique               | Ethnographic museums       |
| Musée historique                   | Historical museums         |
| Musée maritime                     | Maritime museums           |
| Musée national                     | National museums           |
| Musée régional                     | Regional museums           |
| Musée scientifique                 | Science museums            |
| Musée scolaire                     | School museums             |
| Musée spécialisé                   | Specialized museums        |
| Muséographie                       | Museography                |
| Muséologie                         | Museology                  |
| Musicien                           | Musicians                  |
| Musicologie                        | Musicology                 |
| Musique                            | Music                      |
| Musique classique                  | Classical music            |
| Musique concrète                   | Concrete music             |
| Musique contemporaine              | Contemporary music         |
| Musique pop                        | Pop music                  |
| Musique populaire                  | Popular music              |
| Musique religieuse                 | Religious music            |
| Musique traditionnelle             | Traditional music          |
| Musique vocale                     | Vocal music                |
| Musulman                           | Moslems                    |
| Mutation                           | Mutation                   |
| Myanmar                            | Myanmar                    |
| Mysticisme                         | Mysticism                  |
| Mythologie                         | Mythology                  |
| Naissance                          | Birth                      |
| Namibie                            | Namibia                    |
| Nanotechnologie                    | Nanotechnology             |
| Nappe aquifère                     | Aquifers                   |
| Narcopsychothérapie                | Drug psychotherapy         |
| Narration d'histoires              | Story telling              |
| Natation                           | Swimming                   |
| Nation                             | Nations                    |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                | English (en)                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nationalisation            | Nationalization                 |
| Nationalisme               | Nationalism                     |
| Nationalisme culturel      | Cultural nationalism            |
| Nationalité                | Nationality                     |
| Nature humaine             | Human nature                    |
| Nauru                      | Nauru                           |
| Navire                     | Ships                           |
| Navire de recherche        | Research ships                  |
| Nazisme                    | Nazism                          |
| Néerlandais                | Dutch                           |
| Négociation collective     | Collective bargaining           |
| Neige                      | Snow                            |
| Néo-alphabète              | New literates                   |
| Néocolonialisme            | Neocolonialism                  |
| Néolithique                | Neolithic                       |
| Népal                      | Nepal                           |
| Népalais                   | Nepali                          |
| Neurobiologie              | Neurobiology                    |
| Neurologie                 | Neurology                       |
| Neuropsychologie           | Neuropsychology                 |
| Neutralité                 | Neutrality                      |
| Névrose                    | Neuroses                        |
| Nicaragua                  | Nicaragua                       |
| Niger                      | Niger                           |
| Nigéria                    | Nigeria                         |
| Nioué                      | Niue                            |
| Niveau d'eau               | Water level                     |
| Niveau d'enseignement      | Educational levels              |
| Niveau de la mer           | Sea level                       |
| Niveau de vie              | Standard of living              |
| Nomade                     | Nomads                          |
| Nomadisme                  | Nomadism                        |
| Non violence               | Nonviolence                     |
| Normalisation              | Standardization                 |
| Norme                      | Standards                       |
| Norme académique           | Academic standards              |
| Norme bibliographique      | Bibliographic standards         |
| Norme d'examen             | Examination standards           |
| Norme de catalogage        | Cataloguing rules               |
| Norme de construction      | Building standards              |
| Norme de travail           | Labour standards                |
| Norme pédagogique          | Teaching standards              |
| Norme sociale              | Social norms                    |
| Norvège                    | Norway                          |
| Norvégien                  | Norwegian                       |
| Note d'examen              | Examination marks               |
| Nouveau pays industrialisé | Newly industrializing countries |
| Nouvelle                   | Short stories                   |
| Nouvelle-Calédonie         | New Caledonia                   |
| Nouvelle-Zélande           | New Zealand                     |
| Numération                 | Numeracy                        |
| Numérisation               | Digitization                    |
| Numismatique               | Numismatics                     |
| Nuptialité                 | Nuptiality                      |
| Nutriment                  | Nutrients                       |
| Nutrition                  | Nutrition                       |
| Nutrition animale          | Animal nutrition                |
| Nutrition des plantes      | Plant nutrition                 |
| Oasis                      | Oases                           |
| Obésité                    | Obesity                         |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                       | English (en)                    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Objectif culturel                 | Cultural objectives             |
| Objectif de l'éducation           | Educational objectives          |
| Objection de conscience           | Conscientious objection         |
| Objet archéologique               | Archaeological objects          |
| Observation                       | Observation                     |
| Observatoire astronomique         | Astronomical observatories      |
| Observatoire sismologique         | Seismological observatories     |
| Obstacle au développement         | Obstacles to development        |
| Océan                             | Oceans                          |
| Océan Antarctique                 | Antarctic Ocean                 |
| Océan Arctique                    | Arctic Ocean                    |
| Océan Atlantique                  | Atlantic Ocean                  |
| Océanie                           | Oceania                         |
| Océan Indien                      | Indian Ocean                    |
| Océanographie                     | Oceanography                    |
| Océanographie chimique            | Chemical oceanography           |
| Océanographie dynamique           | Dynamic oceanography            |
| Océanographie physique            | Physical oceanography           |
| Océan Pacifique                   | Pacific Ocean                   |
| Odontologie                       | Dentistry                       |
| Oeuvre d'art                      | Works of art                    |
| Oeuvre littéraire représentative  | Representative literary works   |
| Oeuvre missionnaire               | Missionary work                 |
| Offre d'enseignants               | Teacher supply                  |
| Offre de travail                  | Labour supply                   |
| Offre et demande                  | Supply and demand               |
| Oiseau                            | Birds                           |
| Oligoélément                      | Trace elements                  |
| Oman                              | Oman                            |
| Ombudsman                         | Ombudsman                       |
| Onde électromagnétique            | Electromagnetic waves           |
| Onde radio                        | Radio waves                     |
| Ontologie                         | Ontology                        |
| Opéra                             | Opera                           |
| Opération de construction         | Building operations             |
| Opération de gestion              | Management operations           |
| Opération guerrière               | Warfare                         |
| Opération militaire               | Military operations             |
| Ophthalmologie                    | Ophthalmology                   |
| Opinion publique                  | Public opinion                  |
| Oppression                        | Oppression                      |
| Optimisation                      | Optimization                    |
| Optique                           | Optics                          |
| Or                                | Gold                            |
| Orchestre                         | Orchestras                      |
| Ordinateur                        | Computers                       |
| Organisation                      | Organizations                   |
| Organisation culturelle           | Cultural organizations          |
| Organisation d'étudiants          | Student organizations           |
| Organisation de communication     | Communication organizations     |
| Organisation de jeunesse          | Youth organizations             |
| Organisation de la recherche      | Organization of research        |
| Organisation de sciences sociales | Social science organizations    |
| Organisation des fichiers         | File organization               |
| Organisation du travail           | Work organization               |
| Organisation et méthode           | Organization and methods        |
| Organisation féminine             | Womens organizations            |
| Organisation gouvernementale      | Government organizations        |
| Organisation intergouvernementale | Intergovernmental organizations |
| Organisation internationale       | International organizations     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                | English (en)                   |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Organisation non gouvernementale           | Nongovernmental organizations  |
| Organisation parents-enseignants           | Parent teacher organizations   |
| Organisation privée                        | Private organizations          |
| Organisation régionale                     | Regional organizations         |
| Organisme de l'enseignement                | Educational organizations      |
| Organisme génétiquement modifié            | Genetically modified organisms |
| Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement | Government educational bodies  |
| Organisme local de l'enseignement          | Local educational bodies       |
| Organisme nuisible                         | Pests                          |
| Organisme régional de l'enseignement       | Regional educational bodies    |
| Organisme scientifique                     | Scientific organizations       |
| Orientation de lecture                     | Reading guidance               |
| Orientation pédagogique                    | Educational guidance           |
| Orientation professionnelle                | Vocational guidance            |
| Oriya                                      | Oriya                          |
| Ornithologie                               | Ornithology                    |
| Orphelin                                   | Orphans                        |
| Orthographe                                | Spelling                       |
| Orthophonie                                | Speech therapy                 |
| Ouganda                                    | Uganda                         |
| Ouïe                                       | Hearing                        |
| Ourdou                                     | Urdu                           |
| Ouvrage de référence                       | Reference materials            |
| Ouvrier d'usine                            | Factory workers                |
| Ouzbek                                     | Uzbek                          |
| Ouzbékistan                                | Uzbekistan                     |
| Oxygène                                    | Oxygen                         |
| Ozone                                      | Ozone                          |
| Pacifisme                                  | Pacifism                       |
| Paix                                       | Peace                          |
| Pakistan                                   | Pakistan                       |
| Palais                                     | Palaces                        |
| Palaos                                     | Palau                          |
| Paléoclimatologie                          | Palaeoclimatology              |
| Paléogéographie                            | Palaeogeography                |
| Paléogéologie                              | Palaeogeology                  |
| Paléographie                               | Palaeography                   |
| Paléolithique                              | Palaeolithic                   |
| Paléontologie                              | Palaeontology                  |
| Palestine                                  | Palestine                      |
| Panama                                     | Panama                         |
| Pantomime                                  | Pantomime                      |
| Papier                                     | Paper                          |
| Papier d'impression                        | Printing paper                 |
| Papier journal                             | Newsprint                      |
| Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée                  | Papua New Guinea               |
| Paraguay                                   | Paraguay                       |
| Parapsychologie                            | Parapsychology                 |
| Parasitologie                              | Parasitology                   |
| Parc                                       | Parks                          |
| Parc national                              | National parks                 |
| Parent                                     | Parents                        |
| Parenté                                    | Kinship                        |
| Parlement                                  | Parliament                     |
| Parole                                     | Speech                         |
| Partenariat public privé                   | Public private partnerships    |
| Participation communautaire                | Community participation        |
| Participation culturelle                   | Cultural participation         |
| Participation de l'enseignant              | Teacher participation          |
| Participation de l'étudiant                | Student participation          |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Participation de la femme       | Womens participation           |
| Participation des jeunes        | Youth participation            |
| Participation des parents       | Parent participation           |
| Participation des travailleurs  | Workers participation          |
| Participation du public         | Audience participation         |
| Participation politique         | Political participation        |
| Participation sociale           | Social participation           |
| Particule élémentaire           | Elementary particles           |
| Partie intéressée               | Stakeholders                   |
| Parti politique                 | Political parties              |
| Pashto                          | Pashto                         |
| Passage à la vie active         | Transition from school to work |
| Pathologie                      | Pathology                      |
| Patient                         | Patients                       |
| Patrimoine commun de l'humanité | Global commons                 |
| Patrimoine culturel             | Cultural heritage              |
| Patrimoine culturel immatériel  | Intangible cultural heritage   |
| Patrimoine documentaire         | Documentary heritage           |
| Patrimoine industriel           | Industrial heritage            |
| Patrimoine naturel              | Natural heritage               |
| Patrimoine numérique            | Digital heritage               |
| Pauvre                          | Poor                           |
| Pauvreté                        | Poverty                        |
| Paysage                         | Landscape                      |
| Paysage culturel                | Cultural landscapes            |
| Pays andin                      | Andean countries               |
| Pays-Bas                        | Netherlands                    |
| Pays colonial                   | Colonial countries             |
| Pays de l'ANASE                 | ASEAN countries                |
| Pays de l'E-9                   | E-9 countries                  |
| Pays de l'OCDE                  | OECD countries                 |
| Pays de la CEE                  | EEC countries                  |
| Pays de la CEI                  | CIS countries                  |
| Pays dévasté par la guerre      | War devastated countries       |
| Pays développé                  | Developed countries            |
| Pays du CAEM                    | CMEA countries                 |
| Pays en développement           | Developing countries           |
| Pays francophone                | French speaking countries      |
| Pays islamique                  | Islamic countries              |
| Pays le moins avancé            | Least developed countries      |
| Pays lusophone                  | Portuguese speaking countries  |
| Pays méditerranéen              | Mediterranean countries        |
| Pays non aligné                 | Nonaligned countries           |
| Pays sans littoral              | Landlocked countries           |
| Pêche                           | Fisheries                      |
| Pêche en mer                    | Sea fishing                    |
| Pédiatrie                       | Pediatrics                     |
| Peine de mort                   | Death penalty                  |
| Peintre                         | Painters                       |
| Peinture                        | Painting                       |
| Peinture murale                 | Murals                         |
| Peinture rupestre               | Rock paintings                 |
| Peintures                       | Paintings                      |
| Pèlerinage                      | Pilgrimages                    |
| Pendjabi                        | Punjabi                        |
| Pensée                          | Thinking                       |
| Pensée créatrice                | Creative thinking              |
| Pension                         | Pensions                       |
| Pénurie alimentaire             | Food shortages                 |
| Pénurie d'énergie               | Energy shortages               |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                            | English (en)                           |
|--|--|
| Pénurie d'enseignants                  | Teacher shortage                       |
| Perception                             | Perception                             |
| Père                                   | Fathers                                |
| Perfectionnement                       | Further training                       |
| Période historique                     | Historical periods                     |
| Périodique                             | Periodicals                            |
| Périodique d'éducation                 | Educational periodicals                |
| Périodique scientifique                | Scientific periodicals                 |
| Périphérique d'ordinateur              | Computer peripheral equipment          |
| Permafrost                             | Permafrost                             |
| Pérou                                  | Peru                                   |
| Persan                                 | Persian                                |
| Personnalité                           | Personality                            |
| Personne âgée                          | Elderly                                |
| Personne déplacée                      | Displaced persons                      |
| Personnel                              | Personnel                              |
| Personnel affecté au développement     | Development personnel                  |
| Personnel culturel                     | Cultural personnel                     |
| Personnel de communication             | Communication personnel                |
| Personnel de l'alphabétisation         | Literacy workers                       |
| Personnel de l'éducation               | Educational personnel                  |
| Personnel de musée                     | Museum personnel                       |
| Personnel de radio/TV                  | TV/radio personnel                     |
| Personnel des archives                 | Archive personnel                      |
| Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel | Paraprofessional educational personnel |
| Personnel informatique                 | Computer personnel                     |
| Personnel médical                      | Medical personnel                      |
| Personnel paramédical                  | Paramedical personnel                  |
| Personnel professionnel                | Professional personnel                 |
| Personnel scientifique                 | Scientific personnel                   |
| Personnel technique supérieur          | Higher technical personnel             |
| Personnes d'ascendance africaine       | People of African descent              |
| Persuasion                             | Persuasion                             |
| Pertinence de l'éducation              | Educational relevance                  |
| Pesticide                              | Pesticides                             |
| Petite école                           | Small schools                          |
| Petite enfance                         | Early childhood                        |
| Petite entreprise                      | Small enterprises                      |
| Petite industrie                       | Small scale industry                   |
| Petit État                             | Small states                           |
| Petit État insulaire en développement  | Small island developing states         |
| Petite ville                           | Small towns                            |
| Petit groupe                           | Small groups                           |
| Pétrole                                | Petroleum                              |
| Pétrologie                             | Petrology                              |
| Peul                                   | Fulbe                                  |
| Peul (langue)                          | Fulfulde                               |
| Peuple Autochtone                      | Indigenous peoples                     |
| Pharmacien                             | Pharmacists                            |
| Pharmacologie                          | Pharmacology                           |
| Philippines                            | Philippines                            |
| Philosophe                             | Philosophers                           |
| Philosophie                            | Philosophy                             |
| Philosophie culturelle                 | Cultural philosophy                    |
| Philosophie de l'action                | Philosophy of action                   |
| Philosophie de l'éducation             | Educational philosophy                 |
| Philosophie de l'esprit                | Philosophy of mind                     |
| Philosophie de l'histoire              | Philosophy of history                  |
| Philosophie de la science              | Science philosophy                     |
| Philosophie politique                  | Political philosophy                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                       | English (en)           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Phonétique                        | Phonetics              |
| Phonothèque                       | Sound archives         |
| Phosphore                         | Phosphorus             |
| Photochimie                       | Photochemistry         |
| Photocomposition                  | Photocomposition       |
| Photogrammétrie                   | Photogrammetry         |
| Photographie                      | Photography            |
| Photographie aérienne             | Aerial photography     |
| Photographies                     | Photographs            |
| Photosynthèse                     | Photosynthesis         |
| Physiologie                       | Physiology             |
| Physiologie humaine               | Human physiology       |
| Physiologie végétale              | Plant physiology       |
| Physique                          | Physics                |
| Physique du plasma                | Plasma physics         |
| Physique moléculaire              | Molecular physics      |
| Physique nucléaire                | Nuclear physics        |
| Phytochimie                       | Phytochemistry         |
| Phytoécologie                     | Plant ecology          |
| Phytogéographie                   | Phytogeography         |
| Pierre à bâtir                    | Building stones        |
| Pierre précieuse                  | Gems                   |
| Piratage                          | Piracy                 |
| Pitcairn                          | Pitcairn               |
| Plage                             | Beaches                |
| Plaine                            | Plains                 |
| Plancton                          | Plankton               |
| Plan de développement             | Development plans      |
| Plan de leçon                     | Lesson plans           |
| Planète                           | Planets                |
| Planificateur de l'éducation      | Educational planners   |
| Planificateur de la communication | Communication planners |
| Planification                     | Planning               |
| Planification agricole            | Agricultural planning  |
| Planification culturelle          | Cultural planning      |
| Planification de l'éducation      | Educational planning   |
| Planification de la communication | Communication planning |
| Planification de la famille       | Family planning        |
| Planification de la main-d'oeuvre | Manpower planning      |
| Planification de la science       | Science planning       |
| Planification de programmes       | Programme planning     |
| Planification des archives        | Archive planning       |
| Planification des musées          | Museum planning        |
| Planification des transports      | Transport planning     |
| Planification du développement    | Development planning   |
| Planification économique          | Economic planning      |
| Planification industrielle        | Industrial planning    |
| Planification intégrée            | Integrated planning    |
| Planification régionale           | Regional planning      |
| Planification sectorielle         | Sectoral planning      |
| Planification sociale             | Social planning        |
| Planification stratégique         | Strategic planning     |
| Plante                            | Plants                 |
| Plante aquatique                  | Aquatic plants         |
| Plante médicinale                 | Medicinal plants       |
| Plateforme continentale           | Continental shelf      |
| Plein emploi                      | Full employment        |
| Plomb                             | Lead                   |
| Plongée sous-marine               | Deep sea diving        |
| Pluie                             | Rain                   |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)           |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Pluie acide                     | Acid rain              |
| Pluralisme                      | Pluralism              |
| Plutonium                       | Plutonium              |
| Poésie                          | Poetry                 |
| Poésie épique                   | Epic poetry            |
| Poète                           | Poets                  |
| Poisson                         | Fish                   |
| Poisson de mer                  | Marine fish            |
| Polémologie                     | Polemology             |
| Police                          | Police                 |
| Politicien                      | Politicians            |
| Politique                       | Politics               |
| Politique agricole              | Agricultural policy    |
| Politique commerciale           | Trade policy           |
| Politique culturelle            | Cultural policy        |
| Politique de développement      | Development policy     |
| Politique de l'emploi           | Employment policy      |
| Politique de l'environnement    | Environmental policy   |
| Politique de la communication   | Communication policy   |
| Politique de la santé           | Health policy          |
| Politique démographique         | Population policy      |
| Politique des musées            | Museum policy          |
| Politique des prix              | Price policy           |
| Politique des revenus           | Incomes policy         |
| Politique des salaires          | Wage policy            |
| Politique des sciences sociales | Social science policy  |
| Politique des stupéfiants       | Drug policy            |
| Politique des transports        | Transport policy       |
| Politique douanière             | Customs policy         |
| Politique du logement           | Housing policy         |
| Politique du travail            | Labour policy          |
| Politique économique            | Economic policy        |
| Politique éducative             | Educational policy     |
| Politique énergétique           | Energy policy          |
| Politique extérieure            | Foreign policy         |
| Politique financière            | Financial policy       |
| Politique fiscale               | Fiscal policy          |
| Politique gouvernementale       | Government policy      |
| Politique industrielle          | Industrial policy      |
| Politique intérieure            | Internal politics      |
| Politique internationale        | International politics |
| Politique linguistique          | Language policy        |
| Politique migratoire            | Migration policy       |
| Politique monétaire             | Monetary policy        |
| Politique scientifique          | Science policy         |
| Politique sociale               | Social policy          |
| Politologue                     | Political scientists   |
| Polluant                        | Pollutants             |
| Pollution                       | Pollution              |
| Pollution de l'air              | Air pollution          |
| Pollution de l'eau              | Water pollution        |
| Pollution du sol                | Soil pollution         |
| Pollution industrielle          | Industrial pollution   |
| Pollution marine                | Marine pollution       |
| Pollution pétrolière            | Oil pollution          |
| Pollution radioactive           | Radioactive pollution  |
| Pollution sonore                | Noise pollution        |
| Pologne                         | Poland                 |
| Polonais                        | Polish                 |
| Polygamie                       | Polygamy               |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                             | English (en)               |
|---|----------------------------|
| Polymère                                | Polymers                   |
| Polynésie française                     | French Polynesia           |
| Pompe                                   | Pumps                      |
| Pompe à chaleur                         | Heat pumps                 |
| Pont                                    | Bridges                    |
| Population                              | Population                 |
| Population d'âge scolaire               | School age population      |
| Population mondiale                     | World population           |
| Population rurale                       | Rural population           |
| Population urbaine                      | Urban population           |
| Pornographie                            | Pornography                |
| Porto Rico                              | Puerto Rico                |
| Portugais                               | Portuguese                 |
| Portugal                                | Portugal                   |
| Positivisme                             | Positivism                 |
| Potentiel scientifique                  | Scientific potential       |
| Poterie                                 | Pottery                    |
| Pouvoir politique                       | Political power            |
| Pratique pédagogique                    | Teaching practice          |
| Pratique religieuse                     | Religious practice         |
| Précambrien                             | Precambrian                |
| Précipitation                           | Precipitation              |
| Préfabrication (bâtiment)               | Prefabrication (buildings) |
| Préhistoire                             | Prehistory                 |
| Préjugé                                 | Prejudice                  |
| Préjugé racial                          | Racial prejudice           |
| Préparation à la lecture                | Reading readiness          |
| Préparation d'un texte pour publication | Editing                    |
| Préparation des aliments                | Food preparation           |
| Présentation de statistiques            | Statistics presentation    |
| Presse                                  | Press                      |
| Presse clandestine                      | Underground press          |
| Presse d'information                    | Newspaper press            |
| Presse locale                           | Local press                |
| Presse périodique                       | Periodical press           |
| Presse rurale                           | Rural press                |
| Pression atmosphérique                  | Atmospheric pressure       |
| Prêt                                    | Loans                      |
| Prêt d'études                           | Student loans              |
| Prêt inter-bibliothèques                | Interlibrary loans         |
| Prévention antisismique                 | Earthquake prediction      |
| Prévention des accidents                | Accident prevention        |
| Prévention des catastrophes             | Disaster prevention        |
| Prévention du crime                     | Crime prevention           |
| Prévision                               | Forecasting                |
| Prévision économique                    | Economic forecasting       |
| Prévision en éducation                  | Educational forecasting    |
| Prévision en matière de population      | Population projections     |
| Prévision hydrologique                  | Hydrological forecasting   |
| Prévision météorologique                | Weather forecasting        |
| Prévision technologique                 | Technological forecasting  |
| Primate                                 | Primates                   |
| Principe de non ingérence               | Noninterference principle  |
| Priorité de recherche                   | Research priorities        |
| Prise de décision                       | Decision making            |
| Prison                                  | Prisons                    |
| Prisonnier                              | Prisoners                  |
| Prisonnier de guerre                    | War prisoners              |
| Privatisation                           | Privatization              |
| Privilèges et immunités                 | Privileges and immunities  |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                           | English (en)                    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Prix                                  | Prices                          |
| Prix agricole                         | Agricultural prices             |
| Prix des produits de base             | Commodity prices                |
| Prix et distinction                   | Awards                          |
| Prix et distinctions UNESCO           | UNESCO awards and honours       |
| Prix littéraire                       | Literary prizes                 |
| Problème démographique                | Population problems             |
| Problème mondial                      | World problems                  |
| Problème social                       | Social problems                 |
| Procédure légale                      | Legal procedure                 |
| Processus aléatoire                   | Random processes                |
| Processus chimique                    | Chemical processes              |
| Processus d'apprentissage             | Learning processes              |
| Processus d'interaction éducative     | Educational interaction process |
| Processus de communication            | Communication process           |
| Processus physique                    | Physical processes              |
| Procréation artificielle              | Artificial procreation          |
| Producteur de radio/TV                | TV/radio producers              |
| Production                            | Production                      |
| Production agricole                   | Agricultural production         |
| Production alimentaire                | Food production                 |
| Production de manuels scolaires       | Textbook production             |
| Production de radiodiffusion          | Broadcasting production         |
| Production de télévision              | Television production           |
| Production industrielle               | Industrial production           |
| Production théâtrale                  | Theatrical production           |
| Productivité                          | Productivity                    |
| Productivité du travail               | Labour productivity             |
| Productivité industrielle             | Industrial productivity         |
| Produit agricole                      | Agricultural products           |
| Produit chimique                      | Chemicals                       |
| Produit d'origine animale             | Animal products                 |
| Produit de base                       | Commodities                     |
| Produit de la pêche                   | Fishery products                |
| Produit forestier                     | Forest products                 |
| Produit industriel                    | Industrial products             |
| Produit laitier                       | Dairy products                  |
| Produit national brut                 | Gross national product          |
| Produit pétrolier                     | Petroleum products              |
| Produit phytochimique                 | Phytochemicals                  |
| Produit végétal                       | Plant products                  |
| Professeur invité                     | Visiting teachers               |
| Profession d'enseignant               | Teaching profession             |
| Profession juridique                  | Legal profession                |
| Profession médicale                   | Medical profession              |
| Profit                                | Profits                         |
| Programmation informatique            | Computer programming            |
| Programmation linéaire                | Linear programming              |
| Programmation par pays                | Country programming             |
| Programme culturel                    | Cultural programmes             |
| Programme d'alphabétisation           | Literacy programmes             |
| Programme d'échange                   | Exchange programmes             |
| Programme d'éducation                 | Educational programmes          |
| Programme d'éducation des adultes     | Adult education programmes      |
| Programme d'enseignement              | Instructional programmes        |
| Programme d'enseignement muséologique | Museum educational programmes   |
| Programme d'études intégré            | Integrated curriculum           |
| Programme d'études préscolaires       | Preschool curriculum            |
| Programme d'études primaires          | Primary school curriculum       |
| Programme d'études secondaires        | Secondary school curriculum     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                  | English (en)                      |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Programme de communication                   | Communication programmes          |
| Programme de développement                   | Development programmes            |
| Programme de formation des enseignants       | Teacher education curriculum      |
| Programme de formation international         | International training programmes |
| Programme de lecture                         | Reading programmes                |
| Programme démographique                      | Population programmes             |
| Programme de musée                           | Museum programmes                 |
| Programme de postalphabétisation             | Postliteracy programmes           |
| Programme de radiodiffusion                  | Broadcasting programmes           |
| Programme de recherche                       | Research programmes               |
| Programme des cours (fascicules)             | Curriculum guides                 |
| Programme de télévision                      | Television programmes             |
| Programme intégré études-travail             | Work experience programmes        |
| Programme radiophonique                      | Radio programmes                  |
| Programme scientifique                       | Scientific programmes             |
| Programme social                             | Social programmes                 |
| Projecteur                                   | Projectors                        |
| Projection des effectifs                     | Enrolment projections             |
| Projet d'éducation                           | Educational projects              |
| Projet d'élève                               | Student projects                  |
| Projet de développement                      | Development projects              |
| Projet de recherche                          | Research projects                 |
| Projet pilote                                | Pilot projects                    |
| Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques | Library use promotion             |
| Promotion de la lecture                      | Reading promotion                 |
| Promotion du livre                           | Book development                  |
| Propagande                                   | Propaganda                        |
| Propagande de guerre                         | War propaganda                    |
| Propagation d'ondes sonores                  | Sound wave propagation            |
| Proportion élèves/enseignants                | Student teacher ratio             |
| Propriété artistique                         | Artistic property                 |
| Propriété chimique                           | Chemical properties               |
| Propriété électrique                         | Electrical properties             |
| Propriété intellectuelle                     | Intellectual property             |
| Propriété littéraire                         | Literary property                 |
| Propriété physique                           | Physical properties               |
| Propriété privée                             | Private ownership                 |
| Propriété publique                           | Public ownership                  |
| Propriété thermique                          | Thermal properties                |
| Prose  | Prose                             |
| Prospection géophysique                      | Geophysical prospecting           |
| Prospective                                  | Future studies                    |
| Prospective technologique                    | Technology assessment             |
| Prostitution                                 | Prostitution                      |
| Protection contre le feu                     | Fire protection                   |
| Protection contre les rayonnements           | Radiation protection              |
| Protection contre le vol                     | Theft protection                  |
| Protection côtière                           | Coastal protection                |
| Protection de l'enfance                      | Child welfare                     |
| Protection de l'étudiant                     | Student welfare                   |
| Protection de la mère                        | Maternal welfare                  |
| Protection des données                       | Data protection                   |
| Protection du consommateur                   | Consumer protection               |
| Protection du paysage                        | Landscape protection              |
| Protectionnisme                              | Protectionism                     |
| Protéine                                     | Proteins                          |
| Protestantisme                               | Protestantism                     |
| Proverbe                                     | Proverbs                          |
| Psychoanalyse                                | Psychoanalysis                    |
| Psychiatrie                                  | Psychiatry                        |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Psycholinguistique              | Psycholinguistics           |
| Psychologie                     | Psychology                  |
| Psychologie clinique            | Clinical psychology         |
| Psychologie de l'adolescent     | Adolescent psychology       |
| Psychologie de l'éducation      | Educational psychology      |
| Psychologie de l'enfant         | Child psychology            |
| Psychologie de la communication | Communication psychology    |
| Psychologie du développement    | Developmental psychology    |
| Psychologie du travail          | Occupational psychology     |
| Psychologie expérimentale       | Experimental psychology     |
| Psychologie sociale             | Social psychology           |
| Psychologue                     | Psychologists               |
| Psychométrie                    | Psychometrics               |
| Psychopathologie                | Psychopathology             |
| Psychophysiologie               | Psychophysiology            |
| Psychose                        | Psychoses                   |
| Psychosociologie de l'éducation | Educational psychosociology |
| Psychothérapie                  | Psychotherapy               |
| Puberté                         | Puberty                     |
| Publication éducative           | Educational publications    |
| Publication en série            | Serials                     |
| Publication officielle          | Official publications       |
| Publication scientifique        | Scientific publications     |
| Publicité                       | Advertising                 |
| Publicité de presse             | Press advertising           |
| Publicité radiophonique         | Radio advertising           |
| Publicité télévisée             | Television advertising      |
| Puits                           | Wells                       |
| Punition scolaire               | School punishment           |
| Qatar                           | Qatar                       |
| Qualification académique        | Educational qualifications  |
| Qualification professionnelle   | Occupational qualifications |
| Qualifications de l'enseignant  | Teacher qualifications      |
| Qualité de l'eau                | Water quality               |
| Qualité de l'éducation          | Educational quality         |
| Qualité de l'environnement      | Environmental quality       |
| Qualité de la vie               | Quality of life             |
| Qualité de la vie de travail    | Quality of working life     |
| Quasar                          | Quasars                     |
| Quatenaire                      | Quaternary                  |
| Quechua                         | Quechua                     |
| Questionnaire                   | Questionnaires              |
| Racisme (doctrine)              | Racism (doctrine)           |
| Radar                           | Radar                       |
| Radiation                       | Radiation                   |
| Radiation cosmique              | Cosmic radiation            |
| Radio                           | Radio                       |
| Radioactivité                   | Radioactivity               |
| Radiobiologie                   | Radiobiology                |
| Radiochimie                     | Radiochemistry              |
| Radiodiffusion                  | Broadcasting                |
| Radiodiffusion commerciale      | Commercial broadcasting     |
| Radiodiffusion nationale        | National broadcasting       |
| Radiodiffusion par satellite    | Satellite broadcasting      |
| Radiodiffusion rurale           | Rural broadcasting          |
| Radio éducative                 | Educational radio           |
| Radiographie                    | Radiography                 |
| Radioisotope                    | Radioisotopes               |
| Radium                          | Radium                      |
| Raisonnement                    | Reasoning                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                      | English (en)               |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Rapport de mission               | Mission reports            |
| Rapport national                 | Country reports            |
| Rationalisation                  | Rationalization            |
| Rationalisme                     | Rationalism                |
| Rayonnement solaire              | Solar radiation            |
| Rayons ultraviolets              | Ultraviolet radiation      |
| Rayons X                         | X-rays                     |
| Réacteur nucléaire               | Nuclear reactors           |
| Réaction du public               | Audience reaction          |
| Réalisation de films             | Film making                |
| Recensement de population        | Population censuses        |
| Récession économique             | Economic recession         |
| Réchauffement de la planète      | Global warming             |
| Recherche                        | Research                   |
| Recherche agricole               | Agricultural research      |
| Recherche appliquée              | Applied research           |
| Recherche axée sur les problèmes | Mission oriented research  |
| Recherche biologique             | Biological research        |
| Recherche chimique               | Chemical research          |
| Recherche culturelle             | Cultural research          |
| Recherche d'information en ligne | Online searching           |
| Recherche démographique          | Population research        |
| Recherche écologique             | Ecological research        |
| Recherche économique             | Economic research          |
| Recherche empirique              | Empirical research         |
| Recherche et développement       | Research and development   |
| Recherche fondamentale           | Fundamental research       |
| Recherche historique             | Historical research        |
| Recherche hydrologique           | Hydrological research      |
| Recherche interdisciplinaire     | Interdisciplinary research |
| Recherche linguistique           | Linguistic research        |
| Recherche médicale               | Medical research           |
| Recherche océanographique        | Oceanographic research     |
| Recherche opérationnelle         | Operations research        |
| Recherche participative          | Participatory research     |
| Recherche pédagogique            | Educational research       |
| Recherche psychologique          | Psychological research     |
| Recherche sociale                | Social research            |
| Recherche sur la communication   | Communication research     |
| Recherche sur la lecture         | Reading research           |
| Recherche sur la paix            | Peace research             |
| Recherche sur le cerveau         | Brain research             |
| Recherche sur le curriculum      | Curriculum research        |
| Recherche sur le développement   | Development research       |
| Recherche sur le public          | Audience research          |
| Recherche sur les conflits       | Conflict research          |
| Recherche sur le terrain         | Field work                 |
| Récif de corail                  | Coral reefs                |
| Récepteur                        | Containers                 |
| Récolte                          | Harvesting                 |
| Récompense scolaire              | School rewards             |
| Reconnaissance des caractères    | Character recognition      |
| Reconnaissance des formes        | Pattern recognition        |
| Reconstruction                   | Reconstruction             |
| Reconstruction de bâtiments      | Reconstruction (buildings) |
| Recrutement                      | Recruitment                |
| Recrutement des enseignants      | Teacher recruitment        |
| Recueil de données               | Data collection            |
| Récupération calorifique         | Waste heat recovery        |
| Récupération de l'information    | Information retrieval      |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                           | English (en)                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Récupération des terres               | Land reclamation                    |
| Recyclage professionnel               | Retraining                          |
| Rédacteur                             | Editors                             |
| Rédaction de résumés                  | Abstracting                         |
| Rédaction technique                   | Technical writing                   |
| Redevance                             | Royalties                           |
| Redoublement                          | Grade repetition                    |
| Réduction de la couche d'ozone        | Ozone depletion                     |
| Réduction du coût                     | Cost reduction                      |
| Rééducation médicale                  | Medical rehabilitation              |
| Réforme administrative                | Administrative reform               |
| Réforme de l'éducation                | Educational reform                  |
| Réforme économique                    | Economic reform                     |
| Réforme foncière                      | Land reform                         |
| Réforme juridique                     | Law reform                          |
| Réforme religieuse                    | Religious reform                    |
| Réforme sociale                       | Social reform                       |
| Refroidissement                       | Cooling                             |
| Réfugié                               | Refugees                            |
| Régime des eaux                       | Regime of waters                    |
| Régime foncier                        | Land tenure                         |
| Régime parlementaire                  | Parliamentary systems               |
| Régionalisme                          | Regionalism                         |
| Région antarctique                    | Antarctic regions                   |
| Région arctique                       | Arctic regions                      |
| Région de l'Océan indien              | Indian Ocean Region                 |
| Région polaire                        | Polar regions                       |
| Règle de droit                        | Rule of law                         |
| Règlement de conflit                  | Conflict resolution                 |
| Régulation des cours d'eau            | River control                       |
| Régulation des naissances             | Birth control                       |
| Régulation sociale                    | Social control                      |
| Relation école-collectivité           | School community relationship       |
| Relation Église-éducation             | Church and education                |
| Relation Église-État                  | Church and State                    |
| Relation enseignant-administration    | Teacher administration relationship |
| Relation étudiant-école               | School student relationship         |
| Relation étudiant-enseignant          | Student teacher relationship        |
| Relation parents-école                | Parent school relationship          |
| Relation parents-enfants              | Parent child relationship           |
| Relation parents-enseignant           | Parent teacher relationship         |
| Relations bilatérales                 | Bilateral relations                 |
| Relations culturelles                 | Cultural relations                  |
| Relations de travail                  | Labour relations                    |
| Relations économiques                 | Economic relations                  |
| Relations économiques internationales | International economic relations    |
| Relations entre pairs                 | Peer relationship                   |
| Relations Est-Ouest                   | East West relations                 |
| Relations extérieures                 | Foreign relations                   |
| Relations interethniques              | Interethnic relations               |
| Relations intergroupes                | Intergroup relations                |
| Relations internationales             | International relations             |
| Relations interpersonnelles           | Interpersonal relations             |
| Relations multilatérales              | Multilateral relations              |
| Relations Nord-Sud                    | North South relations               |
| Relations publiques                   | Public relations                    |
| Relations Sud-Sud                     | South South relations               |
| Relativité                            | Relativity                          |
| Religion                              | Religion                            |
| Religion ancienne                     | Ancient religions                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                           | English (en)                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Religion primitive                    | Primitive religions              |
| Religions                             | Religions                        |
| Reliure                               | Binding                          |
| Rendement de l'éducation              | Educational output               |
| Rendement de l'enseignant             | Teacher effectiveness            |
| Rendement scolaire                    | Academic achievement             |
| Renforcement des capacités            | Capacity building                |
| Rénovation urbaine                    | Urban renewal                    |
| Réorganisation des musées             | Museum reorganization            |
| Répartition de la population          | Population distribution          |
| Répartition de la température         | Temperature distribution         |
| Répartition du revenu                 | Income distribution              |
| Répartition par âge                   | Age distribution                 |
| Répartition par sexe                  | Sex distribution                 |
| Répertoire                            | Directories                      |
| Répertoire de recherche               | Research registers               |
| Représentation théâtrale              | Theatrical performances          |
| Reprise économique                    | Economic recovery                |
| Reproduction humaine                  | Human reproduction               |
| Reprographie                          | Reprography                      |
| Reptile                               | Reptiles                         |
| République                            | Republic                         |
| République arabe syrienne             | Syrian Arab Republic             |
| République centrafricaine             | Central African Republic         |
| République démocratique allemande     | German DR                        |
| République démocratique populaire lao | Lao People's Democratic Republic |
| République dominicaine                | Dominican Republic               |
| République tchèque                    | Czech Republic                   |
| Réseau de télécommunications          | Telecommunications networks      |
| Réseau hydrologique                   | Hydrological networks            |
| Réseau informatique                   | Computer networks                |
| Réserve naturelle                     | Nature reserves                  |
| Réserves de la biosphère              | Biosphere reserves               |
| Réservoir                             | Reservoirs                       |
| Résistance à l'oppression             | Resistance to oppression         |
| Résistance au changement              | Resistance to change             |
| Résolution de problèmes               | Problem solving                  |
| Respect de soi                        | Self esteem                      |
| Responsabilité (éducation)            | Educational accountability       |
| Responsabilité civile                 | Legal liability                  |
| Responsabilité de l'enseignant        | Teacher responsibility           |
| Responsabilité de l'État              | State liability                  |
| Responsabilité morale                 | Responsibility                   |
| Responsabilité sociale                | Social responsibility            |
| Ressources alimentaires               | Food resources                   |
| Ressources animales                   | Animal resources                 |
| Ressources culturelles                | Cultural resources               |
| Ressources de la mer                  | Marine resources                 |
| Ressources économiques                | Economic resources               |
| Ressources éducatives                 | Educational resources            |
| Ressources éducatives libres          | Open educational resources       |
| Ressources en charbon                 | Coal resources                   |
| Ressources en combustibles            | Fuel resources                   |
| Ressources en eau                     | Water resources                  |
| Ressources énergétiques               | Energy resources                 |
| Ressources en gaz                     | Gas resources                    |
| Ressources en sol                     | Soil resources                   |
| Ressources en terres                  | Land resources                   |
| Ressources financières                | Financial resources              |
| Ressources financières éducatives     | Educational financial resources  |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ressources forestières          | Forest resources              |
| Ressources halieutiques         | Fishery resources             |
| Ressources humaines             | Human resources               |
| Ressources minérales            | Mineral resources             |
| Ressources minérales de la mer  | Marine mineral resources      |
| Ressources naturelles           | Natural resources             |
| Ressources non renouvelables    | Nonrenewable resources        |
| Ressources pétrolières          | Petroleum resources           |
| Ressources renouvelables        | Renewable resources           |
| Ressources végétales            | Plant resources               |
| Restauration                    | Restoration                   |
| Restauration de tableaux        | Restoration of paintings      |
| Restes humains                  | Human remains                 |
| Restitution des biens culturels | Cultural property restitution |
| Résultat de recherche           | Research results              |
| Résumé                          | Abstracts                     |
| Rétablissement de la paix       | Peacemaking                   |
| Rétention                       | Retention                     |
| Retraite                        | Retirement                    |
| Rétroaction (communication)     | Feedback (communication)      |
| Réunion                         | Reunion                       |
| Revenu                          | Income                        |
| Revenu et richesse              | Income and wealth             |
| Revenu national                 | National income               |
| Révolution                      | Revolutions                   |
| Révolution culturelle           | Cultural revolution           |
| Revue bibliographique           | Bibliographic journals        |
| Rhéologie                       | Rheology                      |
| Richesse                        | Wealth                        |
| Rite                            | Rites                         |
| Rite d'initiation               | Initiation rites              |
| Riz                             | Rice                          |
| Robot industriel                | Industrial robots             |
| Robotique                       | Robotics                      |
| Roche                           | Rocks                         |
| Roche carbonifère               | Carbonate rocks               |
| Roche ignée                     | Igneous rocks                 |
| Roche métamorphique             | Metamorphic rocks             |
| Roche sédimentaire              | Sedimentary rocks             |
| Rôle de l'enseignant            | Teacher role                  |
| Rôle de la famille              | Family role                   |
| Rôle des parents                | Parent role                   |
| Rôle sexuel                     | Gender roles                  |
| Rôle social                     | Social roles                  |
| Roman                           | Novels                        |
| Romani                          | Romany language               |
| Roumain                         | Romanian                      |
| Roumanie                        | Romania                       |
| Route                           | Roads                         |
| Route commerciale               | Trade routes                  |
| Royaume-Uni                     | UK                            |
| RSS d'Arménie                   | Armenian SSR                  |
| RSS d'Azerbaïdjan               | Azerbaijan SSR                |
| RSS d'Estonie                   | Estonian SSR                  |
| RSS d'Ukraine                   | Ukrainian SSR                 |
| RSS de Biélorussie              | Byelorussian SSR              |
| RSS de Géorgie                  | Georgian SSR                  |
| RSS de Kazakhstan               | Kazakh SSR                    |
| RSS de Lettonie                 | Latvian SSR                   |
| RSS de Lituanie                 | Lithuanian SSR                |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)                     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| RSSF de Russie                  | Russian SFSR                     |
| RSS kirghize                    | Kirghiz SSR                      |
| RSS turkmène                    | Turkmen SSR                      |
| Russe                           | Russian                          |
| Russie                          | Russia                           |
| Rwanda                          | Rwanda                           |
| Sable                           | Sands                            |
| Sahara                          | Sahara                           |
| Sahara occidentale              | Western Sahara                   |
| Sahel                           | Sahel                            |
| Saint                           | Saints                           |
| Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis       | Saint Kitts and Nevis            |
| Sainte-Hélène                   | Saint Helena                     |
| Sainte-Lucie                    | Saint Lucia                      |
| Saint-Marin                     | San Marino                       |
| Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon        | Saint Pierre and Miquelon        |
| Saint-Siège                     | Holy See                         |
| Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines     | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| Salaire                         | Wages                            |
| Salaire de l'enseignant         | Teacher wages                    |
| Salaire minimum                 | Minimum wage                     |
| Salarié                         | Employees                        |
| Salinité                        | Salinity                         |
| Salle de classe                 | Classrooms                       |
| Samoa                           | Samoa                            |
| Samoa américaine                | American Samoa                   |
| Samoa Occidentale               | Western Samoa                    |
| Sanction économique             | Economic sanctions               |
| Sanction pénale                 | Penal sanctions                  |
| Sango                           | Sango                            |
| Sans-abri                       | Homeless                         |
| Sanskrit                        | Sanskrit                         |
| Santé                           | Health                           |
| Santé de la femme               | Womens health                    |
| Santé de la mère et de l'enfant | Maternal and child health        |
| Santé mentale                   | Mental health                    |
| Sao Tomé-et-Principe            | Sao Tome and Principe            |
| Satellite                       | Satellites                       |
| Satellite artificiel            | Artificial satellites            |
| Satellite de communication      | Communication satellites         |
| Satellite météorologique        | Meteorological satellites        |
| Satisfaction au travail         | Job satisfaction                 |
| Sauvegarde des biens culturels  | Cultural property preservation   |
| Savane                          | Savannah                         |
| Scandinavie                     | Scandinavia                      |
| Scénario                        | Scenarios                        |
| Scénario de films               | Film scripts                     |
| Schistosomiase                  | Schistosomiasis                  |
| Science                         | Science                          |
| Science de la science           | Science of science               |
| Science du désert               | Desert science                   |
| Science économique              | Economics                        |
| Science et développement        | Science and development          |
| Science et société              | Science and society              |
| Science-fiction                 | Science fiction                  |
| Science politique               | Political science                |
| Sciences administratives        | Administrative sciences          |
| Sciences de l'éducation         | Educational sciences             |
| Sciences de l'environnement     | Environmental sciences           |
| Sciences de l'espace            | Space sciences                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sciences de l'information           | Information sciences             |
| Sciences de la terre                | Earth sciences                   |
| Sciences de la vie                  | Life sciences                    |
| Sciences du comportement            | Behavioural sciences             |
| Sciences du sol                     | Soil sciences                    |
| Sciences médicales                  | Medical sciences                 |
| Sciences naturelles                 | Natural sciences                 |
| Sciences sociales                   | Social sciences                  |
| Scientifique                        | Scientists                       |
| Scolarité obligatoire               | Compulsory education             |
| Sculpteur                           | Sculptors                        |
| Sculpture                           | Sculpture                        |
| Séchage                             | Drying                           |
| Sécheresse                          | Drought                          |
| Secours en cas de catastrophe       | Disaster relief                  |
| Secte religieuse                    | Religious sects                  |
| Secteur informel                    | Informal sector                  |
| Secteur privé                       | Private sector                   |
| Secteur public                      | Public sector                    |
| Secteur tertiaire                   | Service industries               |
| Sécurité                            | Safety                           |
| Sécurité alimentaire                | Food security                    |
| Sécurité des transports             | Transport safety                 |
| Sécurité du travail                 | Occupational safety              |
| Sécurité humaine                    | Human security                   |
| Sécurité internationale             | International security           |
| Sécurité nucléaire                  | Nuclear safety                   |
| Sécurité sociale                    | Social security                  |
| Sédimentation                       | Sedimentation                    |
| Ségrégation raciale                 | Racial segregation               |
| Séisme                              | Earthquakes                      |
| Sel                                 | Salt                             |
| Sélection des enseignants           | Teacher selection                |
| Sélection des livres                | Book selection                   |
| Sélection du personnel              | Personnel selection              |
| Sélection naturelle                 | Natural selection                |
| Sémantique                          | Semantics                        |
| Semi-conducteur                     | Semiconductors                   |
| Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)     | Seminars (teaching method)       |
| Sémiologie                          | Semiology                        |
| Sénégal                             | Senegal                          |
| Sensibilisation à l'environnement   | Environmental awareness          |
| Séparatisme                         | Separatism                       |
| Serbe                               | Serbian                          |
| Serbie                              | Serbia                           |
| Serbie-Monténégro                   | Serbia and Montenegro            |
| Serbo-croate                        | Serbocroatian                    |
| Série temporelle                    | Time series                      |
| Service bénévole international      | International voluntary services |
| Service bibliographique             | Bibliographic services           |
| Service d'information               | Information services             |
| Service de bureau                   | Office services                  |
| Service de l'emploi                 | Employment services              |
| Service de la dette                 | Debt service                     |
| Service de référence                | Reference services               |
| Service de santé                    | Health services                  |
| Service de traduction               | Translation services             |
| Service de transfert de technologie | Technology transfer services     |
| Service éducatif itinérant          | Mobile educational services      |
| Service médical scolaire            | School health services           |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                    | English (en)                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Services du bâtiment           | Building services                |
| Service social                 | Social services                  |
| Services postaux               | Postal services                  |
| Service universitaire          | Study service (higher education) |
| Sexe                           | Sex                              |
| Seychelles                     | Seychelles                       |
| Sida                           | AIDS                             |
| Sierra Leone                   | Sierra Leone                     |
| Sigle                          | Acronyms                         |
| Signe                          | Signs                            |
| Sikkim                         | Sikkim                           |
| Sindhi                         | Sindhi                           |
| Singapour                      | Singapore                        |
| Sinhala                        | Sinhala                          |
| Sint Maarten                   | Sint Maarten                     |
| Sismicité                      | Seismicity                       |
| Sismologie                     | Seismology                       |
| Sismomètre                     | Seismometers                     |
| Site archéologique             | Archaeological sites             |
| Site sacré                     | Sacred sites                     |
| Slovaque                       | Slovak                           |
| Slovaquie                      | Slovakia                         |
| Slovène                        | Slovene                          |
| Slovénie                       | Slovenia                         |
| Socialisation                  | Socialization                    |
| Socialisme                     | Socialism                        |
| Société à but non lucratif     | Nonprofit organizations          |
| Société civile                 | Civil society                    |
| Société contemporaine          | Contemporary society             |
| Société de l'information       | Information society              |
| Société future                 | Future society                   |
| Société industrielle           | Industrial societies             |
| Société non industrialisée     | Nonindustrialized societies      |
| Société pluri-ethnique         | Multiethnic societies            |
| Société post-industrielle      | Postindustrial societies         |
| Société savante                | Learned societies                |
| Société traditionnelle         | Traditional societies            |
| Société transnationale         | Transnational corporations       |
| Sociolinguistique              | Sociolinguistics                 |
| Sociologie                     | Sociology                        |
| Sociologie archéologique       | Archaeological sociology         |
| Sociologie culturelle          | Cultural sociology               |
| Sociologie de l'art            | Sociology of art                 |
| Sociologie de l'éducation      | Educational sociology            |
| Sociologie de l'étudiant       | Student sociology                |
| Sociologie de la communication | Sociology of communication       |
| Sociologie de la connaissance  | Sociology of knowledge           |
| Sociologie de la religion      | Sociology of religion            |
| Sociologie du changement       | Sociology of change              |
| Sociologie du loisir           | Sociology of leisure             |
| Sociologie du travail          | Occupational sociology           |
| Sociologie économique          | Economic sociology               |
| Sociologie historique          | Historical sociology             |
| Sociologie politique           | Political sociology              |
| Sociologie rurale              | Rural sociology                  |
| Sociologie urbaine             | Urban sociology                  |
| Sociologue                     | Sociologists                     |
| Sodium                         | Sodium                           |
| Soie                           | Silk                             |
| Soins de l'enfant              | Child care                       |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soins infirmiers                    | Nursing                     |
| Sol                                 | Soils                       |
| Sol désertique                      | Desert soils                |
| Soleil                              | Sun                         |
| Solidarité internationale           | International solidarity    |
| Sol non saturé                      | Unsaturated soils           |
| Sol salin                           | Saline soils                |
| Sol volcanique                      | Volcanic soils              |
| Somali                              | Somali                      |
| Somalie                             | Somalia                     |
| Sommeil                             | Sleep                       |
| Sondage                             | Public opinion polls        |
| Sorcellerie                         | Witchcraft                  |
| Souahéli                            | Swahili                     |
| Soudan                              | Sudan                       |
| Soudan du Sud                       | South Sudan                 |
| Soufre                              | Sulphur                     |
| Source d'énergie renouvelable       | Renewable energy sources    |
| Source d'information                | Information sources         |
| Source énergétique non renouvelable | Nonrenewable energy sources |
| Source thermique                    | Thermal springs             |
| Sourd                               | Deaf                        |
| Sourd-muet                          | Deaf and dumb               |
| Sous-développement                  | Underdevelopment            |
| Sous-emploi                         | Underemployment             |
| Sous-marin                          | Submarines                  |
| Souveraineté                        | Sovereignty                 |
| Spécialiste de l'information        | Information scientists      |
| Spécialiste de sciences sociales    | Social scientists           |
| Spectromètre                        | Spectrometers               |
| Spiritisme                          | Spiritualism                |
| Sport                               | Sport                       |
| Sri Lanka                           | Sri Lanka                   |
| SSR d'Ouzbékistan                   | Uzbek SSR                   |
| SSR de Moldavie                     | Moldavian SSR               |
| SSR de Tadjikistan                  | Tajik SSR                   |
| Stage de formation                  | Training courses            |
| Stagiaire                           | Trainees                    |
| Station de radio                    | Radio stations              |
| Station de télévision               | Television stations         |
| Station océanique                   | Ocean stations              |
| Station spatiale                    | Space stations              |
| Statistique                         | Statistics                  |
| Statistique agricole                | Agricultural statistics     |
| Statistique alimentaire             | Food statistics             |
| Statistique culturelle              | Cultural statistics         |
| Statistique de l'éducation          | Educational statistics      |
| Statistique de la communication     | Communication statistics    |
| Statistique démographique           | Demographic statistics      |
| Statistique des musées              | Museum statistics           |
| Statistique économique              | Economic statistics         |
| Statistique financière              | Financial statistics        |
| Statistique industrielle            | Industrial statistics       |
| Statistique sanitaire               | Health statistics           |
| Statistique scientifique            | Science statistics          |
| Statistiques de l'environnement     | Environmental statistics    |
| Statut conjugal                     | Marital status              |
| Statut juridique                    | Legal status                |
| Statut professionnel                | Occupational status         |
| Sténographie                        | Shorthand                   |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                                | English (en)                         |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Steppe                                     | Steppe                               |
| Stéréotype                                 | Stereotypes                          |
| Stéréotype national                        | National stereotypes                 |
| Stéréotype sexuel                          | Gender stereotypes                   |
| Stockage d'eau                             | Water storage                        |
| Stratégie d'interrogation                  | Search strategies                    |
| Stratégie de développement                 | Development strategies               |
| Stratégie de l'éducation                   | Educational strategies               |
| Stratégie de la communication              | Communication strategies             |
| Stratégie de la recherche                  | Research strategies                  |
| Stratégie militaire                        | Military strategy                    |
| Stratification sociale                     | Social stratification                |
| Stratigraphie                              | Stratigraphy                         |
| Structuralisme                             | Structuralism                        |
| Structure administrative                   | Administrative structure             |
| Structure administrative de l'enseignement | Educational administrative structure |
| Structure agraire                          | Agrarian structure                   |
| Structure atomique                         | Atomic structure                     |
| Structure du marché                        | Market structure                     |
| Structure du savoir                        | Structure of knowledge               |
| Structure économique                       | Economic structure                   |
| Structure hydraulique                      | Hydraulic structures                 |
| Structure moléculaire                      | Molecular structure                  |
| Structure sociale                          | Social structure                     |
| Stupéfiant                                 | Narcotic drugs                       |
| Style artistique                           | Art styles                           |
| Style littéraire                           | Literary style                       |
| Style musical                              | Musical styles                       |
| Subculture                                 | Subcultures                          |
| Substance biochimique                      | Biochemicals                         |
| Substance dangereuse                       | Dangerous materials                  |
| Subvention                                 | Subventions                          |
| Sucre                                      | Sugar                                |
| Suède                                      | Sweden                               |
| Suédois                                    | Swedish                              |
| Suggestopédie                              | Suggestopaedia                       |
| Suicide                                    | Suicide                              |
| Suisse                                     | Switzerland                          |
| Support visuel                             | Visual materials                     |
| Surdimutité                                | Deaf dumbness                        |
| Surdité                                    | Deafness                             |
| Sûreté de l'État                           | State security                       |
| Suriname                                   | Suriname                             |
| Surpopulation                              | Overpopulation                       |
| Surveillance                               | Monitoring                           |
| Surveillance de l'environnement            | Environmental monitoring             |
| Sylviculture                               | Silviculture                         |
| Symbole                                    | Symbols                              |
| Synagogue                                  | Synagogues                           |
| Syndicat                                   | Trade unions                         |
| Syndicat d'enseignants                     | Teacher trade unions                 |
| Syntaxe                                    | Syntax                               |
| Système astronomique                       | Astronomical systems                 |
| Système cardiovasculaire                   | Cardiovascular systems               |
| Système culturel                           | Cultural systems                     |
| Système d'alerte                           | Warning systems                      |
| Système d'écriture                         | Writing systems                      |
| Système d'enseignement                     | Educational systems                  |
| Système d'information                      | Information systems                  |
| Système d'information agricole             | Agricultural information systems     |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                         | English (en)                      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Système d'information de gestion    | Management information systems    |
| Système d'information éducative     | Educational information systems   |
| Système d'information en ligne      | Online information systems        |
| Système d'information géographique  | Geographical information systems  |
| Système d'information intégré       | Integrated information systems    |
| Système d'information international | International information systems |
| Système d'information juridique     | Legal information systems         |
| Système d'information médicale      | Medical information systems       |
| Système d'information national      | National information systems      |
| Système d'information scientifique  | Scientific information systems    |
| Système de refroidissement          | Cooling systems                   |
| Système de valeurs                  | Value systems                     |
| Système digestif                    | Digestive systems                 |
| Système économique                  | Economic systems                  |
| Système électoral                   | Electoral systems                 |
| Système endocrinien                 | Endocrine systems                 |
| Système en ligne                    | Online systems                    |
| Système expert                      | Expert systems                    |
| Système informatique                | Computer systems                  |
| Système juridique                   | Legal systems                     |
| Système médical                     | Systems of medicine               |
| Système métrique                    | Metric system                     |
| Système monétaire international     | International monetary systems    |
| Système nerveux                     | Nervous systems                   |
| Système politique                   | Political systems                 |
| Système respiratoire                | Respiratory systems               |
| Système sensoriel                   | Sensory systems                   |
| Système social                      | Social systems                    |
| Système solaire                     | Solar system                      |
| Tabac                               | Tobacco                           |
| Tabagisme                           | Smoking                           |
| Tadjik                              | Tajik                             |
| Tadjikistan                         | Tajikistan                        |
| Tahitien                            | Tahitian                          |
| Taïga                               | Taiga                             |
| Taiwan Chine                        | Taiwan China                      |
| Talent                              | Talent                            |
| Tamoul                              | Tamil                             |
| Tanzanie RU                         | Tanzania UR                       |
| Taoïsme                             | Taoism                            |
| Tapis                               | Carpets                           |
| Tapisserie                          | Tapestry                          |
| Tarif douanier                      | Tariffs                           |
| Taux d'abandon en cours d'études    | Dropout rate                      |
| Taux d'inscription                  | Enrolment ratio                   |
| Taux de change                      | Exchange rates                    |
| Taux de croissance                  | Growth rate                       |
| Taux de natalité                    | Birth rate                        |
| Taux de redoublement                | Repetition rate                   |
| Taxonomie animale                   | Animal taxonomy                   |
| Taxonomie botanique                 | Plant taxonomy                    |
| Tchad                               | Chad                              |
| Tchécoslovaquie                     | Czechoslovakia                    |
| Tchèque                             | Czech                             |
| Technicien                          | Technicians                       |
| Technicien de bibliothèque          | Library technicians               |
| Technique de communication          | Communication skills              |
| Technique de conservation           | Conservation techniques           |
| Technique de gestion                | Management techniques             |
| Technique de la classe              | Classroom techniques              |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                      | English (en)               |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Technocratie                     | Technocracy                |
| Technologie                      | Technology                 |
| Technologie aérospatiale         | Aerospace engineering      |
| Technologie alimentaire          | Food technology            |
| Technologie appropriée           | Appropriate technology     |
| Technologie chimique             | Chemical technology        |
| Technologie de l'éducation       | Educational technology     |
| Technologie de l'énergie solaire | Solar power engineering    |
| Technologie de l'environnement   | Environmental engineering  |
| Technologie de l'information     | Information technology     |
| Technologie de la communication  | Communication technology   |
| Technologie de la peinture       | Paint technology           |
| Technologie de la production     | Production engineering     |
| Technologie de la radio          | Radio engineering          |
| Technologie de la réfrigération  | Refrigeration engineering  |
| Technologie de la teinture       | Dyes technology            |
| Technologie de la télévision     | Television engineering     |
| Technologie de pointe            | High technology            |
| Technologie de radiodiffusion    | Broadcasting technology    |
| Technologie des combustibles     | Fuel technology            |
| Technologie des matériaux        | Materials engineering      |
| Technologie des transports       | Transport engineering      |
| Technologie du bâtiment          | Construction engineering   |
| Technologie du bois              | Wood technology            |
| Technologie du drainage          | Drainage engineering       |
| Technologie du papier            | Paper technology           |
| Technologie du téléphone         | Telephone engineering      |
| Technologie du verre             | Glass technology           |
| Technologie électrique           | Electrical engineering     |
| Technologie fluviale et lacustre | River and lake engineering |
| Technologie hydraulique          | Hydraulic engineering      |
| Technologie médicale             | Medical technology         |
| Technologie nucléaire            | Nuclear engineering        |
| Technologie pharmaceutique       | Pharmaceutical technology  |
| Technologie sous-marine          | Underwater technology      |
| Technologie spatiale             | Space technology           |
| Technologie thermique            | Thermal engineering        |
| Technologie traditionnelle       | Traditional technology     |
| Tectonique                       | Tectonics                  |
| Téléclub                         | Teleclubs                  |
| Télécommunication                | Telecommunications         |
| Téléconférence                   | Teleconferencing           |
| Téledétection                    | Remote sensing             |
| Télématique                      | Telematics                 |
| Téléphone                        | Telephone                  |
| Téléphone mobile                 | Mobile phones              |
| Télespectateur                   | Telev viewers              |
| Télévision                       | Television                 |
| Télévision commerciale           | Commercial television      |
| Télévision couleur               | Colour television          |
| Télévision éducative             | Educational television     |
| Télévision en circuit fermé      | Closed circuit television  |
| Télévision haute définition      | High definition TV         |
| Télévision par câble             | Cable television           |
| Télex                            | Telex                      |
| Télougou                         | Telegu                     |
| Température                      | Temperature                |
| Température du corps             | Body temperature           |
| Tempête                          | Storms                     |
| Temple                           | Temples                    |



# French (fr)



| French (fr)                      | English (en)                   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Temps                            | Time                           |
| Temps scolaire                   | School time                    |
| Tendance de l'éducation          | Educational trends             |
| Tendance de la recherche         | Research trends                |
| Tension internationale           | International tensions         |
| Tension mentale                  | Mental stress                  |
| Termes de l'échange              | Terms of trade                 |
| Terminal d'ordinateur            | Computer terminals             |
| Terminologie                     | Terminology                    |
| Terminologie de l'éducation      | Educational terminology        |
| Terminologie de la communication | Communication terminology      |
| Terminologie scientifique        | Scientific terminology         |
| Termite                          | Termites                       |
| Terre (planète)                  | Earth (planet)                 |
| Terre agricole                   | Agricultural land              |
| Terre de pâturage                | Grazing land                   |
| Terre marécageuse                | Wetlands                       |
| Territoire non autonome          | Non-self governing territories |
| Territoire occupé                | Occupied territories           |
| Terrorisme                       | Terrorism                      |
| Test d'aptitudes                 | Aptitude tests                 |
| Test d'intelligence              | Intelligence tests             |
| Test de lecture                  | Reading tests                  |
| Test psychologique               | Psychological tests            |
| Tetum                            | Tetum                          |
| Textile                          | Textiles                       |
| Thaï                             | Thai                           |
| Thaïlande                        | Thailand                       |
| Thé                              | Tea                            |
| Théâtre                          | Theatre                        |
| Théâtre ambulant                 | Travelling theatre             |
| Théâtre antique                  | Ancient theatre                |
| Théâtre contemporain             | Contemporary theatre           |
| Théâtre national                 | National theatre               |
| Théâtre populaire                | Popular theatre                |
| Théâtre traditionnel             | Traditional theatre            |
| Théologie                        | Theology                       |
| Théorie de l'art                 | Art theory                     |
| Théorie de l'éducation           | Educational theory             |
| Théorie de l'information         | Information theory             |
| Théorie de la décision           | Decision theory                |
| Théorie des ensembles            | Set theory                     |
| Théorie des graphes              | Graph theory                   |
| Théorie des jeux                 | Game theory                    |
| Théorie des nombres              | Number theory                  |
| Théorie des probabilités         | Probability theory             |
| Théorie des quanta               | Quantum theory                 |
| Théorie du développement         | Development theory             |
| Théorie économique               | Economic theory                |
| Théorie juridique                | Legal theory                   |
| Théorie politique                | Political theory               |
| Thérapie                         | Therapy                        |
| Thermochimie                     | Thermochemistry                |
| Thermodynamique                  | Thermodynamics                 |
| Thésaurus                        | Thesauri                       |
| Thèse                            | Theses                         |
| Thorium                          | Thorium                        |
| Tibétain                         | Tibetan                        |
| Tigrigna                         | Tigrinya                       |
| Timor-Leste                      | Timor-Leste                    |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                             | English (en)              |
|---|---------------------------|
| Togo                                    | Togo                      |
| Tokélaou                                | Tokelau                   |
| Tolérance                               | Tolerance                 |
| Tonga                                   | Tonga                     |
| Topographie                             | Topography                |
| Topologie                               | Topology                  |
| Torture                                 | Torture                   |
| Totalitarisme                           | Totalitarianism           |
| Toundra                                 | Tundra                    |
| Tourbe                                  | Peat                      |
| Tourisme                                | Tourism                   |
| Tourisme culturel                       | Cultural tourism          |
| Toxicologie                             | Toxicology                |
| Toxicomanie                             | Drug abuse                |
| Traceur radioactif                      | Radioactive tracers       |
| Tradition orale                         | Oral tradition            |
| Traducteur                              | Translators               |
| Traduction                              | Translation               |
| Traduction automatique                  | Automatic translation     |
| Traductions                             | Translations              |
| Trafic de stupéfiants                   | Drug traffic              |
| Trafic humain                           | Human trafficking         |
| Train                                   | Trains                    |
| Traité de non prolifération             | Nonproliferation treaties |
| Traitement de l'eau                     | Water treatment           |
| Traitement de l'information             | Information processing    |
| Traitement des aliments                 | Food processing           |
| Traitement des déchets                  | Waste treatment           |
| Traitement des données                  | Data processing           |
| Traitement de texte                     | Word processing           |
| Traitement du métal                     | Metal treatment           |
| Traitement médical                      | Medical treatment         |
| Transcription                           | Transcription             |
| Transfert d'information                 | Information transfer      |
| Transfert de chaleur                    | Heat transfer             |
| Transfert de savoir-faire               | Know-how transfer         |
| Transfert de technologie                | Technology transfer       |
| Transfert du droit d'auteur             | Copyright transfer        |
| Transformation linguistique             | Language change           |
| Transistor                              | Transistors               |
| Translittération                        | Transliteration           |
| Transmission des données                | Data transmission         |
| Transmission internationale des données | Transnational data flow   |
| Transpiration des plantes               | Plant transpiration       |
| Transplantation d'organes               | Organ transplantation     |
| Transport                               | Transport                 |
| Transport aérien                        | Air transport             |
| Transport d'élèves                      | Student transportation    |
| Transport ferroviaire                   | Railway transport         |
| Transport fluvial et lacustre           | Inland water transport    |
| Transport international                 | International transport   |
| Transport maritime                      | Maritime transport        |
| Transport public                        | Public transport          |
| Transport routier                       | Road transport            |
| Transport rural                         | Rural transport           |
| Transport urbain                        | Urban transport           |
| Travail                                 | Labour                    |
| Travail artistique du métal             | Art metalwork             |
| Travail clandestin                      | Clandestine employment    |
| Travail de recherche                    | Research work             |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                 | English (en)                     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Travail des enfants         | Child labour                     |
| Travail du bois             | Woodworking                      |
| Travail du métal            | Metalworking                     |
| Travail forcé               | Forced labour                    |
| Travailleur                 | Workers                          |
| Travailleur agricole        | Agricultural workers             |
| Travailleur indépendant     | Self employed                    |
| Travailleur manuel          | Manual workers                   |
| Travailleur migrant         | Migrant workers                  |
| Travailleur non qualifié    | Unskilled workers                |
| Travailleur qualifié        | Skilled workers                  |
| Travailleur social          | Social workers                   |
| Travail social              | Social work                      |
| Travaux pratiques           | Practical work (learning method) |
| Travaux publics             | Public works                     |
| Tribu                       | Tribes                           |
| Tribunal                    | Courts                           |
| Tribunal administratif      | Administrative tribunals         |
| Tribunal international      | International courts             |
| Trinité-et-Tobago           | Trinidad and Tobago              |
| Troc                        | Barter                           |
| Tronc commun                | Core curriculum                  |
| Tropiques humides           | Humid tropics                    |
| Trouble d'apprentissage     | Learning disabilities            |
| Trouble de la parole        | Speech disorders                 |
| Troubles de la personnalité | Personality disorders            |
| Trou noir                   | Black holes                      |
| Trypanosomiase              | Trypanosomiasis                  |
| Tshiluba                    | Luba-Kasai                       |
| Tsunami                     | Tsunami                          |
| Tswana                      | Tswana                           |
| Tungstène                   | Tungsten                         |
| Tunisie                     | Tunisia                          |
| Turbine                     | Turbines                         |
| Turbine à eau               | Water turbines                   |
| Turc                        | Turkish                          |
| Turkmène                    | Turkmen                          |
| Turkménistan                | Turkmenistan                     |
| Turquie                     | Turkey                           |
| Tutorat                     | Tutoring                         |
| Tuvalu                      | Tuvalu                           |
| Type de développement       | Development styles               |
| Typologie                   | Typology                         |
| Tzigane                     | Roma                             |
| Ukraine                     | Ukraine                          |
| Ukrainien                   | Ukrainian                        |
| Unification linguistique    | Linguistic unification           |
| Union douanière             | Customs unions                   |
| Union européenne            | European Union                   |
| Univers                     | Universe                         |
| Université                  | Universities                     |
| Université internationale   | International universities       |
| Université ouverte          | Open universities                |
| Uranium                     | Uranium                          |
| Urbanisation                | Urbanization                     |
| URSS                        | USSR                             |
| Uruguay                     | Uruguay                          |
| Usine                       | Industrial plants                |
| Utilisateur culturel        | Cultural users                   |
| Utilisateur d'information   | Information users                |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                     | English (en)            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Utilisateur de communication    | Communication users     |
| Utilisateur des bibliothèques   | Library users           |
| Utilisation des terres          | Land use                |
| Utilités publiques              | Public utilities        |
| Utopie                          | Utopia                  |
| Vacances                        | Holidays                |
| Vacances scolaires              | School holidays         |
| Vaccination                     | Vaccination             |
| Vague marine                    | Ocean waves             |
| Vaisseau spatial                | Spacecraft              |
| Valeur culturelle               | Cultural values         |
| Valeur des terres               | Land value              |
| Valeur morale                   | Moral values            |
| Valeur sociale                  | Social values           |
| Vallée                          | Valleys                 |
| Vandalisme                      | Vandalism               |
| Vanuatu                         | Vanuatu                 |
| Vapeur d'eau                    | Water vapour            |
| Vaudou                          | Voodoo                  |
| Vedette-matière                 | Subject headings        |
| Végétation                      | Vegetation              |
| Véhicule                        | Vehicles                |
| Véhicule à moteur               | Motor vehicles          |
| Venezuela                       | Venezuela               |
| Vent                            | Winds                   |
| Vente d'armes                   | Arms sales              |
| Vente de livres                 | Bookselling             |
| Vérification de la gestion      | Management audit        |
| Verre                           | Glass                   |
| Verre coloré                    | Stained glass           |
| Verrerie d'art                  | Art glass               |
| Vêtement                        | Clothing                |
| Veuf                            | Widows                  |
| Viande                          | Meat                    |
| Victime de guerre               | War victims             |
| Vidéo éducative                 | Educational video       |
| Vidéotex                        | Videotex                |
| Vie active                      | Working life            |
| Vie culturelle                  | Cultural life           |
| Vieillesse                      | Old age                 |
| Vieillessement                  | Ageing                  |
| Vieillessement de la population | Ageing population       |
| Vie marine                      | Marine life             |
| Vie quotidienne                 | Everyday life           |
| Vietnam                         | Viet Nam                |
| Vietnamien                      | Vietnamese              |
| Ville historique                | Historic cities         |
| Ville industrielle              | Industrial towns        |
| Ville nouvelle                  | New towns               |
| Vinification                    | Winemaking              |
| Violation des droits de l'homme | Human rights violations |
| Violence                        | Violence                |
| Violence domestique             | Domestic violence       |
| Virologie                       | Virology                |
| Virus                           | Viruses                 |
| Visite de musée                 | Museum visits           |
| Visite scolaire                 | School visits           |
| Visualisation                   | Visualization           |
| Visualisation de données        | Data visualization      |
| Vitamine                        | Vitamins                |

# French (fr)



| French (fr)                   | English (en)               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vocabulaire                   | Vocabularies               |
| Volaille                      | Poultry                    |
| Volcan                        | Volcanoes                  |
| Vote des femmes               | Womens suffrage            |
| Voyage                        | Travel                     |
| Voyage à l'étranger           | Travel abroad              |
| Voyage d'études               | Study tours                |
| Vue                           | Eyesight                   |
| Vulcanologie                  | Volcanology                |
| Vulgarisation en milieu rural | Rural extension            |
| Vulgarisation scientifique    | Science popularization     |
| Wolof                         | Wolof                      |
| Xénophobie                    | Xenophobia                 |
| Yémen                         | Yemen                      |
| Yiddish                       | Yiddish                    |
| Yorouba                       | Yoruba                     |
| Yougoslavie                   | Yugoslavia                 |
| Zaïre                         | Zaire                      |
| Zambie                        | Zambia                     |
| Zimbabwe                      | Zimbabwe                   |
| Zone aride                    | Arid zones                 |
| Zone climatique               | Climatic zones             |
| Zone côtière                  | Coastal zones              |
| Zone de priorité éducative    | Educational priority areas |
| Zone humide                   | Humid zones                |
| Zone industrielle             | Industrial areas           |
| Zone intercotidale            | Intertidal areas           |
| Zone métropolitaine           | Metropolitan areas         |
| Zone rurale                   | Rural areas                |
| Zone sismique                 | Seismic areas              |
| Zone tempérée                 | Temperate zones            |
| Zone tropicale                | Tropical zones             |
| Zone urbaine                  | Urban areas                |
| Zoogéographie                 | Zoogeography               |
| Zoologie                      | Zoology                    |
| Zootechnie                    | Animal husbandry           |
| Zoroastrisme                  | Zoroastrianism             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                       | English (en)                 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Abastecimiento de agua             | Water supply                 |
| Abastecimiento de energía          | Energy supply                |
| Aborto                             | Abortion                     |
| Abreviatura                        | Abbreviations                |
| Abuso de menores                   | Child abuse                  |
| Abuso sexual                       | Sexual abuse                 |
| Academia de ciencias               | Academies of science         |
| Acceso a la educación              | Access to education          |
| Acceso a la información            | Access to information        |
| Acceso aleatorio                   | Random access                |
| Accidente                          | Accidents                    |
| Acción comunitaria                 | Community action             |
| Acción cultural                    | Cultural action              |
| Aceite vegetal                     | Vegetable oils               |
| Acelerador de partículas           | Particle accelerators        |
| Acero                              | Steel                        |
| Acido                              | Acids                        |
| Acoso                              | Bullying                     |
| Acreditación (educación)           | Accreditation (education)    |
| Acrónimo                           | Acronyms                     |
| Actitud                            | Attitudes                    |
| Actitud del docente                | Teacher attitudes            |
| Actitud del estudiante             | Student attitudes            |
| Actitud de los padres              | Parent attitudes             |
| Actitud laboral                    | Work attitudes               |
| Actividad científica               | Scientific activities        |
| Actividad cultural                 | Cultural activities          |
| Actividad de los museos            | Museum activities            |
| Actividad de tiempo libre          | Leisure time activities      |
| Actividad fuera de programa        | Extracurricular activities   |
| Actividad juvenil                  | Youth activities             |
| Actividad religiosa                | Religious activities         |
| Actividad sensoriomotriz           | Sensorimotor activities      |
| Actividad solar                    | Solar activity               |
| Actor                              | Actors                       |
| Actualidades cinematográficas      | News films                   |
| Actualización de los conocimientos | Refresher courses            |
| Acuerdo bilateral                  | Bilateral agreements         |
| Acuerdo cultural                   | Cultural agreements          |
| Acuerdos sobre mercancías          | Commodity agreements         |
| Acuicultura                        | Aquaculture                  |
| Acuicultura marina                 | Marine aquaculture           |
| Aculturación                       | Acculturation                |
| Acumulación de calor               | Heat storage                 |
| Acupuntura                         | Acupuncture                  |
| Acústica                           | Acoustics                    |
| Adaptación al cambio climático     | Climate change adaptation    |
| Adaptación biológica               | Biological adaptation        |
| Adaptación del estudiante          | Student adjustment           |
| Adaptación social                  | Social adaptation            |
| Adicción                           | Addiction                    |
| Administración                     | Administration               |
| Administración cultural            | Cultural administration      |
| Administración de empresas         | Business management          |
| Administración de justicia         | Administration of justice    |
| Administración de la ciencia       | Science administration       |
| Administración de la comunicación  | Communication administration |
| Administración de la educación     | Educational administration   |
| Administración del desarrollo      | Development administration   |
| Administración de museos           | Museum administration        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Administración de oficina            | Office management           |
| Administración financiera            | Financial administration    |
| Administración local                 | Local government            |
| Administración pública               | Public administration       |
| Administración pública internacional | International civil service |
| Administrador de la educación        | Educational administrators  |
| Adobe                                | Adobe bricks                |
| Adolescencia                         | Adolescence                 |
| Adopción                             | Adoption                    |
| Adquisiciones                        | Acquisitions                |
| Adulto                               | Adults                      |
| Aerodinámica                         | Aerodynamics                |
| Aeropuerto                           | Airports                    |
| Afectividad                          | Emotions                    |
| Afganistán                           | Afghanistan                 |
| África                               | Africa                      |
| África al Sur del Sahara             | Africa South of the Sahara  |
| África central                       | Central Africa              |
| África de habla francesa             | French speaking Africa      |
| África de habla inglesa              | English speaking Africa     |
| África de habla portuguesa           | Portuguese speaking Africa  |
| África del Norte                     | North Africa                |
| África meridional                    | Southern Africa             |
| África Occidental                    | West Africa                 |
| África Oriental                      | East Africa                 |
| Afrikaans                            | Afrikaans                   |
| Afrodescendientes                    | People of African descent   |
| Agencia de noticias                  | News agencies               |
| Agente cultural                      | Cultural agents             |
| Agente interesado                    | Stakeholders                |
| Agitación estudiantil                | Student unrest              |
| Agresividad                          | Aggressiveness              |
| Agricultor                           | Farmers                     |
| Agricultura                          | Agriculture                 |
| Agricultura de subsistencia          | Subsistence agriculture     |
| Agroclimatología                     | Agroclimatology             |
| Agroindustria                        | Agroindustry                |
| Agronomía                            | Agronomy                    |
| Agrosilvicultura                     | Agroforestry                |
| Agrupamiento educacional             | Educational grouping        |
| Agrupamiento por aptitudes           | Ability grouping            |
| Agua                                 | Water                       |
| Agua del suelo                       | Soil water                  |
| Agua de mar                          | Sea water                   |
| Agua dulce                           | Freshwater                  |
| Agua potable                         | Drinking water              |
| Agua residual                        | Waste water                 |
| Agua salada                          | Saline water                |
| Agua salobre                         | Brackish water              |
| Aguas costeras                       | Coastal waters              |
| Aguas territoriales                  | Territorial waters          |
| Agua subterránea                     | Groundwater                 |
| Agua superficial                     | Surface water               |
| Agujero negro                        | Black holes                 |
| Ahorro                               | Savings                     |
| Aimara                               | Aymara                      |
| Aislamiento cultural                 | Cultural isolation          |
| Ajuste estructural                   | Structural adjustment       |
| Alambique solar                      | Solar stills                |
| Albanés                              | Albanian                    |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                  | English (en)                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Albania                       | Albania                     |
| Albergue juvenil              | Youth hostels               |
| Album                         | Albums                      |
| Alcantarillado                | Sewers                      |
| Alcoholismo                   | Alcoholism                  |
| Alemán                        | German                      |
| Alemania                      | Germany                     |
| Alemania, República Federal   | Germany FR                  |
| Alfabetización                | Literacy                    |
| Alfabetización de adultos     | Adult literacy              |
| Alfabetización funcional      | Functional literacy         |
| Alfabetización informacional  | Information literacy        |
| Alfabetizador                 | Literacy workers            |
| Alfabeto                      | Alphabets                   |
| Alfarería                     | Pottery                     |
| Alfombra                      | Carpets                     |
| Alga marina                   | Marine algae                |
| Álgebra                       | Algebra                     |
| Algoritmo                     | Algorithms                  |
| Alianza                       | Alliances                   |
| Alianza público privada       | Public private partnerships |
| Alienación social             | Social alienation           |
| Alimento                      | Food                        |
| Alivio de la deuda            | Debt relief                 |
| Alivio de la pobreza          | Poverty alleviation         |
| Almacenamiento de agua        | Water storage               |
| Alojamiento para estudiantes  | Student housing             |
| Alta mar                      | Deep sea                    |
| Alud                          | Avalanches                  |
| Alumno desertor               | Dropouts                    |
| Alumno mediocre               | Low achievers               |
| Ama de casa                   | Homemakers                  |
| Amazonia                      | Amazonia                    |
| Ambientalista                 | Environmentalists           |
| Ambiente de la clase          | Classroom environment       |
| Ambiente de trabajo           | Work environment            |
| Ambiente educacional          | Educational environment     |
| América del Norte             | North America               |
| América del Sur               | South America               |
| América Latina                | Latin America               |
| Américas                      | Americas                    |
| Amerindio                     | Amerindians                 |
| Amharico                      | Amharic                     |
| Analfabetismo                 | Illiteracy                  |
| Analfabetismo funcional       | Functional illiteracy       |
| Analfabeto                    | Illiterates                 |
| Análisis automático de textos | Automatic text analysis     |
| Análisis bioquímico           | Biochemical analysis        |
| Análisis causal               | Causal analysis             |
| Análisis comparativo          | Comparative analysis        |
| Análisis costes-beneficio     | Cost benefit analysis       |
| Análisis costes-eficiencia    | Cost effectiveness          |
| Análisis cromatográfico       | Chromatographic analysis    |
| Análisis cualitativo          | Qualitative analysis        |
| Análisis cuantitativo         | Quantitative analysis       |
| Análisis de datos             | Data analysis               |
| Análisis de inspección        | Survey analysis             |
| Análisis del agua             | Water analysis              |
| Análisis de oligoelementos    | Trace analysis              |
| Análisis de papel             | Role analysis               |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                     | English (en)                    |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Análisis de redes                | Network analysis                |
| Análisis de regresión            | Regression analysis             |
| Análisis de variancia            | Variance analysis               |
| Análisis documental              | Documentary analysis            |
| Análisis económico               | Economic analysis               |
| Análisis espectroquímico         | Spectrochemical analysis        |
| Análisis estadístico             | Statistical analysis            |
| Análisis factorial               | Factor analysis                 |
| Análisis funcional               | Functional analysis             |
| Análisis input-output            | Input output analysis           |
| Análisis literario               | Literary analysis               |
| Análisis matemático              | Mathematical analysis           |
| Análisis multivariado            | Multivariate analysis           |
| Análisis numérico                | Numerical analysis              |
| Análisis químico                 | Chemical analysis               |
| Análisis socioeconómico          | Socio-economic analysis         |
| Análisis transcultural           | Cross cultural analysis         |
| Análisis transnacional           | Cross national analysis         |
| Anarquismo                       | Anarchism                       |
| Anatomía                         | Anatomy                         |
| Anciano                          | Elderly                         |
| Andorra                          | Andorra                         |
| Angola                           | Angola                          |
| Anguila                          | Anguilla                        |
| Animación cultural               | Cultural animation              |
| Animador comunitario             | Community leaders               |
| Animador de jóvenes              | Youth leaders                   |
| Animal                           | Animals                         |
| Animal acuático                  | Aquatic animals                 |
| Animal de laboratorio            | Laboratory animals              |
| Animal doméstico                 | Domestic animals                |
| Animal marino                    | Marine animals                  |
| Animal salvaje                   | Wild animals                    |
| Animismo                         | Animism                         |
| Aniversario                      | Anniversary celebrations        |
| Antecedentes académicos          | Educational background          |
| Antena                           | Antennas                        |
| Anticoncepción                   | Contraception                   |
| Antigua y Barbuda                | Antigua and Barbuda             |
| Antigüedades                     | Antiquities                     |
| Antillas Holandesas              | Netherlands Antilles            |
| Antisemitismo                    | Antisemitism                    |
| Antología                        | Anthologies                     |
| Antropología                     | Anthropology                    |
| Antropología cultural            | Cultural anthropology           |
| Antropología de la educación     | Educational anthropology        |
| Antropólogo                      | Anthropologists                 |
| Anuario                          | Yearbooks                       |
| Año académico                    | Academic year                   |
| Aparato registrador de plancton  | Plankton recorders              |
| Aparato respiratorio             | Respiratory systems             |
| Aparato sensorial                | Sensory aids                    |
| Apartheid                        | Apartheid                       |
| Aplicación de la ley             | Law enforcement                 |
| Aplicación de telecomunicaciones | Telecommunications applications |
| Aplicación informática           | Computer applications           |
| Aporte educacional               | Educational input               |
| Apreciación de la actuación      | Performance appraisal           |
| Aprendiz                         | Apprentices                     |
| Aprendizaje                      | Learning                        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                | English (en)              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Aprendizaje (oficios)       | Apprenticeship            |
| Aprendizaje activo          | Activity learning         |
| Aprendizaje de adultos      | Adult learning            |
| Aprendizaje en línea        | Electronic learning       |
| Aprendizaje informal        | Informal learning         |
| Aprendizaje verbal          | Verbal learning           |
| Aprendizaje visual          | Visual learning           |
| Aprovechamiento de recursos | Resources development     |
| Aptitud                     | Aptitude                  |
| Aptitud para la lectura     | Reading ability           |
| Árabe                       | Arabs                     |
| Arabia Saudí                | Saudi Arabia              |
| Arancel                     | Tariffs                   |
| Arbitraje                   | Arbitration               |
| Árbol                       | Trees                     |
| Archivero                   | Archivists                |
| Archivología                | Archive science           |
| Archivos                    | Archives                  |
| Archivos audiovisuales      | Audiovisual archives      |
| Archivos cinematográficos   | Film archives             |
| Archivos del gobierno local | Local government archives |
| Archivos gubernamentales    | Government archives       |
| Archivos nacionales         | National archives         |
| Archivos públicos           | Public archives           |
| Arcilla                     | Clays                     |
| Arena                       | Sands                     |
| Argelia                     | Algeria                   |
| Argentina                   | Argentina                 |
| Aristocracia                | Aristocracy               |
| Aritmética                  | Arithmetic                |
| Arma                        | Weapons                   |
| Arma nuclear                | Nuclear weapons           |
| Armenia                     | Armenia                   |
| Armenio                     | Armenian                  |
| Arqueología                 | Archaeology               |
| Arqueología subacuática     | Underwater archaeology    |
| Arqueólogo                  | Archaeologists            |
| Arquitecto                  | Architects                |
| Arquitecto restaurador      | Architect restorers       |
| Arquitectura                | Architecture              |
| Arquitectura de museos      | Museum architecture       |
| Arquitectura interior       | Interior architecture     |
| Arquitectura tradicional    | Traditional architecture  |
| Arrecife de coral           | Coral reefs               |
| Arroz                       | Rice                      |
| Arte africano               | African art               |
| Arte antiguo                | Ancient art               |
| Arte árabe                  | Arab art                  |
| Arte asiático               | Asian art                 |
| Arte bizantino              | Byzantine art             |
| Arte chino                  | Chinese art               |
| Arte comercial              | Commercial art            |
| Arte contemporáneo          | Contemporary art          |
| Arte de la guerra           | Warfare                   |
| Arte de vanguardia          | Avant-garde art           |
| Arte digital                | Digital art               |
| Arte eslavo                 | Slav art                  |
| Arte europeo                | European art              |
| Arte islámico               | Islamic art               |
| Arte latinoamericano        | Latin American art        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Arte medieval                        | Medieval art                 |
| Arte moderno                         | Modern art                   |
| Arte nacional                        | National art                 |
| Arte norteamericano                  | North American art           |
| Arte oceánico                        | Oceanic art                  |
| Arte pop                             | Pop art                      |
| Arte popular                         | Folk art                     |
| Arte prehistórico                    | Prehistoric art              |
| Arte primitivo                       | Primitive art                |
| Arte religioso                       | Religious art                |
| Artes                                | Arts                         |
| Artesanía                            | Handicrafts                  |
| Artesano                             | Craft workers                |
| Artes decorativas                    | Decorative arts              |
| Artes escénicas                      | Performing arts              |
| Artes gráficas                       | Graphic arts                 |
| Artes plásticas                      | Plastic arts                 |
| Artes textiles                       | Textile arts                 |
| Artes visuales                       | Visual arts                  |
| Articulación educativa               | Educational articulation     |
| Artista                              | Artists                      |
| Artista escénico                     | Performers                   |
| Aruba                                | Aruba                        |
| Asentamiento humano                  | Human settlements            |
| Asesoramiento                        | Counselling                  |
| Asesoramiento jurídico               | Legal aid                    |
| Asia                                 | Asia                         |
| Asia Central                         | Central Asia                 |
| Asia del Sur                         | South Asia                   |
| Asia Oriental                        | East Asia                    |
| Asia Sudoriental                     | South East Asia              |
| Asiático                             | Asians                       |
| Asia y el Pacífico                   | Asia and the Pacific         |
| Asignación de recursos               | Resource allocation          |
| Asignaturas de enseñanza básica      | Basic study subjects         |
| Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional | Vocational training subjects |
| Asiriología                          | Assyriology                  |
| Asistencia al cine                   | Cinema attendance            |
| Asistencia a los museos              | Museum attendance            |
| Asistencia escolar                   | Educational attendance       |
| Asistencia por desastre              | Disaster relief              |
| Asociación                           | Associations                 |
| Asociación de bibliotecas            | Library associations         |
| Asociación de padres y profesores    | Parent teacher organizations |
| Asociación de profesores             | Teacher associations         |
| Asociación educativa                 | Educational associations     |
| Asociación profesional               | Professional associations    |
| Astrofísica                          | Astrophysics                 |
| Astronomía                           | Astronomy                    |
| Ateísmo                              | Atheism                      |
| Atención                             | Attention                    |
| Atlas                                | Atlases                      |
| Atleta                               | Athletes                     |
| Atmósfera                            | Atmosphere                   |
| Atribución de frecuencias            | Allocation of frequencies    |
| Audioteca                            | Sound libraries              |
| Auditoría de gestión                 | Management audit             |
| Auditoría financiera                 | Financial audit              |
| Aula                                 | Classrooms                   |
| Ausencia injustificada               | Truancy                      |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                   | English (en)            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Australia                      | Australia               |
| Austria                        | Austria                 |
| Autoaprendizaje                | Self instruction        |
| Autodisciplina                 | Self discipline         |
| Autoevaluación                 | Self evaluation         |
| Autogestión                    | Self government         |
| Automatización                 | Automation              |
| Automatización de bibliotecas  | Library automation      |
| Autonomía educativa            | Educational autonomy    |
| Autonomización                 | Empowerment             |
| Autor                          | Authors                 |
| Autoridad del docente          | Teacher authority       |
| Autosuficiencia                | Self reliance           |
| Auxiliar audiovisual           | Audiovisual aids        |
| Auxiliar docente               | Teacher aides           |
| Ave                            | Birds                   |
| Ave de corral                  | Poultry                 |
| Aviación civil                 | Civil aviation          |
| Avión                          | Aircraft                |
| Awadhi                         | Awadhi                  |
| Ayuda al desarrollo            | Development aid         |
| Ayuda al exterior              | Foreign aid             |
| Ayuda alimentaria              | Food aid                |
| Ayuda bilateral                | Bilateral aid           |
| Ayuda económica                | Economic aid            |
| Ayuda educativa                | Educational assistance  |
| Ayuda estatal                  | State aid               |
| Ayuda financiera               | Financial aid           |
| Ayuda humanitaria              | Humanitarian assistance |
| Ayuda multilateral             | Multilateral aid        |
| Ayuda privada                  | Private aid             |
| Ayuda vinculada                | Tied aid                |
| Azerbaiyán                     | Azerbaijan              |
| Azerbaiyano                    | Azerbaijani             |
| Azteca                         | Aztecs                  |
| Azúcar                         | Sugar                   |
| Azúfre                         | Sulphur                 |
| Bacteria                       | Bacteria                |
| Bacteriología                  | Bacteriology            |
| Bahamas                        | Bahamas                 |
| Bahrein                        | Bahrain                 |
| Bailarín                       | Dancers                 |
| Balance energético             | Energy balance          |
| Balanza comercial              | Balance of trade        |
| Balanza de pagos               | Balance of payments     |
| Ballet                         | Ballet                  |
| Bambara                        | Bambara                 |
| Bambú                          | Bamboo                  |
| Banco                          | Banks                   |
| Banco de desarrollo            | Development banks       |
| Bandera                        | Flags                   |
| Bangladesh                     | Bangladesh              |
| Barbados                       | Barbados                |
| Barrera lingüística            | Language barriers       |
| Base de datos                  | Databases               |
| Base de datos a texto completo | Full text databases     |
| Base de datos bibliográfica    | Bibliographic databases |
| Batimetría                     | Bathymetry              |
| Bebida                         | Beverages               |
| Bebida alcohólica              | Alcoholic beverages     |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                  | English (en)                     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Beca de estudios              | Scholarships                     |
| Beca de investigación         | Fellowships                      |
| Beca de viaje                 | Travel grants                    |
| Belarrús                      | Belarus                          |
| Bélgica                       | Belgium                          |
| Belice                        | Belize                           |
| Bellas artes                  | Fine arts                        |
| Beneficios complementarios    | Fringe benefits                  |
| Bengalí                       | Bengali                          |
| Benin                         | Benin                            |
| Berberisca                    | Berber                           |
| Bermudas                      | Bermuda                          |
| Bhután                        | Bhutan                           |
| Bibliografía                  | Bibliographies                   |
| Bibliografía de bibliografías | Bibliographies of bibliographies |
| Bibliografía nacional         | National bibliographies          |
| Bibliología                   | Bibliology                       |
| Biblioteca                    | Libraries                        |
| Biblioteca agrícola           | Agricultural libraries           |
| Biblioteca de arte            | Art libraries                    |
| Biblioteca de depósito        | Depository libraries             |
| Biblioteca de empresa         | Business libraries               |
| Biblioteca de hospital        | Hospital libraries               |
| Biblioteca de investigación   | Research libraries               |
| Biblioteca del gobierno       | Government libraries             |
| Biblioteca de periódicos      | Newspaper libraries              |
| Biblioteca digital            | Digital libraries                |
| Biblioteca escolar            | School libraries                 |
| Biblioteca especializada      | Special libraries                |
| Biblioteca industrial         | Industrial libraries             |
| Biblioteca institucional      | Institutional libraries          |
| Biblioteca internacional      | International libraries          |
| Biblioteca jurídica           | Law libraries                    |
| Biblioteca médica             | Medical libraries                |
| Biblioteca móvil              | Mobile libraries                 |
| Biblioteca municipal          | Municipal libraries              |
| Biblioteca nacional           | National libraries               |
| Biblioteca para ciegos        | Libraries for the blind          |
| Biblioteca para niños         | Childrens libraries              |
| Biblioteca pública            | Public libraries                 |
| Biblioteca regional           | Regional libraries               |
| Bibliotecario                 | Librarians                       |
| Bibliotecario escolar         | School librarians                |
| Biblioteca rural              | Rural libraries                  |
| Biblioteca universitaria      | Academic libraries               |
| Bibliotecología               | Library science                  |
| Bibliotecología comparada     | Comparative librarianship        |
| Bicicleta                     | Bicycles                         |
| Biculturalismo                | Biculturalism                    |
| Bielorruso                    | Byelorussian                     |
| Bien cultural                 | Cultural property                |
| Bien cultural mueble          | Movable cultural property        |
| Bienestar de la infancia      | Child welfare                    |
| Bienestar de la madre         | Maternal welfare                 |
| Bienestar del estudiante      | Student welfare                  |
| Bienestar social              | Social welfare                   |
| Bien público mundial          | Global public goods              |
| Bilingüismo                   | Bilingualism                     |
| Bioclimatología               | Bioclimatology                   |
| Bioética                      | Bioethics                        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)               | English (en)           |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Biofísica                  | Biophysics             |
| Biogás                     | Biogas                 |
| Biogénesis                 | Biogenesis             |
| Biogeografía               | Biogeography           |
| Biogeoquímica              | Biogeochemistry        |
| Biografía                  | Biographies            |
| Biología                   | Biology                |
| Biología agrícola          | Agricultural biology   |
| Biología celular           | Cell biology           |
| Biología espacial          | Space biology          |
| Biología humana            | Human biology          |
| Biología marina            | Marine biology         |
| Biología molecular         | Molecular biology      |
| Bioma                      | Biomes                 |
| Biomasa                    | Biomass                |
| Biometría                  | Biometrics             |
| Bioquímica                 | Biochemistry           |
| Biosfera                   | Biosphere              |
| Biosíntesis                | Biosynthesis           |
| Biotecnología              | Biotechnology          |
| Birmano                    | Burmese                |
| Blanco                     | Whites                 |
| Boletín de información     | Newsletters            |
| Bolivia                    | Bolivia                |
| Bomba                      | Pumps                  |
| Bomba de calor             | Heat pumps             |
| Bonos UNESCO               | UNESCO coupons         |
| Bosnia                     | Bosnian                |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina         | Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| Bosque                     | Forests                |
| Bosque y selva tropicales  | Tropical forests       |
| Botánica                   | Botany                 |
| Botswana                   | Botswana               |
| Boya oceanográfica         | Oceanographic buoys    |
| Brahmanismo                | Brahmanism             |
| Braille                    | Braille                |
| Brasil                     | Brazil                 |
| Brecha digital             | Digital divide         |
| Brecha generacional        | Generation gap         |
| Bretón                     | Breton                 |
| Brujería                   | Witchcraft             |
| Brunei Darussalam          | Brunei Darussalam      |
| Budismo                    | Buddhism               |
| Bulgaria                   | Bulgaria               |
| Búlgaro                    | Bulgarian              |
| Buque                      | Ships                  |
| Buque de investigación     | Research ships         |
| Burkina Faso               | Burkina Faso           |
| Burocracia                 | Bureaucracy            |
| Burundi                    | Burundi                |
| Búsqueda en línea          | Online searching       |
| Cabo Verde                 | Cabo Verde             |
| Café                       | Coffee                 |
| Cal                        | Lime                   |
| Calcio                     | Calcium                |
| Cálculo                    | Calculus               |
| Calefacción                | Heating                |
| Calefacción solar          | Solar heating          |
| Calendario                 | Calendars              |
| Calentamiento de la tierra | Global warming         |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)               | English (en)                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Calibración                | Calibration                  |
| Calidad ambiental          | Environmental quality        |
| Calidad de la educación    | Educational quality          |
| Calidad del agua           | Water quality                |
| Calidad de la vida laboral | Quality of working life      |
| Calidad de vida            | Quality of life              |
| Caligrafía                 | Calligraphy                  |
| Calor                      | Heat                         |
| Caloría                    | Calories                     |
| Calor terrestre            | Terrestrial heat             |
| Cámara cinematográfica     | Film cameras                 |
| Cambio climático           | Climate change               |
| Cambio cultural            | Cultural change              |
| Cambio de actitud          | Attitude change              |
| Cambio lingüístico         | Language change              |
| Cambio organizacional      | Organizational change        |
| Cambio social              | Social change                |
| Cambio tecnológico         | Technological change         |
| Camboya                    | Cambodia                     |
| Camerún                    | Cameroon                     |
| Campo de concentración     | Concentration camps          |
| Canadá                     | Canada                       |
| Canal                      | Canals                       |
| Cáncer                     | Cancer                       |
| Capa acuífera              | Aquifers                     |
| Capacidad                  | Ability                      |
| Capital                    | Capital                      |
| Capitalismo                | Capitalism                   |
| Capital social             | Social capital               |
| Características directivas | Managerial characteristics   |
| Carbón                     | Coal                         |
| Carbón de leña             | Charcoal                     |
| Carbono                    | Carbon                       |
| Caribe                     | Caribbean                    |
| Carne                      | Meat                         |
| Carpintería                | Carpentry                    |
| Carrera de armamentos      | Arms race                    |
| Carretera                  | Roads                        |
| Carta batimétrica          | Bathymetric charts           |
| Cartel                     | Posters                      |
| Cartografía                | Cartography                  |
| Casa                       | Houses                       |
| Casa móvil                 | Mobile homes                 |
| Casta                      | Caste                        |
| Castigo escolar            | School punishment            |
| Catalán                    | Catalan                      |
| Catalogación               | Cataloguing                  |
| Catálogo                   | Catalogues                   |
| Catolicismo                | Catholicism                  |
| Causa y efecto             | Cause and effect             |
| Caza                       | Hunting                      |
| Ceguera                    | Blindness                    |
| Célula                     | Cells                        |
| Célula solar               | Solar cells                  |
| Cemento                    | Cement                       |
| Censo de población         | Population censuses          |
| Censura                    | Censorship                   |
| Central eléctrica          | Electric power stations      |
| Central hidroeléctrica     | Hydroelectric power stations |
| Centralización             | Centralization               |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Central nuclear                      | Nuclear power stations   |
| Central solar                        | Solar power stations     |
| Central térmica                      | Thermal power stations   |
| Centroamérica                        | Central America          |
| Centro comunitario                   | Community centres        |
| Centro cultural                      | Cultural centres         |
| Centro de datos                      | Data centres             |
| Centro de estudios del currículo     | Curriculum study centres |
| Centro de formación                  | Training centres         |
| Centro de intercambio de información | Clearing houses          |
| Centro de investigación              | Research centres         |
| Centro de material didáctico         | Resource centres         |
| Centro de medios de comunicación     | Media resource centres   |
| Centro médico                        | Medical centres          |
| Centro pedagógico                    | Teacher centres          |
| Cerámica                             | Ceramic art              |
| Cerámicas                            | Ceramics                 |
| Cereal                               | Cereals                  |
| Cerebro                              | Brain                    |
| Chad                                 | Chad                     |
| Chamanismo                           | Shamanism                |
| Checo                                | Czech                    |
| Checoslovaquia                       | Czechoslovakia           |
| Chica                                | Girls                    |
| Chico                                | Boys                     |
| Chile                                | Chile                    |
| China                                | China                    |
| Chino                                | Chinese                  |
| Chipre                               | Cyprus                   |
| Cibernética                          | Cybernetics              |
| Ciclo de vida                        | Life cycle               |
| Ciclo económico                      | Business cycles          |
| Ciclo hidrológico                    | Hydrological cycle       |
| Ciclón                               | Cyclones                 |
| Ciego                                | Blind                    |
| Ciencia                              | Science                  |
| Ciencia de la ciencia                | Science of science       |
| Ciencia del desierto                 | Desert science           |
| Ciencia ficción                      | Science fiction          |
| Ciencia política                     | Political science        |
| Ciencias administrativas             | Administrative sciences  |
| Ciencias ambientales                 | Environmental sciences   |
| Ciencias de la educación             | Educational sciences     |
| Ciencias de la información           | Information sciences     |
| Ciencias de la tierra                | Earth sciences           |
| Ciencias de la vida                  | Life sciences            |
| Ciencias del comportamiento          | Behavioural sciences     |
| Ciencias del espacio                 | Space sciences           |
| Ciencias forestales                  | Forestry                 |
| Ciencias médicas                     | Medical sciences         |
| Ciencias naturales                   | Natural sciences         |
| Ciencias sociales                    | Social sciences          |
| Ciencia y desarrollo                 | Science and development  |
| Ciencia y sociedad                   | Science and society      |
| Científico                           | Scientists               |
| Cifra de tirada                      | Circulation figures      |
| Cine                                 | Cinema                   |
| Cine (medios)                        | Film media               |
| Cinética química                     | Chemical kinetics        |
| Cinta de película                    | Film strips              |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                            | English (en)                           |
|---|--|
| Cinta magnética                         | Magnetic tapes                         |
| Circuito electrónico                    | Electronic circuits                    |
| Circuito integrado                      | Integrated circuits                    |
| Circulación atmosférica                 | Atmospheric circulation                |
| Circulación de publicaciones periódicas | Periodical circulation                 |
| Circulación internacional de materiales | International circulation of materials |
| Circulación oceánica                    | Ocean circulation                      |
| Círculo de calidad                      | Quality circles                        |
| Cirugía                                 | Surgery                                |
| Cita                                    | Quotations                             |
| Ciudad histórica                        | Historic cities                        |
| Ciudad industrial                       | Industrial towns                       |
| Ciudad nueva                            | New towns                              |
| Ciudad pequeña                          | Small towns                            |
| Ciudad universitaria                    | University campuses                    |
| Civilización                            | Civilization                           |
| Civilización antigua                    | Ancient civilizations                  |
| Clan                                    | Clans                                  |
| Clase                                   | Classes                                |
| Clase alta                              | Upper class                            |
| Clase campesina                         | Peasantry                              |
| Clase dirigente                         | Ruling class                           |
| Clase magistral                         | Lectures (teaching method)             |
| Clase media                             | Middle class                           |
| Clase obrera                            | Working class                          |
| Clase social                            | Social class                           |
| Clero                                   | Clergy                                 |
| Clima                                   | Climate                                |
| Climatización                           | Air conditioning                       |
| Climatología                            | Climatology                            |
| Clonación                               | Cloning                                |
| Club                                    | Clubs                                  |
| Club escolar                            | School clubs                           |
| Clubs UNESCO                            | UNESCO clubs                           |
| Cobre                                   | Copper                                 |
| Codificación                            | Encoding                               |
| Código                                  | Codes                                  |
| Coeducación                             | Coeducation                            |
| Coexistencia pacífica                   | Peaceful coexistence                   |
| Cognición                               | Cognition                              |
| Colección de arte                       | Art collections                        |
| Colección de museo                      | Museum collections                     |
| Colecciones de biblioteca               | Library collections                    |
| Colectivismo                            | Collectivism                           |
| Colegio de un solo aula                 | One teacher schools                    |
| Colegio internado                       | Boarding schools                       |
| Colombia                                | Colombia                               |
| Colonialismo                            | Colonialism                            |
| Colonización                            | Colonization                           |
| Combustible                             | Fuels                                  |
| Combustible gaseoso                     | Gas fuels                              |
| Combustible nuclear                     | Nuclear fuels                          |
| Combustión                              | Combustion                             |
| Comedia musical                         | Musical comedy                         |
| Comedor escolar                         | School meals                           |
| Comercio                                | Trade                                  |
| Comercio electrónico                    | Electronic commerce                    |
| Comercio internacional                  | International trade                    |
| Comercio interno                        | Domestic trade                         |
| Cómic                                   | Comics                                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Comores                           | Comoros                          |
| Compañía teatral                  | Theatrical companies             |
| Competencia deportiva             | Sports competitions              |
| Competencia económica             | Economic competition             |
| Competencia profesional           | Occupational qualifications      |
| Competencias del docente          | Teacher qualifications           |
| Competencias para la vida         | Life skills                      |
| Competición                       | Competition                      |
| Compilación bibliográfica         | Bibliography compilation         |
| Compilación de tesoro             | Thesaurus compilation            |
| Comportamiento                    | Behaviour                        |
| Comportamiento animal             | Animal behaviour                 |
| Comportamiento cultural           | Cultural behaviour               |
| Comportamiento de grupo           | Group behaviour                  |
| Comportamiento del alumno         | Student behaviour                |
| Comportamiento del docente        | Teacher behaviour                |
| Comportamiento económico          | Economic behaviour               |
| Comportamiento innovador          | Innovation behaviour             |
| Comportamiento lingüístico        | Language behaviour               |
| Comportamiento político           | Political behaviour              |
| Comportamiento religioso          | Religious behaviour              |
| Comportamiento sexual             | Sexual behaviour                 |
| Comportamiento social             | Social behaviour                 |
| Composición                       | Typesetting                      |
| Compositor                        | Composers                        |
| Comprensión                       | Comprehension                    |
| Compuesto inorgánico              | Inorganic compounds              |
| Compuesto orgánico                | Organic compounds                |
| Compuesto químico                 | Chemical compounds               |
| Comunicación                      | Communication                    |
| Comunicación de masas             | Mass communication               |
| Comunicación en grupo             | Group communication              |
| Comunicación espacial             | Space communication              |
| Comunicación interactiva          | Interactive communication        |
| Comunicación intercultural        | Intercultural communication      |
| Comunicación interpersonal        | Interpersonal communication      |
| Comunicación móvil                | Mobile communication             |
| Comunicación no verbal            | Nonverbal communication          |
| Comunicación política             | Political communication          |
| Comunicación y desarrollo         | Communication and development    |
| Comunidad                         | Communities                      |
| Comunidad religiosa               | Religious communities            |
| Comunismo                         | Communism                        |
| Concentración económica           | Economic concentration           |
| Concepto moral                    | Moral concepts                   |
| Conceptualización                 | Conceptualization                |
| Condición de la mujer             | Womens status                    |
| Condiciones culturales            | Cultural conditions              |
| Condiciones de admisión           | Admission requirements           |
| Condiciones de empleo             | Conditions of employment         |
| Condiciones de empleo del docente | Teacher conditions of employment |
| Condiciones de trabajo            | Working conditions               |
| Condiciones de vida               | Living conditions                |
| Condiciones económicas            | Economic conditions              |
| Condiciones metereológicas        | Weather                          |
| Condición social                  | Social status                    |
| Conferencia                       | Conferences                      |
| Configuración multipuesta         | Multiuser systems                |
| Conflicto cultural                | Cultural conflicts               |
| Conflicto étnico                  | Ethnic conflicts                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                                | English (en)                   |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Conflicto internacional                     | International conflicts        |
| Conflicto laboral                           | Labour disputes                |
| Conflicto político                          | Political conflicts            |
| Conflicto religioso                         | Religious conflicts            |
| Conflicto social                            | Social conflicts               |
| Confucianismo                               | Confucianism                   |
| Congelación                                 | Freezing                       |
| Congo                                       | Congo                          |
| Congo RD                                    | Congo DR                       |
| Conocimiento                                | Knowledge                      |
| Conocimientos aritméticos                   | Numeracy                       |
| Conocimientos tradicionales                 | Traditional knowledge          |
| Cono Sur                                    | Southern Cone                  |
| Consejero de educación                      | Educational advisers           |
| Consejo de administración educativa         | Educational governing boards   |
| Consejo de investigación                    | Research councils              |
| Consejo de prensa                           | Press councils                 |
| Consenso                                    | Consensus                      |
| Conservación ambiental                      | Environmental conservation     |
| Conservación de documentos                  | Document preservation          |
| Conservación de la energía                  | Energy conservation            |
| Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres | Wildlife conservation          |
| Conservación del agua                       | Water conservation             |
| Conservación de la naturaleza               | Nature conservation            |
| Conservación de los alimentos               | Food preservation              |
| Conservación de los bienes culturales       | Cultural property preservation |
| Conservación de los registros de archivos   | Archive records preservation   |
| Conservación del suelo                      | Soil conservation              |
| Conservación de monumentos                  | Preservation of monuments      |
| Conservación de obras de arte               | Preservation of works of art   |
| Conservación de recursos                    | Resources conservation         |
| Conservador de museo                        | Museum curators                |
| Conservatismo                               | Conservatism                   |
| Consolidación de la paz                     | Peacebuilding                  |
| Constitución                                | Constitutions                  |
| Construcción de la nación                   | Nation building                |
| Construcción de viviendas                   | Housing construction           |
| Construcción naval                          | Shipbuilding                   |
| Consultor                                   | Consultants                    |
| Consumidor                                  | Consumers                      |
| Consumo                                     | Consumption                    |
| Consumo alimenticio                         | Food consumption               |
| Consumo de agua                             | Water consumption              |
| Consumo de energía                          | Energy consumption             |
| Contabilidad                                | Accounting                     |
| Contabilidad de costes                      | Cost accounting                |
| Contabilidad nacional                       | National accounting            |
| Contaminación                               | Pollution                      |
| Contaminación atmosférica                   | Air pollution                  |
| Contaminación del agua                      | Water pollution                |
| Contaminación del suelo                     | Soil pollution                 |
| Contaminación industrial                    | Industrial pollution           |
| Contaminación marina                        | Marine pollution               |
| Contaminación petrolera                     | Oil pollution                  |
| Contaminación radiactiva                    | Radioactive pollution          |
| Contaminación sonora                        | Noise pollution                |
| Contaminante                                | Pollutants                     |
| Contenido de programa                       | Programme content              |
| Continente                                  | Continents                     |
| Contracultura                               | Countercultures                |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                   | English (en)              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Contratación                   | Recruitment               |
| Contribución presupuestaria    | Budget contributions      |
| Control automático             | Automatic control         |
| Control bibliográfico          | Bibliographic control     |
| Control biológico              | Biological control        |
| Control de alimentos           | Food control              |
| Control de armamentos          | Arms control              |
| Control de calidad             | Quality control           |
| Control de la comunicación     | Communication control     |
| Control de la natalidad        | Birth control             |
| Control de plagas              | Pest control              |
| Control de rendimiento escolar | Achievement tests         |
| Control escolar                | Educational testing       |
| Control gubernamental          | Government control        |
| Control meteorológico          | Weather modification      |
| Control presupuestario         | Budgetary control         |
| Control social                 | Social control            |
| Control terminológico          | Terminological control    |
| Convenio colectivo             | Collective agreements     |
| Conversión de energía          | Energy conversion         |
| Cooperación científica         | Scientific cooperation    |
| Cooperación cultural           | Cultural cooperation      |
| Cooperación de museos          | Museum cooperation        |
| Cooperación económica          | Economic cooperation      |
| Cooperación educacional        | Educational cooperation   |
| Cooperación intelectual        | Intellectual cooperation  |
| Cooperación internacional      | International cooperation |
| Cooperación regional           | Regional cooperation      |
| Cooperación técnica            | Technical cooperation     |
| Cooperación universitaria      | University cooperation    |
| Cooperativa                    | Cooperatives              |
| Cooperativa agrícola           | Agricultural cooperatives |
| Coordinación de la educación   | Educational coordination  |
| Corea                          | Korea                     |
| Coreano                        | Korean                    |
| Corea R                        | Korea R                   |
| Corea RPD                      | Korea DPR                 |
| Correlación                    | Correlation               |
| Correo electrónico             | Electronic mail           |
| Correspondencia                | Correspondence            |
| Corriente de agua              | Water currents            |
| Corriente oceánica             | Ocean currents            |
| Corrosión                      | Corrosion                 |
| Corrupción                     | Corruption                |
| Corrupción política            | Political corruption      |
| Corteza terrestre              | Earth's crust             |
| Cortometraje                   | Short films               |
| Cosecha                        | Harvesting                |
| Cosmología                     | Cosmology                 |
| Costa Rica                     | Costa Rica                |
| Coste de la vida               | Cost of living            |
| Coste de los libros            | Book costs                |
| Costes                         | Costs                     |
| Costes culturales              | Cultural costs            |
| Costes de construcción         | Building costs            |
| Costes educativos              | Educational costs         |
| Costes sociales                | Social costs              |
| Costumbres alimenticias        | Food customs              |
| Costumbres y tradiciones       | Customs and traditions    |
| Côte d'Ivoire                  | Côte d'Ivoire             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                 | English (en)               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Creación artística           | Artistic creation          |
| Creación cultural            | Cultural creation          |
| Creación de empleos          | Employment creation        |
| Creación de infraestructuras | Institution building       |
| Creatividad                  | Creativity                 |
| Crecimiento demográfico      | Population increase        |
| Crecimiento económico        | Economic growth            |
| Crédito                      | Credit                     |
| Crédito agrícola             | Agricultural credit        |
| Creencia                     | Belief                     |
| Creencia religiosa           | Religious belief           |
| Crianza del niño             | Child rearing              |
| Crimen                       | Crime                      |
| Crimen de guerra             | War crimes                 |
| Criminología                 | Criminology                |
| Criollo                      | Creoles                    |
| Crisis cultural              | Cultural crises            |
| Crisis de la civilización    | Civilization crises        |
| Crisis ecológica             | Ecological crisis          |
| Crisis moral                 | Moral crises               |
| Crisis política              | Political crises           |
| Cristalería de arte          | Art glass                  |
| Cristalografía               | Crystallography            |
| Cristianismo                 | Christianity               |
| Cristiano                    | Christians                 |
| Crítica de arte              | Art criticism              |
| Crítica literaria            | Literary criticism         |
| Croacia                      | Croatia                    |
| Croata                       | Croatian                   |
| Cromosoma                    | Chromosomes                |
| Cronología                   | Chronology                 |
| Cualificación académica      | Educational qualifications |
| Cuaternario                  | Quaternary                 |
| Cuba                         | Cuba                       |
| Cuenca                       | Basins                     |
| Cuenca de drenaje            | Drainage basins            |
| Cuenca fluvial               | River basins               |
| Cuento                       | Short stories              |
| Cuerno de Africa             | Horn of Africa             |
| Cuero                        | Leather                    |
| Cuestionario                 | Questionnaires             |
| Cueva                        | Caves                      |
| Cuidado del niño             | Child care                 |
| Cultivo                      | Cultivation                |
| Cultivo en tierras áridas    | Dry farming                |
| Cultivo migratorio           | Shifting cultivation       |
| Cultivos                     | Crops                      |
| Culto                        | Cults                      |
| Cultura                      | Culture                    |
| Cultura africana             | African cultures           |
| Cultura amerindia            | Amerindian cultures        |
| Cultura árabe                | Arab culture               |
| Cultura ártica               | Arctic cultures            |
| Cultura asiática             | Asian cultures             |
| Cultura báltica              | Baltic cultures            |
| Cultura centroasiática       | Central Asian cultures     |
| Cultura centroeuropea        | Central European cultures  |
| Cultura científica           | Scientific culture         |
| Cultura contemporánea        | Contemporary culture       |
| Cultura de la clase obrera   | Working class cultures     |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                    | English (en)                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cultura de la pobreza           | Culture of poverty           |
| Cultura del Caribe              | Caribbean cultures           |
| Cultura del trabajo             | Culture of work              |
| Cultura de masas                | Mass culture                 |
| Cultura de paz                  | Culture of peace             |
| Cultura dominante               | Dominant cultures            |
| Cultura en vías de desaparición | Disappearing cultures        |
| Cultura eslava                  | Slav cultures                |
| Cultura europea                 | European cultures            |
| Cultura ibérica                 | Iberian cultures             |
| Cultura islámica                | Islamic culture              |
| Cultura latinoamericana         | Latin American cultures      |
| Cultura nacional                | National cultures            |
| Cultura norteamericana          | North American cultures      |
| Cultura oceánica                | Oceanic cultures             |
| Cultura tradicional             | Traditional cultures         |
| Cultura universal               | Universal culture            |
| Cultura y desarrollo            | Culture and development      |
| Curazao                         | Curaçao                      |
| Curso acelerado                 | Accelerated courses          |
| Curso con créditos              | Credit courses               |
| Curso de corta duración         | Short courses                |
| Curso de enseñanza              | Educational courses          |
| Curso de formación              | Training courses             |
| Curso de orientación            | Orientation courses          |
| Curso optativo                  | Elective courses             |
| Curso postuniversitario         | Postgraduate courses         |
| Cursos de verano                | Summer schools               |
| Curso universitario             | University courses           |
| Daltonismo                      | Colour blindness             |
| Danés                           | Danish                       |
| Danza                           | Dance                        |
| Danza moderna                   | Modern dance                 |
| Danza tradicional               | Traditional dance            |
| Daño                            | Damage                       |
| Dari                            | Dari                         |
| Datación arqueológica           | Archaeological dating        |
| Datación por radiocarbono       | Radiocarbon dating           |
| Datos climáticos                | Climatic data                |
| Datos estadísticos              | Statistical data             |
| Datos geográficos               | Geographical data            |
| Datos geológicos                | Geological data              |
| Datos hidrológicos              | Hydrological data            |
| Datos meteorológicos            | Meteorological data          |
| Datos oceanográficos            | Oceanographic data           |
| Debate en grupo                 | Group discussions            |
| Defensa                         | Defence                      |
| Deficiencia mental              | Mental deficiency            |
| Deforestación                   | Deforestation                |
| Degradación de suelos           | Soil degradation             |
| Delegación de autoridad         | Delegation of authority      |
| Delincuencia                    | Delinquency                  |
| Delincuencia juvenil            | Juvenile delinquency         |
| Delta                           | Deltas                       |
| Demanda de educación            | Educational demand           |
| Democracia                      | Democracy                    |
| Democratización                 | Democratization              |
| Democratización de la cultura   | Democratization of culture   |
| Democratización de la educación | Democratization of education |
| Demografía                      | Demography                   |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                                 | English (en)                       |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Demostración pedagógica                      | Demonstrations (educational)       |
| Densidad de población                        | Population density                 |
| Deontología                                  | Deontology                         |
| Dependencia                                  | Dependence                         |
| Deporte                                      | Sport                              |
| Depósito de archivos                         | Archive repositories               |
| Depósito de sal                              | Salt deposits                      |
| Depósito legal                               | Legal deposit                      |
| Derecho                                      | Law                                |
| Derecho a buscar asilo                       | Right to seek asylum               |
| Derecho administrativo                       | Administrative law                 |
| Derecho aéreo                                | Law of the air                     |
| Derecho a la alimentación                    | Right to food                      |
| Derecho a la calidad ambiental               | Right to environmental quality     |
| Derecho a la educación                       | Right to education                 |
| Derecho a la información                     | Right to information               |
| Derecho a la justicia                        | Right to justice                   |
| Derecho a la privacidad                      | Right to privacy                   |
| Derecho a la propiedad                       | Right to property                  |
| Derecho a la salud                           | Right to health                    |
| Derecho a la vida                            | Right to life                      |
| Derecho a la vivienda                        | Right to housing                   |
| Derecho al control de los recursos naturales | Right to natural resources control |
| Derecho al desarrollo                        | Right to development               |
| Derecho al trabajo                           | Right to employment                |
| Derecho a vivir en paz                       | Right to live in peace             |
| Derecho civil                                | Civil law                          |
| Derecho comparado                            | Comparative law                    |
| Derecho constitucional                       | Constitutional law                 |
| Derecho consuetudinario                      | Customary law                      |
| Derecho de autodeterminación                 | Self determination                 |
| Derecho de autor                             | Copyright                          |
| Derecho de la familia                        | Family law                         |
| Derecho del agua                             | Water law                          |
| Derecho de la informática                    | Computer law                       |
| Derecho del ciberespacio                     | Cyberspace law                     |
| Derecho del mar                              | Law of the sea                     |
| Derecho de los contratos                     | Contract law                       |
| Derecho de los Estados                       | Rights of states                   |
| Derecho de migración                         | Migration law                      |
| Derecho de pesca                             | Fishing rights                     |
| Derecho de reunión                           | Freedom of assembly                |
| Derecho espacial                             | Law of space                       |
| Derecho humanitario                          | Humanitarian law                   |
| Derecho internacional                        | International law                  |
| Derecho islámico                             | Islamic law                        |
| Derecho laboral                              | Labour law                         |
| Derecho mercantil                            | Commercial law                     |
| Derecho natural                              | Natural law                        |
| Derecho penal                                | Criminal law                       |
| Derecho público                              | Public law                         |
| Derechos civiles                             | Civil and political rights         |
| Derechos conexos                             | Neighbouring rights                |
| Derechos culturales                          | Cultural rights                    |
| Derechos de autor                            | Royalties                          |
| Derechos de grupos especiales                | Rights of special groups           |
| Derechos de inscripción                      | Educational fees                   |
| Derechos de la mujer                         | Womens rights                      |
| Derechos del niño                            | Rights of the child                |
| Derechos de los animales                     | Animal rights                      |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                        | English (en)                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Derechos de los impedidos           | Rights of the disabled          |
| Derechos de los prisioneros         | Rights of prisoners             |
| Derechos de los soldados            | Rights of soldiers              |
| Derechos humanos                    | Human rights                    |
| Derechos humanos colectivos         | Collective human rights         |
| Derechos lingüísticos               | Linguistic rights               |
| Derechos reproductivos              | Reproductive rights             |
| Derechos sociales y económicos      | Social and economic rights      |
| Derechos y privilegios              | Rights and privileges           |
| Derecho territorial                 | Territorial rights              |
| Deriva de los continentes           | Continental drift               |
| Derrame de agua                     | Water discharge                 |
| Desagüe de ríos                     | River discharge                 |
| Desalinización                      | Desalination                    |
| Desarme                             | Disarmament                     |
| Desarrollo afectivo                 | Emotional development           |
| Desarrollo agrícola                 | Agricultural development        |
| Desarrollo científico               | Scientific development          |
| Desarrollo comunitario              | Community development           |
| Desarrollo cultural                 | Cultural development            |
| Desarrollo de archivos              | Archive development             |
| Desarrollo de la capacidad          | Capacity building               |
| Desarrollo de la carrera            | Career development              |
| Desarrollo de la comunicación       | Communication development       |
| Desarrollo de la educación          | Educational development         |
| Desarrollo de la personalidad       | Personality development         |
| Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales | Social science development      |
| Desarrollo de las habilidades       | Skills development              |
| Desarrollo del lenguaje             | Language development            |
| Desarrollo del niño                 | Child development               |
| Desarrollo de los museos            | Museum development              |
| Desarrollo de recursos humanos      | Human resources development     |
| Desarrollo económico y social       | Economic and social development |
| Desarrollo endógeno                 | Endogenous development          |
| Desarrollo fisiológico              | Physiological development       |
| Desarrollo humano                   | Human development               |
| Desarrollo industrial               | Industrial development          |
| Desarrollo integrado                | Integrated development          |
| Desarrollo mental                   | Mental development              |
| Desarrollo moral                    | Moral development               |
| Desarrollo motor                    | Motor development               |
| Desarrollo participativo            | Participatory development       |
| Desarrollo regional                 | Regional development            |
| Desarrollo rural                    | Rural development               |
| Desarrollo sostenible               | Sustainable development         |
| Desarrollo urbano                   | Urban development               |
| Desastre                            | Disasters                       |
| Desastre causado por el hombre      | Manmade disasters               |
| Desastre natural                    | Natural disasters               |
| Descentralización                   | Decentralization                |
| Descentralización educativa         | Educational decentralization    |
| Descentralización urbana            | Urban decentralization          |
| Desciframiento                      | Deciphering                     |
| Descolonización                     | Decolonization                  |
| Descripción del empleo              | Job description                 |
| Desegregación                       | Desegregation                   |
| Desempeño de un papel               | Role playing                    |
| Desempleado                         | Unemployed                      |
| Desempleo                           | Unemployment                    |
| Desempleo de las mujeres            | Womens unemployment             |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                           |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Desempleo de los graduados        | Educated unemployment                  |
| Desempleo de los jóvenes          | Youth unemployment                     |
| Desempleo estructural             | Structural unemployment                |
| Desequilibrio regional            | Regional disparities                   |
| Deserción escolar                 | Dropping out                           |
| Desertificación                   | Desertification                        |
| Desfavorecido educacional         | Educationally disadvantaged            |
| Deshidratación                    | Dehydration                            |
| Deshielo                          | Snowmelt                               |
| Desierto                          | Deserts                                |
| Desigualdad cultural              | Cultural inequality                    |
| Desigualdad social                | Social inequality                      |
| Desintegración de la familia      | Family disorganization                 |
| Deslizamiento de tierra           | Landslides                             |
| Desperdicio                       | Wastes                                 |
| Desperdicio agrícola              | Agricultural wastes                    |
| Desperdicio escolar               | Educational wastage                    |
| Desperdicio radiactivo            | Radioactive wastes                     |
| Deterioro ambiental               | Environmental degradation              |
| Determinismo                      | Determinism                            |
| Deuda                             | Debts                                  |
| Deuda externa                     | External debt                          |
| Deuda pública                     | Public debt                            |
| Devaluación monetaria             | Currency devaluation                   |
| Dialecto                          | Dialects                               |
| Diapositiva                       | Photographic slides                    |
| Dibujo                            | Drawing                                |
| Dibujo animado                    | Cartoons                               |
| Dibujos                           | Drawings                               |
| Dibujo técnico                    | Technical drawing                      |
| Diccionario                       | Dictionaries                           |
| Dictadura                         | Dictatorship                           |
| Dietética                         | Dietetics                              |
| Diferenciación cultural           | Cultural differentiation               |
| Diferencia individual             | Individual differences                 |
| Dificultad en el aprendizaje      | Learning disabilities                  |
| Difusión                          | Diffusion                              |
| Difusión de conocimientos         | Dissemination of knowledge             |
| Difusión de la cultura            | Dissemination of culture               |
| Difusión de la información        | Information dissemination              |
| Difusión de tecnologías           | Diffusion of technology                |
| Difusión selectiva de información | Selective dissemination of information |
| Digitalización                    | Digitization                           |
| Dinamarca                         | Denmark                                |
| Dinámica cultural                 | Cultural dynamics                      |
| Dinámica de fluidos               | Fluid dynamics                         |
| Dinámica de grupo                 | Group dynamics                         |
| Dinámica de la población          | Population dynamics                    |
| Dinero                            | Money                                  |
| Dióxido de carbono                | Carbon dioxide                         |
| Diploma                           | Diplomas                               |
| Diplomacia                        | Diplomacy                              |
| Diploma universitario (1er nivel) | Bachelors degrees                      |
| Dirección a través de objetivos   | Management by objectives               |
| Dirección de proyecto             | Project management                     |
| Director de cine                  | Film makers                            |
| Director de teatro                | Theatre directors                      |
| Directorio                        | Directories                            |
| Disciplina escolar                | School discipline                      |
| Disco magnético                   | Magnetic discs                         |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                              | English (en)                     |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Disco óptico                              | Optical discs                    |
| Discriminación                            | Discrimination                   |
| Discriminación cultural                   | Cultural discrimination          |
| Discriminación educacional                | Educational discrimination       |
| Discriminación étnica                     | Ethnic discrimination            |
| Discriminación por edad                   | Age discrimination               |
| Discriminación religiosa                  | Religious discrimination         |
| Discriminación sexual                     | Gender discrimination            |
| Discurso                                  | Speeches                         |
| Discusión (método pedagógico)             | Discussions (teaching method)    |
| Diseño                                    | Design                           |
| Diseño arquitectónico                     | Building design                  |
| Diseño del paisaje                        | Landscape design                 |
| Diseño de proyecto                        | Project design                   |
| Diseño de sistemas                        | Systems design                   |
| Diseño de vivienda                        | Housing design                   |
| Diseño estructural                        | Structural design                |
| Diseño industrial                         | Industrial design                |
| Diseño por ordenador                      | Computer aided design            |
| Diseño urbano                             | Urban design                     |
| Dislexia                                  | Dyslexia                         |
| Disminución de la población               | Population decrease              |
| Disparidad tecnológica                    | Technological gap                |
| Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje        | Learning readiness               |
| Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático | Computer storage devices         |
| Dispositivo de seguridad                  | Safety devices                   |
| Distribución de la población              | Population distribution          |
| Distribución de las temperaturas          | Temperature distribution         |
| Distribución de libros                    | Book distribution                |
| Distribución del ingreso                  | Income distribution              |
| Distribución del tiempo                   | Time budgets                     |
| Distribución por edad                     | Age distribution                 |
| Distribución por sexo                     | Sex distribution                 |
| Disturbio                                 | Riots                            |
| Diversidad biológica                      | Biological diversity             |
| Diversidad cultural                       | Cultural diversity               |
| Diversificación de la educación           | Diversification of education     |
| Divisa                                    | Foreign exchange                 |
| División del trabajo                      | Division of labour               |
| División internacional del trabajo        | International division of labour |
| División sexual del trabajo               | Gender division of labour        |
| Divulgación científica                    | Science popularization           |
| Docencia                                  | Teaching profession              |
| Docente                                   | Teachers                         |
| Docente de escuela primaria               | Primary school teachers          |
| Docente de escuelas técnicas              | Technical school teachers        |
| Docente de preescolar                     | Preschool teachers               |
| Docente de secundaria                     | Secondary school teachers        |
| Docente mujer                             | Women teachers                   |
| Doctrina económica                        | Economic doctrines               |
| Doctrina política                         | Political doctrines              |
| Doctrina religiosa                        | Religious doctrines              |
| Documentación                             | Documentation                    |
| Documental                                | Documentary films                |
| Documento                                 | Documents                        |
| Documento de reunión                      | Conference papers                |
| Documento primario                        | Primary documents                |
| Documento secundario                      | Secondary documents              |
| Dominica                                  | Dominica                         |
| Dominio público                           | Public domain                    |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                | English (en)               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dopaje                      | Doping                     |
| Drama                       | Drama                      |
| Dramaturgo                  | Playwrights                |
| Drenaje                     | Drainage                   |
| Dualismo económico          | Dual economy               |
| Duna                        | Dunes                      |
| Dzongkha                    | Dzongkha                   |
| Ecohidrología               | Ecohydrology               |
| Ecología                    | Ecology                    |
| Ecología animal             | Animal ecology             |
| Ecología humana             | Human ecology              |
| Ecomuseo                    | Ecomuseums                 |
| Econometría                 | Econometrics               |
| Economía agraria            | Agricultural economics     |
| Economía colectiva          | Collective economy         |
| Economía cultural           | Economics of culture       |
| Economía de la ciencia      | Economics of science       |
| Economía de la comunicación | Economics of communication |
| Economía de la educación    | Economics of education     |
| Economía de la empresa      | Business economics         |
| Economía de la energía      | Energy economics           |
| Economía de la salud        | Health economics           |
| Economía de la tierra       | Land economics             |
| Economía de los museos      | Museum economics           |
| Economía del trabajo        | Labour economics           |
| Economía del transporte     | Transport economics        |
| Economía de mercado         | Market economy             |
| Economía industrial         | Industrial economics       |
| Economía medioambiental     | Environmental economics    |
| Economía mixta              | Mixed economy              |
| Economía planificada        | Planned economy            |
| Economía regional           | Regional economy           |
| Economía rural              | Rural economy              |
| Economías en transición     | Economies in transition    |
| Economía verde              | Green economy              |
| Económicas                  | Economics                  |
| Economista                  | Economists                 |
| Ecosistema                  | Ecosystems                 |
| Ecosistema acuático         | Aquatic ecosystems         |
| Ecosistema marino           | Marine ecosystems          |
| Ecosistema terrestre        | Terrestrial ecosystems     |
| Ecoturismo                  | Ecotourism                 |
| Ecuación                    | Equations                  |
| Ecuador                     | Ecuador                    |
| Edad antigua                | Antiquity                  |
| Edad Media                  | Middle Ages                |
| Edafología de los suelos    | Soil sciences              |
| Edición                     | Publishing                 |
| Edición de textos           | Editing                    |
| Edición electrónica         | Electronic publishing      |
| Edición musical             | Music publishing           |
| Edificio                    | Buildings                  |
| Edificio de la biblioteca   | Library buildings          |
| Edificio del museo          | Museum buildings           |
| Edificio educativo          | Educational buildings      |
| Edificio escolar            | School buildings           |
| Edificio religioso          | Religious buildings        |
| Edificio universitario      | Academic buildings         |
| Editorial                   | Publishers                 |
| Educación                   | Education                  |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                            | English (en)                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Educación a distancia                   | Distance education                    |
| Educación a la vida familiar            | Population education                  |
| Educación alternativa                   | Alternative education                 |
| Educación ambiental                     | Environmental education               |
| Educación antialcohólica                | Alcohol education                     |
| Educación antidrogadicción              | Drug education                        |
| Educación artística                     | Art education                         |
| Educación básica                        | Basic education                       |
| Educación bilingüe                      | Bilingual education                   |
| Educación ciudadana                     | Civic education                       |
| Educación comparada                     | Comparative education                 |
| Educación compensatoria                 | Compensatory education                |
| Educación complementaria                | Extension education                   |
| Educación comunitaria                   | Community education                   |
| Educación con vocación internacional    | International education               |
| Educación cultural                      | Cultural education                    |
| Educación de adultos                    | Adult education                       |
| Educación de chicas                     | Girls education                       |
| Educación de ciegos                     | Education of the blind                |
| Educación de la expresión oral          | Speech education                      |
| Educación de la mujer                   | Womens education                      |
| Educación de la primera infancia        | Early childhood education             |
| Educación del consumidor                | Consumer education                    |
| Educación de los inmigrantes            | Migrant education                     |
| Educación de los padres                 | Parent education                      |
| Educación de los presos                 | Correctional education                |
| Educación de los trabajadores           | Workers education                     |
| Educación de sordos                     | Education of the deaf                 |
| Educación especial                      | Special needs education               |
| Educación estética                      | Aesthetic education                   |
| Educación extraescolar                  | Out of school education               |
| Educación familiar                      | Family education                      |
| Educación física                        | Physical education                    |
| Educación formal                        | Formal education                      |
| Educación integradora                   | Inclusive education                   |
| Educación intercultural                 | Intercultural education               |
| Educación islámica                      | Islamic education                     |
| Educación masiva                        | Mass education                        |
| Educación militar                       | Military education                    |
| Educación moral                         | Moral education                       |
| Educación musical                       | Music education                       |
| Educación no formal                     | Nonformal education                   |
| Educación nutricional                   | Nutrition education                   |
| Educación para el desarme               | Disarmament education                 |
| Educación para el desarrollo sostenible | Education for sustainable development |
| Educación para la paz                   | Peace education                       |
| Educación para la prevención del sida   | AIDS education                        |
| Educación para los derechos humanos     | Human rights education                |
| Educación permanente                    | Lifelong education                    |
| Educación recurrente                    | Recurrent education                   |
| Educación religiosa                     | Religious education                   |
| Educación rural                         | Rural education                       |
| Educación sanitaria                     | Health education                      |
| Educación sexual                        | Sex education                         |
| Educación sobre el desarrollo           | Development education                 |
| Educación sobre medios de comunicación  | Media education                       |
| Educación tradicional                   | Traditional education                 |
| Educación universal                     | Universal education                   |
| Educación urbana                        | Urban education                       |
| Educación y cultura                     | Education and culture                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                        | English (en)                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Educación y desarrollo              | Education and development       |
| Educación y empleo                  | Education and employment        |
| Educación y ocio                    | Leisure and education           |
| Educador de adultos                 | Adult educators                 |
| Efectos biológicos                  | Biological effects              |
| Efectos de las actividades humanas  | Human activities effects        |
| Efectos de las radiaciones          | Radiation effects               |
| Efectos fisiológicos                | Physiological effects           |
| Efectos psicológicos                | Psychological effects           |
| Efectos químicos                    | Chemical effects                |
| Eficacia del docente                | Teacher effectiveness           |
| Eficiencia de la educación          | Educational efficiency          |
| Egipto                              | Egypt                           |
| Egiptología                         | Egyptology                      |
| Ejecución de proyecto               | Project implementation          |
| Elaboración del programa educativo  | Curriculum development          |
| Elaboración de políticas            | Policy making                   |
| Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos | Abstracting                     |
| Elección de tecnología              | Choice of technology            |
| Elecciones                          | Elections                       |
| Elección profesional                | Occupational choice             |
| Electricidad                        | Electricity                     |
| Electrodoméstico                    | Domestic appliances             |
| Electromagnetismo                   | Electromagnetism                |
| Electrón                            | Electrons                       |
| Electroquímica                      | Electrochemistry                |
| Elemento estructural (construcción) | Structural elements (buildings) |
| Elemento químico                    | Chemical elements               |
| Eliminación de desechos             | Waste disposal                  |
| Élite                               | Elite                           |
| Élite cultural                      | Cultural elite                  |
| El Salvador                         | El Salvador                     |
| Embalaje                            | Packaging                       |
| Embalse                             | Reservoirs                      |
| Embarazo                            | Pregnancy                       |
| Embriología                         | Embryology                      |
| Embrión                             | Embryos                         |
| Emigración                          | Emigration                      |
| Emiratos Arabes Unidos              | United Arab Emirates            |
| Empirismo                           | Empiricism                      |
| Empleado                            | Employees                       |
| Empleado de oficina                 | Office workers                  |
| Empleo                              | Employment                      |
| Empleo a tiempo parcial             | Part time employment            |
| Empleo de jóvenes                   | Youth employment                |
| Empleo de las mujeres               | Womens employment               |
| Empleo del estudiante               | Student employment              |
| Empleo de los docentes              | Teacher employment              |
| Empresa                             | Enterprises                     |
| Empresa agrícola                    | Agricultural enterprises        |
| Empresa en participación            | Joint ventures                  |
| Empresa industrial                  | Industrial enterprises          |
| Empresa privada                     | Private enterprises             |
| Empresa pública                     | Public enterprises              |
| Empresaria                          | Women managers                  |
| Empresario                          | Entrepreneurs                   |
| Empresa sin ánimo de lucro          | Nonprofit organizations         |
| Empresa transnacional               | Transnational corporations      |
| Encabezamiento por materia          | Subject headings                |
| Enciclopedia                        | Encyclopaedias                  |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Encuadernación                       | Binding                       |
| Encuesta                             | Surveys                       |
| Encuesta económica                   | Economic surveys              |
| Encuesta por muestreo                | Sample surveys                |
| Encuesta social                      | Social surveys                |
| Endocrinología                       | Endocrinology                 |
| Energía de la biomasa                | Biomass energy                |
| Energía de las olas oceánicas        | Tidal energy                  |
| Energía del vapor                    | Steam power                   |
| Energía eléctrica                    | Electric power                |
| Energía eólica                       | Wind power                    |
| Energía geotérmica                   | Geothermal energy             |
| Energía hidroeléctrica               | Hydroelectric power           |
| Energía nuclear                      | Nuclear energy                |
| Energía solar                        | Solar energy                  |
| Energía térmica                      | Thermal energy                |
| Enfermedad                           | Diseases                      |
| Enfermedad animal                    | Animal diseases               |
| Enfermedad cardiovascular            | Cardiovascular diseases       |
| Enfermedad de la piel                | Skin diseases                 |
| Enfermedad de las plantas            | Plant diseases                |
| Enfermedad del sistema nervioso      | Nervous system diseases       |
| Enfermedad mental                    | Mental diseases               |
| Enfermedad nutricional               | Nutritional diseases          |
| Enfermedad profesional               | Occupational diseases         |
| Enfermedad transmisible              | Infectious diseases           |
| Enfermedad tropical                  | Tropical diseases             |
| Enfermedad venérea                   | Venereal diseases             |
| Enfoque interdisciplinario           | Interdisciplinary approach    |
| Enfriamiento                         | Cooling                       |
| Ensayo                               | Testing                       |
| Ensayo de materiales                 | Materials testing             |
| Ensayo literario                     | Essays                        |
| Enseñanza                            | Teaching                      |
| Enseñanza a domicilio                | Home education                |
| Enseñanza agrícola                   | Agricultural education        |
| Enseñanza al aire libre              | Outdoor education             |
| Enseñanza asistida por ordenador     | Computer assisted instruction |
| Enseñanza a tiempo parcial           | Part time education           |
| Enseñanza audiovisual                | Audiovisual instruction       |
| Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento | Competency based teaching     |
| Enseñanza científica superior        | Higher science education      |
| Enseñanza comercial                  | Commercial education          |
| Enseñanza correctiva                 | Remedial instruction          |
| Enseñanza de arte dramático          | Drama education               |
| Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales  | Basic science education       |
| Enseñanza de economía doméstica      | Home economics education      |
| Enseñanza de idiomas                 | Language instruction          |
| Enseñanza de la arquitectura         | Architecture education        |
| Enseñanza de la artesanía            | Handicrafts education         |
| Enseñanza de la biología             | Biology education             |
| Enseñanza de la economía             | Economics education           |
| Enseñanza de la escritura            | Handwriting instruction       |
| Enseñanza de la estadística          | Statistics education          |
| Enseñanza de la filosofía            | Philosophy education          |
| Enseñanza de la física               | Physics education             |
| Enseñanza de la geografía            | Geography education           |
| Enseñanza de la geología             | Geology education             |
| Enseñanza de la hidrología           | Hydrology education           |
| Enseñanza de la historia             | History education             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                       | English (en)                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Enseñanza de la informática        | Computer science education         |
| Enseñanza de la lectura            | Reading instruction                |
| Enseñanza de la lengua materna     | Mother tongue instruction          |
| Enseñanza de la literatura         | Literature education               |
| Enseñanza de la ortografía         | Spelling instruction               |
| Enseñanza de la psicología         | Psychology education               |
| Enseñanza de la química            | Chemistry education                |
| Enseñanza de las ciencias          | Science education                  |
| Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar  | Marine education                   |
| Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales | Social science education           |
| Enseñanza de las matemáticas       | Mathematics education              |
| Enseñanza de la veterinaria        | Veterinary education               |
| Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad  | Safety education                   |
| Enseñanza de una segunda lengua    | Second language instruction        |
| Enseñanza en el extranjero         | Teaching abroad                    |
| Enseñanza en equipo                | Team teaching                      |
| Enseñanza en grupo                 | Group instruction                  |
| Enseñanza general                  | General education                  |
| Enseñanza gratuita                 | Free education                     |
| Enseñanza individualizada          | Individualized instruction         |
| Enseñanza industrial               | Industrial education               |
| Enseñanza jurídica                 | Legal education                    |
| Enseñanza multimedia               | Multimedia instruction             |
| Enseñanza mutua                    | Peer teaching                      |
| Enseñanza para refugiados          | Refugee education                  |
| Enseñanza por correspondencia      | Correspondence education           |
| Enseñanza por módulos              | Modular instruction                |
| Enseñanza preprofesional           | Prevocational education            |
| Enseñanza primaria                 | Primary education                  |
| Enseñanza privada                  | Private education                  |
| Enseñanza profesional              | Vocational education               |
| Enseñanza programada               | Programmed instruction             |
| Enseñanza pública                  | Public education                   |
| Enseñanza secundaria               | Secondary education                |
| Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)   | Lower secondary education          |
| Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)    | Upper secondary education          |
| Enseñanza superior                 | Higher education                   |
| Enseñanza técnica                  | Technical education                |
| Enseñanza técnica general          | General technical education        |
| Enseñanza técnica y profesional    | Technical and vocational education |
| Entomología                        | Entomology                         |
| Entretenimiento                    | Entertainment                      |
| Entrevista                         | Interviews                         |
| Envejecimiento                     | Ageing                             |
| Envejecimiento de la población     | Ageing population                  |
| Enzima                             | Enzymes                            |
| Epidemia                           | Epidemics                          |
| Epidemiología                      | Epidemiology                       |
| Epigrafía                          | Epigraphy                          |
| Epistemología                      | Epistemology                       |
| Equilibrio de poderes              | Balance of power                   |
| Equilibrio ecológico               | Ecological balance                 |
| Equilibrio económico               | Economic equilibrium               |
| Equilibrio hídrico                 | Water balance                      |
| Equipamiento científico            | Scientific equipment               |
| Equipamiento cultural              | Cultural equipment                 |
| Equipamiento de archivos           | Archive equipment                  |
| Equipamiento de calefacción        | Heating equipment                  |
| Equipamiento de museos             | Museum equipment                   |
| Equipamiento de radio/TV           | TV/radio equipment                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones   | Telecommunications equipment  |
| Equipamiento eléctrico               | Electrical equipment          |
| Equipamiento electrónico             | Electronic equipment          |
| Equipamiento hidráulico              | Hydraulic equipment           |
| Equipamiento mecánico                | Mechanical equipment          |
| Equipamiento militar                 | Military equipment            |
| Equipamiento para microformatos      | Microform equipment           |
| Equipamiento periférico de ordenador | Computer peripheral equipment |
| Equipo de buceo                      | Diving equipment              |
| Equipo de sonido                     | Acoustic equipment            |
| Equipo fotográfico                   | Photographic equipment        |
| Equipo oceanográfico                 | Oceanographic equipment       |
| Equivalencia de diplomas             | Equivalence between diplomas  |
| Ergonomía                            | Ergonomics                    |
| Eritrea                              | Eritrea                       |
| Erosión                              | Erosion                       |
| Erosión costera                      | Coastal erosion               |
| Erosión del suelo                    | Soil erosion                  |
| Erupción volcánica                   | Volcanic eruptions            |
| Escandinavia                         | Scandinavia                   |
| Escasez de alimentos                 | Food shortages                |
| Escasez de energía                   | Energy shortages              |
| Escasez de profesores                | Teacher shortage              |
| Esclavitud                           | Slavery                       |
| Escolar                              | Schoolchildren                |
| Escolaridad obligatoria              | Compulsory education          |
| Escorrentía                          | Runoff                        |
| Escritor                             | Writers                       |
| Escritora                            | Women authors                 |
| Escritura                            | Writing                       |
| Escritura antigua                    | Ancient scripts               |
| Escritura creativa                   | Creative writing              |
| Escritura manuscrita                 | Handwriting                   |
| Escucha                              | Listening                     |
| Escuela                              | Schools                       |
| Escuela al aire libre                | Open plan schools             |
| Escuela asociada                     | Associated schools            |
| Escuela comunitaria                  | Community schools             |
| Escuela confesional                  | Denominational schools        |
| Escuela de biblioteconomía           | Information/library schools   |
| Escuela de párvulos                  | Nursery schools               |
| Escuela de periodismo                | Journalist schools            |
| Escuela de profesores                | Teacher education schools     |
| Escuela desfavorecida                | Disadvantaged schools         |
| Escuela especial                     | Special schools               |
| Escuela experimental                 | Experimental schools          |
| Escuela internacional                | International schools         |
| Escuela mixta                        | Coeducational schools         |
| Escuela nocturna                     | Evening schools               |
| Escuela pequeña                      | Small schools                 |
| Escuela primaria                     | Primary schools               |
| Escuela profesional                  | Vocational schools            |
| Escuela secundaria                   | Secondary schools             |
| Escuela secundaria polivalente       | Comprehensive schools         |
| Escuelas filosóficas                 | Philosophical schools         |
| Escuelas psicológicas                | Psychological schools         |
| Escuela superior de agricultura      | Agricultural schools          |
| Escultor                             | Sculptors                     |
| Escultura                            | Sculpture                     |
| Esfuerzo propio                      | Self help                     |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                       | English (en)             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Eslovaco                           | Slovak                   |
| Eslovaquia                         | Slovakia                 |
| Eslovenia                          | Slovenia                 |
| Esloveno                           | Slovene                  |
| Espacio                            | Space                    |
| Espacio abierto                    | Open spaces              |
| Espacio de juegos                  | Playgrounds              |
| Espacio intersideral               | Interstellar space       |
| Espacio urbano                     | Urban spaces             |
| España                             | Spain                    |
| Español                            | Spanish                  |
| Especialista de la información     | Information scientists   |
| Especialista en ciencias sociales  | Social scientists        |
| Especie                            | Species                  |
| Especie en peligro de extinción    | Endangered species       |
| Especie humana                     | Human species            |
| Espectrómetro                      | Spectrometers            |
| Esperanto                          | Esperanto                |
| Espionaje                          | Espionage                |
| Espiritualismo                     | Spiritualism             |
| Esquistosomiasis                   | Schistosomiasis          |
| Estación de tren                   | Railway stations         |
| Estación espacial                  | Space stations           |
| Estadística                        | Statistics               |
| Estadísticas agrícolas             | Agricultural statistics  |
| Estadísticas alimentarias          | Food statistics          |
| Estadísticas ambientales           | Environmental statistics |
| Estadísticas científicas           | Science statistics       |
| Estadísticas culturales            | Cultural statistics      |
| Estadísticas de la comunicación    | Communication statistics |
| Estadísticas demográficas          | Demographic statistics   |
| Estadísticas de museos             | Museum statistics        |
| Estadísticas económicas            | Economic statistics      |
| Estadísticas educacionales         | Educational statistics   |
| Estadísticas financieras           | Financial statistics     |
| Estadísticas industriales          | Industrial statistics    |
| Estadísticas sanitarias            | Health statistics        |
| Estado                             | State                    |
| Estado árabe                       | Arab States              |
| Estado Báltico                     | Baltic States            |
| Estado caucásico                   | Caucasian States         |
| Estado civil                       | Marital status           |
| Estado del Golfo                   | Gulf States              |
| Estado financiero                  | Financial statements     |
| Estado independizado recientemente | Newly independent states |
| Estados Unidos                     | USA                      |
| Estado y educación                 | State and education      |
| Estaño                             | Tin                      |
| Estatus jurídico                   | Legal status             |
| Estatus profesional                | Occupational status      |
| Estepa                             | Steppe                   |
| Estereotipo                        | Stereotypes              |
| Estereotipo nacional               | National stereotypes     |
| Estereotipo sexual                 | Gender stereotypes       |
| Estética                           | Aesthetics               |
| Estilo artístico                   | Art styles               |
| Estilo de vida                     | Life styles              |
| Estilo literario                   | Literary style           |
| Estilo musical                     | Musical styles           |
| Estilos de desarrollo              | Development styles       |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                              | English (en)                         |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Estonia                                   | Estonia                              |
| Estonio                                   | Estonian                             |
| Estrategia de búsqueda                    | Search strategies                    |
| Estrategia de desarrollo                  | Development strategies               |
| Estrategia militar                        | Military strategy                    |
| Estrategias de comunicación               | Communication strategies             |
| Estrategias educativas                    | Educational strategies               |
| Estrategias en la investigación           | Research strategies                  |
| Estratificación social                    | Social stratification                |
| Estratigrafía                             | Stratigraphy                         |
| Estrellas                                 | Stars                                |
| Estrés mental                             | Mental stress                        |
| Estructura administrativa                 | Administrative structure             |
| Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza | Educational administrative structure |
| Estructura agraria                        | Agrarian structure                   |
| Estructura atómica                        | Atomic structure                     |
| Estructura del conocimiento               | Structure of knowledge               |
| Estructura del mercado                    | Market structure                     |
| Estructura económica                      | Economic structure                   |
| Estructura hidráulica                     | Hydraulic structures                 |
| Estructuralismo                           | Structuralism                        |
| Estructura molecular                      | Molecular structure                  |
| Estructura social                         | Social structure                     |
| Estuario                                  | Estuaries                            |
| Estudiante                                | Students                             |
| Estudiante adulto                         | Adult students                       |
| Estudiante atípico                        | Exceptional students                 |
| Estudiante de postgrado                   | Postgraduates                        |
| Estudiante de prácticas                   | Trainees                             |
| Estudiante de primaria                    | Primary school students              |
| Estudiante de secundaria                  | Secondary school students            |
| Estudiante extranjero                     | Foreign students                     |
| Estudiante lento                          | Slow learners                        |
| Estudiante no diplomado                   | Undergraduates                       |
| Estudiante-profesor                       | Student teachers                     |
| Estudiante superdotado                    | Gifted students                      |
| Estudiante universitario                  | University students                  |
| Estudio bibliográfico                     | Literature reviews                   |
| Estudio de audiencia                      | Audience research                    |
| Estudio de caso                           | Case studies                         |
| Estudio de los usuarios de información    | Information user studies             |
| Estudio del trabajo                       | Work study                           |
| Estudio de mercado                        | Market research                      |
| Estudio de radio                          | Radio stations                       |
| Estudio de televisión                     | Television stations                  |
| Estudio de viabilidad                     | Feasibility studies                  |
| Estudio en casa                           | Home study                           |
| Estudio hidrográfico                      | Hydrographic surveying               |
| Estudios culturales                       | Cultural studies                     |
| Estudios en el extranjero                 | Study abroad                         |
| Estudios por libre                        | Independent study                    |
| Estudios sobre las mujeres                | Womens studies                       |
| Estudios sociales                         | Social studies                       |
| Estupefaciente                            | Narcotic drugs                       |
| Eswatini                                  | Eswatini                             |
| Ética                                     | Ethics                               |
| Ética ambiental                           | Environmental ethics                 |
| Ética de la ciencia                       | Ethics of science                    |
| Ética de la comunicación                  | Communication ethics                 |
| Ética de la prensa                        | Press ethics                         |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                           | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Ética médica                           | Medical ethics                  |
| Etimología                             | Etymology                       |
| Etiopía                                | Ethiopia                        |
| Etiqueta                               | Etiquette                       |
| Etnobotánica                           | Ethnobotany                     |
| Etnolingüística                        | Ethnolinguistics                |
| Etnología                              | Ethnology                       |
| Etnopsicología                         | Ethnopsychology                 |
| Eugenesia                              | Eugenics                        |
| Europa                                 | Europe                          |
| Europa Central y Oriental              | Central and Eastern Europe      |
| Europa del Norte                       | Northern Europe                 |
| Europa Occidental                      | Western Europe                  |
| Eutanasia                              | Euthanasia                      |
| Eutroficación                          | Eutrophication                  |
| Evaluación                             | Evaluation                      |
| Evaluación comparativa                 | Benchmarking                    |
| Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores | Prior learning evaluation       |
| Evaluación de la educación             | Educational evaluation          |
| Evaluación de la tecnología            | Technology assessment           |
| Evaluación del currículo               | Curriculum evaluation           |
| Evaluación del docente                 | Teacher evaluation              |
| Evaluación del estudiante              | Student evaluation              |
| Evaluación del impacto ambiental       | Environmental impact assessment |
| Evaluación de los documentos           | Records appraisal               |
| Evaluación de los puestos              | Job evaluation                  |
| Evaluación del sistema de información  | Information systems evaluation  |
| Evaluación de proyecto                 | Project evaluation              |
| Evaluación de recursos                 | Resources evaluation            |
| Evaluación económica                   | Economic evaluation             |
| Evaluación formativa                   | Formative evaluation            |
| Evaluación sumativa                    | Summative evaluation            |
| Evaporación                            | Evaporation                     |
| Evapotranspiración                     | Evapotranspiration              |
| Evolución                              | Evolution                       |
| Evolución de los efectivos             | Enrolment trends                |
| Ewe                                    | Ewe                             |
| Examen                                 | Examinations                    |
| Examen de ingreso                      | Entrance examinations           |
| Examen escrito                         | Written examinations            |
| Examen oral                            | Oral examinations               |
| Examen práctico                        | Practical examinations          |
| Excavación arqueológica                | Archaeological excavations      |
| Excisión                               | Excision                        |
| Exclusión social                       | Social exclusion                |
| Exiliado                               | Exiles                          |
| Existencialismo                        | Existentialism                  |
| Éxodo intelectual                      | Brain drain                     |
| Expedición científica                  | Scientific expeditions          |
| Experiencia religiosa                  | Religious experience            |
| Experimento                            | Experiments                     |
| Experimento (en clase)                 | Experiments (lessons)           |
| Experimento educacional                | Educational experiments         |
| Experto                                | Experts                         |
| Exploración de recursos                | Resources exploration           |
| Exploración espacial                   | Space exploration               |
| Exploración geográfica                 | Geographical exploration        |
| Exploración marina                     | Ocean exploration               |
| Explosión nuclear                      | Nuclear explosions              |
| Exportación/importación                | Exports/imports                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                       | English (en)                 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Exposición                         | Exhibitions                  |
| Exposición cultural                | Cultural exhibitions         |
| Exposición de biblioteca           | Library exhibitions          |
| Exposición itinerante              | Travelling exhibitions       |
| Expresión corporal                 | Movement education           |
| Expresión oral                     | Oral expression              |
| Extensión al medio rural           | Rural extension              |
| Extensión bibliotecaria            | Library extension            |
| Extensión universitaria            | University extension         |
| Extranjero                         | Foreigners                   |
| Extrapolación                      | Extrapolation                |
| Extremismo                         | Extremism                    |
| Fábrica                            | Industrial plants            |
| Fabricación asistida por ordenador | Computer aided manufacturing |
| Factor cultural                    | Cultural factors             |
| Factor de producción               | Production factors           |
| Factor social                      | Social factors               |
| Familia                            | Family                       |
| Familia monoparental               | One parent families          |
| Farmacología                       | Pharmacology                 |
| Fascismo                           | Fascism                      |
| Fauna                              | Fauna                        |
| Fax                                | Fax                          |
| Fechado                            | Dating                       |
| Fecundidad                         | Fertility                    |
| Federación                         | Federation                   |
| Federación de Rusia                | Russian Federation           |
| Federalismo                        | Federalism                   |
| Fermentación                       | Fermentation                 |
| Feroés                             | Faroese                      |
| Fertilidad del suelo               | Soil fertility               |
| Fertilizante                       | Fertilizers                  |
| Festival                           | Festivals                    |
| Festival de cine                   | Film festivals               |
| Festividad                         | Feasts                       |
| Feudalismo                         | Feudalism                    |
| Fibra                              | Fibres                       |
| Fibra óptica                       | Optical fibres               |
| Fidji                              | Fiji                         |
| Filipinas                          | Philippines                  |
| Filipino                           | Filipino                     |
| Filmación                          | Film making                  |
| Filmoteca                          | Film libraries               |
| Filosofía                          | Philosophy                   |
| Filosofía cultural                 | Cultural philosophy          |
| Filosofía de la acción             | Philosophy of action         |
| Filosofía de la ciencia            | Science philosophy           |
| Filosofía de la educación          | Educational philosophy       |
| Filosofía de la historia           | Philosophy of history        |
| Filosofía del espíritu             | Philosophy of mind           |
| Filosofía política                 | Political philosophy         |
| Filósofo                           | Philosophers                 |
| Financiación                       | Financing                    |
| Financiación de la ciencia         | Science finance              |
| Financiación de la comunicación    | Communication finance        |
| Financiación de la educación       | Educational finance          |
| Financiación de la vivienda        | Housing finance              |
| Finanzas                           | Finance                      |
| Finanzas culturales                | Cultural finance             |
| Fin de escuela secundaria          | Secondary school leaving     |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                                | English (en)                     |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Fin de la escuela                           | School leaving                   |
| Finés                                       | Finnish                          |
| Finlandia                                   | Finland                          |
| Física                                      | Physics                          |
| Física del plasma                           | Plasma physics                   |
| Física molecular                            | Molecular physics                |
| Física nuclear                              | Nuclear physics                  |
| Fisiología                                  | Physiology                       |
| Fisiología humana                           | Human physiology                 |
| Fisiología vegetal                          | Plant physiology                 |
| Fitoecología                                | Plant ecology                    |
| Fitogeografía                               | Phytogeography                   |
| Fitoquímica                                 | Phytochemistry                   |
| Flamenco                                    | Flemish                          |
| Flor  | Flowers                          |
| Flora                                       | Flora                            |
| Flujo                                       | Flow                             |
| Flujo de noticias                           | News flow                        |
| Folklore                                    | Folklore                         |
| Fondo oceánico                              | Ocean floor                      |
| Fonética                                    | Phonetics                        |
| Fonoteca                                    | Sound archives                   |
| Formación                                   | Training                         |
| Formación agrícola                          | Agricultural training            |
| Formación básica                            | Basic training                   |
| Formación de administradores                | Management education             |
| Formación de agentes culturales             | Cultural agents training         |
| Formación de cineastas                      | Film making training             |
| Formación de docentes                       | Teacher education                |
| Formación de docentes de educación especial | Special teacher education        |
| Formación de docentes de educación técnica  | Technical teacher education      |
| Formación de docentes de preescolar         | Preschool teacher education      |
| Formación de docentes de primaria           | Primary teacher education        |
| Formación de docentes de secundaria         | Secondary teacher education      |
| Formación de docentes en activo             | Inservice teacher education      |
| Formación de educadores de docentes         | Teacher educator training        |
| Formación de ingenieros                     | Engineering education            |
| Formación de investigadores                 | Research training                |
| Formación de las imágenes                   | Image formation                  |
| Formación del personal docente              | Educational personnel training   |
| Formación de periodistas                    | Journalist education             |
| Formación de personal científico            | Scientific personnel training    |
| Formación de personal cultural              | Cultural personnel training      |
| Formación de personal de comunicación       | Communication personnel training |
| Formación de personal de radio/TV           | TV/radio personnel training      |
| Formación de trabajadores sociales          | Social workers training          |
| Formación de usuarios de información        | Information user instruction     |
| Formación en archivística                   | Archive education                |
| Formación en biblioteconomía                | Library education                |
| Formación en ciencias de la información     | Information science education    |
| Formación en horas de trabajo               | Inservice training               |
| Formación en producción de libros           | Book production training         |
| Formación médica                            | Medical education                |
| Formación museográfica                      | Museum training                  |
| Formación política                          | Political education              |
| Formación preparatoria de docentes          | Preservice teacher education     |
| Formación profesional                       | Vocational training              |
| Formación profesional superior              | Professional training            |
| Formador de docentes                        | Teacher educators                |
| Forma musical                               | Musical forms                    |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                   | English (en)                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Forma terrestre                | Land forms                  |
| Formato de datos               | Data formats                |
| Forma y género literario       | Literary forms and genres   |
| Fósforo                        | Phosphorus                  |
| Fósil                          | Fossils                     |
| Fotocomposición                | Photocomposition            |
| Fotografía                     | Photography                 |
| Fotografía aérea               | Aerial photography          |
| Fotografías                    | Photographs                 |
| Fotogrametría                  | Photogrammetry              |
| Fotoquímica                    | Photochemistry              |
| Fotosíntesis                   | Photosynthesis              |
| Fracaso escolar                | Academic failure            |
| Francés                        | French                      |
| Francia                        | France                      |
| Francmasonería                 | Freemasonry                 |
| Fraude académica               | Academic fraud              |
| Frontera                       | Boundaries                  |
| Fruta                          | Fruit                       |
| Fuente de energía no renovable | Nonrenewable energy sources |
| Fuente de energía renovable    | Renewable energy sources    |
| Fuente de información          | Information sources         |
| Fuerzas armadas                | Armed forces                |
| Fulbe                          | Fulbe                       |
| Fulbé (lengua)                 | Fulfulde                    |
| Funcionalismo                  | Functionalism               |
| Funcionario público            | Civil servants              |
| Función pública                | Civil service               |
| Fundación de investigación     | Research foundations        |
| Fundación educacional          | Educational foundations     |
| Fusión                         | Melting                     |
| Fusión de empresas             | Mergers                     |
| Fusión nuclear                 | Nuclear fusion              |
| Gabón                          | Gabon                       |
| Gaélico                        | Gaelic                      |
| Gaélico irlandés               | Irish Gaelic                |
| Galaxia                        | Galaxies                    |
| Galería de arte                | Art galleries               |
| Galés                          | Welsh                       |
| Gallego                        | Galician                    |
| Gambia                         | Gambia                      |
| Ganado                         | Livestock                   |
| Ganado vacuno                  | Cattle                      |
| Ganancia                       | Profits                     |
| Gas                            | Gases                       |
| Gasto                          | Expenditure                 |
| Gasto público                  | Public expenditure          |
| Gastos de la ciencia           | Scientific expenditure      |
| Gastos militares               | Military expenditure        |
| Gelisuelo                      | Permafrost                  |
| Gen                            | Genes                       |
| Genealogía                     | Genealogy                   |
| Genética                       | Genetics                    |
| Genética agrícola              | Agricultural genetics       |
| Genética animal                | Animal genetics             |
| Genética humana                | Human genetics              |
| Genética vegetal               | Plant genetics              |
| Genocidio                      | Genocide                    |
| Genoma                         | Genome                      |
| Geocronología                  | Geochronology               |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                     | English (en)               |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Geodesia                         | Geodesy                    |
| Geodinámica                      | Geodynamics                |
| Geofísica                        | Geophysics                 |
| Geofísica marina                 | Marine geophysics          |
| Geografía                        | Geography                  |
| Geografía económica              | Economic geography         |
| Geografía física                 | Physical geography         |
| Geografía histórica              | Historical geography       |
| Geografía humana                 | Human geography            |
| Geografía política               | Political geography        |
| Geografía regional               | Regional geography         |
| Geógrafo                         | Geographers                |
| Geología                         | Geology                    |
| Geología marina                  | Marine geology             |
| Geomagnetismo                    | Geomagnetism               |
| Geometría                        | Geometry                   |
| Geomorfología                    | Geomorphology              |
| Geoquímica                       | Geochemistry               |
| Georgia                          | Georgia                    |
| Georgiano                        | Georgian                   |
| Gerente                          | Managers                   |
| Gerontología                     | Gerontology                |
| Gestión                          | Management                 |
| Gestión ambiental                | Environmental management   |
| Gestión cultural                 | Cultural management        |
| Gestión de archivos              | Archive management         |
| Gestión de documentos            | Records management         |
| Gestión del conocimiento         | Knowledge management       |
| Gestión de los recursos hídricos | Water resources management |
| Gestión del personal             | Personnel management       |
| Gestión de recursos              | Resources management       |
| Gestión de teatros               | Theatre management         |
| Gestión educacional              | Educational management     |
| Gestión forestal                 | Forest management          |
| Gestión industrial               | Industrial management      |
| Ghana                            | Ghana                      |
| Gibraltar                        | Gibraltar                  |
| Gitano                           | Roma                       |
| Glaciar                          | Glaciers                   |
| Glaciología                      | Glaciology                 |
| Globalización                    | Globalization              |
| Glosario                         | Glossaries                 |
| Gobernabilidad                   | Governance                 |
| Gobierno                         | Government                 |
| Gobierno central                 | Central government         |
| Gobierno electrónico             | Electronic governance      |
| Gobierno mundial                 | World government           |
| Gobierno municipal               | Municipal government       |
| Grabación                        | Recordings                 |
| Grabación en casete              | Magnetic tape recordings   |
| Grabación en disco               | Disc recordings            |
| Grabación en vídeo               | Video recordings           |
| Grabación sonora                 | Sound recordings           |
| Grabado                          | Engraving                  |
| Grado de doctor                  | Doctoral degrees           |
| Grado de maestría                | Masters degrees            |
| Graduado                         | Graduates                  |
| Gráfico                          | Graphs                     |
| Gramática                        | Grammar                    |
| Granada                          | Grenada                    |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                   | English (en)                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gravitación                    | Gravitation                   |
| Grecia                         | Greece                        |
| Griego (clásico)               | Greek (classical)             |
| Griego (moderno)               | Greek (modern)                |
| Groenlandia                    | Greenland                     |
| Grupo                          | Groups                        |
| Grupo de edad                  | Age groups                    |
| Grupo de interés               | Interest groups               |
| Grupo desfavorecido            | Disadvantaged groups          |
| Grupo diana                    | Target groups                 |
| Grupo étnico                   | Ethnic groups                 |
| Grupo minoritario              | Minority groups               |
| Grupo pequeño                  | Small groups                  |
| Grupo religioso                | Religious groups              |
| Grupo sexual minoritario       | Gender minorities             |
| Guadalupe                      | Guadeloupe                    |
| Guam                           | Guam                          |
| Guaraní                        | Guarani                       |
| Guardería infantil             | Day nurseries                 |
| Guatemala                      | Guatemala                     |
| Guayana Francesa               | French Guiana                 |
| Guerra                         | War                           |
| Guerra aérea                   | Air warfare                   |
| Guerra civil                   | Civil war                     |
| Guerra mundial                 | World war                     |
| Guerra nuclear                 | Nuclear warfare               |
| Guerra química/biológica       | Chemical/biological warfare   |
| Guerra urbana                  | Urban warfare                 |
| Guerrilla                      | Guerrilla activities          |
| Guía                           | Guides                        |
| Guía de estudios               | Curriculum guides             |
| Guía de fuentes de información | Guides to information sources |
| Guía de viaje                  | Guidebooks                    |
| Guinea                         | Guinea                        |
| Guinea-Bissau                  | Guinea-Bissau                 |
| Guinea Ecuatorial              | Equatorial Guinea             |
| Guión                          | Scenarios                     |
| Guión de cine                  | Film scripts                  |
| Gujarati                       | Gujarati                      |
| Guyana                         | Guyana                        |
| Habilidad                      | Skills                        |
| Habilidad pedagógica           | Teaching skills               |
| Hábitat                        | Habitats                      |
| Hábito de lectura              | Reading habit                 |
| Habla                          | Speech                        |
| Hacienda local                 | Local finance                 |
| Hacienda pública               | Public finance                |
| Haití                          | Haiti                         |
| Hambre                         | Hunger                        |
| Hawai                          | Hawaii                        |
| Hawaiano                       | Hawaiian                      |
| Hawsa                          | Hausa                         |
| Hebreo                         | Hebrew                        |
| Helada                         | Frost                         |
| Heráldica                      | Heraldry                      |
| Herbicida                      | Herbicides                    |
| Herencia                       | Heredity                      |
| Hidrobiología                  | Hydrobiology                  |
| Hidrocarburo                   | Hydrocarbons                  |
| Hidrodinámica                  | Hydrodynamics                 |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                | English (en)           |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hidrógeno                   | Hydrogen               |
| Hidrogeología               | Hydrogeology           |
| Hidrógrafo                  | Hydrographs            |
| Hidrología                  | Hydrology              |
| Hidrólogo                   | Hydrologists           |
| Hidrometeorología           | Hydrometeorology       |
| Hidrosfera                  | Hydrosphere            |
| Hielo                       | Ice                    |
| Hielo marino                | Sea ice                |
| Hierro                      | Iron                   |
| Higiene                     | Hygiene                |
| Higiene ambiental           | Environmental health   |
| Himno nacional              | National anthems       |
| Hindi                       | Hindi                  |
| Hinduismo                   | Hinduism               |
| Hindustani                  | Hindustani             |
| Historia                    | History                |
| Historia africana           | African history        |
| Historia americana          | American history       |
| Historia antigua            | Ancient history        |
| Historia árabe              | Arab history           |
| Historia asiática           | Asian history          |
| Historia bizantina          | Byzantine history      |
| Historia constitucional     | Constitutional history |
| Historia contemporánea      | Contemporary history   |
| Historia cultural           | Cultural history       |
| Historia de la comunicación | Communication history  |
| Historia de la educación    | Educational history    |
| Historia del arte           | Art history            |
| Historia de las bibliotecas | History of libraries   |
| Historia de las ciencias    | History of science     |
| Historia del cine           | History of cinema      |
| Historia del derecho        | Legal history          |
| Historia de los archivos    | History of archives    |
| Historiador                 | Historians             |
| Historia económica          | Economic history       |
| Historia europea            | European history       |
| Historia latinoamericana    | Latin American history |
| Historia literaria          | Literary history       |
| Historia medieval           | Medieval history       |
| Historia moderna            | Modern history         |
| Historia nacional           | National history       |
| Historia natural            | Natural history        |
| Historia norteamericana     | North American history |
| Historia oral               | Oral history           |
| Historia política           | Political history      |
| Historia religiosa          | Religious history      |
| Historia social             | Social history         |
| Historiografía              | Historiography         |
| Holanda                     | Dutch                  |
| Holografía                  | Holography             |
| Hombre                      | Men                    |
| Hombre casado               | Married men            |
| Hombre prehistórico         | Prehistoric man        |
| Homeopatía                  | Homeopathy             |
| Homicidio                   | Homicide               |
| Homofobia                   | Homophobia             |
| Honduras                    | Honduras               |
| Hong Kong                   | Hong Kong              |
| Hong Kong China             | Hong Kong China        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                  | English (en)             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Hongo                         | Fungi                    |
| Horario escolar               | Educational timetables   |
| Horas de trabajo              | Working time             |
| Hormigón                      | Concrete                 |
| Hormona                       | Hormones                 |
| Hortalizas                    | Vegetables               |
| Horticultura                  | Horticulture             |
| Hospital                      | Hospitals                |
| Huelga                        | Strikes                  |
| Huérfano                      | Orphans                  |
| Humanidades                   | Humanities education     |
| Humanismo                     | Humanism                 |
| Humedad                       | Humidity                 |
| Humedad del suelo             | Soil moisture            |
| Humor (literario)             | Humour (literary)        |
| Hundimiento del suelo         | Land subsidence          |
| Húngaro                       | Hungarian                |
| Hungría                       | Hungary                  |
| Icono                         | Icons                    |
| Iconografía                   | Iconography              |
| Idealismo                     | Idealism                 |
| Identidad                     | Identity                 |
| Identidad cultural            | Cultural identity        |
| Identidad nacional            | National identity        |
| Ideología                     | Ideologies               |
| Idioma de enseñanza           | Language of instruction  |
| Iglesia                       | Church                   |
| Iglesia (edificio)            | Churches                 |
| Igualdad de oportunidades     | Equal opportunity        |
| Iluminación                   | Lighting                 |
| Ilustración                   | Illustration             |
| Ilustraciones                 | Illustrations            |
| Imaginación                   | Imagination              |
| Imitación de obras artísticas | Art imitations           |
| Impacto de la comunicación    | Communication impact     |
| Impedido                      | Disabled persons         |
| Impedido físico               | Physically disabled      |
| Impedido mental               | Mentally disabled        |
| Imperialismo                  | Imperialism              |
| Imperio de la ley             | Rule of law              |
| Imprenta                      | Printing workshops       |
| Impresión                     | Printing                 |
| Impresión de ilustraciones    | Illustration printing    |
| Impresión en offset           | Offset printing          |
| Impresión láser               | Laser printing           |
| Impresora                     | Computer printers        |
| Impuesto sobre la renta       | Income tax               |
| Inadaptación                  | Maladjustment            |
| Inca                          | Incas                    |
| Incapacidad                   | Disabilities             |
| Incendio                      | Fires                    |
| Incendio forestal             | Forest fires             |
| Inconsciente                  | Unconscious              |
| Indexación                    | Indexing                 |
| Indexación automática         | Automatic indexing       |
| India                         | India                    |
| Indicadores ambientales       | Environmental indicators |
| Indicadores culturales        | Cultural indicators      |
| Indicadores de desarrollo     | Development indicators   |
| Indicadores educativos        | Educational indicators   |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                           | English (en)                       |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Indicadores socioeconómicos            | Socio-economic indicators          |
| Índice                                 | Indexes                            |
| Indio                                  | Indians                            |
| Individualismo                         | Individualism                      |
| Indochina                              | Indochina                          |
| Indonesia                              | Indonesia                          |
| Indonesio                              | Indonesian                         |
| Industria                              | Industry                           |
| Industria aeroespacial                 | Aerospace industry                 |
| Industria alimentaria                  | Food industry                      |
| Industria cinematográfica              | Film industry                      |
| Industria cultural                     | Cultural industry                  |
| Industria de edición                   | Publishing industry                |
| Industria de la comunicación           | Communication industry             |
| Industria de la construcción           | Construction industry              |
| Industria de la construcción naval     | Shipbuilding industry              |
| Industria de la información            | Information industry               |
| Industria del gas                      | Gas industry                       |
| Industria del libro                    | Book industry                      |
| Industria del vídeo                    | Video record industry              |
| Industria de radiodifusión             | Broadcasting industry              |
| Industria de telecomunicaciones        | Telecommunications industry        |
| Industria discográfica                 | Record industry                    |
| Industria eléctrica                    | Electrical industry                |
| Industria electrónica                  | Electronics industry               |
| Industria energética                   | Power industry                     |
| Industria farmacéutica                 | Pharmaceutical industry            |
| Industria hotelera                     | Hotel industry                     |
| Industria lechera                      | Dairy industry                     |
| Industrialización                      | Industrialization                  |
| Industria manufacturera                | Manufacturing industry             |
| Industria metalúrgica                  | Metal industry                     |
| Industria pesquera                     | Fishing industry                   |
| Industria petrolera                    | Petroleum industry                 |
| Industria química                      | Chemical industry                  |
| Industria textil                       | Textile industry                   |
| Industria turística                    | Tourist industry                   |
| Industria y educación                  | Industry and education             |
| Infancia                               | Childhood                          |
| Inferencia estadística                 | Statistical inference              |
| Inflación                              | Inflation                          |
| Influencia social                      | Social influence                   |
| Infografía                             | Computer graphics                  |
| Información                            | Information                        |
| Información/biblioteca, administración | Information/library administration |
| Información/biblioteca, cooperación    | Information/library cooperation    |
| Información/biblioteca, desarrollo     | Information/library development    |
| Información/biblioteca, economía       | Information/library economics      |
| Información/biblioteca, equipo         | Information/library equipment      |
| Información/biblioteca, estadísticas   | Information/library statistics     |
| Información/biblioteca, financiación   | Information/library finance        |
| Información/biblioteca, gestión        | Information/library management     |
| Información/biblioteca, instalación    | Information/library facilities     |
| Información/biblioteca, investigación  | Information/library research       |
| Información/biblioteca, legislación    | Information/library legislation    |
| Información/biblioteca, norma          | Information/library standards      |
| Información/biblioteca, personal       | Information/library personnel      |
| Información/biblioteca, planificación  | Information/library planning       |
| Información/biblioteca, política       | Information/library policy         |
| Información/biblioteca, presupuesto    | Information/library budgets        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                        | English (en)                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Información/biblioteca, profesión   | Information/library profession  |
| Información/biblioteca, recursos    | Information/library resources   |
| Información/biblioteca, red         | Information/library networks    |
| Información ambiental               | Environmental information       |
| Información científica              | Scientific information          |
| Información cultural                | Cultural information            |
| Información económica               | Economic information            |
| Información educacional             | Educational information         |
| Información energética              | Energy information              |
| Información política                | Political information           |
| Información pública                 | Public information              |
| Información sobre ciencias sociales | Social science information      |
| Información sobre comunicación      | Communication information       |
| Información social                  | Social information              |
| Información y desarrollo            | Information and development     |
| Informática                         | Computer science                |
| Informática educativa               | Computer uses in education      |
| Informática y desarrollo            | Computers and development       |
| Informatización de archivos         | Archive automation              |
| Informe de misión                   | Mission reports                 |
| Informe nacional                    | Country reports                 |
| Infraestructura de transportes      | Transport infrastructure        |
| Ingeniería                          | Engineering                     |
| Ingeniería aeroespacial             | Aerospace engineering           |
| Ingeniería agrícola                 | Agricultural engineering        |
| Ingeniería ambiental                | Environmental engineering       |
| Ingeniería civil                    | Civil engineering               |
| Ingeniería de drenaje               | Drainage engineering            |
| Ingeniería de la construcción       | Construction engineering        |
| Ingeniería de la energía solar      | Solar power engineering         |
| Ingeniería de la producción         | Production engineering          |
| Ingeniería de la refrigeración      | Refrigeration engineering       |
| Ingeniería de la televisión         | Television engineering          |
| Ingeniería del transporte           | Transport engineering           |
| Ingeniería eléctrica                | Electrical engineering          |
| Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre       | River and lake engineering      |
| Ingeniería geológica                | Engineering geology             |
| Ingeniería hidráulica               | Hydraulic engineering           |
| Ingeniería mecánica                 | Mechanical engineering          |
| Ingeniería militar                  | Military engineering            |
| Ingeniería naval                    | Marine engineering              |
| Ingeniería nuclear                  | Nuclear engineering             |
| Ingeniería portuaria y costera      | Harbour and coastal engineering |
| Ingeniería sísmica                  | Earthquake engineering          |
| Ingeniería telefónica               | Telephone engineering           |
| Ingeniería térmica                  | Thermal engineering             |
| Ingeniería vial                     | Road engineering                |
| Ingeniero                           | Engineers                       |
| Inglés                              | English                         |
| Ingreso                             | Income                          |
| Ingreso nacional                    | National income                 |
| Ingresos y riqueza                  | Income and wealth               |
| Iniciación a la informática         | Computer literacy               |
| Inmigración                         | Immigration                     |
| Inmigración ilegal                  | Illegal immigration             |
| Inmigrante                          | Immigrants                      |
| Inmunidad diplomática               | Diplomatic immunity             |
| Inmunología                         | Immunology                      |
| Innovación científica               | Scientific innovations          |
| Innovación cultural                 | Cultural innovations            |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                            | English (en)                  |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Innovación educacional                  | Educational innovations       |
| Innovación pedagógica                   | Teaching method innovations   |
| Inscritos                               | Enrolment                     |
| Insecto                                 | Insects                       |
| Inspección educativa                    | Educational supervision       |
| Inspección escolar                      | School supervision            |
| Instalación científica                  | Scientific facilities         |
| Instalación cultural                    | Cultural facilities           |
| Instalación de archivos                 | Archive facilities            |
| Instalación de los museos               | Museum facilities             |
| Instalación deportiva                   | Sports facilities             |
| Instalación educativa                   | Educational facilities        |
| Instalación industrial                  | Industrial facilities         |
| Instalación portuaria                   | Harbours                      |
| Instalación recreativa                  | Recreational facilities       |
| Instalación turística                   | Tourist facilities            |
| Institucionalización                    | Institutionalization          |
| Instituciones de educación para adultos | Adult education institutions  |
| Instituciones de enseñanza              | Educational institutions      |
| Instituciones financieras               | Financial institutions        |
| Instituciones políticas                 | Political institutions        |
| Instituciones religiosas                | Religious institutions        |
| Instituto de enseñanza superior         | Higher education institutions |
| Instituto tecnológico                   | Technological institutes      |
| Instructor                              | Trainers                      |
| Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos     | Archive finding aids          |
| Instrumento de medición del tiempo      | Time measuring instruments    |
| Instrumento de medida                   | Measuring instruments         |
| Instrumento internacional               | International instruments     |
| Instrumento musical                     | Musical instruments           |
| Instrumento óptico                      | Optical instruments           |
| Integración económica                   | Economic integration          |
| Integración escolar                     | School integration            |
| Integración social                      | Social integration            |
| Intelectuales                           | Intelligentsia                |
| Inteligencia                            | Intelligence                  |
| Inteligencia artificial                 | Artificial intelligence       |
| Intensidad del capital                  | Capital intensity             |
| Intensidad de mano de obra              | Labour intensity              |
| Interacción cultural                    | Cultural interaction          |
| Interacción hombre-máquina              | Human machine interaction     |
| Interacción social                      | Social interaction            |
| Intercambio cultural                    | Cultural exchange             |
| Intercambio de datos                    | Data exchange                 |
| Intercambio de estudiantes              | Student exchange              |
| Intercambio de información              | Information exchange          |
| Intercambio de programas                | Programme exchange            |
| Intercambio de publicaciones            | Exchange of publications      |
| Interdependencia                        | Interdependence               |
| Interés (aprendizaje)                   | Interest (learning)           |
| Interfaz de ordenadores                 | Computer interfaces           |
| Internacionalismo                       | Internationalism              |
| Internet                                | Internet                      |
| Interpolación                           | Interpolation                 |
| Interpretación                          | Interpreting                  |
| Interpretación musical                  | Musical performances          |
| Interrogación (método pedagógico)       | Questioning (teaching method) |
| Intolerancia                            | Intolerance                   |
| Intuición                               | Intuition                     |
| Inuit                                   | Inuit                         |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                          | English (en)                 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Inundación                            | Floods                       |
| Inválido de guerra                    | Disabled war veterans        |
| Inventario                            | Inventories                  |
| Inventiva                             | Creative thinking            |
| Inversión                             | Investment                   |
| Inversión extranjera                  | Foreign investment           |
| Investigación                         | Research                     |
| Investigación agrícola                | Agricultural research        |
| Investigación aplicada                | Applied research             |
| Investigación básica                  | Fundamental research         |
| Investigación biológica               | Biological research          |
| Investigación centrada en un problema | Mission oriented research    |
| Investigación cultural                | Cultural research            |
| Investigación demográfica             | Population research          |
| Investigación ecológica               | Ecological research          |
| Investigación económica               | Economic research            |
| Investigación empírica                | Empirical research           |
| Investigación hidrológica             | Hydrological research        |
| Investigación histórica               | Historical research          |
| Investigación interdisciplinaria      | Interdisciplinary research   |
| Investigación lingüística             | Linguistic research          |
| Investigación médica                  | Medical research             |
| Investigación oceanográfica           | Oceanographic research       |
| Investigación operativa               | Operations research          |
| Investigación participativa           | Participatory research       |
| Investigación pedagógica              | Educational research         |
| Investigación psicológica             | Psychological research       |
| Investigación química                 | Chemical research            |
| Investigación sobre el cerebro        | Brain research               |
| Investigación sobre el currículo      | Curriculum research          |
| Investigación sobre el desarrollo     | Development research         |
| Investigación sobre la comunicación   | Communication research       |
| Investigación sobre la lectura        | Reading research             |
| Investigación sobre la paz            | Peace research               |
| Investigación sobre los conflictos    | Conflict research            |
| Investigación social                  | Social research              |
| Investigación y desarrollo            | Research and development     |
| Investigador                          | Research workers             |
| Ionización                            | Ionization                   |
| Irak                                  | Iraq                         |
| Irán                                  | Iran                         |
| Irán, República Islámica              | Iran, Islamic Republic       |
| Irlanda                               | Ireland                      |
| ISBD                                  | ISBD                         |
| ISBN                                  | ISBN                         |
| Isla                                  | Islands                      |
| Islam                                 | Islam                        |
| Islandés                              | Icelandic                    |
| Islandia                              | Iceland                      |
| Islas Caimán                          | Cayman Islands               |
| Islas Cook                            | Cook Islands                 |
| Islas Feroe                           | Faroes                       |
| Islas Malvinas (Falkland)             | Falkland Islands             |
| Islas Salomón                         | Solomon Islands              |
| Islas Turcas y Caicos                 | Turks and Caicos Islands     |
| Islas Vírgenes Británicas             | British Virgin Islands       |
| Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses        | United States Virgin Islands |
| Islas Wallis y Futuna                 | Wallis and Futuna            |
| Isótopo                               | Isotopes                     |
| Israel                                | Israel                       |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                 | English (en)               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ISSN                         | ISSN                       |
| Italia                       | Italy                      |
| Italiano                     | Italian                    |
| Jamaica                      | Jamaica                    |
| Japón                        | Japan                      |
| Japonés                      | Japanese                   |
| Jardin botánico              | Botanical gardens          |
| Jardin zoológico             | Zoological gardens         |
| Javanés                      | Javanese                   |
| Jazz                         | Jazz                       |
| Jefe de estado               | Heads of state             |
| Jefe religioso               | Religious leaders          |
| Jemere                       | Khmer                      |
| Jordania                     | Jordan                     |
| Joven                        | Youth                      |
| Joven desfavorecido          | Disadvantaged youth        |
| Joven rural                  | Rural youth                |
| Joven sin escolaridad        | Out of school youth        |
| Joven urbano                 | Urban youth                |
| Joyas                        | Jewelry                    |
| Jubilación                   | Retirement                 |
| Judaísmo                     | Judaism                    |
| Judío                        | Jews                       |
| Juego                        | Play                       |
| Juego de interior            | Indoor games               |
| Juego de simulación          | Simulation games           |
| Juego educativo              | Educational games          |
| Juegos olímpicos             | Olympic Games              |
| Juguete                      | Toys                       |
| Juguete educativo            | Educational toys           |
| Juicio de valor              | Value judgment             |
| Jungla                       | Jungles                    |
| Jurista                      | Lawyers                    |
| Justicia                     | Justice                    |
| Justicia social              | Social justice             |
| Kanara                       | Kannada                    |
| Karst                        | Karst                      |
| Kazajstán                    | Kazakhstan                 |
| Kazako                       | Kazakh                     |
| Kenia                        | Kenya                      |
| Kinyarwanda                  | Kinyarwanda                |
| Kirguís                      | Kirghiz                    |
| Kirguistán                   | Kyrgyzstan                 |
| Kiribati                     | Kiribati                   |
| Kurdo                        | Kurdish                    |
| Kuwait                       | Kuwait                     |
| Laboratorio de idiomas       | Language laboratories      |
| Laboratorio de investigación | Research laboratories      |
| Laboratorio de museo         | Museum laboratories        |
| Laboratorio escolar          | School laboratories        |
| Laboratorio oceanográfico    | Oceanographic laboratories |
| Laboratorio universitario    | University laboratories    |
| Lactancia materna            | Breast feeding             |
| Ladrillo                     | Bricks                     |
| Lago                         | Lakes                      |
| Laguna                       | Lagoons                    |
| Lao                          | Lao                        |
| Lapón                        | Lappic                     |
| Lateralidad cerebral         | Lateral dominance          |
| Laterita                     | Laterites                  |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Latín                             | Latin                               |
| Leche                             | Milk                                |
| Lectura                           | Reading                             |
| Lectura oral                      | Oral reading                        |
| Lectura rápida                    | Speed reading                       |
| Legislación                       | Legislation                         |
| Legislación ambiental             | Environmental legislation           |
| Legislación cultural              | Cultural legislation                |
| Legislación de la radiodifusión   | Broadcasting legislation            |
| Legislación de las comunicaciones | Communication legislation           |
| Legislación económica             | Economic legislation                |
| Legislación educacional           | Educational legislation             |
| Legislación sobre los archivos    | Archive legislation                 |
| Legislación sobre museos          | Museum legislation                  |
| Lengua                            | Languages                           |
| Lengua africana                   | African languages                   |
| Lengua altaica                    | Altaic languages                    |
| Lengua amerindia                  | Amerindian languages                |
| Lengua árabe                      | Arabic                              |
| Lengua asiática                   | Asian languages                     |
| Lengua austronesiana y oceánica   | Austronesian and Oceanic languages  |
| Lengua auxiliar internacional     | International auxiliary lingua      |
| Lengua báltica                    | Baltic languages                    |
| Lengua bantú                      | Bantu languages                     |
| Lengua camítica                   | Hamitic languages                   |
| Lengua caucásica                  | Caucasian languages                 |
| Lengua céltica                    | Celtic languages                    |
| Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia   | South and Southeast Asian languages |
| Lengua dravídica                  | Dravidian languages                 |
| Lengua en vía de desaparición     | Disappearing languages              |
| Lengua escrita                    | Written language                    |
| Lengua eslava                     | Slavic languages                    |
| Lengua esquimal                   | Eskimo languages                    |
| Lengua eurasiática y norasiática  | Eurasian and North Asian languages  |
| Lengua extranjera                 | Foreign languages                   |
| Lengua germánica                  | Germanic languages                  |
| Lengua gitana                     | Romany language                     |
| Lengua hindú                      | Indic languages                     |
| Lengua indoeuropea                | Indo-european languages             |
| Lengua internacional              | International languages             |
| Lengua iraní                      | Iranian languages                   |
| Lenguaje de indexación            | Indexing languages                  |
| Lenguaje de programación          | Computer languages                  |
| Lenguaje de signos                | Sign languages                      |
| Lenguaje familiar                 | Colloquial language                 |
| Lenguaje hablado                  | Spoken language                     |
| Lenguajes controlados             | Controlled languages                |
| Lenguaje simbólico                | Symbolic languages                  |
| Lengua malaya                     | Malay language                      |
| Lengua malayopolinesia            | Malayo-Polynesian languages         |
| Lengua materna                    | Mother tongue                       |
| Lengua menos enseñada             | Uncommonly taught languages         |
| Lengua moderna                    | Modern languages                    |
| Lengua mongol                     | Mongolian                           |
| Lengua muerta                     | Dead languages                      |
| Lengua nacional                   | National languages                  |
| Lengua no escrita                 | Unwritten languages                 |
| Lengua papú                       | Papuan languages                    |
| Lengua romance                    | Romance languages                   |
| Lengua samoyeda                   | Samoyedic languages                 |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                        | English (en)              |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lengua semítica                     | Semitic languages         |
| Lenguas tai                         | Tai languages             |
| Lengua tasmaniana                   | Tasmanian languages       |
| Lengua tungús                       | Tungusic languages        |
| Lengua urálica                      | Uralic languages          |
| Lengua vernácula                    | Vernacular languages      |
| Lepra                               | Leprosy                   |
| Lesión                              | Injuries                  |
| Lesoto                              | Lesotho                   |
| Letón                               | Latvian                   |
| Letonia                             | Latvia                    |
| Lexicografía                        | Lexicography              |
| Leyenda                             | Legends                   |
| Líbano                              | Lebanon                   |
| Liberalismo                         | Liberalism                |
| Liberia                             | Liberia                   |
| Libertad de enseñanza               | Academic freedom          |
| Libertad de expresión               | Freedom of expression     |
| Libertad de palabra                 | Freedom of speech         |
| Libertad de pensamiento             | Freedom of thought        |
| Libertad de prensa                  | Freedom of the press      |
| Libertad religiosa                  | Freedom of religion       |
| Libertad sindical                   | Freedom of association    |
| Libia                               | Libya                     |
| Libre circulación                   | Freedom of movement       |
| Libre circulación de la información | Free flow of information  |
| Libre comercio                      | Free trade                |
| Librero                             | Booksellers               |
| Libro                               | Books                     |
| Libro de arte                       | Art books                 |
| Libro de texto                      | Textbooks                 |
| Libro para niños                    | Childrens books           |
| Libro raro                          | Rare books                |
| Liderazgo                           | Leadership                |
| Liderazgo político                  | Political leadership      |
| Liechtenstein                       | Liechtenstein             |
| Limnología                          | Limnology                 |
| Lingala                             | Lingala                   |
| Lingüista                           | Linguists                 |
| Lingüística                         | Linguistics               |
| Lingüística comparativa             | Comparative linguistics   |
| Lingüística informática             | Computational linguistics |
| Liquidez                            | Liquidity                 |
| Lista de adquisiciones              | Accessions lists          |
| Lista oficial de autoridades        | Authority lists           |
| Literatura                          | Literature                |
| Literatura africana                 | African literature        |
| Literatura árabe                    | Arab literature           |
| Literatura asiática                 | Asian literature          |
| Literatura contemporánea            | Contemporary literature   |
| Literatura de ficción               | Fiction                   |
| Literatura del Caribe               | Caribbean literature      |
| Literatura escandinava              | Scandinavian literature   |
| Literatura eslava                   | Slav literature           |
| Literatura europea                  | European literature       |
| Literatura folklórica               | Folk literature           |
| Literatura latinoamericana          | Latin American literature |
| Literatura moderna                  | Modern literature         |
| Literatura nacional                 | National literatures      |
| Literatura norteamericana           | North American literature |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                   | English (en)         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Literatura oceánica            | Oceanic literature   |
| Literatura popular             | Popular literature   |
| Lituania                       | Lithuania            |
| Lituano                        | Lithuanian           |
| Llanura                        | Plains               |
| Lluvia                         | Rain                 |
| Lluvia ácida                   | Acid rain            |
| Localización industrial        | Industrial location  |
| Lógica                         | Logic                |
| Lógica matemática              | Mathematical logic   |
| Islas Marshall                 | Marshall Islands     |
| Luba-Kasai                     | Luba-Kasai           |
| Luba-Katanga                   | Luba-Katanga         |
| Lucha contra el ruido          | Noise control        |
| Lucha contra la contaminación  | Pollution control    |
| Lucha contra las enfermedades  | Disease control      |
| Lucha contra la sequía         | Drought control      |
| Lucha contra las inundaciones  | Flood control        |
| Lucha contra las malas hierbas | Weed control         |
| Lucha contra la toxicomanía    | Drug control         |
| Luna                           | Moon                 |
| Luxemburgo                     | Luxembourg           |
| Luz                            | Light                |
| Macao                          | Macao                |
| Macao, China                   | Macao, China         |
| Macedonia del Norte            | North Macedonia      |
| Macedonio                      | Macedonian           |
| Macroeconomía                  | Macroeconomics       |
| Madagascar                     | Madagascar           |
| Madera                         | Wood                 |
| Madre                          | Mothers              |
| Madre soltera                  | Single mothers       |
| Madre trabajadora              | Working mothers      |
| Magia                          | Magic                |
| Magnetismo                     | Magnetism            |
| Magnetohidrodinámica           | Magnetohydrodynamics |
| Magnetoquímica                 | Magnetochemistry     |
| Magreb                         | Maghreb              |
| Malaria                        | Malaria              |
| Malasia                        | Malaysia             |
| Malawi                         | Malawi               |
| Maldivas                       | Maldives             |
| Maldivo                        | Maldivian            |
| Malestar de la juventud        | Youth unrest         |
| Malgache                       | Malagasy             |
| Mali                           | Mali                 |
| Malnutrición                   | Malnutrition         |
| Malta                          | Malta                |
| Maltés                         | Maltese              |
| Mamífero                       | Mammals              |
| Manantial de agua termal       | Thermal springs      |
| Manera de hablar               | Speech habits        |
| Manganeso                      | Manganese            |
| Manglar                        | Mangrove areas       |
| Manifestaciones culturales     | Cultural events      |
| Mano de obra                   | Manpower             |
| Mano de obra educativa         | Educational manpower |
| Mantenimiento                  | Maintenance          |
| Mantenimiento de la paz        | Peacekeeping         |
| Mantenimiento de los edificios | Building maintenance |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Manual de estilo                     | Style manuals                    |
| Manual del profesor                  | Teaching guides                  |
| Manuscrito                           | Manuscripts                      |
| Maorí                                | Maori                            |
| Mapa                                 | Maps                             |
| Mapa climático                       | Climatic maps                    |
| Mapa de vegetación                   | Vegetation maps                  |
| Mapa edafológico                     | Soil maps                        |
| Mapa escolar                         | School mapping                   |
| Mapa hidrogeológico                  | Hydrogeological maps             |
| Máquina                              | Machines                         |
| Máquina de aprendizaje               | Teaching machines                |
| Máquina eléctrica                    | Electric machines                |
| Máquina herramienta                  | Machine tools                    |
| Maquinaria agrícola                  | Agricultural machinery           |
| Mar                                  | Seas                             |
| Mar Adriático                        | Adriatic Sea                     |
| Marathi                              | Marathi                          |
| Mar Báltico                          | Baltic Sea                       |
| Marca registrada                     | Trade marks                      |
| Mar Caspio                           | Caspian Sea                      |
| Mar de Bering                        | Bering Sea                       |
| Mar de China                         | China Sea                        |
| Mar del Caribe                       | Caribbean Sea                    |
| Mar del Norte                        | North Sea                        |
| Marea                                | Tides                            |
| Mar Egeo                             | Aegean Sea                       |
| Marginalismo                         | Marginalism                      |
| Marioneta                            | Puppets                          |
| Marisco                              | Shellfish                        |
| Marketing                            | Marketing                        |
| Mar Mediterráneo                     | Mediterranean Sea                |
| Mar Muerto                           | Dead Sea                         |
| Mar Negro                            | Black Sea                        |
| Mar Rojo                             | Red Sea                          |
| Marruecos                            | Morocco                          |
| Martinica                            | Martinique                       |
| Marxismo                             | Marxism                          |
| Máscara                              | Masks                            |
| Matemática combinatoria              | Combinatorial mathematics        |
| Matemáticas                          | Mathematics                      |
| Matemáticas estadísticas             | Statistical mathematics          |
| Matemático                           | Mathematicians                   |
| Materia cósmica                      | Cosmic matter                    |
| Material                             | Materials                        |
| Material audiovisual                 | Audiovisual materials            |
| Material compuesto                   | Composite materials              |
| Material de comunicación             | Communication equipment          |
| Material de grabación                | Recording equipment              |
| Material de laboratorio              | Laboratory equipment             |
| Material de laboratorio de enseñanza | Educational laboratory equipment |
| Material de lectura                  | Reading materials                |
| Material de oficina                  | Office equipment                 |
| Material de radiodifusión            | Broadcasting equipment           |
| Material de referencia               | Reference materials              |
| Material didáctico                   | Teaching materials               |
| Material escolar                     | Educational equipment            |
| Materiales de construcción           | Building materials               |
| Material impreso                     | Bookform materials               |
| Materialismo                         | Materialism                      |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                    | English (en)               |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Material legible por máquina    | Machine readable materials |
| Material no impreso             | Nonbook materials          |
| Material nuevo                  | New materials              |
| Material sanitario              | Medical equipment          |
| Material tipográfico            | Printing equipment         |
| Material visual                 | Visual materials           |
| Materia orgánica                | Organic matter             |
| Materia prima                   | Raw materials              |
| Matrimonio                      | Marriage                   |
| Matrimonio mixto                | Mixed marriages            |
| Mauricio                        | Mauritius                  |
| Mauritania                      | Mauritania                 |
| Mayas                           | Mayas                      |
| Mayotte                         | Mayotte                    |
| Mecánica                        | Mechanics                  |
| Mecánica celeste                | Celestial mechanics        |
| Mecánica de fluidos             | Fluid mechanics            |
| Mecánica de las ondas           | Wave mechanics             |
| Mecánica de los suelos          | Soil mechanics             |
| Mecanización                    | Mechanization              |
| Mecenazgo                       | Patronage of the arts      |
| Mediación                       | Mediation                  |
| Medicamento                     | Drugs                      |
| Medicina aeroespacial           | Aerospace medicine         |
| Medicina clínica                | Clinical medicine          |
| Medicina del trabajo            | Occupational medicine      |
| Medicina deportiva              | Sports medicine            |
| Medicina forense                | Forensic medicine          |
| Medicina preventiva             | Preventive medicine        |
| Medicina tradicional            | Traditional medicine       |
| Medición                        | Measurement                |
| Medición de audiencia           | Audience rating            |
| Medición hidrológica            | Hydrological measurement   |
| Medición oceanográfica          | Oceanographic measurement  |
| Médico                          | Physicians                 |
| Medida de seguridad             | Safety measures            |
| Medio ambiente                  | Environment                |
| Medio ambiente acuático         | Aquatic environment        |
| Medio ambiente marino           | Marine environment         |
| Medio ambiente natural          | Natural environment        |
| Medio ambiente terrestre        | Terrestrial environment    |
| Medio cultural                  | Cultural environment       |
| Medio familiar                  | Family environment         |
| Medio humano                    | Human environment          |
| Medio rural                     | Rural environment          |
| Medios comunitarios             | Community media            |
| Medios de comunicación de masas | Mass media                 |
| Medios de información           | Information media          |
| Medios electrónicos             | Electronic media           |
| Medios impresos                 | Print media                |
| Medio social                    | Social environment         |
| Medios sociales                 | Social media               |
| Medio urbano                    | Urban environment          |
| Melanesio                       | Melanesian                 |
| Memoria colectiva               | Collective memory          |
| Memorización                    | Memorization               |
| Mente                           | Mind                       |
| Mercado                         | Markets                    |
| Mercado agrícola                | Agricultural markets       |
| Mercado común                   | Common markets             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mercado de trabajo                | Labour market               |
| Mercado financiero                | Financial markets           |
| Mercurio                          | Mercury                     |
| Mestizo sudafricano               | Coloureds                   |
| Metabolismo                       | Metabolism                  |
| Metafísica                        | Metaphysics                 |
| Metal                             | Metals                      |
| Metal precioso                    | Precious metals             |
| Metalurgia                        | Metallurgy                  |
| Meteorito                         | Meteorites                  |
| Meteorología                      | Meteorology                 |
| Método científico                 | Scientific methods          |
| Método de alfabetización          | Literacy methods            |
| Método de aprendizaje             | Learning methods            |
| Método de enseñanza               | Teaching methods            |
| Método de evaluación              | Evaluation methods          |
| Método de formación               | Training methods            |
| Método de impresión               | Printing methods            |
| Método de medición                | Measuring methods           |
| Método de planificación           | Planning methods            |
| Método experimental               | Experimental methods        |
| Método heurístico (enseñanza)     | Heuristic method (teaching) |
| Método histórico                  | Historical methods          |
| Metodología                       | Methodology                 |
| Metrología                        | Metrology                   |
| México                            | Mexico                      |
| Mezquita                          | Mosques                     |
| Microbiología                     | Microbiology                |
| Microcrédito                      | Microcredit                 |
| Microeconomía                     | Microeconomics              |
| Microelectrónica                  | Microelectronics            |
| Microenseñanza                    | Microteaching               |
| Microficha                        | Microfiches                 |
| Microfilm                         | Microfilms                  |
| Microforma                        | Microforms                  |
| Microforma de salida de ordenador | Computer output microforms  |
| Microfotografía                   | Microphotography            |
| Micronesia                        | Micronesia                  |
| Micronesio                        | Micronesian                 |
| Microondas                        | Microwaves                  |
| Microordenador                    | Microcomputers              |
| Microorganismo                    | Microorganisms              |
| Microprocesador                   | Microprocessors             |
| Microquímica                      | Microchemistry              |
| Microscopio                       | Microscopes                 |
| Migración                         | Migration                   |
| Migración animal                  | Animal migration            |
| Migración de retorno              | Return migration            |
| Migración interna                 | Internal migration          |
| Migración laboral                 | Labour migration            |
| Migración pendular                | Commuting                   |
| Migración rural                   | Rural migration             |
| Migrante                          | Migrants                    |
| Militarismo                       | Militarism                  |
| Mina de carbón                    | Coal mining                 |
| Mina terrestre                    | Land mines                  |
| Mineral                           | Minerals                    |
| Mineral de hierro                 | Iron ores                   |
| Mineralogía                       | Mineralogy                  |
| Minería                           | Mining                      |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Minería submarina                 | Sea bed mining             |
| Miniatura                         | Miniature paintings        |
| Miniordenador                     | Minicomputers              |
| Ministerio                        | Government departments     |
| Minoría cultural                  | Cultural minorities        |
| Minoría lingüística               | Language minorities        |
| Minoría religiosa                 | Religious minorities       |
| Misil                             | Missiles                   |
| Misticismo                        | Mysticism                  |
| Mitología                         | Mythology                  |
| Mobiliario escolar                | School furniture           |
| Moda                              | Fashion                    |
| Modelo cultural                   | Cultural models            |
| Modelo de crecimiento             | Growth models              |
| Modelo de desarrollo              | Development models         |
| Modelo de simulación              | Simulation models          |
| Modelo económico                  | Economic models            |
| Modelo educacional                | Educational models         |
| Modelo matemático                 | Mathematical models        |
| Modernización                     | Modernization              |
| Módulo de autoaprendizaje         | Learning packages          |
| Mónaco                            | Monaco                     |
| Monarquía                         | Monarchy                   |
| Moneda                            | Currencies                 |
| Mongolia                          | Mongolia                   |
| Monografía                        | Monographs                 |
| Monopolio                         | Monopolies                 |
| Montaña                           | Mountains                  |
| Montenegro                        | Montenegro                 |
| Montserrat                        | Montserrat                 |
| Monumento                         | Monuments                  |
| Monumento histórico               | Historic monuments         |
| Morbosidad                        | Morbidity                  |
| Morfología (lingüística)          | Morphology (linguistics)   |
| Mortalidad                        | Mortality                  |
| Mortalidad infantil               | Child mortality            |
| Mosaico                           | Mosaics                    |
| Mosca tsé tsé                     | Tsetse flies               |
| Motivación                        | Motivation                 |
| Movilidad del docente             | Teacher mobility           |
| Movilidad estudiantil             | Student mobility           |
| Movilidad laboral                 | Labour mobility            |
| Movilidad profesional             | Occupational mobility      |
| Movilidad social                  | Social mobility            |
| Movimiento de capitales           | Capital flow               |
| Movimiento de liberación femenina | Womens liberation movement |
| Movimiento de protesta            | Protest movements          |
| Movimiento estudiantil            | Student movements          |
| Movimiento juvenil                | Youth movements            |
| Movimiento obrero                 | Labour movements           |
| Movimiento político               | Political movements        |
| Movimiento religioso              | Religious movements        |
| Movimiento revolucionario         | Revolutionary movements    |
| Movimientos de liberación         | Liberation movements       |
| Movimiento social                 | Social movements           |
| Mozambique                        | Mozambique                 |
| Mueble                            | Furniture                  |
| Muerte                            | Death                      |
| Muestreo                          | Sampling                   |
| Muestreo de aguas                 | Water sampling             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)              | English (en)            |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mujer                     | Women                   |
| Mujer artista             | Women artists           |
| Mujer casada              | Married women           |
| Mujer científica          | Women scientists        |
| Mujer en política         | Women in politics       |
| Mujer estudiante          | Women students          |
| Mujer periodista          | Women journalists       |
| Mujer rural               | Rural women             |
| Mujer y desarrollo        | Women and development   |
| Multiculturalismo         | Multiculturalism        |
| Multilingüismo            | Multilingualism         |
| Multiminusválido          | Multiply disabled       |
| Mural                     | Murals                  |
| Museo                     | Museums                 |
| Museo agrícola            | Agricultural museums    |
| Museo arqueológico        | Archaeological museums  |
| Museo científico          | Science museums         |
| Museo de arte             | Art museums             |
| Museo de historia natural | Natural history museums |
| Museo escolar             | School museums          |
| Museo especializado       | Specialized museums     |
| Museo etnográfico         | Ethnographic museums    |
| Museografía               | Museography             |
| Museo histórico           | Historical museums      |
| Museología                | Museology               |
| Museo marítimo            | Maritime museums        |
| Museo nacional            | National museums        |
| Museo regional            | Regional museums        |
| Música                    | Music                   |
| Música clásica            | Classical music         |
| Música concreta           | Concrete music          |
| Música contemporánea      | Contemporary music      |
| Música pop                | Pop music               |
| Música popular            | Popular music           |
| Música religiosa          | Religious music         |
| Música tradicional        | Traditional music       |
| Música vocal              | Vocal music             |
| Músico                    | Musicians               |
| Musicología               | Musicology              |
| Musulmán                  | Moslems                 |
| Mutación                  | Mutation                |
| Myanmar                   | Myanmar                 |
| Nacimiento                | Birth                   |
| Nación                    | Nations                 |
| Nacionalidad              | Nationality             |
| Nacionalismo              | Nationalism             |
| Nacionalismo cultural     | Cultural nationalism    |
| Nacionalización           | Nationalization         |
| Namibia                   | Namibia                 |
| Nanotecnología            | Nanotechnology          |
| Narcosicoterapia          | Drug psychotherapy      |
| Narración de cuentos      | Story telling           |
| Natación                  | Swimming                |
| Naturaleza humana         | Human nature            |
| Nauru                     | Nauru                   |
| Nazismo                   | Nazism                  |
| Necesidad cultural        | Cultural needs          |
| Necesidad de información  | Information needs       |
| Necesidad de mano de obra | Manpower needs          |
| Necesidad de vivienda     | Housing needs           |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)              | English (en)            |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Necesidades básicas       | Basic needs             |
| Necesidades educacionales | Educational needs       |
| Necesidad social          | Social needs            |
| Negociación colectiva     | Collective bargaining   |
| Nealfabetizado            | New literates           |
| Neocolonialismo           | Neocolonialism          |
| Neolítico                 | Neolithic               |
| Nepal                     | Nepal                   |
| Nepalí                    | Nepali                  |
| Neurobiología             | Neurobiology            |
| Neurología                | Neurology               |
| Neuropsicología           | Neuropsychology         |
| Neurosis                  | Neuroses                |
| Neutralidad               | Neutrality              |
| Nicaragua                 | Nicaragua               |
| Nieve                     | Snow                    |
| Níger                     | Niger                   |
| Nigeria                   | Nigeria                 |
| Niño                      | Children                |
| Niño abandonado           | Abandoned children      |
| Niño de la calle          | Street children         |
| Niño desfavorecido        | Disadvantaged children  |
| Niño en edad preescolar   | Preschool children      |
| Niño impedido             | Disabled children       |
| Niño soldado              | Child soldiers          |
| Nitrógeno                 | Nitrogen                |
| Niue                      | Niue                    |
| Nivel de enseñanza        | Educational levels      |
| Nivel del agua            | Water level             |
| Nivel del mar             | Sea level               |
| Nivel de vida             | Standard of living      |
| Nómada                    | Nomads                  |
| Nomadismo                 | Nomadism                |
| Norma                     | Standards               |
| Norma académica           | Academic standards      |
| Norma bibliográfica       | Bibliographic standards |
| Norma de catalogación     | Cataloguing rules       |
| Norma de construcción     | Building standards      |
| Norma de enseñanza        | Teaching standards      |
| Norma de examen           | Examination standards   |
| Norma de trabajo          | Labour standards        |
| Normalización             | Standardization         |
| Norma social              | Social norms            |
| Noruega                   | Norway                  |
| Noruego                   | Norwegian               |
| Nota de examen            | Examination marks       |
| Noticias radiofónicas     | Radio news              |
| Novela                    | Novels                  |
| No violencia              | Nonviolence             |
| Nueva Caledonia           | New Caledonia           |
| Nueva Zelanda             | New Zealand             |
| Numismática               | Numismatics             |
| Nupcialidad               | Nuptiality              |
| Nutrición                 | Nutrition               |
| Nutrición animal          | Animal nutrition        |
| Nutrición de las plantas  | Plant nutrition         |
| Nutriente                 | Nutrients               |
| Oasis                     | Oases                   |
| Obesidad                  | Obesity                 |
| Objeción de conciencia    | Conscientious objection |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                        | English (en)                   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Objetivo cultural                   | Cultural objectives            |
| Objetivo educacional                | Educational objectives         |
| Objeto arqueológico                 | Archaeological objects         |
| Obra de arte                        | Works of art                   |
| Obra de teatro                      | Theatrical performances        |
| Obra literaria representativa       | Representative literary works  |
| Obra misionera                      | Missionary work                |
| Obras públicas                      | Public works                   |
| Obrero industrial                   | Factory workers                |
| Observación                         | Observation                    |
| Observatorio astronómico            | Astronomical observatories     |
| Observatorio sísmológico            | Seismological observatories    |
| Obstáculo al desarrollo             | Obstacles to development       |
| Oceanía                             | Oceania                        |
| Océano                              | Oceans                         |
| Océano Antártico                    | Antarctic Ocean                |
| Océano Ártico                       | Arctic Ocean                   |
| Océano Atlántico                    | Atlantic Ocean                 |
| Oceanografía                        | Oceanography                   |
| Oceanografía dinámica               | Dynamic oceanography           |
| Oceanografía física                 | Physical oceanography          |
| Oceanografía química                | Chemical oceanography          |
| Océano Índico                       | Indian Ocean                   |
| Océano Pacífico                     | Pacific Ocean                  |
| Ocio                                | Leisure                        |
| Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda    | Squatter settlements           |
| Odontología                         | Dentistry                      |
| Oferta de docentes                  | Teacher supply                 |
| Oferta de mano de obra              | Labour supply                  |
| Oferta y demanda                    | Supply and demand              |
| Ofimática                           | Office automation              |
| Oftalmología                        | Ophthalmology                  |
| Ola marina                          | Ocean waves                    |
| Oligoelemento                       | Trace elements                 |
| Omán                                | Oman                           |
| Ombudsman                           | Ombudsman                      |
| Onda de radio                       | Radio waves                    |
| Onda electromagnética               | Electromagnetic waves          |
| Ontología                           | Ontology                       |
| Opciones educativas                 | Educational choice             |
| Ópera                               | Opera                          |
| Operación administrativa            | Management operations          |
| Operación de construcción           | Building operations            |
| Operación militar                   | Military operations            |
| Opinión pública                     | Public opinion                 |
| Oportunidades de empleo             | Employment opportunities       |
| Oportunidades educativas            | Educational opportunities      |
| Opresión                            | Oppression                     |
| Óptica                              | Optics                         |
| Optimización                        | Optimization                   |
| Oratoria                            | Public speaking                |
| Ordenador                           | Computers                      |
| Ordenador analógico                 | Analogue computers             |
| Ordenador digital                   | Digital computers              |
| Orfanato                            | Residential child care         |
| Organismo científico                | Scientific organizations       |
| Organismo de enseñanza              | Educational organizations      |
| Organismo educacional gubernamental | Government educational bodies  |
| Organismo local de enseñanza        | Local educational bodies       |
| Organismo modificado genéticamente  | Genetically modified organisms |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Organismo regional de enseñanza   | Regional educational bodies     |
| Organización                      | Organizations                   |
| Organización cultural             | Cultural organizations          |
| Organización de ciencias sociales | Social science organizations    |
| Organización de comunicación      | Communication organizations     |
| Organización de estudiantes       | Student organizations           |
| Organización de ficheros          | File organization               |
| Organización de la investigación  | Organization of research        |
| Organización del trabajo          | Work organization               |
| Organización femenina             | Womens organizations            |
| Organización gubernamental        | Government organizations        |
| Organización intergubernamental   | Intergovernmental organizations |
| Organización internacional        | International organizations     |
| Organización juvenil              | Youth organizations             |
| Organización no gubernamental     | Nongovernmental organizations   |
| Organización privada              | Private organizations           |
| Organización regional             | Regional organizations          |
| Organización y método             | Organization and methods        |
| Orientación para la lectura       | Reading guidance                |
| Orientación pedagógica            | Educational guidance            |
| Orientación profesional           | Vocational guidance             |
| Oriente Medio                     | Middle East                     |
| Oriya                             | Oriya                           |
| Ornitología                       | Ornithology                     |
| Oro                               | Gold                            |
| Orquesta                          | Orchestras                      |
| Ortografía                        | Speech therapy                  |
| Oxígeno                           | Spelling                        |
| Ozono                             | Oxygen                          |
| Paciente                          | Ozone                           |
| Pacifismo                         | Patients                        |
| Padre                             | Pacifism                        |
| Padres (progenitores)             | Fathers                         |
| Paisaje                           | Parents                         |
| Paisaje cultural                  | Landscape                       |
| País andino                       | Cultural landscapes             |
| País colonial                     | Andean countries                |
| País de habla portuguesa          | Colonial countries              |
| País de la ASEAN                  | Portuguese speaking countries   |
| País de la CEE                    | ASEAN countries                 |
| País de la CEI                    | EEC countries                   |
| País de la OCDE                   | CIS countries                   |
| País del CAEM                     | OECD countries                  |
| País de nueva industrialización   | CMEA countries                  |
| País desarrollado                 | Newly industrializing countries |
| País devastado por la guerra      | Developed countries             |
| País en desarrollo                | War devastated countries        |
| Países Bajos                      | Developing countries            |
| Países del Grupo E-9              | Netherlands                     |
| País francófono                   | E-9 countries                   |
| País islámico                     | French speaking countries       |
| País mediterráneo                 | Islamic countries               |
| País menos desarrollado           | Mediterranean countries         |
| País no alineados                 | Least developed countries       |
| País sin litoral                  | Nonaligned countries            |
| Pakistán                          | Landlocked countries            |
| Palacio                           | Pakistan                        |
| Palaos                            | Palaces                         |
| Paleoclimatología                 | Palau                           |
|                                   | Palaeoclimatology               |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Paleogeografía                    | Palaeogeography              |
| Paleogeología                     | Palaeogeology                |
| Paleografía                       | Palaeography                 |
| Paleolítico                       | Palaeolithic                 |
| Paleontología                     | Palaeontology                |
| Palestina                         | Palestine                    |
| Panamá                            | Panama                       |
| Pantomima                         | Pantomime                    |
| Papel                             | Paper                        |
| Papel de imprenta                 | Printing paper               |
| Papel de la familia               | Family role                  |
| Papel del docente                 | Teacher role                 |
| Papel de los padres               | Parent role                  |
| Papel de periódico                | Newsprint                    |
| Papel social                      | Social roles                 |
| Papúa Nueva Guinea                | Papua New Guinea             |
| Paraguay                          | Paraguay                     |
| Parapsicología                    | Parapsychology               |
| Parasitología                     | Parasitology                 |
| Parentesco                        | Kinship                      |
| Parlamento                        | Parliament                   |
| Parque                            | Parks                        |
| Parque nacional                   | National parks               |
| Participación comunitaria         | Community participation      |
| Participación cultural            | Cultural participation       |
| Participación de la mujer         | Womens participation         |
| Participación de los padres       | Parent participation         |
| Participación de los trabajadores | Workers participation        |
| Participación del profesor        | Teacher participation        |
| Participación del público         | Audience participation       |
| Participación estudiantil         | Student participation        |
| Participación juvenil             | Youth participation          |
| Participación política            | Political participation      |
| Participación social              | Social participation         |
| Partícula elemental               | Elementary particles         |
| Partido político                  | Political parties            |
| Pashto                            | Pashto                       |
| Pastizal                          | Grasslands                   |
| Patente                           | Patents                      |
| Patología                         | Pathology                    |
| Patrimonio común universal        | Global commons               |
| Patrimonio cultural               | Cultural heritage            |
| Patrimonio cultural inmaterial    | Intangible cultural heritage |
| Patrimonio digital                | Digital heritage             |
| Patrimonio documental             | Documentary heritage         |
| Patrimonio industrial             | Industrial heritage          |
| Patrimonio natural                | Natural heritage             |
| Patrono                           | Employers                    |
| Paz                               | Peace                        |
| Pediatría                         | Pediatrics                   |
| Película                          | Films                        |
| Película de televisión            | Television films             |
| Película histórica                | Historical films             |
| Película para niños               | Childrens films              |
| Pena de muerte                    | Death penalty                |
| Pensamiento                       | Thinking                     |
| Pensión                           | Pensions                     |
| Pequeña empresa                   | Small enterprises            |
| Pequeña industria                 | Small scale industry         |
| Pequeño Estado                    | Small states                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                              | English (en)                           |
|---|--|
| Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo      | Small island developing states         |
| Percepción                                | Perception                             |
| Peregrinación                             | Pilgrimages                            |
| Perfeccionamiento                         | Further training                       |
| Periódico                                 | Newspapers                             |
| Periodismo                                | Journalism                             |
| Periodista                                | Journalists                            |
| Período histórico                         | Historical periods                     |
| Permiso                                   | Leave                                  |
| Permiso de estudios                       | Educational leave                      |
| Persa                                     | Persian                                |
| Persona desplazada                        | Displaced persons                      |
| Personal                                  | Personnel                              |
| Personal académico docente                | Academic teaching personnel            |
| Personal científico                       | Scientific personnel                   |
| Personal cultural                         | Cultural personnel                     |
| Personal de archivos                      | Archive personnel                      |
| Personal de áreas de desarrollo           | Development personnel                  |
| Personal de comunicación                  | Communication personnel                |
| Personal de los museos                    | Museum personnel                       |
| Personal de radio/TV                      | TV/radio personnel                     |
| Personal educativo                        | Educational personnel                  |
| Personalidad                              | Personality                            |
| Personal informático                      | Computer personnel                     |
| Personal médico                           | Medical personnel                      |
| Personal paraprofesional                  | Paraprofessional educational personnel |
| Personal paramédico                       | Paramedical personnel                  |
| Personal profesional                      | Professional personnel                 |
| Personal técnico superior                 | Higher technical personnel             |
| Persona sin hogar                         | Homeless                               |
| Persuasión                                | Persuasion                             |
| Pertinencia de la educación               | Educational relevance                  |
| Perú                                      | Peru                                   |
| Pesca marina                              | Sea fishing                            |
| Pesquería                                 | Fisheries                              |
| Petróleo                                  | Petroleum                              |
| Petrología                                | Petrology                              |
| Pez                                       | Fish                                   |
| Pez marino                                | Marine fish                            |
| Piedra de construcción                    | Building stones                        |
| Piedra preciosa                           | Gems                                   |
| Pintor                                    | Painters                               |
| Pintura                                   | Painting                               |
| Pintura rupestre                          | Rock paintings                         |
| Pinturas                                  | Paintings                              |
| Piratería                                 | Piracy                                 |
| Pitcairn                                  | Pitcairn                               |
| Plaga                                     | Pests                                  |
| Plaguicida                                | Pesticides                             |
| Plancton                                  | Plankton                               |
| Plan de clase                             | Lesson plans                           |
| Plan de desarrollo                        | Development plans                      |
| Plan de estudios                          | Curriculum                             |
| Plan de estudios integrado                | Integrated curriculum                  |
| Plan de estudios preescolares             | Preschool curriculum                   |
| Plan de estudios primarios                | Primary school curriculum              |
| Plan de estudios profesionales superiores | Vocational school curriculum           |
| Plan de estudios secundarios              | Secondary school curriculum            |
| Plan de estudios universitarios           | University curriculum                  |
| Planeta                                   | Planets                                |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                     | English (en)           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Planificación                    | Planning               |
| Planificación agrícola           | Agricultural planning  |
| Planificación cultural           | Cultural planning      |
| Planificación de la ciencia      | Science planning       |
| Planificación de la comunicación | Communication planning |
| Planificación de la educación    | Educational planning   |
| Planificación de la familia      | Family planning        |
| Planificación de la mano de obra | Manpower planning      |
| Planificación del desarrollo     | Development planning   |
| Planificación de los archivos    | Archive planning       |
| Planificación de los museos      | Museum planning        |
| Planificación del transporte     | Transport planning     |
| Planificación de programas       | Programme planning     |
| Planificación económica          | Economic planning      |
| Planificación estratégica        | Strategic planning     |
| Planificación industrial         | Industrial planning    |
| Planificación integrada          | Integrated planning    |
| Planificación regional           | Regional planning      |
| Planificación rural              | Rural planning         |
| Planificación sectorial          | Sectoral planning      |
| Planificación social             | Social planning        |
| Planificación urbana             | Urban planning         |
| Planificador de la comunicación  | Communication planners |
| Planificador de la educación     | Educational planners   |
| Planta                           | Plants                 |
| Planta medicinal                 | Medicinal plants       |
| Plantas acuáticas                | Aquatic plants         |
| Plásticos                        | Plastics               |
| Plataforma continental           | Continental shelf      |
| Plataforma oceánica              | Ocean stations         |
| Playa                            | Beaches                |
| Pleno empleo                     | Full employment        |
| Plomo                            | Lead                   |
| Pluralismo                       | Pluralism              |
| Plutonio                         | Plutonium              |
| Población                        | Population             |
| Población en edad escolar        | School age population  |
| Población indígena               | Indigenous peoples     |
| Población mundial                | World population       |
| Población rural                  | Rural population       |
| Población urbana                 | Urban population       |
| Pobre                            | Poor                   |
| Pobreza                          | Poverty                |
| Poder político                   | Political power        |
| Poesía                           | Poetry                 |
| Poesía épica                     | Epic poetry            |
| Poeta                            | Poets                  |
| Polaco                           | Polish                 |
| Polemología                      | Polemology             |
| Policía                          | Police                 |
| Poligamia                        | Polygamy               |
| Polímero                         | Polymers               |
| Polinesia francesa               | French Polynesia       |
| Política                         | Politics               |
| Política agraria                 | Agricultural policy    |
| Política ambiental               | Environmental policy   |
| Política arancelaria             | Customs policy         |
| Política científica              | Science policy         |
| Política comercial               | Trade policy           |
| Política cultural                | Cultural policy        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Política de desarrollo            | Development policy         |
| Política de empleo                | Employment policy          |
| Política de ingresos              | Incomes policy             |
| Política de la comunicación       | Communication policy       |
| Política de la salud              | Health policy              |
| Política de las ciencias sociales | Social science policy      |
| Política de la vivienda           | Housing policy             |
| Política demográfica              | Population policy          |
| Política de precios               | Price policy               |
| Política de transporte            | Transport policy           |
| Política económica                | Economic policy            |
| Política educacional              | Educational policy         |
| Política energética               | Energy policy              |
| Política exterior                 | Foreign policy             |
| Política financiera               | Financial policy           |
| Política fiscal                   | Fiscal policy              |
| Política gubernamental            | Government policy          |
| Política industrial               | Industrial policy          |
| Política interna                  | Internal politics          |
| Política internacional            | International politics     |
| Política laboral                  | Labour policy              |
| Política lingüística              | Language policy            |
| Política migratoria               | Migration policy           |
| Política monetaria                | Monetary policy            |
| Política museológica              | Museum policy              |
| Política salarial                 | Wage policy                |
| Política sobre drogas             | Drug policy                |
| Política social                   | Social policy              |
| Político                          | Politicians                |
| Politólogo                        | Political scientists       |
| Polonia                           | Poland                     |
| Pornografía                       | Pornography                |
| Portugal                          | Portugal                   |
| Portugués                         | Portuguese                 |
| Positivismo                       | Positivism                 |
| Potencial científico              | Scientific potential       |
| Pozo                              | Wells                      |
| Práctica pedagógica               | Teaching practice          |
| Práctica religiosa                | Religious practice         |
| Precámbrico                       | Precambrian                |
| Precio                            | Prices                     |
| Precio agrícola                   | Agricultural prices        |
| Precio de productos básicos       | Commodity prices           |
| Precipitación                     | Precipitation              |
| Prefabricación (construcción)     | Prefabrication (buildings) |
| Prehistoria                       | Prehistory                 |
| Prejuicio                         | Prejudice                  |
| Prejuicio racial                  | Racial prejudice           |
| Premio                            | Awards                     |
| Premio escolar                    | School rewards             |
| Premio literario                  | Literary prizes            |
| Premios y honores UNESCO          | UNESCO awards and honours  |
| Prensa                            | Press                      |
| Prensa de información diaria      | Newspaper press            |
| Prensa local                      | Local press                |
| Prensa marginal                   | Underground press          |
| Prensa periódica                  | Periodical press           |
| Prensa rural                      | Rural press                |
| Preparación de alimentos          | Food preparation           |
| Preparación para la lectura       | Reading readiness          |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                          | English (en)                    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Presa                                 | Dams                            |
| Presentación de estadísticas          | Statistics presentation         |
| Presentación de los bienes culturales | Cultural property presentation  |
| Presión atmosférica                   | Atmospheric pressure            |
| Preso político                        | Political prisoners             |
| Préstamo                              | Loans                           |
| Préstamo interbibliotecario           | Interlibrary loans              |
| Préstamo para estudios                | Student loans                   |
| Presupuesto                           | Budgets                         |
| Presupuesto cultural                  | Cultural budgets                |
| Presupuesto del Estado                | State budget                    |
| Presupuesto educativo                 | Educational budgets             |
| Presupuesto para ciencia              | Science budgets                 |
| Prevención antisísmica                | Earthquake prediction           |
| Prevención de accidentes              | Accident prevention             |
| Prevención de desastres               | Disaster prevention             |
| Prevención del crimen                 | Crime prevention                |
| Previsión                             | Forecasting                     |
| Previsión económica                   | Economic forecasting            |
| Previsión hidrológica                 | Hydrological forecasting        |
| Previsión tecnológica                 | Technological forecasting       |
| Primate                               | Primates                        |
| Primera infancia                      | Early childhood                 |
| Principio de la no intervención       | Noninterference principle       |
| Prioridades de investigación          | Research priorities             |
| Prisión                               | Prisons                         |
| Prisionero                            | Prisoners                       |
| Prisionero de guerra                  | War prisoners                   |
| Privatización                         | Privatization                   |
| Privilegios e inmunidades             | Privileges and immunities       |
| Problema demográfico                  | Population problems             |
| Problema mundial                      | World problems                  |
| Problema social                       | Social problems                 |
| Procedimiento legal                   | Legal procedure                 |
| Procesamiento de alimentos            | Food processing                 |
| Procesamiento de datos                | Data processing                 |
| Procesamiento de la información       | Information processing          |
| Proceso aleatorio                     | Random processes                |
| Proceso de aprendizaje                | Learning processes              |
| Proceso de comunicación               | Communication process           |
| Proceso de interacción educativa      | Educational interaction process |
| Proceso físico                        | Physical processes              |
| Proceso químico                       | Chemical processes              |
| Procreación artificial                | Artificial procreation          |
| Producción                            | Production                      |
| Producción agrícola                   | Agricultural production         |
| Producción alimentaria                | Food production                 |
| Producción de libros de texto         | Textbook production             |
| Producción industrial                 | Industrial production           |
| Producción radiofónica                | Broadcasting production         |
| Producción teatral                    | Theatrical production           |
| Producción televisiva                 | Television production           |
| Productividad                         | Productivity                    |
| Productividad industrial              | Industrial productivity         |
| Productividad laboral                 | Labour productivity             |
| Producto agrícola                     | Agricultural products           |
| Producto básico                       | Commodities                     |
| Producto de origen animal             | Animal products                 |
| Producto fitoquímico                  | Phytochemicals                  |
| Producto forestal                     | Forest products                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Producto industrial                  | Industrial products               |
| Producto lácteo                      | Dairy products                    |
| Producto nacional bruto              | Gross national product            |
| Producto pesquero                    | Fishery products                  |
| Producto petrolífero                 | Petroleum products                |
| Producto químico                     | Chemicals                         |
| Productor de radio/TV                | TV/radio producers                |
| Producto vegetal                     | Plant products                    |
| Profesión                            | Occupations                       |
| Profesión jurídica                   | Legal profession                  |
| Profesión médica                     | Medical profession                |
| Profesor especializado               | Special education teachers        |
| Profesor visitador                   | Visiting teachers                 |
| Programa científico                  | Scientific programmes             |
| Programación informática             | Computer programming              |
| Programación lineal                  | Linear programming                |
| Programación por país                | Country programming               |
| Programa cultural                    | Cultural programmes               |
| Programa de alfabetización           | Literacy programmes               |
| Programa de enseñanza                | Instructional programmes          |
| Programa de formación de docentes    | Teacher education curriculum      |
| Programa de investigación            | Research programmes               |
| Programa de lectura                  | Reading programmes                |
| Programa demográfico                 | Population programmes             |
| Programa de ordenador                | Computer software                 |
| Programa de postalfabetización       | Postliteracy programmes           |
| Programa de radiodifusión            | Broadcasting programmes           |
| Programa de televisión               | Television programmes             |
| Programa informático didáctico       | Educational software              |
| Programa integrado estudios-trabajo  | Work experience programmes        |
| Programa obligatorio común           | Core curriculum                   |
| Programa radiofónico                 | Radio programmes                  |
| Programas de comunicación            | Communication programmes          |
| Programas de desarrollo              | Development programmes            |
| Programas de educación               | Educational programmes            |
| Programas de formación internacional | International training programmes |
| Programas de intercambio             | Exchange programmes               |
| Programas de museos                  | Museum programmes                 |
| Programas educativos de adultos      | Adult education programmes        |
| Programas educativos de museos       | Museum educational programmes     |
| Programa social                      | Social programmes                 |
| Promoción de la lectura              | Reading promotion                 |
| Promoción de las bibliotecas         | Library use promotion             |
| Promoción del libro                  | Book development                  |
| Pronóstico meteorológico             | Weather forecasting               |
| Propagación de ondas acústicas       | Sound wave propagation            |
| Propaganda                           | Propaganda                        |
| Propaganda de guerra                 | War propaganda                    |
| Propiedad artística                  | Artistic property                 |
| Propiedad eléctrica                  | Electrical properties             |
| Propiedad física                     | Physical properties               |
| Propiedad intelectual                | Intellectual property             |
| Propiedad literaria                  | Literary property                 |
| Propiedad privada                    | Private ownership                 |
| Propiedad pública                    | Public ownership                  |
| Propiedad química                    | Chemical properties               |
| Propiedad térmica                    | Thermal properties                |
| Proporción alumnos/docentes          | Student teacher ratio             |
| Prosa                                | Prose                             |
| Prospección educacional              | Educational forecasting           |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)                |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Prospección geofísica             | Geophysical prospecting     |
| Prospectiva                       | Future studies              |
| Prostitución                      | Prostitution                |
| Protección contra el robo         | Theft protection            |
| Protección contra incendios       | Fire protection             |
| Protección contra radiaciones     | Radiation protection        |
| Protección costera                | Coastal protection          |
| Protección de datos               | Data protection             |
| Protección del consumidor         | Consumer protection         |
| Protección del paisaje            | Landscape protection        |
| Protección forestal               | Forest conservation         |
| Proteccionismo                    | Protectionism               |
| Proteína                          | Proteins                    |
| Protestantismo                    | Protestantism               |
| Proverbio                         | Proverbs                    |
| Proyección de los efectivos       | Enrolment projections       |
| Proyección demográfica            | Population projections      |
| Proyecto de desarrollo            | Development projects        |
| Proyecto de educación             | Educational projects        |
| Proyecto de investigación         | Research projects           |
| Proyecto del alumno               | Student projects            |
| Proyecto piloto                   | Pilot projects              |
| Proyector                         | Projectors                  |
| Prueba de aptitud                 | Aptitude tests              |
| Prueba de lectura                 | Reading tests               |
| Prueba de respuesta múltiple      | Multiple choice tests       |
| Psicoanálisis                     | Psychoanalysis              |
| Psicofisiología                   | Psychophysiology            |
| Psicolingüística                  | Psycholinguistics           |
| Psicología                        | Psychology                  |
| Psicología clínica                | Clinical psychology         |
| Psicología de la comunicación     | Communication psychology    |
| Psicología del adolescente        | Adolescent psychology       |
| Psicología de la educación        | Educational psychology      |
| Psicología del desarrollo         | Developmental psychology    |
| Psicología del niño               | Child psychology            |
| Psicología experimental           | Experimental psychology     |
| Psicología ocupacional            | Occupational psychology     |
| Psicología social                 | Social psychology           |
| Psicólogo                         | Psychologists               |
| Psicometría                       | Psychometrics               |
| Psicopatología                    | Psychopathology             |
| Psicosis                          | Psychoses                   |
| Psicosociología de la educación   | Educational psychosociology |
| Psicoterapia                      | Psychotherapy               |
| Psiquiatría                       | Psychiatry                  |
| Pubertad                          | Puberty                     |
| Publicación científica            | Scientific publications     |
| Publicación científica periódica  | Scientific periodicals      |
| Publicación educacional           | Educational publications    |
| Publicación educacional periódica | Educational periodicals     |
| Publicación oficial               | Official publications       |
| Publicación periódica             | Periodicals                 |
| Publicación seriada               | Serials                     |
| Publicidad                        | Advertising                 |
| Publicidad periodística           | Press advertising           |
| Publicidad radiofónica            | Radio advertising           |
| Publicidad televisada             | Television advertising      |
| Puente                            | Bridges                     |
| Puerto Rico                       | Puerto Rico                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                 | English (en)               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Punjabi                      | Punjabi                    |
| Qatar                        | Qatar                      |
| Quasar                       | Quasars                    |
| Quechua                      | Quechua                    |
| Química                      | Chemistry                  |
| Química agrícola             | Agricultural chemistry     |
| Química ambiental            | Environmental chemistry    |
| Química del agua             | Water chemistry            |
| Química experimental         | Experimental chemistry     |
| Química física               | Physical chemistry         |
| Química inorgánica           | Inorganic chemistry        |
| Química orgánica             | Organic chemistry          |
| Químico farmacéutico         | Pharmacists                |
| Racionalismo                 | Rationalism                |
| Racionalización              | Rationalization            |
| Racismo (doctrina)           | Racism (doctrine)          |
| Radar                        | Radar                      |
| Radiación                    | Radiation                  |
| Radiación cósmica            | Cosmic radiation           |
| Radiación solar              | Solar radiation            |
| Radiación ultravioleta       | Ultraviolet radiation      |
| Radiactividad                | Radioactivity              |
| Radio                        | Radio                      |
| Radio (metal)                | Radium                     |
| Radiobiología                | Radiobiology               |
| Radiodifusión                | Broadcasting               |
| Radiodifusión comercial      | Commercial broadcasting    |
| Radiodifusión nacional       | National broadcasting      |
| Radiodifusión por satélite   | Satellite broadcasting     |
| Radiodifusión rural          | Rural broadcasting         |
| Radio educativa              | Educational radio          |
| Radiografía                  | Radiography                |
| Radioingeniería              | Radio engineering          |
| Radioisótopo                 | Radioisotopes              |
| Radioquímica                 | Radiochemistry             |
| Radioyente                   | Radio listeners            |
| Rayo láser                   | Lasers                     |
| Rayos X                      | X-rays                     |
| Razonamiento                 | Reasoning                  |
| Reacción del público         | Audience reaction          |
| Reactivación económica       | Economic recovery          |
| Reactor nuclear              | Nuclear reactors           |
| Recepción auditiva           | Hearing                    |
| Recesión económica           | Economic recession         |
| Reciclaje profesional        | Retraining                 |
| Recipiente                   | Containers                 |
| Reclamación de tierras       | Land reclamation           |
| Reclutamiento de docentes    | Teacher recruitment        |
| Reconocimiento de caracteres | Character recognition      |
| Reconocimiento de formas     | Pattern recognition        |
| Reconocimiento del terreno   | Soil surveys               |
| Reconocimiento geológico     | Geological surveying       |
| Reconocimiento topográfico   | Surveying                  |
| Reconstrucción               | Reconstruction             |
| Reconstrucción de edificios  | Reconstruction (buildings) |
| Recopilación de datos        | Data collection            |
| Recorte de prensa            | Press cuttings             |
| Recuperación calorífica      | Waste heat recovery        |
| Recuperación de información  | Information retrieval      |
| Recursos alimentarios        | Food resources             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                          | English (en)                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Recursos animales                     | Animal resources                    |
| Recursos carboníferos                 | Coal resources                      |
| Recursos combustibles                 | Fuel resources                      |
| Recursos culturales                   | Cultural resources                  |
| Recursos de gas                       | Gas resources                       |
| Recursos de suelos                    | Soil resources                      |
| Recursos económicos                   | Economic resources                  |
| Recursos educacionales                | Educational resources               |
| Recursos educativos abiertos          | Open educational resources          |
| Recursos energéticos                  | Energy resources                    |
| Recursos financieros                  | Financial resources                 |
| Recursos financieros en educación     | Educational financial resources     |
| Recursos forestales                   | Forest resources                    |
| Recursos hídricos                     | Water resources                     |
| Recursos humanos                      | Human resources                     |
| Recursos marinos                      | Marine resources                    |
| Recursos minerales                    | Mineral resources                   |
| Recursos minerales marinos            | Marine mineral resources            |
| Recursos naturales                    | Natural resources                   |
| Recursos no renovables                | Nonrenewable resources              |
| Recursos pesqueros                    | Fishery resources                   |
| Recursos petrolíferos                 | Petroleum resources                 |
| Recursos renovables                   | Renewable resources                 |
| Recursos territoriales                | Land resources                      |
| Recursos vegetales                    | Plant resources                     |
| Redacción                             | Writing (composition)               |
| Redacción técnica                     | Technical writing                   |
| Redactor                              | Editors                             |
| Red de telecomunicaciones             | Telecommunications networks         |
| Red hidrológica                       | Hydrological networks               |
| Red informática                       | Computer networks                   |
| Reducción de costes                   | Cost reduction                      |
| Reducción de la capa de ozono         | Ozone depletion                     |
| Reforma administrativa                | Administrative reform               |
| Reforma de la educación               | Educational reform                  |
| Reforma de la tierra                  | Land reform                         |
| Reforma económica                     | Economic reform                     |
| Reforma jurídica                      | Law reform                          |
| Reforma religiosa                     | Religious reform                    |
| Reforma social                        | Social reform                       |
| Refugiado                             | Refugees                            |
| Régimen de las aguas                  | Regime of waters                    |
| Régimen jurídico                      | Legal systems                       |
| Regionalismo                          | Regionalism                         |
| Región antártica                      | Antarctic regions                   |
| Región ártica                         | Arctic regions                      |
| Región del Océano Índico              | Indian Ocean Region                 |
| Regiones polares                      | Polar regions                       |
| Registro de archivos                  | Archive records                     |
| Registros de investigación            | Research registers                  |
| Regulación fluvial                    | River control                       |
| Rehabilitación médica                 | Medical rehabilitation              |
| Reino Unido                           | UK                                  |
| Relación de intercambio               | Terms of trade                      |
| Relación docente-administración       | Teacher administration relationship |
| Relaciones bilaterales                | Bilateral relations                 |
| Relación escuela-comunidad            | School community relationship       |
| Relaciones culturales                 | Cultural relations                  |
| Relaciones económicas                 | Economic relations                  |
| Relaciones económicas internacionales | International economic relations    |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                         | English (en)                     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Relaciones entre grupos              | Intergroup relations             |
| Relaciones entre pares               | Peer relationship                |
| Relaciones Este-Oeste                | East West relations              |
| Relaciones exteriores                | Foreign relations                |
| Relaciones interétnicas              | Interethnic relations            |
| Relaciones internacionales           | International relations          |
| Relaciones interpersonales           | Interpersonal relations          |
| Relaciones laborales                 | Labour relations                 |
| Relaciones multilaterales            | Multilateral relations           |
| Relaciones Norte-Sur                 | North South relations            |
| Relaciones públicas                  | Public relations                 |
| Relaciones Sur-Sur                   | South South relations            |
| Relación estudiante-escuela          | School student relationship      |
| Relación Iglesia-educación           | Church and education             |
| Relación Iglesia-Estado              | Church and State                 |
| Relación padres-docente              | Parent teacher relationship      |
| Relación padres-escuela              | Parent school relationship       |
| Relación padres-hijos                | Parent child relationship        |
| Relación profesor-alumno             | Student teacher relationship     |
| Relatividad                          | Relativity                       |
| Religión                             | Religion                         |
| Religión antigua                     | Ancient religions                |
| Religiones                           | Religions                        |
| Religión primitiva                   | Primitive religions              |
| Remesas                              | Remittances                      |
| Rendimiento de la educación          | Educational output               |
| Rendimiento escolar                  | Academic achievement             |
| Renovación urbana                    | Urban renewal                    |
| Reología                             | Rheology                         |
| Reorganización de los museos         | Museum reorganization            |
| Repetición                           | Grade repetition                 |
| Reproducción humana                  | Human reproduction               |
| Reprografía                          | Reprography                      |
| Reptil                               | Reptiles                         |
| República                            | Republic                         |
| República Árabe Siria                | Syrian Arab Republic             |
| República Centrafricana              | Central African Republic         |
| República Checa                      | Czech Republic                   |
| República Democrática Alemana        | German DR                        |
| República Democrática Popular Lao    | Lao People's Democratic Republic |
| República de Moldova                 | Moldova R                        |
| República Dominicana                 | Dominican Republic               |
| Reseña bibliográfica                 | Book reviews                     |
| Reserva natural                      | Nature reserves                  |
| Reservas de la biosfera              | Biosphere reserves               |
| Resistencia a la opresión            | Resistance to oppression         |
| Resistencia al cambio                | Resistance to change             |
| Resolución de problemas              | Problem solving                  |
| Respeto de sí mismo                  | Self esteem                      |
| Responsabilidad                      | Responsibility                   |
| Responsabilidad (educación)          | Educational accountability       |
| Responsabilidad civil                | Legal liability                  |
| Responsabilidad del docente          | Teacher responsibility           |
| Responsabilidad del Estado           | State liability                  |
| Responsabilidad social               | Social responsibility            |
| Restablecimiento de la paz           | Peacemaking                      |
| Restauración                         | Restoration                      |
| Restauración de cuadros              | Restoration of paintings         |
| Restitución de los bienes culturales | Cultural property restitution    |
| Restos humanos                       | Human remains                    |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                     | English (en)              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Resultado de búsqueda            | Research results          |
| Resumen                          | Abstracts                 |
| Retención                        | Retention                 |
| Retroalimentación (comunicación) | Feedback (communication)  |
| Retroinformación (aprendizaje)   | Feedback (learning)       |
| Reunión                          | Reunion                   |
| Revista bibliográfica            | Bibliographic journals    |
| Revolución                       | Revolutions               |
| Revolución cultural              | Cultural revolution       |
| RFSS de Rusia                    | Russian SFSR              |
| Riego                            | Irrigation                |
| Río                              | Rivers                    |
| Riqueza                          | Wealth                    |
| Rito                             | Rites                     |
| Rito de iniciación               | Initiation rites          |
| Robótica                         | Robotics                  |
| Robot industrial                 | Industrial robots         |
| Roca                             | Rocks                     |
| Roca carbonatada                 | Carbonate rocks           |
| Roca ígnea                       | Igneous rocks             |
| Roca metamórfica                 | Metamorphic rocks         |
| Roca sedimentaria                | Sedimentary rocks         |
| Rol sexual                       | Gender roles              |
| RSS de Armenia                   | Armenian SSR              |
| RSS de Azerbaiyán                | Azerbaijan SSR            |
| RSS de Bielorrusia               | Byelorussian SSR          |
| RSS de Estonia                   | Estonian SSR              |
| RSS de Georgia                   | Georgian SSR              |
| RSS de Kazajistán                | Kazakh SSR                |
| RSS de Kirguizistán              | Kirghiz SSR               |
| RSS de Letonia                   | Latvian SSR               |
| RSS de Lituania                  | Lithuanian SSR            |
| RSS de Moldavia                  | Moldavian SSR             |
| RSS de Tayikistán                | Tajik SSR                 |
| RSS de Turkmenistán              | Turkmen SSR               |
| RSS de Ucrania                   | Ukrainian SSR             |
| RSS de Uzbekistán                | Uzbek SSR                 |
| Rumanía                          | Romania                   |
| Rumano                           | Romanian                  |
| Rusia                            | Russia                    |
| Ruso                             | Russian                   |
| Ruta comercial                   | Trade routes              |
| Rwanda                           | Rwanda                    |
| Sabana                           | Savannah                  |
| Sahara                           | Sahara                    |
| Sahara Occidental                | Western Sahara            |
| Sahel                            | Sahel                     |
| Sal                              | Salt                      |
| Salario                          | Wages                     |
| Salario del profesor             | Teacher wages             |
| Salario mínimo                   | Minimum wage              |
| Salinidad                        | Salinity                  |
| Salud                            | Health                    |
| Salud de la mujer                | Womens health             |
| Salud materno-infantil           | Maternal and child health |
| Salud mental                     | Mental health             |
| Samoa                            | Samoa                     |
| Samoa Americana                  | American Samoa            |
| Samoa Occidental                 | Western Samoa             |
| Sanción económica                | Economic sanctions        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                  | English (en)                     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sanción penal                 | Penal sanctions                  |
| San Cristóbal y Nieves        | Saint Kitts and Nevis            |
| Saneamiento                   | Sanitation                       |
| Sango                         | Sango                            |
| San Marino                    | San Marino                       |
| San Pedro y Miquelón          | Saint Pierre and Miquelon        |
| Sánscrito                     | Sanskrit                         |
| Santa Elena                   | Saint Helena                     |
| Santa Lucía                   | Saint Lucia                      |
| Santa Sede                    | Holy See                         |
| Santo                         | Saints                           |
| Santo Tomé y Príncipe         | Sao Tome and Principe            |
| San Vicente y las Granadinas  | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| Satélite                      | Satellites                       |
| Satélite artificial           | Artificial satellites            |
| Satélite de comunicación      | Communication satellites         |
| Satélite meteorológico        | Meteorological satellites        |
| Satisfacción en el trabajo    | Job satisfaction                 |
| Secado                        | Drying                           |
| Secta religiosa               | Religious sects                  |
| Sector informal               | Informal sector                  |
| Sector privado                | Private sector                   |
| Sector público                | Public sector                    |
| Sector terciario              | Service industries               |
| Seda                          | Silk                             |
| Sedimentación                 | Sedimentation                    |
| Segregación racial            | Racial segregation               |
| Seguridad                     | Safety                           |
| Seguridad alimentaria         | Food security                    |
| Seguridad del Estado          | State security                   |
| Seguridad del transporte      | Transport safety                 |
| Seguridad en el trabajo       | Occupational safety              |
| Seguridad humana              | Human security                   |
| Seguridad internacional       | International security           |
| Seguridad nuclear             | Nuclear safety                   |
| Seguridad social              | Social security                  |
| Seguro                        | Insurance                        |
| Selección de docentes         | Teacher selection                |
| Selección de libros           | Book selection                   |
| Selección de personal         | Personnel selection              |
| Selección de proyecto         | Project selection                |
| Selección natural             | Natural selection                |
| Semántica                     | Semantics                        |
| Semiconductor                 | Semiconductors                   |
| Seminario (método pedagógico) | Seminars (teaching method)       |
| Semiología                    | Semiology                        |
| Senegal                       | Senegal                          |
| Sensibilización ambiental     | Environmental awareness          |
| Sentencia judicial            | Legal decisions                  |
| Separatismo                   | Separatism                       |
| Sequía                        | Drought                          |
| Serbia                        | Serbia                           |
| Serbia y Montenegro           | Serbia and Montenegro            |
| Serbio                        | Serbian                          |
| Serbocroata                   | Serbocroatian                    |
| Series temporales             | Time series                      |
| Servicio bibliográfico        | Bibliographic services           |
| Servicio de empleo            | Employment services              |
| Servicio de enfermería        | Nursing                          |
| Servicio de información       | Information services             |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                            | English (en)                      |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Servicio de la deuda                    | Debt service                      |
| Servicio del edificio                   | Building services                 |
| Servicio de oficina                     | Office services                   |
| Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario      | Library circulation               |
| Servicio de referencia                  | Reference services                |
| Servicio de salud                       | Health services                   |
| Servicio de traducción                  | Translation services              |
| Servicio de transferencia de tecnología | Technology transfer services      |
| Servicio de utilidad pública            | Public utilities                  |
| Servicio educativo itinerante           | Mobile educational services       |
| Servicio escolar de salud               | School health services            |
| Servicio postal                         | Postal services                   |
| Servicio social                         | Social services                   |
| Servicio universitario                  | Study service (higher education)  |
| Servicio voluntario internacional       | International voluntary services  |
| Setsuana                                | Tswana                            |
| Sexo                                    | Sex                               |
| Seychelles                              | Seychelles                        |
| Sida                                    | AIDS                              |
| Sierra Leona                            | Sierra Leone                      |
| Signo                                   | Signs                             |
| Sikkim                                  | Sikkim                            |
| Silvicultura                            | Silviculture                      |
| Símbolo                                 | Symbols                           |
| Sinagoga                                | Synagogues                        |
| Sindhi                                  | Sindhi                            |
| Sindicato                               | Trade unions                      |
| Sindicato de profesores                 | Teacher trade unions              |
| Singalés                                | Sinhala                           |
| Singapur                                | Singapore                         |
| Sintaxis                                | Syntax                            |
| Sint Maarten                            | Sint Maarten                      |
| Sismicidad                              | Seismicity                        |
| Sismo                                   | Earthquakes                       |
| Sismología                              | Seismology                        |
| Sismómetro                              | Seismometers                      |
| Sistema astronómico                     | Astronomical systems              |
| Sistema cardiovascular                  | Cardiovascular systems            |
| Sistema cultural                        | Cultural systems                  |
| Sistema de alerta                       | Warning systems                   |
| Sistema de clasificación                | Classification systems            |
| Sistema de enfriamiento                 | Cooling systems                   |
| Sistema de escritura                    | Writing systems                   |
| Sistema de información                  | Information systems               |
| Sistema de información agrícola         | Agricultural information systems  |
| Sistema de información científica       | Scientific information systems    |
| Sistema de información de gestión       | Management information systems    |
| Sistema de información educativa        | Educational information systems   |
| Sistema de información en línea         | Online information systems        |
| Sistema de información geográfica       | Geographical information systems  |
| Sistema de información integrada        | Integrated information systems    |
| Sistema de información internacional    | International information systems |
| Sistema de información jurídica         | Legal information systems         |
| Sistema de información médica           | Medical information systems       |
| Sistema de información nacional         | National information systems      |
| Sistema de valores                      | Value systems                     |
| Sistema digestivo                       | Digestive systems                 |
| Sistema económico                       | Economic systems                  |
| Sistema educativo                       | Educational systems               |
| Sistema electoral                       | Electoral systems                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                    | English (en)                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sistema endocrino               | Endocrine systems              |
| Sistema en línea                | Online systems                 |
| Sistema experto                 | Expert systems                 |
| Sistema informático             | Computer systems               |
| Sistema médico                  | Systems of medicine            |
| Sistema métrico                 | Metric system                  |
| Sistema monetario internacional | International monetary systems |
| Sistema nervioso                | Nervous systems                |
| Sistema parlamentario           | Parliamentary systems          |
| Sistema político                | Political systems              |
| Sistema sensorial               | Sensory systems                |
| Sistema social                  | Social systems                 |
| Sistema solar                   | Solar system                   |
| Sitio arqueológico              | Archaeological sites           |
| Sitio sagrado                   | Sacred sites                   |
| Situación del docente           | Teacher status                 |
| Soberanía                       | Sovereignty                    |
| Socialismo                      | Socialism                      |
| Socialización                   | Socialization                  |
| Sociedad civil                  | Civil society                  |
| Sociedad contemporánea          | Contemporary society           |
| Sociedad de la información      | Information society            |
| Sociedad erudita                | Learned societies              |
| Sociedad futura                 | Future society                 |
| Sociedad industrial             | Industrial societies           |
| Sociedad multiétnica            | Multiethnic societies          |
| Sociedad no industrializada     | Nonindustrialized societies    |
| Sociedad postindustrial         | Postindustrial societies       |
| Sociedad tradicional            | Traditional societies          |
| Sociolingüística                | Sociolinguistics               |
| Sociología                      | Sociology                      |
| Sociología arqueológica         | Archaeological sociology       |
| Sociología cultural             | Cultural sociology             |
| Sociología de la comunicación   | Sociology of communication     |
| Sociología de la educación      | Educational sociology          |
| Sociología de la religión       | Sociology of religion          |
| Sociología del arte             | Sociology of art               |
| Sociología del cambio           | Sociology of change            |
| Sociología del conocimiento     | Sociology of knowledge         |
| Sociología del estudiante       | Student sociology              |
| Sociología del tiempo libre     | Sociology of leisure           |
| Sociología económica            | Economic sociology             |
| Sociología histórica            | Historical sociology           |
| Sociología laboral              | Occupational sociology         |
| Sociología política             | Political sociology            |
| Sociología rural                | Rural sociology                |
| Sociología urbana               | Urban sociology                |
| Sociólogo                       | Sociologists                   |
| Sodio                           | Sodium                         |
| Software de código abierto      | Open source software           |
| Sol                             | Sun                            |
| Solidaridad internacional       | International solidarity       |
| Soltero                         | Single persons                 |
| Solución de conflictos          | Conflict resolution            |
| Somalí                          | Somali                         |
| Somalia                         | Somalia                        |
| Sondeo                          | Public opinion polls           |
| Sordera                         | Deafness                       |
| Sordo                           | Deaf                           |
| Sordomudez                      | Deaf dumbness                  |



# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                  | English (en)                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sordomudo                     | Deaf and dumb               |
| Sri Lanka                     | Sri Lanka                   |
| Subcultura                    | Subcultures                 |
| Subdesarrollo                 | Underdevelopment            |
| Subempleo                     | Underemployment             |
| Submarinismo                  | Deep sea diving             |
| Submarino                     | Submarines                  |
| Subsidio                      | Grants                      |
| Suburbios                     | Suburbs                     |
| Subvención                    | Subventions                 |
| Subvención educativa          | Educational grants          |
| Subvención para investigación | Research grants             |
| Sudáfrica                     | South Africa                |
| Sudán                         | Sudan                       |
| Sudán del Sur                 | South Sudan                 |
| Suecia                        | Sweden                      |
| Sueco                         | Swedish                     |
| Suelo                         | Soils                       |
| Suelo desértico               | Desert soils                |
| Suelo no saturado             | Unsaturated soils           |
| Suelo salino                  | Saline soils                |
| Suelos volcánicos             | Volcanic soils              |
| Sueño                         | Sleep                       |
| Sufragio femenino             | Womens suffrage             |
| Sugestopedia                  | Suggestopaedia              |
| Suicidio                      | Suicide                     |
| Suiza                         | Switzerland                 |
| Suministro de alimentos       | Food supply                 |
| Suministro de documentos      | Document delivery           |
| Superpoblación                | Overpopulation              |
| Supervisión de los docentes   | Teacher supervision         |
| Suriname                      | Suriname                    |
| Sustancia bioquímica          | Biochemicals                |
| Sustancia peligrosa           | Dangerous materials         |
| Swahili                       | Swahili                     |
| Tabaco                        | Tobacco                     |
| Tabaquismo                    | Smoking                     |
| Tahitiano                     | Tahitian                    |
| Tai                           | Thai                        |
| Taiga                         | Taiga                       |
| Tailandia                     | Thailand                    |
| Taiwán China                  | Taiwan China                |
| Tajik                         | Tajik                       |
| Talento                       | Talent                      |
| Taller (método pedagógico)    | Workshops (teaching method) |
| Taller de reparación          | Repair workshops            |
| Taller educativo              | Educational workshops       |
| Taller escuela                | School workshops            |
| Tamaño de la clase            | Class size                  |
| Tamaño de la empresa          | Size of enterprise          |
| Tamaño de la escuela          | School size                 |
| Tamaño de la familia          | Family size                 |
| Tamaño de la granja           | Farm size                   |
| Tamaño del grupo              | Group size                  |
| Tamil                         | Tamil                       |
| Tanzania RU                   | Tanzania UR                 |
| Taoísmo                       | Taoism                      |
| Tapicería                     | Tapestry                    |
| Taquigrafía                   | Shorthand                   |
| Tasa de crecimiento           | Growth rate                 |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                   | English (en)              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tasa de deserción escolar      | Dropout rate              |
| Tasa de matriculación          | Enrolment ratio           |
| Tasa de natalidad              | Birth rate                |
| Tasa de repetición de curso    | Repetition rate           |
| Taxonomía animal               | Animal taxonomy           |
| Taxonomía botánica             | Plant taxonomy            |
| Tayikistán                     | Tajikistan                |
| Té                             | Tea                       |
| Teatro                         | Theatre                   |
| Teatro antiguo                 | Ancient theatre           |
| Teatro contemporáneo           | Contemporary theatre      |
| Teatro itinerante              | Travelling theatre        |
| Teatro nacional                | National theatre          |
| Teatro popular                 | Popular theatre           |
| Teatro tradicional             | Traditional theatre       |
| Técnica administrativa         | Management techniques     |
| Técnica de comunicación        | Communication skills      |
| Técnica de conservación        | Conservation techniques   |
| Técnica didáctica              | Classroom techniques      |
| Técnico                        | Technicians               |
| Técnico de bibliotecas         | Library technicians       |
| Tecnocracia                    | Technocracy               |
| Tecnología                     | Technology                |
| Tecnología adecuada            | Appropriate technology    |
| Tecnología alimentaria         | Food technology           |
| Tecnología avanzada            | High technology           |
| Tecnología de la comunicación  | Communication technology  |
| Tecnología de la información   | Information technology    |
| Tecnología de la madera        | Wood technology           |
| Tecnología de la pintura       | Paint technology          |
| Tecnología de la tintura       | Dyes technology           |
| Tecnología de los combustibles | Fuel technology           |
| Tecnología del papel           | Paper technology          |
| Tecnología del vidrio          | Glass technology          |
| Tecnología de materiales       | Materials engineering     |
| Tecnología de radiodifusión    | Broadcasting technology   |
| Tecnología educacional         | Educational technology    |
| Tecnología electrónica         | Electronic engineering    |
| Tecnología espacial            | Space technology          |
| Tecnología farmacéutica        | Pharmaceutical technology |
| Tecnología médica              | Medical technology        |
| Tecnología química             | Chemical technology       |
| Tecnología subacuática         | Underwater technology     |
| Tecnología tradicional         | Traditional technology    |
| Tectónica                      | Tectonics                 |
| Tejido                         | Textiles                  |
| Teleclub                       | Teleclubs                 |
| Telecomunicación               | Telecommunications        |
| Teleconferencia                | Teleconferencing          |
| Teledetección                  | Remote sensing            |
| Telediario                     | Television news           |
| Teléfono                       | Telephone                 |
| Telefono móvil                 | Mobile phones             |
| Telegu                         | Telegu                    |
| Telemática                     | Telematics                |
| Televidente                    | Telev viewers             |
| Televisión                     | Television                |
| Televisión comercial           | Commercial television     |
| Televisión de alta definición  | High definition TV        |
| Televisión de circuito cerrado | Closed circuit television |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                    | English (en)                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Televisión educativa            | Educational television         |
| Televisión en color             | Colour television              |
| Televisión por cable            | Cable television               |
| Télex                           | Telex                          |
| Temperatura                     | Temperature                    |
| Temperatura del cuerpo          | Body temperature               |
| Tempestad                       | Storms                         |
| Templo                          | Temples                        |
| Tendencia de la investigación   | Research trends                |
| Tendencia educacional           | Educational trends             |
| Tenencia de la tierra           | Land tenure                    |
| Tensiones internacionales       | International tensions         |
| Teología                        | Theology                       |
| Teoría cuántica                 | Quantum theory                 |
| Teoría de la decisión           | Decision theory                |
| Teoría de la educación          | Educational theory             |
| Teoría de la información        | Information theory             |
| Teoría del arte                 | Art theory                     |
| Teoría de las probabilidades    | Probability theory             |
| Teoría del desarrollo           | Development theory             |
| Teoría de los conjuntos         | Set theory                     |
| Teoría de los gráficos          | Graph theory                   |
| Teoría de los juegos            | Game theory                    |
| Teoría de los números           | Number theory                  |
| Teoría económica                | Economic theory                |
| Teoría legal                    | Legal theory                   |
| Teoría política                 | Political theory               |
| Terapia                         | Therapy                        |
| Terminal de ordenador           | Computer terminals             |
| Terminología                    | Terminology                    |
| Terminología científica         | Scientific terminology         |
| Terminología de la comunicación | Communication terminology      |
| Terminología educacional        | Educational terminology        |
| Termita                         | Termites                       |
| Termodinámica                   | Thermodynamics                 |
| Termoquímica                    | Thermochemistry                |
| Territorio no autónomo          | Non-self governing territories |
| Territorio ocupado              | Occupied territories           |
| Terrorismo                      | Terrorism                      |
| Tesaurus                        | Thesauri                       |
| Tesis                           | Theses                         |
| Test de inteligencia            | Intelligence tests             |
| Test psicológico                | Psychological tests            |
| Tetun                           | Tetum                          |
| Tibetano                        | Tibetan                        |
| Tiempo                          | Time                           |
| Tiempo escolar                  | School time                    |
| Tierra (planeta)                | Earth (planet)                 |
| Tierra agrícola                 | Agricultural land              |
| Tierra de pastoreo              | Grazing land                   |
| Tierra pantanosa                | Wetlands                       |
| Tigrigna                        | Tigrinya                       |
| Timor-Leste                     | Timor-Leste                    |
| Tinta                           | Inks                           |
| Tipo de cambio                  | Exchange rates                 |
| Tipología                       | Typology                       |
| Título académico                | Degrees                        |
| Togo                            | Togo                           |
| Tokelau                         | Tokelau                        |
| Tolerancia                      | Tolerance                      |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                       | English (en)                     |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Toma de decisiones                 | Decision making                  |
| Tonga                              | Tonga                            |
| Topografía                         | Topography                       |
| Topología                          | Topology                         |
| Torio                              | Thorium                          |
| Tortura                            | Torture                          |
| Totalitarismo                      | Totalitarianism                  |
| Toxicología                        | Toxicology                       |
| Toxicomanía                        | Drug abuse                       |
| Trabajador                         | Workers                          |
| Trabajadora                        | Women workers                    |
| Trabajador agrícola                | Agricultural workers             |
| Trabajador doméstico               | Domestic workers                 |
| Trabajador especializado           | Skilled workers                  |
| Trabajador independiente           | Self employed                    |
| Trabajador manual                  | Manual workers                   |
| Trabajador migratorio              | Migrant workers                  |
| Trabajador no cualificado          | Unskilled workers                |
| Trabajador social                  | Social workers                   |
| Trabajo                            | Labour                           |
| Trabajo artístico del metal        | Art metalwork                    |
| Trabajo clandestino                | Clandestine employment           |
| Trabajo de campo                   | Field work                       |
| Trabajo de investigación           | Research work                    |
| Trabajo del metal                  | Metalworking                     |
| Trabajo de menores                 | Child labour                     |
| Trabajo en madera                  | Woodworking                      |
| Trabajo forzoso                    | Forced labour                    |
| Trabajo social                     | Social work                      |
| Trabajos prácticos                 | Practical work (learning method) |
| Tradición oral                     | Oral tradition                   |
| Traducción                         | Translation                      |
| Traducción automática              | Automatic translation            |
| Traducciones                       | Translations                     |
| Traductor                          | Translators                      |
| Tráfico                            | Traffic                          |
| Tráfico aéreo                      | Air traffic                      |
| Tráfico de estupefacientes         | Drug traffic                     |
| Tráfico humano                     | Human trafficking                |
| Tráfico urbano                     | Urban traffic                    |
| Transcripción                      | Transcription                    |
| Transferencia de calor             | Heat transfer                    |
| Transferencia de conocimientos     | Know-how transfer                |
| Transferencia de información       | Information transfer             |
| Transferencia del derecho de autor | Copyright transfer               |
| Transferencia de tecnología        | Technology transfer              |
| Transición a la vida activa        | Transition from school to work   |
| Transistor                         | Transistors                      |
| Transliteración                    | Transliteration                  |
| Transmisión de datos               | Data transmission                |
| Transmisión educativa              | Educational films                |
| Transmisión internacional de datos | Transnational data flow          |
| Transpiración vegetal              | Plant transpiration              |
| Transporte                         | Transport                        |
| Transporte aéreo                   | Air transport                    |
| Transporte escolar                 | Student transportation           |
| Transporte ferroviario             | Railway transport                |
| Transporte fluvial y lacustre      | Inland water transport           |
| Transporte internacional           | International transport          |
| Transporte marítimo                | Maritime transport               |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                  | English (en)               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Transporte por carretera      | Road transport             |
| Transporte público            | Public transport           |
| Transporte rural              | Rural transport            |
| Transporte urbano             | Urban transport            |
| Trasplante de órganos         | Organ transplantation      |
| Trastornos de la personalidad | Personality disorders      |
| Trastornos del habla          | Speech disorders           |
| Tratado de no proliferación   | Nonproliferation treaties  |
| Tratamiento de desechos       | Waste treatment            |
| Tratamiento del agua          | Water treatment            |
| Tratamiento del metal         | Metal treatment            |
| Tratamiento de textos         | Word processing            |
| Tratamiento médico            | Medical treatment          |
| Trazador radiactivo           | Radioactive tracers        |
| Tren                          | Trains                     |
| Tribu                         | Tribes                     |
| Tribunal                      | Courts                     |
| Tribunal administrativo       | Administrative tribunals   |
| Tribunal examinador           | Examination boards         |
| Tribunal internacional        | International courts       |
| Tributación                   | Taxation                   |
| Trinidad y Tobago             | Trinidad and Tobago        |
| Tripanosomiasis               | Trypanosomiasis            |
| Trópicos húmedos              | Humid tropics              |
| Trueque                       | Barter                     |
| Tsunami                       | Tsunami                    |
| Tundra                        | Tundra                     |
| Túnez                         | Tunisia                    |
| Tungsteno                     | Tungsten                   |
| Turba                         | Peat                       |
| Turbina                       | Turbines                   |
| Turbina hidráulica            | Water turbines             |
| Turco                         | Turkish                    |
| Turismo                       | Tourism                    |
| Turismo cultural              | Cultural tourism           |
| Turkmenistán                  | Turkmenistan               |
| Turkmenistano                 | Turkmen                    |
| Turquía                       | Turkey                     |
| Tutoría                       | Tutoring                   |
| Tuvalu                        | Tuvalu                     |
| Ucrania                       | Ukraine                    |
| Ucraniano                     | Ukrainian                  |
| Uganda                        | Uganda                     |
| Unidad familiar               | Households                 |
| Unificación lingüística       | Linguistic unification     |
| Unión aduanera                | Customs unions             |
| Unión Europea                 | European Union             |
| Universidad                   | Universities               |
| Universidad abierta           | Open universities          |
| Universidad internacional     | International universities |
| Universo                      | Universe                   |
| Uranio                        | Uranium                    |
| Urbanización                  | Urbanization               |
| Urdu                          | Urdu                       |
| URSS                          | USSR                       |
| Uruguay                       | Uruguay                    |
| Uso de la tierra              | Land use                   |
| Usuario cultural              | Cultural users             |
| Usuario de información        | Information users          |
| Usuario de la comunicación    | Communication users        |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                      | English (en)             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Usuario de las bibliotecas        | Library users            |
| Utopía                            | Utopia                   |
| Uzbekistán                        | Uzbekistan               |
| Uzbeko                            | Uzbek                    |
| Vacaciones                        | Holidays                 |
| Vacaciones escolares              | School holidays          |
| Vacunación                        | Vaccination              |
| Valle                             | Valleys                  |
| Valor cultural                    | Cultural values          |
| Valor de la tierra                | Land value               |
| Valores morales                   | Moral values             |
| Valores sociales                  | Social values            |
| Vandalismo                        | Vandalism                |
| Vanuatu                           | Vanuatu                  |
| Vapor de agua                     | Water vapour             |
| Vasco                             | Basque                   |
| Vegetación                        | Vegetation               |
| Vehículo                          | Vehicles                 |
| Vehículo automotor                | Motor vehicles           |
| Vehículo espacial                 | Spacecraft               |
| Vejez                             | Old age                  |
| Venezuela                         | Venezuela                |
| Venta de armamentos               | Arms sales               |
| Venta de libros                   | Bookselling              |
| Ventaja comparativa               | Comparative advantage    |
| Vertiente                         | Watersheds               |
| Vestuario                         | Clothing                 |
| Veterinaria                       | Veterinary medicine      |
| Viaje                             | Travel                   |
| Viaje al extranjero               | Travel abroad            |
| Viaje de estudios                 | Study tours              |
| Víctima de guerra                 | War victims              |
| Vida activa                       | Working life             |
| Vida cotidiana                    | Everyday life            |
| Vida cultural                     | Cultural life            |
| Vida marina                       | Marine life              |
| Vídeo educativo                   | Educational video        |
| Vídeo juego                       | Video games              |
| Videotex                          | Videotex                 |
| Vidrio                            | Glass                    |
| Vidrio de color                   | Stained glass            |
| Viento                            | Winds                    |
| Viet Nam                          | Viet Nam                 |
| Vietnamita                        | Vietnamese               |
| Vigilancia                        | Monitoring               |
| Vigilancia ambiental              | Environmental monitoring |
| Vinificación                      | Winemaking               |
| Violación de los derechos humanos | Human rights violations  |
| Violencia                         | Violence                 |
| Violencia doméstica               | Domestic violence        |
| Virología                         | Virology                 |
| Virus                             | Viruses                  |
| Visita escolar                    | School visits            |
| Visitas a museos                  | Museum visits            |
| Vista                             | Eyesight                 |
| Visualización                     | Visualization            |
| Visualización de datos            | Data visualization       |
| Vitamina                          | Vitamins                 |
| Viudo                             | Widows                   |
| Vivienda                          | Housing                  |

# Spanish (es)



| Spanish (es)                | English (en)               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vivienda alquilada          | Rented housing             |
| Vocabulario                 | Vocabularies               |
| Volcán                      | Volcanoes                  |
| Voluntad de realización     | Achievement motivation     |
| Voluntario                  | Volunteers                 |
| Vudú                        | Voodoo                     |
| Vulcanología                | Volcanology                |
| Wolof                       | Wolof                      |
| Xenofobia                   | Xenophobia                 |
| Yacimientos de metal        | Metallic deposits          |
| Yacimientos de minerales    | Mineral deposits           |
| Yemen                       | Yemen                      |
| Yibuti                      | Djibouti                   |
| Yiddish                     | Yiddish                    |
| Yoruba                      | Yoruba                     |
| Yugoslavia                  | Yugoslavia                 |
| Zaire                       | Zaire                      |
| Zambia                      | Zambia                     |
| Zimbabue                    | Zimbabwe                   |
| Zona árida                  | Arid zones                 |
| Zona climática              | Climatic zones             |
| Zona costera                | Coastal zones              |
| Zona de prioridad educativa | Educational priority areas |
| Zona húmeda                 | Humid zones                |
| Zona industrial             | Industrial areas           |
| Zona insalubre              | Slums                      |
| Zona intermareal            | Intertidal areas           |
| Zona metropolitana          | Metropolitan areas         |
| Zona rural                  | Rural areas                |
| Zona sísmica                | Seismic areas              |
| Zona templada               | Temperate zones            |
| Zona tropical               | Tropical zones             |
| Zona urbana                 | Urban areas                |
| Zoogeografía                | Zoogeography               |
| Zoología                    | Zoology                    |
| Zootecnia                   | Animal husbandry           |
| Zoroastrismo                | Zoroastrianism             |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                   | English (en)                         |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Аббревиатуры                                   | Abbreviations                        |
| Аборт  | Abortion                             |
| Авангардное искусство                          | Avant-garde art                      |
| Аварии   | Accidents                            |
| Австралия                                      | Australia                            |
| Австрия  | Austria                              |
| Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании  | Austronesian and Oceanic languages   |
| Автоматизация                                  | Automation                           |
| Автоматизация архивов                          | Archive automation                   |
| Автоматизация библиотек                        | Library automation                   |
| Автоматизация офисных операций                 | Office automation                    |
| Автоматизированное индексирование              | Automatic indexing                   |
| Автоматизированный контроль                    | Automatic control                    |
| Автоматизированный перевод                     | Automatic translation                |
| Автоматизированный текстовый анализ            | Automatic text analysis              |
| Автомобили                                     | Motor vehicles                       |
| Авторитет преподавателя                        | Teacher authority                    |
| Авторские гонорары                             | Royalties                            |
| Авторское право                                | Copyright                            |
| Авторы   | Authors                              |
| Агентства новостей                             | News agencies                        |
| Аграрная структура                             | Agrarian structure                   |
| Агрессивность                                  | Aggressiveness                       |
| Агроиндустрия                                  | Agroindustry                         |
| Агроклиматология                               | Agroclimatology                      |
| Агролесоводство                                | Agroforestry                         |
| Агрономия                                      | Agronomy                             |
| Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов  | Dry farming                          |
| Адаптация учащихся                             | Student adjustment                   |
| Административная реформа                       | Administrative reform                |
| Административная структура                     | Administrative structure             |
| Административная структура в сфере образования | Educational administrative structure |
| Административное право                         | Administrative law                   |
| Административные науки                         | Administrative sciences              |
| Административные трибуналы                     | Administrative tribunals             |
| Администрация                                  | Administration                       |
| Адоба  | Adobe bricks                         |
| Адресные справочники                           | Directories                          |
| Адриатическое море                             | Adriatic Sea                         |
| Азербайджан                                    | Azerbaijan                           |
| Азербайджанская ССР                            | Azerbaijan SSR                       |
| Азербайджанский язык                           | Azerbaijani                          |
| Азиатская литература                           | Asian literature                     |
| Азиатские культуры                             | Asian cultures                       |
| Азиатские языки                                | Asian languages                      |
| Азиатское искусство                            | Asian art                            |
| Азиаты   | Asians                               |
| Азия   | Asia                                 |
| Азия и регион Тихого океана                    | Asia and the Pacific                 |
| Азот   | Nitrogen                             |
| Академии наук                                  | Academies of science                 |
| Академическая неуспеваемость                   | Academic failure                     |
| Академическая успеваемость                     | Academic achievement                 |
| Академические библиотеки                       | Academic libraries                   |
| Академические стандарты                        | Academic standards                   |
| Академический год                              | Academic year                        |
| Академический преподавательский состав         | Academic teaching personnel          |
| Аквакультура                                   | Aquaculture                          |
| Аккредитация (образовательная)                 | Accreditation (education)            |
| Акронимы                                       | Acronyms                             |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                | English (en)            |
|---|-------------------------|
| Актеры                                      | Actors                  |
| Акупунктура                                 | Acupuncture             |
| Акустика                                    | Acoustics               |
| Акустическое оборудование                   | Acoustic equipment      |
| Албания                                     | Albania                 |
| Албанский язык                              | Albanian                |
| Алгебра                                     | Algebra                 |
| Алгоритмы                                   | Algorithms              |
| Алжир                                       | Algeria                 |
| Алкоголизм                                  | Alcoholism              |
| Алкогольные напитки                         | Alcoholic beverages     |
| Алтайские языки                             | Altai languages         |
| Алфавиты                                    | Alphabets               |
| Альбомы                                     | Albums                  |
| Альтернативное образование                  | Alternative education   |
| Альянсы                                     | Alliances               |
| Амазония                                    | Amazonia                |
| Американские индейцы                        | Amerindians             |
| Американский континент                      | Americas                |
| Амхарский язык                              | Amharic                 |
| Анализ воды                                 | Water analysis          |
| Анализ данных                               | Data analysis           |
| Анализ затрат и результатов                 | Input output analysis   |
| Анализ микроэлементов                       | Trace analysis          |
| Анализ рабочего времени                     | Work study              |
| Анализ стоимости и эффективности            | Cost benefit analysis   |
| Аналоговые компьютеры                       | Analogue computers      |
| Анархизм                                    | Anarchism               |
| Анатомия                                    | Anatomy                 |
| Ангилла                                     | Anguilla                |
| Английский язык                             | English                 |
| Англоговорящие страны <a href="#">вики</a>  | English speaking Africa |
| Ангола                                      | Angola                  |
| Андорра                                     | Andorra                 |
| Анимизм                                     | Animism                 |
| Антарктические регионы                      | Antarctic regions       |
| Антенны                                     | Antennas                |
| Антигуа и Барбуда                           | Antigua and Barbuda     |
| Антисемитизм                                | Antisemitism            |
| Антологии                                   | Anthologies             |
| Антропологи                                 | Anthropologists         |
| Антропология                                | Anthropology            |
| апартеид                                    | Apartheid               |
| апараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств | Sensory aids            |
| Арабская культура                           | Arab culture            |
| Арабская литература                         | Arab literature         |
| Арабские государства                        | Arab States             |
| Арабские государства Залива                 | Gulf States             |
| Арабский язык                               | Arabic                  |
| Арабское искусство                          | Arab art                |
| Арабы                                       | Arabs                   |
| Арбитраж                                    | Arbitration             |
| Аргентина                                   | Argentina               |
| Аренда жилья                                | Rented housing          |
| Аридные зоны                                | Arid zones              |
| Аристократия                                | Aristocracy             |
| Арифметика                                  | Arithmetic              |
| Арктические регионы                         | Arctic regions          |
| Армения                                     | Armenia                 |
| Армянская ССР                               | Armenian SSR            |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                   | English (en)               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Армянский язык                 | Armenian                   |
| Аруба                          | Aruba                      |
| Археологическая социология     | Archaeological sociology   |
| Археологические музеи          | Archaeological museums     |
| Археологические находки        | Archaeological objects     |
| Археологические раскопки       | Archaeological excavations |
| Археологические раскопы        | Archaeological sites       |
| Археологическое датирование    | Archaeological dating      |
| Археология                     | Archaeology                |
| Архивисты                      | Archivists                 |
| Архивное законодательство      | Archive legislation        |
| Архивное оборудование          | Archive equipment          |
| Архивное образование           | Archive education          |
| Архивные записи                | Archive records            |
| Архивные хранилища             | Archive repositories       |
| Архивоведение                  | Archive science            |
| Архивы                         | Archives                   |
| Архивы звукозаписей            | Sound archives             |
| Архитекторы                    | Architects                 |
| Архитектура                    | Architecture               |
| Архитектура музеев             | Museum architecture        |
| Архитектурное образование      | Architecture education     |
| Аспиранты                      | Postgraduates              |
| Ассириология                   | Assyriology                |
| Ассоциации                     | Associations               |
| Ассоциации в сфере образования | Educational associations   |
| Ассоциации преподавателей      | Teacher associations       |
| Ассоциированные школы          | Associated schools         |
| Астрономические обсерватории   | Astronomical observatories |
| Астрономические системы        | Astronomical systems       |
| Астрономия                     | Astronomy                  |
| Астрофизика                    | Astrophysics               |
| Атеизм                         | Atheism                    |
| Атлантический океан            | Atlantic Ocean             |
| Атласы                         | Atlases                    |
| Атлеты                         | Athletes                   |
| Атмосфера                      | Atmosphere                 |
| Атмосферное давление           | Atmospheric pressure       |
| Атомная структура              | Atomic structure           |
| Атомное машиностроение         | Nuclear engineering        |
| Атомные электростанции         | Nuclear power stations     |
| Аудиовизуальное обучение       | Audiovisual instruction    |
| Аудиовизуальные архивы         | Audiovisual archives       |
| Аудиовизуальные материалы      | Audiovisual materials      |
| Аудиовизуальные пособия        | Audiovisual aids           |
| Афганистан                     | Afghanistan                |
| Африка                         | Africa                     |
| Африкаанс                      | Afrikaans                  |
| Африка к югу от Сахары         | Africa South of the Sahara |
| Африканская литература         | African literature         |
| Африканские культуры           | African cultures           |
| Африканские языки              | African languages          |
| Африканский Рог                | Horn of Africa             |
| Африканское искусство          | African art                |
| Ацтеки                         | Aztecs                     |
| Аэродинамика                   | Aerodynamics               |
| Аэрокосмическая медицина       | Aerospace medicine         |
| Аэрокосмическая промышленность | Aerospace industry         |
| Аэрокосмическое машиностроение | Aerospace engineering      |
| Аэропорты                      | Airports                   |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                               | English (en)                     |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Аэрофотосъемка                             | Aerial photography               |
| Багамы                                     | Bahamas                          |
| Базовая подготовка                         | Basic training                   |
| Базовое научное образование                | Basic science education          |
| Базовое образование                        | Basic education                  |
| Базовые потребности                        | Basic needs                      |
| Базы данных                                | Databases                        |
| Бактерии                                   | Bacteria                         |
| Бактериология                              | Bacteriology                     |
| Баланс сил                                 | Balance of power                 |
| Балет                                      | Ballet                           |
| Балтийские государства                     | Baltic States                    |
| Балтийские языки                           | Baltic languages                 |
| Балтийское море                            | Baltic Sea                       |
| Бамбук                                     | Bamboo                           |
| Бангладѣ                                   | Bangladesh                       |
| Банки                                      | Banks                            |
| Банки развития                             | Development banks                |
| Барбадос                                   | Barbados                         |
| Бартер                                     | Barter                           |
| Баскский язык                              | Basque                           |
| Бассейны                                   | Basins                           |
| Батиметрические таблицы                    | Bathymetric charts               |
| Батиметрия                                 | Bathymetry                       |
| Бахрейн                                    | Bahrain                          |
| Бедность                                   | Poverty                          |
| Бедствия                                   | Disasters                        |
| Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека | Manmade disasters                |
| Беженцы                                    | Refugees                         |
| Безграмотность                             | Illiteracy                       |
| Бездомные                                  | Homeless                         |
| Безопасность                               | Safety                           |
| Безопасность в транспорте                  | Transport safety                 |
| Безработица                                | Unemployment                     |
| Безработица среди женщин                   | Womens unemployment              |
| Безработица среди молодежи                 | Youth unemployment               |
| Безработные                                | Unemployed                       |
| Безработные лица с образованием            | Educated unemployment            |
| Беларусь                                   | Belarus                          |
| Белиз                                      | Belize                           |
| Белки                                      | Proteins                         |
| Белое население                            | Whites                           |
| Белорусская ССР                            | Byelorussian SSR                 |
| Белорусский язык                           | Byelorussian                     |
| Бельгия                                    | Belgium                          |
| Бенгальский язык                           | Bengali                          |
| Бенин                                      | Benin                            |
| Берберский язык                            | Berber                           |
| Береговая эрозия                           | Coastal erosion                  |
| Беременность                               | Pregnancy                        |
| Берингово море                             | Bering Sea                       |
| Бермудские острова                         | Bermuda                          |
| Бесписьменные языки                        | Unwritten languages              |
| Бесплатное образование                     | Free education                   |
| Беспорядки                                 | Riots                            |
| Бесприбыльные организации                  | Nonprofit organizations          |
| Беспризорные дети                          | Abandoned children               |
| Бетон                                      | Concrete                         |
| Библиографы                                | Bibliographies                   |
| Библиографы библиографий                   | Bibliographies of bibliographies |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)  | English (en)                |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Библиографские базы данных                                      | Bibliographic databases     |
| Библиографские журналы  | Bibliographic journals      |
| Библиографские стандарты  | Bibliographic standards     |
| Библиографские услуги   | Bibliographic services      |
| Библиографский контроль   | Bibliographic control       |
| Библиология   | Bibliology                  |
| Библиотекари  | Librarians                  |
| Библиотеки  | Libraries                   |
| Библиотеки в области деловой литературы                         | Business libraries          |
| Библиотеки для слых   | Libraries for the blind     |
| Библиотеки звукозаписей   | Sound libraries             |
| Библиотековедение   | Library science             |
| Библиотечное образование  | Library education           |
| Библиотечное обрение  | Library circulation         |
| Библиотечные ассоциации   | Library associations        |
| Библиотечные выставки   | Library exhibitions         |
| Библиотечный лекторий   | Library extension           |
| Биогаз  | Biogas                      |
| Биогенез  | Biogenesis                  |
| Биогеография  | Biogeography                |
| Биогеохимия   | Biogeochemistry             |
| Биографии   | Biographies                 |
| Биоклиматология   | Bioclimatology              |
| Биологическая адаптация   | Biological adaptation       |
| Биологические исследования                                      | Biological research         |
| Биологические эффекты   | Biological effects          |
| Биологический контроль  | Biological control          |
| Биологическое образование                                       | Biology education           |
| Биологическое разнообразие                                      | Biological diversity        |
| Биология  | Biology                     |
| Биология клетки   | Cell biology                |
| Биология сельского хозяйства                                    | Agricultural biology        |
| Биология человека   | Human biology               |
| Биомасса  | Biomass                     |
| Биометрия   | Biometrics                  |
| Биомы   | Biomes                      |
| Биосинтез   | Biosynthesis                |
| Биосфера  | Biosphere                   |
| Биосферные резервы  | Biosphere reserves          |
| Биотехнология   | Biotechnology               |
| Биофизика   | Biophysics                  |
| Биохимикаты   | Biochemicals                |
| Биохимический анализ  | Biochemical analysis        |
| Биохимия  | Biochemistry                |
| Биоэтика  | Bioethics                   |
| Бирманский язык   | Burmese                     |
| Бихевиоральные науки  | Behavioural sciences        |
| Блочное домостроение  | Prefabrication (buildings)  |
| Богатство   | Wealth                      |
| Боевые действия   | Warfare                     |
| Боевые действия в воздухе                                       | Air warfare                 |
| Боевые действия в условиях города                               | Urban warfare               |
| Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического оружия | Chemical/biological warfare |
| Боевые действия с применением ядерного оружия                   | Nuclear warfare             |
| Болгария  | Bulgaria                    |
| Болгарский язык   | Bulgarian                   |
| Болезни животных  | Animal diseases             |
| Болезни растений  | Plant diseases              |
| Боливия   | Bolivia                     |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Больницы   | Hospitals                   |
| Больные библиотеки   | Hospital libraries          |
| Борьба с бедностью   | Poverty alleviation         |
| Борьба с болезнями   | Disease control             |
| Борьба с вредителями   | Pest control                |
| Борьба с засухой   | Drought control             |
| Борьба с наводнениями  | Flood control               |
| Борьба с сорняками   | Weed control                |
| Боснийский язык  | Bosnian                     |
| Босния и Герцеговина   | Bosnia and Herzegovina      |
| Ботаника   | Botany                      |
| Ботанические сады  | Botanical gardens           |
| Ботсвана   | Botswana                    |
| Бразилия   | Brazil                      |
| Брайль   | Braille                     |
| Брахманизм   | Brahmanism                  |
| Бракосочетание (число браков)  | Nuptiality                  |
| Брачный союз   | Marriage                    |
| Бретонский язык  | Breton                      |
| Британские Виргинские острова  | British Virgin Islands      |
| Бруней-Даруссалам  | Brunei Darussalam           |
| Буддизм  | Buddhism                    |
| Бумага   | Paper                       |
| Буркина-Фасо   | Burkina Faso                |
| Бурунди  | Burundi                     |
| Бутан  | Bhutan                      |
| Бухгалтерский учет   | Accounting                  |
| Бухты  | Harbours                    |
| Бюджетные поступления  | Budget contributions        |
| Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотецкого дела | Information/library budgets |
| Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры                      | Cultural budgets            |
| Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки                         | Science budgets             |
| Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования                   | Educational budgets         |
| Бюджетный контроль   | Budgetary control           |
| Бюджеты  | Budgets                     |
| Бюрократия   | Bureaucracy                 |
| Вакцинация   | Vaccination                 |
| Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)  | Wallis and Futuna           |
| Валовой национальный продукт   | Gross national product      |
| Валютная политика  | Monetary policy             |
| Валюты   | Currencies                  |
| Вандализм  | Vandalism                   |
| Вануату  | Vanuatu                     |
| Вариационный анализ  | Variance analysis           |
| Вводные курсы  | Orientation courses         |
| Вдовы  | Widows                      |
| Ведение отчетности   | Cost accounting             |
| Велосипеды   | Bicycles                    |
| Венгерский язык  | Hungarian                   |
| Венгрия  | Hungary                     |
| Венерические заболевания   | Venereal diseases           |
| Венесуэла  | Venezuela                   |
| Вера   | Belief                      |
| Вербальное обучение  | Verbal learning             |
| Вестники   | Newsletters                 |
| Ветеринария  | Veterinary medicine         |
| Ветеринарное образование   | Veterinary education        |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                   | English (en)                        |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Ветры  | Winds                               |
| Вёрнее или заочное образование                 | Part time education                 |
| Вёрние школы                                   | Evening schools                     |
| Вёлая мерзлота                                 | Permafrost                          |
| Вёание   | Broadcasting                        |
| Вёательная технология                          | Broadcasting technology             |
| Вёательное оборудование                        | Broadcasting equipment              |
| Вёательное производство                        | Broadcasting production             |
| Вёательные программы                           | Broadcasting programmes             |
| Взаимное проникновение культур                 | Acculturation                       |
| Взаимодействие человека и машины               | Human machine interaction           |
| Взаимозависимосё                               | Interdependence                     |
| Взаимоотношения в школьной среде               | School community relationship       |
| Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации | Teacher administration relationship |
| Взаимоотношения родителей и детей              | Parent child relationship           |
| Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей     | Parent teacher relationship         |
| Взаимоотношения родителей и школы              | Parent school relationship          |
| Взаимоотношения сверстников                    | Peer relationship                   |
| Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей      | Student teacher relationship        |
| Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся               | School student relationship         |
| Взрослое население                             | Adults                              |
| Взрослые студенты                              | Adult students                      |
| Видеозаписи                                    | Video recordings                    |
| Видеоигры                                      | Video games                         |
| Видеотекст                                     | Videotex                            |
| Виды   | Species                             |
| Византийское искусство                         | Byzantine art                       |
| Визуализация                                   | Visualization                       |
| Визуальное обучение                            | Visual learning                     |
| Визуальные виды искусства                      | Visual arts                         |
| Виргинские острова (США)                       | United States Virgin Islands        |
| Вирусология                                    | Virology                            |
| Вирусы   | Viruses                             |
| Витамины                                       | Vitamins                            |
| Витрѳ  | Stained glass                       |
| Влѳосё   | Humidity                            |
| Влѳые зоны                                     | Humid zones                         |
| Влѳые тропики                                  | Humid tropics                       |
| Властное управление                            | Governance                          |
| Внѳановые учебные мероприятия                  | Extracurricular activities          |
| Внѳшнее образование                            | Out of school education             |
| Внѳие связи                                    | Foreign relations                   |
| Внѳий долг                                     | External debt                       |
| Внѳия политика                                 | Foreign policy                      |
| Внимание                                       | Attention                           |
| Внутренний водный транспорт                    | Inland water transport              |
| Внутренняя миграция                            | Internal migration                  |
| Внутренняя политика                            | Internal politics                   |
| Внутренняя торговля                            | Domestic trade                      |
| Вода   | Water                               |
| Вода, содеѳя соль                              | Saline water                        |
| Водная окружающая среда                        | Aquatic environment                 |
| Водное право                                   | Water law                           |
| Водные животные                                | Aquatic animals                     |
| Водные испарения                               | Water vapour                        |
| Водные растения                                | Aquatic plants                      |
| Водные ресурсы                                 | Water resources                     |
| Водные тѳния                                   | Water currents                      |
| Водные экосистемы                              | Aquatic ecosystems                  |
| Водный баланс                                  | Water balance                       |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)              |
|--|---------------------------|
| Водоносные пласты                                    | Aquifers                  |
| Водоподготовка                                       | Water treatment           |
| Водоразделы  | Watersheds                |
| Водород  | Hydrogen                  |
| Водосборные бассейны                                 | Drainage basins           |
| Водоснабжение  | Water supply              |
| Водохранилища  | Reservoirs                |
| Водяные турбины                                      | Water turbines            |
| Военная пропаганда                                   | War propaganda            |
| Военная стратегия                                    | Military strategy         |
| Военная техника                                      | Military engineering      |
| Военное оборудование                                 | Military equipment        |
| Военное образование                                  | Military education        |
| Военнопленные  | War prisoners             |
| Военные ветераны-инвалиды                            | Disabled war veterans     |
| Военные операции                                     | Military operations       |
| Военные преступления                                 | War crimes                |
| Военные расходы                                      | Military expenditure      |
| Возвратная миграция                                  | Return migration          |
| Воздушное право                                      | Law of the air            |
| Воздушный транспорт                                  | Air transport             |
| Возможности получения образования                    | Educational opportunities |
| Возможности трудоустройства                          | Employment opportunities  |
| Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи | Communication history     |
| Возобновляемые источники энергии                     | Renewable energy sources  |
| Возобновляемые ресурсы                               | Renewable resources       |
| Возрастное распределение                             | Age distribution          |
| Возрастные группы                                    | Age groups                |
| Война  | War                       |
| Вокальная музыка                                     | Vocal music               |
| Волновая механика                                    | Wave mechanics            |
| Волокна  | Fibres                    |
| Вольфрам   | Tungsten                  |
| Воображение  | Imagination               |
| Вооруженные силы                                     | Armed forces              |
| Вопросники   | Questionnaires            |
| Воспитание детей                                     | Child rearing             |
| Восприятие   | Perception                |
| Воспроизводство человека                             | Human reproduction        |
| Восстановление                                       | Reconstruction            |
| Восстановление земель                                | Land reclamation          |
| Восточная Азия                                       | East Asia                 |
| Восточная Африка                                     | East Africa               |
| Восточное Самоа                                      | American Samoa            |
| Врачи  | Physicians                |
| Вредители  | Pests                     |
| Вредные привычки                                     | Addiction                 |
| Временные бюджеты                                    | Time budgets              |
| Временные ряды                                       | Time series               |
| Время  | Time                      |
| Вселенная  | Universe                  |
| Всеобщее образование                                 | Universal education       |
| Вступительные экзамены                               | Entrance examinations     |
| Вторая ступень средней школы                         | Upper secondary education |
| Вторичное использование отработанного тепла          | Waste heat recovery       |
| Вторичные документы                                  | Secondary documents       |
| Вуду   | Voodoo                    |
| Вулканические породы                                 | Igneous rocks             |
| Вулканические почвы                                  | Volcanic soils            |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                           | English (en)                   |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Вулканология                           | Volcanology                    |
| Вулканы                                | Volcanoes                      |
| Выборные системы                       | Electoral systems              |
| Выбор образования                      | Educational choice             |
| Выборочное исследование                | Sampling                       |
| Выборочные исследования                | Sample surveys                 |
| Выбор технологии                       | Choice of technology           |
| Выборы                                 | Elections                      |
| Выбытие из учебного заведения учиеся   | Dropouts                       |
| Выпускники высших учебных заведений    | Graduates                      |
| Выработка политики                     | Policy making                  |
| Высокая технология                     | High technology                |
| Выставки                               | Exhibitions                    |
| Выступления перед аудиторией           | Public speaking                |
| Высушивание                            | Drying                         |
| Высшее академическое образование       | Higher science education       |
| Высшее образование                     | Higher education               |
| Высшие учебные заведения               | Higher education institutions  |
| Высший класс                           | Upper class                    |
| Выход на пенсию                        | Retirement                     |
| Вычислительная лингвистика             | Computational linguistics      |
| Вьетнам                                | Viet Nam                       |
| Вьетнамский язык                       | Vietnamese                     |
| Габон                                  | Gabon                          |
| Гавайи                                 | Hawaii                         |
| Гавайский язык                         | Hawaiian                       |
| Газетная бумага                        | Newsprint                      |
| Газетная пресса                        | Newspaper press                |
| Газетные библиотеки                    | Newspaper libraries            |
| Газетные вырезки                       | Press cuttings                 |
| Газеты                                 | Newspapers                     |
| Газовая промышленность                 | Gas industry                   |
| Газовое топливо                        | Gas fuels                      |
| Газы                                   | Gases                          |
| Гаити                                  | Haiti                          |
| Гайана                                 | Guyana                         |
| Галактики                              | Galaxies                       |
| Галльский язык                         | Gaelic                         |
| Гамбия                                 | Gambia                         |
| Гана                                   | Ghana                          |
| Гваделупа                              | Guadeloupe                     |
| Гватемала                              | Guatemala                      |
| Гвинея                                 | Guinea                         |
| Гвинея-Бисау                           | Guinea-Bissau                  |
| ГДР                                    | German DR                      |
| Гендерная дискриминация                | Gender discrimination          |
| Гендерное разделение труда             | Gender division of labour      |
| Гендерные меньшинства                  | Gender minorities              |
| Гендерные роли                         | Gender roles                   |
| Гендерные стереотипы                   | Gender stereotypes             |
| Генеалогия                             | Genealogy                      |
| Генетика                               | Genetics                       |
| Генетика животных                      | Animal genetics                |
| Генетика растений                      | Plant genetics                 |
| Генетика человека                      | Human genetics                 |
| Генетически модифицированные организмы | Genetically modified organisms |
| Геном                                  | Genome                         |
| Геноцид                                | Genocide                       |
| Гены                                   | Genes                          |
| Географические данные                  | Geographical data              |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                          | English (en)                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Географические информационные системы | Geographical information systems |
| Географические исследования           | Geographical exploration         |
| Географическое образование            | Geography education              |
| География                             | Geography                        |
| Географы                              | Geographers                      |
| Геодезия                              | Geodesy                          |
| Геодинамика                           | Geodynamics                      |
| Геологическая съемка                  | Geological surveying             |
| Геологические данные                  | Geological data                  |
| Геологическое образование             | Geology education                |
| Геология                              | Geology                          |
| Геомagnetизм                          | Geomagnetism                     |
| Геометрия                             | Geometry                         |
| Геоморфология                         | Geomorphology                    |
| Геотермальная энергия                 | Geothermal energy                |
| Геофизика                             | Geophysics                       |
| Геофизическая разведка                | Geophysical prospecting          |
| Геохимия                              | Geochemistry                     |
| Геохронология                         | Geochronology                    |
| Геральдика                            | Heraldry                         |
| Гербициды                             | Herbicides                       |
| Германия                              | Germany                          |
| Германские языки                      | Germanic languages               |
| Геронтология                          | Gerontology                      |
| Гибралтар                             | Gibraltar                        |
| Гигиена                               | Hygiene                          |
| Гидравлическая техника                | Hydraulic engineering            |
| Гидравлические сооружения             | Hydraulic structures             |
| Гидравлическое оборудование           | Hydraulic equipment              |
| Гидробиология                         | Hydrobiology                     |
| Гидрогеологические карты              | Hydrogeological maps             |
| Гидрогеология                         | Hydrogeology                     |
| Гидрографическая съемка               | Hydrographic surveying           |
| Гидрографы                            | Hydrographs                      |
| Гидродинамика                         | Hydrodynamics                    |
| Гидрологи                             | Hydrologists                     |
| Гидрологические данные                | Hydrological data                |
| Гидрологические измерения             | Hydrological measurement         |
| Гидрологические исследования          | Hydrological research            |
| Гидрологические сети                  | Hydrological networks            |
| Гидрологический цикл                  | Hydrological cycle               |
| Гидрологическое образование           | Hydrology education              |
| Гидрологическое прогнозирование       | Hydrological forecasting         |
| Гидрология                            | Hydrology                        |
| Гидрометеорология                     | Hydrometeorology                 |
| Гидросфера                            | Hydrosphere                      |
| Гидроэлектростанции                   | Hydroelectric power stations     |
| Гидроэлектроэнергия                   | Hydroelectric power              |
| Главы государств                      | Heads of state                   |
| Глина                                 | Clays                            |
| Глобализация                          | Globalization                    |
| Глобальное потепление                 | Global warming                   |
| Глоссарии                             | Glossaries                       |
| Глубоководное погружение              | Deep sea diving                  |
| Глухие                                | Deaf                             |
| Глухонемота                           | Deaf dumbness                    |
| Глухонемые                            | Deaf and dumb                    |
| Глухота                               | Deafness                         |
| Гляциология                           | Glaciology                       |
| Гносеология                           | Epistemology                     |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                       | English (en)                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Гобелены                           | Tapestry                      |
| Голландский язык                   | Dutch                         |
| Голография                         | Holography                    |
| Голод                              | Hunger                        |
| Гомеопатия                         | Homeopathy                    |
| Гондурас                           | Honduras                      |
| Гонка вооружений (действие)        | Arms race                     |
| Гонконг                            | Hong Kong                     |
| Гонконг КНР                        | Hong Kong China               |
| Гончарное дело                     | Pottery                       |
| Горение                            | Combustion                    |
| Гормоны                            | Hormones                      |
| Горные породы                      | Rocks                         |
| Городская децентрализация          | Urban decentralization        |
| Городская молодежь                 | Urban youth                   |
| Городская социология               | Urban sociology               |
| Городская среда                    | Urban environment             |
| Городские агломерации              | Metropolitan areas            |
| Городские пространства             | Urban spaces                  |
| Городские районы                   | Urban areas                   |
| Городское население                | Urban population              |
| Городское обновление               | Urban renewal                 |
| Городское образование              | Urban education               |
| Городское планирование             | Urban planning                |
| Городское развитие                 | Urban development             |
| Городской дизайн                   | Urban design                  |
| Городской транспорт                | Urban transport               |
| Горы                               | Mountains                     |
| Гостиница индустрия                | Hotel industry                |
| Государства Кавказа                | Caucasian States              |
| Государственная администрация      | Public administration         |
| Государственная безопасность       | State security                |
| Государственная политика           | Government policy             |
| Государственная помощь             | State aid                     |
| Государственная служба             | Civil service                 |
| Государственное образование        | Public education              |
| Государственные архивы             | Government archives           |
| Государственные библиотеки         | Government libraries          |
| Государственные гимны              | National anthems              |
| Государственные органы образования | Government educational bodies |
| Государственные предприятия        | Public enterprises            |
| Государственные расходы            | Public expenditure            |
| Государственные службы             | Civil servants                |
| Государственные учреждения         | Government organizations      |
| Государственные финансы            | Public finance                |
| Государственный бюджет             | State budget                  |
| Государственный долг               | Public debt                   |
| Государственный контроль           | Government control            |
| Государственный сектор             | Public sector                 |
| Государство                        | State                         |
| Государство и образование          | State and education           |
| Готовность к учебе                 | Learning readiness            |
| Готовность к чтению                | Reading readiness             |
| Гравитация                         | Gravitation                   |
| Гражданская авиация                | Civil aviation                |
| Гражданская война                  | Civil war                     |
| Гражданские и политические права   | Civil and political rights    |
| Гражданское общество               | Civil society                 |
| Гражданское право                  | Civil law                     |
| Гражданское состояние              | Marital status                |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                             | English (en)            |
|--|-------------------------|
| Гражданское строительство                | Civil engineering       |
| Грамматика                               | Grammar                 |
| Грамотность                              | Literacy                |
| Грамотность взрослого населения          | Adult literacy          |
| Границы                                  | Boundaries              |
| Гранты                                   | Grants                  |
| Гранты в сфере образования               | Educational grants      |
| Гранты на исследования                   | Research grants         |
| Гранты на научные поездки                | Travel grants           |
| Графики (схемы)                          | Graphs                  |
| Графическое искусство                    | Graphic arts            |
| Гренада                                  | Grenada                 |
| Гренландия                               | Greenland               |
| Греция                                   | Greece                  |
| Греческий язык (классический)            | Greek (classical)       |
| Греческий язык (современный)             | Greek (modern)          |
| Грибы                                    | Fungi                   |
| Грудное вскармливание                    | Breast feeding          |
| Грузинская ССР                           | Georgian SSR            |
| Грузинский язык                          | Georgian                |
| Грузия                                   | Georgia                 |
| Группирование в рамках учебного процесса | Educational grouping    |
| Группирование по способностям            | Ability grouping        |
| Групповая динамика                       | Group dynamics          |
| Групповая коммуникация                   | Group communication     |
| Групповое обучение                       | Group instruction       |
| Групповое поведение                      | Group behaviour         |
| Групповые дискуссии                      | Group discussions       |
| Группы                                   | Groups                  |
| Группы качества и рационализации         | Quality circles         |
| Группы меньшинств                        | Minority groups         |
| Группы по интересам                      | Interest groups         |
| Гуам                                     | Guam                    |
| Гуджаратский язык                        | Gujarati                |
| Гуманизм                                 | Humanism                |
| Гуманитарная помощь                      | Humanitarian assistance |
| Гуманитарное образование                 | Humanities education    |
| Гуманитарный закон                       | Humanitarian law        |
| Дальнейшая подготовка                    | Further training        |
| Дальтонизм                               | Colour blindness        |
| Дамбы                                    | Dams                    |
| Дания                                    | Denmark                 |
| Даосизм                                  | Taoism                  |
| Датирование                              | Dating                  |
| Датский язык                             | Danish                  |
| Движение воздушного транспорта           | Air traffic             |
| Движение городского транспорта           | Urban traffic           |
| Движение транспорта                      | Traffic                 |
| Движения протеста                        | Protest movements       |
| Дворцы                                   | Palaces                 |
| Двусторонние отношения                   | Bilateral relations     |
| Двусторонние соглашения                  | Bilateral agreements    |
| Двусторонняя помощь                      | Bilateral aid           |
| Двуязычие                                | Bilingualism            |
| Двуязычное образование                   | Bilingual education     |
| Девальвация валюты                       | Currency devaluation    |
| Девочки                                  | Girls                   |
| Дегидратация                             | Dehydration             |
| Деградация почвы                         | Soil degradation        |
| Дезадаптация                             | Maladjustment           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)  | English (en)                  |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Действие общественной                                 | Community action              |
| Декolonизация   | Decolonization                |
| Декоративно-прикладное искусство                      | Decorative arts               |
| Дельты  | Deltas                        |
| Демографическая политика                              | Population policy             |
| Демографическая статистика                            | Demographic statistics        |
| Демографические проблемы                              | Population problems           |
| Демографические программы                             | Population programmes         |
| Демография  | Demography                    |
| Демократизация  | Democratization               |
| Демократизация культуры                               | Democratization of culture    |
| Демократизация образования                            | Democratization of education  |
| Демократия  | Democracy                     |
| Демонстрации (учебные)                                | Demonstrations (educational)  |
| Деньги  | Money                         |
| Деонтология   | Deontology                    |
| Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры | Clearing houses               |
| Депозитарные библиотеки                               | Depository libraries          |
| Деревообработка                                       | Woodworking                   |
| Дерево  | Trees                         |
| Десегрегация  | Desegregation                 |
| Детерминизм   | Determinism                   |
| Дети  | Children                      |
| Дети дошкольного возраста                             | Preschool children            |
| Дети-инвалиды   | Disabled children             |
| Дети улицы  | Street children               |
| Детская психология                                    | Child psychology              |
| Детская смертность                                    | Child mortality               |
| Детские библиотеки                                    | Childrens libraries           |
| Детские кинофильмы                                    | Childrens films               |
| Детские книги   | Childrens books               |
| Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)                | Nursery schools               |
| Детский труд  | Child labour                  |
| Детское развитие                                      | Child development             |
| Детство   | Childhood                     |
| Дефицит энергии                                       | Energy shortages              |
| Децентрализация                                       | Decentralization              |
| Децентрализация в области образования                 | Educational decentralization  |
| Дешифровка  | Deciphering                   |
| Джаз  | Jazz                          |
| Джибути   | Djibouti                      |
| Джунгли   | Jungles                       |
| Диалекты  | Dialects                      |
| Диалог  | Film strips                   |
| Диверсификация образования                            | Diversification of education  |
| Диететика   | Dietetics                     |
| Дикие животные  | Wild animals                  |
| Диктатура   | Dictatorship                  |
| Динамика народонаселения                              | Population dynamics           |
| Динамическая океанография                             | Dynamic oceanography          |
| Диоксид углерода                                      | Carbon dioxide                |
| Дипломатический иммунитет                             | Diplomatic immunity           |
| Дипломатия  | Diplomacy                     |
| Дипломы   | Diplomas                      |
| Дискриминация   | Discrimination                |
| Дискриминация в области образования                   | Educational discrimination    |
| Дискриминация по возрасту                             | Age discrimination            |
| Дискриминация по религиозному признаку                | Religious discrimination      |
| Дискуссии (метод преподавания)                        | Discussions (teaching method) |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                   | English (en)            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Дислексия                      | Dyslexia                |
| Дистанционное зондирование     | Remote sensing          |
| Дистанционное образование      | Distance education      |
| Диффузия                       | Diffusion               |
| Дневные сады                   | Day nurseries           |
| Дно океана                     | Ocean floor             |
| Добровольцы                    | Volunteers              |
| Добыча угля                    | Coal mining             |
| Договорное право               | Contract law            |
| Дождь                          | Rain                    |
| Доисторическая эпоха           | Prehistory              |
| Доисторическое искусство       | Prehistoric art         |
| Докембрий                      | Precambrian             |
| Докторские стѐни               | Doctoral degrees        |
| Документальное наследие        | Documentary heritage    |
| Документальные фильмы          | Documentary films       |
| Документальный анализ          | Documentary analysis    |
| Документирование               | Documentation           |
| Документы                      | Documents               |
| Долги                          | Debts                   |
| Должностная инструкция         | Job description         |
| Долины                         | Valleys                 |
| Дом (семья)                    | Households              |
| Дома                           | Houses                  |
| Домѐеe насилие                 | Domestic violence       |
| Домѐеe образование             | Home education          |
| Домѐие животные                | Domestic animals        |
| Домѐие занятия                 | Home study              |
| Домѐие приборы                 | Domestic appliances     |
| Домѐие работники               | Domestic workers        |
| Домѐий скот                    | Livestock               |
| Домѐяя птица                   | Poultry                 |
| Доминика                       | Dominica                |
| Доминиканская Республика       | Dominican Republic      |
| Доминирующие культуры          | Dominant cultures       |
| Допинг                         | Doping                  |
| Дополнительное образование     | Extension education     |
| Дополнительные льготы          | Fringe benefits         |
| Допрофессиональное образование | Prevocational education |
| Дороги                         | Roads                   |
| Дорожное строительство         | Road engineering        |
| Дорожный транспорт             | Road transport          |
| Доставка документов            | Document delivery       |
| Доступ к информации            | Access to information   |
| Доступ к образованию           | Access to education     |
| Досуг                          | Leisure                 |
| Досуг и образование            | Leisure and education   |
| Доход                          | Income                  |
| Доход и богатство              | Income and wealth       |
| Доходы                         | Profits                 |
| Дошкольный учебный план        | Preschool curriculum    |
| Дравидийские языки             | Dravidian languages     |
| Драгоценные и поделочные камни | Gems                    |
| Драгоценные металлы            | Precious metals         |
| Драма                          | Drama                   |
| Драматурги                     | Playwrights             |
| Древесина                      | Wood                    |
| Древесный уголь                | Charcoal                |
| Древнее искусство              | Ancient art             |
| Древние религии                | Ancient religions       |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                            | English (en)                       |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Древние рукописи                        | Ancient scripts                    |
| Древние цивилизации                     | Ancient civilizations              |
| Древний театр                           | Ancient theatre                    |
| Древность                               | Antiquity                          |
| Древняя история                         | Ancient history                    |
| Дрейф континентов                       | Continental drift                  |
| Дренё                                   | Drainage                           |
| Дренёвые сооружения                     | Drainage engineering               |
| ДР Конго                                | Congo DR                           |
| Духовенство                             | Clergy                             |
| Дыхательные системы                     | Respiratory systems                |
| Дюны                                    | Dunes                              |
| Евгеника                                | Eugenics                           |
| Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии | Eurasian and North Asian languages |
| Евреи                                   | Jews                               |
| Европа                                  | Europe                             |
| Европейская литература                  | European literature                |
| Европейские культуры                    | European cultures                  |
| Европейский Союз                        | European Union                     |
| Европейское искусство                   | European art                       |
| Егѳ                                     | Egypt                              |
| Егѳология                               | Egyptology                         |
| Единые школы                            | Comprehensive schools              |
| Ежегодники                              | Yearbooks                          |
| Ежедневный быт                          | Everyday life                      |
| Естественная история                    | Natural history                    |
| Естественная окружающая среда           | Natural environment                |
| Естественная среда                      | Habitats                           |
| Естественное право                      | Natural law                        |
| Естественные науки                      | Natural sciences                   |
| Естественный отбор                      | Natural selection                  |
| Железнодорожные станции                 | Railway stations                   |
| Железнодорожный транспорт               | Railway transport                  |
| Железные руды                           | Iron ores                          |
| Железо                                  | Iron                               |
| Женатые мужчины                         | Married men                        |
| Женские исследования                    | Womens studies                     |
| Женские организации                     | Womens organizations               |
| Женское освободительное движение        | Womens liberation movement         |
| Женщины                                 | Women                              |
| Женщины-авторы                          | Women authors                      |
| Женщины в политике                      | Women in politics                  |
| Женщины-журналисты                      | Women journalists                  |
| Женщины и развитие                      | Women and development              |
| Женщины-менеджеры                       | Women managers                     |
| Женщины-преподаватели                   | Women teachers                     |
| Женщины-ученые                          | Women scientists                   |
| Женщины-художники                       | Women artists                      |
| Жертвы войны                            | War victims                        |
| Живописные работы                       | Paintings                          |
| Живописцы                               | Painters                           |
| Живопись                                | Painting                           |
| Животноводство                          | Animal husbandry                   |
| Животноводческая продукция              | Animal products                    |
| Животные                                | Animals                            |
| Животные ресурсы                        | Animal resources                   |
| Жидкостная динамика                     | Fluid dynamics                     |
| Жидкостная механика                     | Fluid mechanics                    |
| Жизненные навыки                        | Life skills                        |
| Жизненный цикл                          | Life cycle                         |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Жилное проектирование                                    | Housing design                  |
| Жилное строительство                                     | Housing construction            |
| Жилное финансирование                                    | Housing finance                 |
| Жилье  | Housing                         |
| Жилье для учащихся                                       | Student housing                 |
| Журналистика   | Journalism                      |
| Журналистское образование                                | Journalist education            |
| Журналисты   | Journalists                     |
| Забастовки   | Strikes                         |
| Заболеваемое   | Morbidity                       |
| Заболевания  | Diseases                        |
| Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании           | Nutritional diseases            |
| Заболевания нервной системы                              | Nervous system diseases         |
| Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы                  | Cardiovascular diseases         |
| Забота о детях   | Child care                      |
| Заведение средней школы                                  | Secondary school leaving        |
| Заведение школьного обучения                             | School leaving                  |
| Зависимое  | Dependence                      |
| Загрязнение  | Pollution                       |
| Загрязнение воды   | Water pollution                 |
| Загрязнение воздуха                                      | Air pollution                   |
| Загрязнение моря   | Marine pollution                |
| Загрязнение нефти  | Oil pollution                   |
| Загрязнение почвы  | Soil pollution                  |
| Загрязнители   | Pollutants                      |
| Задачи образования                                       | Educational objectives          |
| Заинтересованные участники                               | Stakeholders                    |
| Заир   | Zaire                           |
| Займы  | Loans                           |
| Заключенные  | Prisoners                       |
| Закон в области миграции                                 | Migration law                   |
| Законодательство   | Legislation                     |
| Законодательство в области вещания                       | Broadcasting legislation        |
| Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library legislation |
| Законодательство в области культуры                      | Cultural legislation            |
| Законодательство в области музейного дела                | Museum legislation              |
| Законодательство в области образования                   | Educational legislation         |
| Законодательство в области окружающей среды              | Environmental legislation       |
| Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи   | Communication legislation       |
| Законодательство в области экономики                     | Economic legislation            |
| Законы ислама  | Islamic law                     |
| Замбия   | Zambia                          |
| Заморозивание  | Freezing                        |
| Замужние женщины   | Married women                   |
| Занятия во время досуга                                  | Leisure time activities         |
| Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками               | Peer teaching                   |
| Занятоссе  | Employment                      |
| Занятоссе преподавателей                                 | Teacher employment              |
| Занятоссе среди женщин                                   | Womens employment               |
| Занятоссе среди молодежи                                 | Youth employment                |
| Заочное образование                                      | Correspondence education        |
| Задняя Аика  | West Africa                     |
| Задняя Европа  | Western Europe                  |
| Задняя Сахара  | Western Sahara                  |
| Заднее Самоа   | Western Samoa                   |
| Засы воды  | Water storage                   |
| Засы газа  | Gas resources                   |
| Засы угля  | Coal resources                  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                             | English (en)                           |
|--|--|
| Записи                                   | Recordings                             |
| Записи на дисках                         | Disc recordings                        |
| Записи на магнитных лентах               | Magnetic tape recordings               |
| Записывающее оборудование                | Recording equipment                    |
| Запоминание                              | Memorization                           |
| Зарботная плата                          | Wages                                  |
| Зарботная плата преподавателей           | Teacher wages                          |
| Зарубежные поездки                       | Travel abroad                          |
| Засуха                                   | Drought                                |
| Затраты в сфере образования              | Educational costs                      |
| Затраты на производство книг             | Book costs                             |
| Зачётные курсы                           | Credit courses                         |
| Заключение                               | Enrolment                              |
| Зачита данных                            | Data protection                        |
| Зачита ландшафта                         | Landscape protection                   |
| Зачита от кражи                          | Theft protection                       |
| Зачита от радиации                       | Radiation protection                   |
| Зачита потребителя                       | Consumer protection                    |
| Звезды                                   | Stars                                  |
| Звукозаписи                              | Sound recordings                       |
| Здания                                   | Buildings                              |
| Здания библиотек                         | Library buildings                      |
| Здания музеев                            | Museum buildings                       |
| Здоровье                                 | Health                                 |
| Здоровье женщины                         | Womens health                          |
| Здоровье матери и ребенка                | Maternal and child health              |
| Земельная реформа                        | Land reform                            |
| Земельное хозяйство                      | Land economics                         |
| Земельные ресурсы                        | Land resources                         |
| Земельное использование                  | Land tenure                            |
| Землетрясения                            | Earthquakes                            |
| Земля (планета)                          | Earth (planet)                         |
| Земная кора                              | Earth's crust                          |
| Земное тепло                             | Terrestrial heat                       |
| Зерновые культуры                        | Cereals                                |
| Зимбабве                                 | Zimbabwe                               |
| Знаки                                    | Signs                                  |
| Знания                                   | Knowledge                              |
| Золото                                   | Gold                                   |
| Зоны мангровых лесов                     | Mangrove areas                         |
| Зоны приливов и отливов                  | Intertidal areas                       |
| Зоны умеренного климата                  | Temperate zones                        |
| Зоогеография                             | Zoogeography                           |
| Зоологические сады                       | Zoological gardens                     |
| Зоология                                 | Zoology                                |
| Зороастризм                              | Zoroastrianism                         |
| Зрение                                   | Eyesight                               |
| Иберийские культуры                      | Iberian cultures                       |
| Иврит                                    | Hebrew                                 |
| Игровые занятия                          | Play                                   |
| Игровые площадки                         | Playgrounds                            |
| Игрушки                                  | Toys                                   |
| Игры в закрытых помещениях               | Indoor games                           |
| Идеализм                                 | Idealism                               |
| Идентичность                             | Identity                               |
| Идеологии                                | Ideologies                             |
| Идиш                                     | Yiddish                                |
| Избирательное распространение информации | Selective dissemination of information |
| Извержения вулканов                      | Volcanic eruptions                     |
| Известковый                              | Lime                                   |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                          | English (en)                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Изготовление гравюр                   | Engraving                   |
| Издание музыкальных произведений      | Music publishing            |
| Издание учебников                     | Textbook production         |
| Издатели                              | Publishers                  |
| Издательская индустрия                | Publishing industry         |
| Издательское дело                     | Publishing                  |
| Издательское дело в электронной форме | Electronic publishing       |
| Изделия ручной работы                 | Handicrafts                 |
| Издержки                              | Costs                       |
| Излучение                             | Radiation                   |
| Изменение климата                     | Climate change              |
| Изменение отношения                   | Attitude change             |
| Изменение погодных условий            | Weather modification        |
| Измерение                             | Measurement                 |
| Измерительные инструменты             | Measuring instruments       |
| Измерительные методы                  | Measuring methods           |
| Изобразительное искусство             | Fine arts                   |
| Изотопы                               | Isotopes                    |
| Израиль                               | Israel                      |
| Изучение информационного пользователя | Information user studies    |
| Изучение культур                      | Cultural studies            |
| Изучение общественных наук            | Social studies              |
| Иконография                           | Iconography                 |
| Иконы                                 | Icons                       |
| Иллюстрации                           | Illustrations               |
| Иллюстрация (процесс)                 | Illustration                |
| Иммигранты                            | Immigrants                  |
| Иммиграция                            | Immigration                 |
| Иммунология                           | Immunology                  |
| Империализм                           | Imperialism                 |
| Инвалиды                              | Disabled persons            |
| Инвестиции                            | Investment                  |
| Индексирование                        | Indexing                    |
| Индексы                               | Indexes                     |
| Индивидуализм                         | Individualism               |
| Индивидуальное обучение               | Individualized instruction  |
| Индивидуальные отлѳия                 | Individual differences      |
| Индийские языки                       | Indic languages             |
| Индийский океан                       | Indian Ocean                |
| Индийцы                               | Indians                     |
| Индикаторы развития                   | Development indicators      |
| Индия                                 | India                       |
| Индоевропейские языки                 | Indo-european languages     |
| Индокитай                             | Indochina                   |
| Индонезийский язык                    | Indonesian                  |
| Индонезия                             | Indonesia                   |
| Индуизм                               | Hinduism                    |
| Индустриализация                      | Industrialization           |
| Индустриальные общества               | Industrial societies        |
| Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи        | Record industry             |
| Индустрия вещания                     | Broadcasting industry       |
| Индустрия видеозаписи                 | Video record industry       |
| Индустрия кино                        | Film industry               |
| Индустрия культуры                    | Cultural industry           |
| Индустрия передачи информации и связи | Communication industry      |
| Индустрия телекоммуникаций            | Telecommunications industry |
| Индустрия туризма                     | Tourist industry            |
| Индустрия услуг                       | Service industries          |
| Инженерная геология                   | Engineering geology         |
| Инженерное искусство                  | Engineering                 |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Инженерное образование   | Engineering education           |
| Инженерное строительство                                       | Construction engineering        |
| Инженерные кадры   | Higher technical personnel      |
| Инженеры   | Engineers                       |
| Инки   | Incas                           |
| Инклюзивное образование  | Inclusive education             |
| Инновации в образовании  | Educational innovations         |
| Инновации в учебной методологии                                | Teaching method innovations     |
| Инновационное поведение  | Innovation behaviour            |
| Иннуиты  | Inuit                           |
| Иностранная валюта   | Foreign exchange                |
| Иностранная помощь   | Foreign aid                     |
| Иностранные инвестиции   | Foreign investment              |
| Иностранные учиеся   | Foreign students                |
| Иностранные языки  | Foreign languages               |
| Иностранцы   | Foreigners                      |
| Институционализация  | Institutionalization            |
| Институциональное строительство                                | Institution building            |
| Институциональные библиотеки                                   | Institutional libraries         |
| Инструкторы  | Trainers                        |
| Инструменты времяисчисления                                    | Time measuring instruments      |
| Инструменты международных отношений                            | International instruments       |
| Интегральные схемы   | Integrated circuits             |
| Интегрированное планирование                                   | Integrated planning             |
| Интегрированное развитие                                       | Integrated development          |
| Интегрированные информационные системы                         | Integrated information systems  |
| Интегрированный учебный план                                   | Integrated curriculum           |
| Интеллект  | Intelligence                    |
| Интеллектуальная собственносое                                 | Intellectual property           |
| Интеллектуальное сотрудрнёство                                 | Intellectual cooperation        |
| Интеллигенция  | Intelligentsia                  |
| Интерактивная коммуникация                                     | Interactive communication       |
| Интервю  | Interviews                      |
| Интерес (учебный)  | Interest (learning)             |
| Интернаты  | Boarding schools                |
| Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учрждения и дома ребенка | Residential child care          |
| Интернационализм   | Internationalism                |
| Интепляция   | Interpolation                   |
| Интеёр   | Interior architecture           |
| Интуиция   | Intuition                       |
| Инфекционные заболевания                                       | Infectious diseases             |
| Инфляция   | Inflation                       |
| Информационная индустрия                                       | Information industry            |
| Информационная технология                                      | Information technology          |
| Информационное/библиотёе оборудование                          | Information/library equipment   |
| Информационное/библиотёе развитие                              | Information/library development |
| Информационное/библиотёе сотрудрнёство                         | Information/library cooperation |
| Информационное оёство  | Information society             |
| Информационные/библиотёе сети                                  | Information/library networks    |
| Информационные/библиотёе стандарты                             | Information/library standards   |
| Информационные источники                                       | Information sources             |
| Информационные науки   | Information sciences            |
| Информационные носители  | Information media               |
| Информационные онлайнвые системы                               | Online information systems      |
| Информационные пользователи                                    | Information users               |
| Информационные потребности                                     | Information needs               |
| Информационные системы   | Information systems             |
| Информационные системы в области образования                   | Educational information systems |
| Информационные системы в области управления                    | Management information systems  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Информационные службы и услуги                       | Information services         |
| Информация   | Information                  |
| Информация и развитие                                | Information and development  |
| Информация об окружающей среде                       | Environmental information    |
| Информация по общественным наукам                    | Social science information   |
| Информация по энергетике                             | Energy information           |
| Ионизация  | Ionization                   |
| Иордания   | Jordan                       |
| Ирак   | Iraq                         |
| Иран   | Iran                         |
| Иранские языки                                       | Iranian languages            |
| Ирландия   | Ireland                      |
| Ирландский гэльский язык                             | Irish Gaelic                 |
| Ирригация  | Irrigation                   |
| Ископаемые ресурсы                                   | Mineral resources            |
| Искусственное воспроизводство                        | Artificial procreation       |
| Искусственные спутники                               | Artificial satellites        |
| Искусственный интеллект                              | Artificial intelligence      |
| Искусство  | Arts                         |
| Искусствоведческая критика                           | Art criticism                |
| Искусство керамики                                   | Ceramic art                  |
| Искусство народов Океании                            | Oceanic art                  |
| Искусство Средневековья                              | Medieval art                 |
| Ислам  | Islam                        |
| Исламская культура                                   | Islamic culture              |
| Исламская Республика Иран                            | Iran, Islamic Republic       |
| Исламские страны                                     | Islamic countries            |
| Исламское искусство                                  | Islamic art                  |
| Исламское образование                                | Islamic education            |
| Исландия   | Iceland                      |
| Исландский язык                                      | Icelandic                    |
| Испания  | Spain                        |
| Испанский язык                                       | Spanish                      |
| Испарение  | Evaporation                  |
| Испарение воды в атмосферу                           | Evapotranspiration           |
| Исполнение закона                                    | Law enforcement              |
| Исполнители  | Performers                   |
| Исполнительские виды искусства                       | Performing arts              |
| Использование земель                                 | Land use                     |
| Испытание материалов                                 | Materials testing            |
| Исследование аудитории                               | Audience research            |
| Исследование рынков                                  | Market research              |
| Исследования   | Research                     |
| Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library research |
| Исследования в области культуры                      | Cultural research            |
| Исследования в области обучения чтению               | Reading research             |
| Исследования в области развития                      | Development research         |
| Исследования в области разработки учебных планов     | Curriculum research          |
| Исследования в области сельского хозяйства           | Agricultural research        |
| Исследования в сфере образования                     | Educational research         |
| Исследования конфликтов                              | Conflict research            |
| Исследования мирного времени                         | Peace research               |
| Исследования мозга                                   | Brain research               |
| Исследования народонаселения                         | Population research          |
| Исследовательская работа                             | Research work                |
| Исследовательские библиотеки                         | Research libraries           |
| Исследовательские лаборатории                        | Research laboratories        |
| Исследовательские советы                             | Research councils            |
| Исследовательские фонды                              | Research foundations         |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)              | English (en)           |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Исследовательские центры  | Research centres       |
| Историки                  | Historians             |
| Историография             | Historiography         |
| Историческая география    | Historical geography   |
| Историческая социология   | Historical sociology   |
| Исторические города       | Historic cities        |
| Исторические исследования | Historical research    |
| Исторические методы       | Historical methods     |
| Исторические музеи        | Historical museums     |
| Исторические памятники    | Historic monuments     |
| Исторические периоды      | Historical periods     |
| Исторические фильмы       | Historical films       |
| Историческое образование  | History education      |
| История                   | History                |
| История Азии              | Asian history          |
| История Америки           | American history       |
| История арабского мира    | Arab history           |
| История архивов           | History of archives    |
| История Африки            | African history        |
| История библиотек         | History of libraries   |
| История Византии          | Byzantine history      |
| История Европы            | European history       |
| История искусств          | Art history            |
| История кино              | History of cinema      |
| История культуры          | Cultural history       |
| История Латинской Америки | Latin American history |
| История литературы        | Literary history       |
| История науки             | History of science     |
| История образования       | Educational history    |
| История права             | Legal history          |
| История религии           | Religious history      |
| История Северной Америки  | North American history |
| История Средневековья     | Medieval history       |
| Исчезающие виды           | Endangered species     |
| Исчезающие культуры       | Disappearing cultures  |
| Исчезающие языки          | Disappearing languages |
| Исчисление                | Calculus               |
| Италия                    | Italy                  |
| Итальянский язык          | Italian                |
| Иудаизм                   | Judaism                |
| Йемен                     | Yemen                  |
| Кабельное телевидение     | Cable television       |
| Кавказские языки          | Caucasian languages    |
| Кадры сферы культуры      | Cultural agents        |
| Казахская ССР             | Kazakh SSR             |
| Казахский язык            | Kazakh                 |
| Казахстан                 | Kazakhstan             |
| Каймановы острова         | Cayman Islands         |
| Календари                 | Calendars              |
| Калибрование              | Calibration            |
| Каллиграфия               | Calligraphy            |
| Калории                   | Calories               |
| Кальций                   | Calcium                |
| Камбоджа                  | Cambodia               |
| Камерун                   | Cameroon               |
| Кампусы университетов     | University campuses    |
| Канада                    | Canada                 |
| Канализационные трубы     | Sewers                 |
| Каналы                    | Canals                 |
| Капитал                   | Capital                |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                  | English (en)            |
|---|-------------------------|
| Капитализм                                    | Capitalism              |
| Капиталоемкость                               | Capital intensity       |
| Карбонатные породы                            | Carbonate rocks         |
| Карибская литература                          | Caribbean literature    |
| Карибское море                                | Caribbean Sea           |
| Карст   | Karst                   |
| Картография                                   | Cartography             |
| Карты   | Maps                    |
| Карты растительности                          | Vegetation maps         |
| Каспийское море                               | Caspian Sea             |
| Каста   | Caste                   |
| Каталанский язык                              | Catalan                 |
| Каталоги                                      | Catalogues              |
| Каталогизирование                             | Cataloguing             |
| Катар   | Qatar                   |
| Католицизм                                    | Catholicism             |
| Качественный анализ                           | Qualitative analysis    |
| Качество воды                                 | Water quality           |
| Качество жизни                                | Quality of life         |
| Качество образования                          | Educational quality     |
| Качество окружающей среды                     | Environmental quality   |
| Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности           | Quality of working life |
| Квезары                                       | Quasars                 |
| Квалификации преподавателей                   | Teacher qualifications  |
| Квалифицированные работники                   | Skilled workers         |
| Квалифицированные работники физического труда | Manual workers          |
| Квантовая теория                              | Quantum theory          |
| Кельтские языки                               | Celtic languages        |
| Кения   | Kenya                   |
| Керамические изделия                          | Ceramics                |
| Кибернетика                                   | Cybernetics             |
| Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)  | Cinema                  |
| Киноархивы                                    | Film archives           |
| Кино- и фотооборудование                      | Photographic equipment  |
| Кинокамеры                                    | Film cameras            |
| Киносценарии                                  | Film scripts            |
| Кинофестивали                                 | Film festivals          |
| Кинофильмы                                    | Films                   |
| Кипр  | Cyprus                  |
| Киргизская ССР                                | Kirghiz SSR             |
| Киргизский язык                               | Kirghiz                 |
| Кирибати                                      | Kiribati                |
| Кирпич  | Bricks                  |
| Кислород                                      | Oxygen                  |
| Кислотный дождь                               | Acid rain               |
| Кислоты                                       | Acids                   |
| Китай   | China                   |
| Китайский язык                                | Chinese                 |
| Китайское искусство                           | Chinese art             |
| Китайское море                                | China Sea               |
| Кланы   | Clans                   |
| Классическая музыка                           | Classical music         |
| Классы  | Classes                 |
| Клетки  | Cells                   |
| Климат  | Climate                 |
| Климатические данные                          | Climatic data           |
| Климатические зоны                            | Climatic zones          |
| Климатические карты                           | Climatic maps           |
| Климатология                                  | Climatology             |
| Клиническая медицина                          | Clinical medicine       |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                         | English (en)              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Клиническая психология               | Clinical psychology       |
| Клонирование                         | Cloning                   |
| Клубы                                | Clubs                     |
| Клубы ЮНЕСКО                         | UNESCO clubs              |
| Книги                                | Books                     |
| Книги по искусству                   | Art books                 |
| Книжная индустрия                    | Book industry             |
| Книжная торговля                     | Bookselling               |
| Книжные обзоры                       | Book reviews              |
| Ковры                                | Carpets                   |
| Код ISBD                             | ISBD                      |
| Код ISBN                             | ISBN                      |
| Код ISSN                             | ISSN                      |
| Кодирование                          | Encoding                  |
| Коды                                 | Codes                     |
| Кожа                                 | Leather                   |
| Кожные заболевания                   | Skin diseases             |
| Колдовство                           | Witchcraft                |
| Количественный анализ                | Quantitative analysis     |
| Коллективизм                         | Collectivism              |
| Коллективная экономика               | Collective economy        |
| Коллективные договоры                | Collective agreements     |
| Коллективные права человека          | Collective human rights   |
| Коллекции библиотек                  | Library collections       |
| Колодцы                              | Wells                     |
| Колониализм                          | Colonialism               |
| Колониальные страны                  | Colonial countries        |
| Колонизация                          | Colonization              |
| Колумбия                             | Colombia                  |
| Комбинаторная математика             | Combinatorial mathematics |
| Комиксы                              | Comics                    |
| Коммерческое вещание                 | Commercial broadcasting   |
| Коммерческое искусство               | Commercial art            |
| Коммерческое телевидение             | Commercial television     |
| Коммунизм                            | Communism                 |
| Коммуникационная информация          | Communication information |
| Коммуникационная психология          | Communication psychology  |
| Коммуникационная этика               | Communication ethics      |
| Коммуникационное воздействие         | Communication impact      |
| Коммуникационные исследования        | Communication research    |
| Коммуникационные навыки              | Communication skills      |
| Коммуникационные пользователи        | Communication users       |
| Коммуникационный контроль            | Communication control     |
| Коммуникационный процесс             | Communication process     |
| Коммуникация                         | Communication             |
| Коморские Острова                    | Comoros                   |
| Компенсирующее образование           | Compensatory education    |
| Комплектование                       | Acquisitions              |
| Композитные материалы                | Composite materials       |
| Композиторы                          | Composers                 |
| Компьютерная грамотность             | Computer literacy         |
| Компьютерная графика                 | Computer graphics         |
| Компьютерное право                   | Computer law              |
| Компьютерное программирование        | Computer programming      |
| Компьютерное программное обеспечение | Computer software         |
| Компьютерные запоминающие устройства | Computer storage devices  |
| Компьютерные интерфейсы              | Computer interfaces       |
| Компьютерные науки                   | Computer science          |
| Компьютерные приложения              | Computer applications     |
| Компьютерные принтеры                | Computer printers         |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                     | English (en)              |
|--|---------------------------|
| Компьютерные сети                                | Computer networks         |
| Компьютерные системы                             | Computer systems          |
| Компьютерные специалисты                         | Computer personnel        |
| Компьютерные терминалы                           | Computer terminals        |
| Компьютерные языки                               | Computer languages        |
| Компьютеры                                       | Computers                 |
| Компьютеры и развитие                            | Computers and development |
| Конго  | Congo                     |
| Кондиционирование воздуха                        | Air conditioning          |
| Конкретная (модернистская) музыка                | Concrete music            |
| Конкуренция                                      | Competition               |
| Консенсус  | Consensus                 |
| Консенсусное развитие                            | Participatory development |
| Консенсусные исследования                        | Participatory research    |
| Консерватизм                                     | Conservatism              |
| Конституции                                      | Constitutions             |
| Конституционная история                          | Constitutional history    |
| Конституционное право                            | Constitutional law        |
| Консультанты                                     | Consultants               |
| Консультирование читателей                       | Reading guidance          |
| Контейнеры                                       | Containers                |
| Континентальный шельф                            | Continental shelf         |
| Континенты                                       | Continents                |
| Контрация  | Contraception             |
| Контркультуры                                    | Countercultures           |
| Контролируемые языки                             | Controlled languages      |
| Контроль в области продовольствия                | Food control              |
| Контроль за загрязнением                         | Pollution control         |
| Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ | Drug control              |
| Контроль за рождаемостью                         | Birth control             |
| Контроль за уровнем шума                         | Noise control             |
| Контроль качества                                | Quality control           |
| Контроль над вооружением                         | Arms control              |
| Конференции                                      | Conferences               |
| Конфликты на религиозной почве                   | Religious conflicts       |
| Конфуцианство                                    | Confucianism              |
| Концентрационные лагеря                          | Concentration camps       |
| Кооперативы                                      | Cooperatives              |
| Координация в области образования                | Educational coordination  |
| Копирование произведений искусства               | Art imitations            |
| Кораблестроение                                  | Marine engineering        |
| Коралловые рифы                                  | Coral reefs               |
| Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика     | Korea DPR                 |
| Корейский язык                                   | Korean                    |
| Коренные народы                                  | Indigenous peoples        |
| Корея  | Korea                     |
| Короткие рассказы                                | Short stories             |
| Корреляция                                       | Correlation               |
| Корреспонденция                                  | Correspondence            |
| Коррозия   | Corrosion                 |
| Коррупция  | Corruption                |
| Космическая биология                             | Space biology             |
| Космическая материя                              | Cosmic matter             |
| Космическая технология                           | Space technology          |
| Космические аппараты                             | Spacecraft                |
| Космические станции                              | Space stations            |
| Космическое излучение                            | Cosmic radiation          |
| Космическое право                                | Law of space              |
| Космическое сообщение                            | Space communication       |
| Космология                                       | Cosmology                 |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                      | English (en)             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Космос                            | Space                    |
| Коста-Рика                        | Costa Rica               |
| Кот-д'Ивуар                       | Côte d'Ivoire            |
| Кофе                              | Coffee                   |
| Кочевники                         | Nomads                   |
| Коэффициент охвѐнных образованием | Enrolment ratio          |
| Коэффициент рождаемости           | Birth rate               |
| Коэффициент студент/преподаватель | Student teacher ratio    |
| Красильная технология             | Paint technology         |
| Красное море                      | Red Sea                  |
| Краткосрочные курсы               | Short courses            |
| Кредит                            | Credit                   |
| Креольские языки                  | Creoles                  |
| Крестьянство                      | Peasantry                |
| Кризисы культуры                  | Cultural crises          |
| Кризисы цивилизаций               | Civilization crises      |
| Криминология                      | Criminology              |
| Кристаллография                   | Crystallography          |
| Крупный рогатый скот              | Cattle                   |
| Ксенофобия                        | Xenophobia               |
| Куба                              | Cuba                     |
| Кувейт                            | Kuwait                   |
| Кулинарные традиции               | Food customs             |
| Культивация                       | Cultivation              |
| Культовые здания                  | Religious buildings      |
| Культура                          | Culture                  |
| Культура американских индейцев    | Amerindian cultures      |
| Культура арктических народов      | Arctic cultures          |
| Культура и развитие               | Culture and development  |
| Культура малоимущих               | Culture of poverty       |
| Культура мира                     | Culture of peace         |
| Культура стран Балтии             | Baltic cultures          |
| Культура труда                    | Culture of work          |
| Культурная акция                  | Cultural action          |
| Культурная анимация               | Cultural animation       |
| Культурная антропология           | Cultural anthropology    |
| Культурная деятельность           | Cultural activities      |
| Культурная динамика               | Cultural dynamics        |
| Культурная дискриминация          | Cultural discrimination  |
| Культурная дифференциация         | Cultural differentiation |
| Культурная жизнь                  | Cultural life            |
| Культурная идентичность           | Cultural identity        |
| Культурная изоляция               | Cultural isolation       |
| Культурная информация             | Cultural information     |
| Культурная революция              | Cultural revolution      |
| Культурная собственность          | Cultural property        |
| Культурная социология             | Cultural sociology       |
| Культурная среда                  | Cultural environment     |
| Культурная философия              | Cultural philosophy      |
| Культурная элита                  | Cultural elite           |
| Культурное взаимодействие         | Cultural interaction     |
| Культурное наследие               | Cultural heritage        |
| Культурное неравенство            | Cultural inequality      |
| Культурное поведение              | Cultural behaviour       |
| Культурное развитие               | Cultural development     |
| Культурное разнообразие           | Cultural diversity       |
| Культурные взаимоотношения        | Cultural relations       |
| Культурные выставки               | Cultural exhibitions     |
| Культурные задачи                 | Cultural objectives      |
| Культурные изделия                | Cultural costs           |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                | English (en)                     |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Культурные изменения                        | Cultural change                  |
| Культурные индикаторы                       | Cultural indicators              |
| Культурные инновации                        | Cultural innovations             |
| Культурные конфликты                        | Cultural conflicts               |
| Культурные ландшафты                        | Cultural landscapes              |
| Культурные меньшинства                      | Cultural minorities              |
| Культурные потребности                      | Cultural needs                   |
| Культурные программы                        | Cultural programmes              |
| Культурные ресурсы                          | Cultural resources               |
| Культурные системы                          | Cultural systems                 |
| Культурные события                          | Cultural events                  |
| Культурные условия                          | Cultural conditions              |
| Культурные факторы                          | Cultural factors                 |
| Культурные ценности                         | Cultural values                  |
| Культурные центры                           | Cultural centres                 |
| Культурный национализм                      | Cultural nationalism             |
| Культурный обмен                            | Cultural exchange                |
| Культурный туризм                           | Cultural tourism                 |
| Культуры народов Океании                    | Oceanic cultures                 |
| Культуры стран Карибского региона           | Caribbean cultures               |
| Культуры стран Латинской Америки            | Latin American cultures          |
| Культуры стран Северной Америки             | North American cultures          |
| Культы                                      | Cults                            |
| Кураторы музеев                             | Museum curators                  |
| Курдский язык                               | Kurdish                          |
| Курение                                     | Smoking                          |
| Курсы при университете                      | University courses               |
| Курсы профессиональной подготовки           | Training courses                 |
| Курсы усовершенствования                    | Refresher courses                |
| Кхмерский язык                              | Khmer                            |
| Кыргызстан                                  | Kyrgyzstan                       |
| Лабораторное оборудование                   | Laboratory equipment             |
| Лабораторные животные                       | Laboratory animals               |
| Лавины                                      | Avalanches                       |
| Лагуны                                      | Lagoons                          |
| Лазерная печать                             | Laser printing                   |
| Лазеры                                      | Lasers                           |
| Ландшафт                                    | Landscape                        |
| Ландшафтный дизайн                          | Landscape design                 |
| Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика | Lao People's Democratic Republic |
| Лаосский язык                               | Lao                              |
| Латвийская ССР                              | Latvian SSR                      |
| Латвия                                      | Latvia                           |
| Латеральное доминирование                   | Lateral dominance                |
| Латеритные почвы                            | Laterites                        |
| Латиноамериканская литература               | Latin American literature        |
| Латиноамериканское искусство                | Latin American art               |
| Латинская Америка                           | Latin America                    |
| Латинский язык                              | Latin                            |
| Латышский язык                              | Latvian                          |
| Легенды                                     | Legends                          |
| Лед   | Ice                              |
| Ледники                                     | Glaciers                         |
| Лекарственные препараты                     | Drugs                            |
| Лекарственные растения                      | Medicinal plants                 |
| Лексикография                               | Lexicography                     |
| Лекции (метод преподавания)                 | Lectures (teaching method)       |
| Леса  | Forests                          |
| Лесное хозяйство                            | Silviculture                     |
| Лесные пожары                               | Forest fires                     |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)  | English (en)                |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Лесные ресурсы  | Forest resources            |
| Лесоводство   | Forestry                    |
| Лесоматериалы   | Forest products             |
| Лесото  | Lesotho                     |
| Летательные аппараты  | Aircraft                    |
| Летние школы  | Summer schools              |
| Либерализм  | Liberalism                  |
| Либерия   | Liberia                     |
| Ливан   | Lebanon                     |
| Ливия   | Libya                       |
| Лидерство   | Leadership                  |
| Лидеры местной общности                                     | Community leaders           |
| Ликвидносое   | Liquidity                   |
| Лимнология  | Limnology                   |
| Лингвистика   | Linguistics                 |
| Лингвистическая унификация                                  | Linguistic unification      |
| Лингвистические исследования                                | Linguistic research         |
| Лингвистические права                                       | Linguistic rights           |
| Лингвисты   | Linguists                   |
| Линейное программирование                                   | Linear programming          |
| Литва   | Lithuania                   |
| Литература  | Literature                  |
| Литература народов Океании                                  | Oceanic literature          |
| Литературная критика  | Literary criticism          |
| Литературная собственносое                                  | Literary property           |
| Литературное образование                                    | Literature education        |
| Литературные премии   | Literary prizes             |
| Литературные формы и жанры                                  | Literary forms and genres   |
| Литературный анализ   | Literary analysis           |
| Литературный стиль  | Literary style              |
| Литовская ССР   | Lithuanian SSR              |
| Литовский язык  | Lithuanian                  |
| Лихтенштейн   | Liechtenstein               |
| Лица, не состоящие в браке                                  | Single persons              |
| Лица африканского происхождения                             | People of African descent   |
| Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями         | Educationally disadvantaged |
| Личносое  | Personality                 |
| Логика  | Logic                       |
| Логопедия   | Speech therapy              |
| Локальное вещание   | Community media             |
| Луна  | Moon                        |
| Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры                         | Cultural users              |
| Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками | Multiply disabled           |
| Люди с умственными недостатками                             | Mentally disabled           |
| Люди с физическими недостатками                             | Physically disabled         |
| Людские ресурсы   | Human resources             |
| Люксембург  | Luxembourg                  |
| Маврикий  | Mauritius                   |
| Мавритания  | Mauritania                  |
| Магия   | Magic                       |
| Магнетизм   | Magnetism                   |
| Магнитные диски   | Magnetic discs              |
| Магнитные ленты   | Magnetic tapes              |
| Магнитогидродинамика  | Magneto hydrodynamics       |
| Магнитохимия  | Magnetochemistry            |
| Магриб  | Maghreb                     |
| Мадагаскар  | Madagascar                  |
| Майотта   | Mayotte                     |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                   |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Майя   | Mayas                          |
| Макао (Аомынь)   | Macao                          |
| Макао КНР  | Macao, China                   |
| Македонский язык   | Macedonian                     |
| Макроэкономика   | Macroeconomics                 |
| Малави   | Malawi                         |
| Малагасийский язык   | Malagasy                       |
| Малайзия   | Malaysia                       |
| Малайский язык   | Malay language                 |
| Малайско-полинезийские языки                                     | Malayo-Polynesian languages    |
| Мали   | Mali                           |
| Малое производство   | Small scale industry           |
| Малоимущие   | Poor                           |
| Малолетние солдаты   | Child soldiers                 |
| Малые города   | Small towns                    |
| Малые государства  | Small states                   |
| Малые группы   | Small groups                   |
| Малые островные развивающиеся государства                        | Small island developing states |
| Малые предприятия  | Small enterprises              |
| Малые школы  | Small schools                  |
| Мальдивы   | Maldives                       |
| Мальта   | Malta                          |
| Мальчики   | Boys                           |
| Малярия  | Malaria                        |
| Маорийский язык  | Maori                          |
| Маратхский язык  | Marathi                        |
| Марганец   | Manganese                      |
| Маргинализм  | Marginalism                    |
| Маркетинг  | Marketing                      |
| Марксизм   | Marxism                        |
| Марокко  | Morocco                        |
| Мартиника  | Martinique                     |
| Маршалловы Острова   | Marshall Islands               |
| Маски  | Masks                          |
| Массовая культура  | Mass culture                   |
| Массовое образование   | Mass education                 |
| Массовые коммуникации  | Mass communication             |
| Мастера народных и художественных промыслов                      | Craft workers                  |
| Математика   | Mathematics                    |
| Математики   | Mathematicians                 |
| Математическая логика  | Mathematical logic             |
| Математические модели  | Mathematical models            |
| Математический анализ  | Mathematical analysis          |
| Математическое образование                                       | Mathematics education          |
| Матери   | Mothers                        |
| Материализм  | Materialism                    |
| Материалы  | Materials                      |
| Материалы в книжной форме  | Bookform materials             |
| Материалы в не книжной форме                                     | Nonbook materials              |
| Материалы для чтения   | Reading materials              |
| Материально-технологическая база в области информации/библиотека | Information/library facilities |
| Материально-технологическая база для занятий спортом             | Sports facilities              |
| Материально-технологическая база для отдыха                      | Recreational facilities        |
| Материально-технологическая база музеев                          | Museum facilities              |
| Материально-технологическая база науки                           | Scientific facilities          |
| Материально-технологическая база промышленности                  | Industrial facilities          |
| Материально-технологическая база сферы культуры                  | Cultural facilities            |
| Материально-технологическая база сферы образования               | Educational facilities         |
| Материально-технологическая база туризма                         | Tourist facilities             |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)  | English (en)                           |
|---|--|
| Машинные микроформы                                   | Computer output microforms             |
| Механостроение  | Mechanical engineering                 |
| Машинночитаемые материалы                             | Machine readable materials             |
| Машины  | Machines                               |
| Мебель  | Furniture                              |
| Медицинская помощь                                    | Medical treatment                      |
| Медицинская профессия                                 | Medical profession                     |
| Медицинская реабилитация                              | Medical rehabilitation                 |
| Медицинская технология                                | Medical technology                     |
| Медицинская этика                                     | Medical ethics                         |
| Медицинские библиотеки                                | Medical libraries                      |
| Медицинские исследования                              | Medical research                       |
| Медицинские науки                                     | Medical sciences                       |
| Медицинские центры                                    | Medical centres                        |
| Медицинский персонал                                  | Medical personnel                      |
| Медицинское оборудование                              | Medical equipment                      |
| Медицинское образование                               | Medical education                      |
| Медь  | Copper                                 |
| Межбиблиотечный абонемент                             | Interlibrary loans                     |
| Межгрупповые отношения                                | Intergroup relations                   |
| Междисциплинарные исследования                        | Interdisciplinary research             |
| Междисциплинарный подход                              | Interdisciplinary approach             |
| Международная безопасность                            | International security                 |
| Международная государственная служба                  | International civil service            |
| Международная напряжённость                           | International tensions                 |
| Международная политика                                | International politics                 |
| Международная солидарность                            | International solidarity               |
| Международная торговля                                | International trade                    |
| Международное образование                             | International education                |
| Международное право                                   | International law                      |
| Международное разделение труда                        | International division of labour       |
| Международное сотрудничество                          | International cooperation              |
| Международные библиотеки                              | International libraries                |
| Международные валютные системы                        | International monetary systems         |
| Международные вспомогательные языки                   | International auxiliary lingua         |
| Международные добровольческие службы                  | International voluntary services       |
| Международные информационные системы                  | International information systems      |
| Международные конфликты                               | International conflicts                |
| Международные организации                             | International organizations            |
| Международные отношения                               | International relations                |
| Международные программы обучения                      | International training programmes      |
| Международные суды                                    | International courts                   |
| Международные университеты                            | International universities             |
| Международные школы                                   | International schools                  |
| Международные экономические отношения                 | International economic relations       |
| Международные языки                                   | International languages                |
| Международный оборот информационных материалов        | International circulation of materials |
| Международный транспорт                               | International transport                |
| Межзвездное пространство                              | Interstellar space                     |
| Межкультурные связи                                   | Intercultural communication            |
| Межличностная коммуникация                            | Interpersonal communication            |
| Межличностные отношения                               | Interpersonal relations                |
| Межправительственные (межгосударственные) организации | Intergovernmental organizations        |
| Межэтнические отношения                               | Interethnic relations                  |
| Мексика   | Mexico                                 |
| Меланезийские языки                                   | Melanesian                             |
| Менеджеры   | Managers                               |
| Менеджмент в области окружающей среды                 | Environmental management               |
| Мертвое море  | Dead Sea                               |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                      | English (en)              |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Мертвые языки                     | Dead languages            |
| Меры безопасности                 | Safety measures           |
| Местная пресса                    | Local press               |
| Местное правительство             | Local government          |
| Местные государственные архивы    | Local government archives |
| Местные органы образования        | Local educational bodies  |
| Местные финансы                   | Local finance             |
| Месторождения металлѳских руд     | Metallic deposits         |
| Месторождения полезных ископаемых | Mineral deposits          |
| Месторождения соли                | Salt deposits             |
| Метаболизм                        | Metabolism                |
| Металлообработка                  | Metalworking              |
| Металлургѳская промышленносѳ      | Metal industry            |
| Металлургия                       | Metallurgy                |
| Металлы                           | Metals                    |
| Метаморфические породы            | Metamorphic rocks         |
| Метѳзика                          | Metaphysics               |
| Метеориты                         | Meteorites                |
| Метеорологѳские данные            | Meteorological data       |
| Метеорологѳские спутники          | Meteorological satellites |
| Метеорология                      | Meteorology               |
| Методики преподавания             | Teaching methods          |
| Методология                       | Methodology               |
| Методы ликвидации безграмотности  | Literacy methods          |
| Методы оценки                     | Evaluation methods        |
| Методы печати                     | Printing methods          |
| Методы планирования               | Planning methods          |
| Методы подготовки кадров          | Training methods          |
| Метрическая система               | Metric system             |
| Метрология                        | Metrology                 |
| Механизация                       | Mechanization             |
| Механика                          | Mechanics                 |
| Механическое оборудование         | Mechanical equipment      |
| Мѳети                             | Mosques                   |
| Мигранты                          | Migrants                  |
| Миграционная политика             | Migration policy          |
| Миграция                          | Migration                 |
| Миграция животных                 | Animal migration          |
| Микробиология                     | Microbiology              |
| Микроволны                        | Microwaves                |
| Микрокомпьютеры                   | Microcomputers            |
| Микрокредит                       | Microcredit               |
| Микронезийские языки              | Micronesian               |
| Микронезия                        | Micronesia                |
| Микроорганизмы                    | Microorganisms            |
| Микропреподавание                 | Microteaching             |
| Микропроцессоры                   | Microprocessors           |
| Микроскопы                        | Microscopes               |
| Микрофильмы                       | Microfilms                |
| Микрофѳ                           | Microfiches               |
| Микроформы                        | Microforms                |
| Микрофотографѳ                    | Microphotography          |
| Микрохимия                        | Microchemistry            |
| Микроэкономика                    | Microeconomics            |
| Микроэлектроника                  | Microelectronics          |
| Микроэлементы                     | Trace elements            |
| Милитаризм                        | Militarism                |
| Минералогия                       | Mineralogy                |
| Миниатюрная живопись              | Miniature paintings       |
| Мини-компьютеры                   | Minicomputers             |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                     | English (en)                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Минимальная заработная плата     | Minimum wage                |
| Мир                              | Peace                       |
| Мирное сосуществование           | Peaceful coexistence        |
| Мировая война                    | World war                   |
| Мировое население                | World population            |
| Мировое правительство            | World government            |
| Мировые общественные блага       | Global public goods         |
| Мировые проблемы                 | World problems              |
| Мировые ресурсы                  | Global commons              |
| Миротворство                     | Peacemaking                 |
| Миссионерство                    | Missionary work             |
| Мистицизм                        | Mysticism                   |
| Мифология                        | Mythology                   |
| Млекопитающие                    | Mammals                     |
| Многовариантный анализ           | Multivariate analysis       |
| Многосторонние отношения         | Multilateral relations      |
| Многосторонняя помощь            | Multilateral aid            |
| Многоязычие                      | Multilingualism             |
| Множественность культур          | Multiculturalism            |
| Мобильная коммуникация           | Mobile communication        |
| Мобильность преподавателей       | Teacher mobility            |
| Мобильность труда                | Labour mobility             |
| Мобильность учащихся             | Student mobility            |
| Мобильные библиотеки             | Mobile libraries            |
| Мобильные образовательные услуги | Mobile educational services |
| Мода                             | Fashion                     |
| Модели культур                   | Cultural models             |
| Модели развития                  | Development models          |
| Модели роста                     | Growth models               |
| Модернизация                     | Modernization               |
| Модернизм                        | Modern art                  |
| Модернистская литература         | Modern literature           |
| Модульное обучение               | Modular instruction         |
| Мозаики                          | Mosaics                     |
| Мозамбик                         | Mozambique                  |
| Мозг                             | Brain                       |
| Молдавская ССР                   | Moldavian SSR               |
| Молекулярная биология            | Molecular biology           |
| Молекулярная структура           | Molecular structure         |
| Молекулярная физика              | Molecular physics           |
| Моллюски и ракообразные          | Shellfish                   |
| Молодая деятельность             | Youth activities            |
| Молодые беспорядки               | Youth unrest                |
| Молодые движения                 | Youth movements             |
| Молодые лидеры                   | Youth leaders               |
| Молодые отели                    | Youth hostels               |
| Молодые организации              | Youth organizations         |
| Молодёжь                         | Youth                       |
| Молоко                           | Milk                        |
| Молочная продукция               | Dairy products              |
| Молочная промышленность          | Dairy industry              |
| Монако                           | Monaco                      |
| Монархия                         | Monarchy                    |
| Монголия                         | Mongolia                    |
| Монгольский язык                 | Mongolian                   |
| Мониторинг                       | Monitoring                  |
| Мониторинг окружающей среды      | Environmental monitoring    |
| Монографии                       | Monographs                  |
| Монополии                        | Monopolies                  |
| Монтсеррат                       | Montserrat                  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                   | English (en)             |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Моральные принципы             | Moral concepts           |
| Моральный кризис               | Moral crises             |
| Мороз                          | Frost                    |
| Морская аквакультура           | Marine aquaculture       |
| Морская биология               | Marine biology           |
| Морская вода                   | Sea water                |
| Морская геология               | Marine geology           |
| Морская геофизика              | Marine geophysics        |
| Морская жизнь                  | Marine life              |
| Морская окружающая среда       | Marine environment       |
| Морские водоросли              | Marine algae             |
| Морские животные               | Marine animals           |
| Морские минеральные ресурсы    | Marine mineral resources |
| Морские музеи                  | Maritime museums         |
| Морские ресурсы                | Marine resources         |
| Морские рыбы                   | Marine fish              |
| Морские экосистемы             | Marine ecosystems        |
| Морское образование            | Marine education         |
| Морское право                  | Law of the sea           |
| Морское рыболовство            | Sea fishing              |
| Морской лед                    | Sea ice                  |
| Морской транспорт              | Maritime transport       |
| Морфология (лингвистика)       | Morphology (linguistics) |
| Моря                           | Seas                     |
| Мосты                          | Bridges                  |
| Мотивация                      | Motivation               |
| Мотивация достижений           | Achievement motivation   |
| Мужчины                        | Men                      |
| Музееведение                   | Museology                |
| Музеи                          | Museums                  |
| Музеи естественной истории     | Natural history museums  |
| Музейная деятельность          | Museum activities        |
| Музейная статистика            | Museum statistics        |
| Музейное оборудование          | Museum equipment         |
| Музейные лаборатории           | Museum laboratories      |
| Музейные программы             | Museum programmes        |
| Музейные собрания              | Museum collections       |
| Музеология                     | Museography              |
| Музыка                         | Music                    |
| Музыкальная комедия (оперетта) | Musical comedy           |
| Музыкальное образование        | Music education          |
| Музыкальные инструменты        | Musical instruments      |
| Музыкальные представления      | Musical performances     |
| Музыкальные стили              | Musical styles           |
| Музыкальные формы              | Musical forms            |
| Музыканты                      | Musicians                |
| Музыковедение                  | Musicology               |
| Мультимедийное обучение        | Multimedia instruction   |
| Мультимедийные фильмы          | Cartoons                 |
| Мультимедийные системы         | Multiuser systems        |
| Мультимедийные общества        | Multiethnic societies    |
| Муниципалитет                  | Municipal government     |
| Муниципальные библиотеки       | Municipal libraries      |
| Мусульмане                     | Moslems                  |
| Мутации                        | Mutation                 |
| Мухи цеце                      | Tsetse flies             |
| Мышление                       | Thinking                 |
| Мьянма                         | Myanmar                  |
| Мясо                           | Meat                     |
| Наблюдение                     | Observation              |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                   | English (en)              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Набор (кадров)                 | Recruitment               |
| Набор преподавательских кадров | Teacher recruitment       |
| Набор текста                   | Typesetting               |
| Наводнения                     | Floods                    |
| Навыки                         | Skills                    |
| Навыки преподавания            | Teaching skills           |
| Наглядные материалы            | Visual materials          |
| Нагревание                     | Heating                   |
| Нагреватели                    | Heat pumps                |
| Нагревательное оборудование    | Heating equipment         |
| Надзор в сфере образования     | Educational supervision   |
| Наземные мины                  | Land mines                |
| Наименее развитые страны       | Least developed countries |
| Налогообложение                | Taxation                  |
| Намибия                        | Namibia                   |
| Нанотехнология                 | Nanotechnology            |
| Напитки                        | Beverages                 |
| Наривание потенциала           | Capacity building         |
| Наркомания                     | Drug abuse                |
| Наркотические вещества         | Narcotic drugs            |
| Наркотооборот                  | Drug traffic              |
| Народная литература            | Folk literature           |
| Народный театр                 | Popular theatre           |
| Нарушение авторских прав       | Piracy                    |
| Нарушение гражданских прав     | Human rights violations   |
| Насекомые                      | Insects                   |
| Население                      | Population                |
| Население школьного возраста   | School age population     |
| Населенные пункты              | Human settlements         |
| Насилие                        | Violence                  |
| Насилие по отношению к детям   | Child abuse               |
| Наскальная живопись            | Rock paintings            |
| Наследственность               | Heredity                  |
| Насосы                         | Pumps                     |
| Настенная живопись             | Murals                    |
| Натрий                         | Sodium                    |
| Натуральное сельское хозяйство | Subsistence agriculture   |
| Наука                          | Science                   |
| Наука и общество               | Science and society       |
| Наука и развитие               | Science and development   |
| Наука о науке (наукометрия)    | Science of science        |
| Наука о пустынях               | Desert science            |
| Науки об окружающей среде      | Environmental sciences    |
| Науки о жизни                  | Life sciences             |
| Науки о Земле                  | Earth sciences            |
| Науки о космосе                | Space sciences            |
| Науки о почвах                 | Soil sciences             |
| Науру                          | Nauru                     |
| Научная деятельность           | Scientific activities     |
| Научная информация             | Scientific information    |
| Научная культура               | Scientific culture        |
| Научная политика               | Science policy            |
| Научная свобода                | Academic freedom          |
| Научная терминология           | Scientific terminology    |
| Научная фантастика             | Science fiction           |
| Научная философия              | Science philosophy        |
| Научная этика                  | Ethics of science         |
| Научное оборудование           | Scientific equipment      |
| Научное образование            | Science education         |
| Научное развитие               | Scientific development    |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Научное сотрудничестве                                       | Scientific cooperation       |
| Научно-исследовательская подготовка                          | Research training            |
| Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки | Research and development     |
| Научно-исследовательские программы                           | Research programmes          |
| Научно-исследовательские проекты                             | Research projects            |
| Научно-исследовательские суда                                | Research ships               |
| Научные инновации  | Scientific innovations       |
| Научные методы   | Scientific methods           |
| Научные музеи  | Science museums              |
| Научные общества   | Learned societies            |
| Научные организации  | Scientific organizations     |
| Научные периодические издания                                | Scientific periodicals       |
| Научные программы  | Scientific programmes        |
| Научные публикации   | Scientific publications      |
| Научные работники  | Research workers             |
| Научные работы   | Theses                       |
| Научные стипендии  | Fellowships                  |
| Научные экспедиции   | Scientific expeditions       |
| Научный персонал   | Scientific personnel         |
| Научный потенциал  | Scientific potential         |
| Нацизм   | Nazism                       |
| Нации  | Nations                      |
| Национализация   | Nationalization              |
| Национализм  | Nationalism                  |
| Национальная идентичность                                    | National identity            |
| Национальная история   | National history             |
| Национальная отчетность                                      | National accounting          |
| Национальное вещание   | National broadcasting        |
| Национальное искусство                                       | National art                 |
| Национальные архивы  | National archives            |
| Национальные библиографии                                    | National bibliographies      |
| Национальные библиотеки                                      | National libraries           |
| Национальные информационные системы                          | National information systems |
| Национальные культуры  | National cultures            |
| Национальные литературы                                      | National literatures         |
| Национальные музеи   | National museums             |
| Национальные наречия   | Vernacular languages         |
| Национальные парки   | National parks               |
| Национальные стереотипы                                      | National stereotypes         |
| Национальные языки   | National languages           |
| Национальный доход   | National income              |
| Национальный театр   | National theatre             |
| Начальное образование  | Primary education            |
| Начальные школы  | Primary schools              |
| Небесная механика  | Celestial mechanics          |
| Неблагополучная молодежь                                     | Disadvantaged youth          |
| Неблагополучные группы                                       | Disadvantaged groups         |
| Неблагополучные дети   | Disadvantaged children       |
| Невербальная коммуникация                                    | Nonverbal communication      |
| Невозобновляемые источники энергии                           | Nonrenewable energy sources  |
| Невозобновляемые ресурсы                                     | Nonrenewable resources       |
| Неврозы  | Neuroses                     |
| Неврология   | Neurology                    |
| Неграмотные  | Illiterates                  |
| Недоедание   | Malnutrition                 |
| Неиндустриализированные общества                             | Nonindustrialized societies  |
| Нейробиология  | Neurobiology                 |
| Нейропсихология  | Neuropsychology              |
| Нейтралитет  | Neutrality                   |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                             | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Неквалифицированные работники            | Unskilled workers               |
| Нелегальная иммиграция                   | Illegal immigration             |
| Нематериальное культурное наследие       | Intangible cultural heritage    |
| Немецкий язык                            | German                          |
| Ненасилие                                | Nonviolence                     |
| Неоколониализм                           | Neocolonialism                  |
| Неолит                                   | Neolithic                       |
| Неорганическая химия                     | Inorganic chemistry             |
| Неорганические соединения                | Inorganic compounds             |
| Неофициальная пресса                     | Underground press               |
| Непал                                    | Nepal                           |
| Непальский язык                          | Nepali                          |
| Неполная занятость                       | Part time employment            |
| Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов | Underemployment                 |
| Неполные семьи                           | One parent families             |
| Неправительственные организации          | Nongovernmental organizations   |
| Нерасчленившиеся страны                  | Nonaligned countries            |
| Нерабочее время                          | Holidays                        |
| Нервные системы                          | Nervous systems                 |
| Несамоуправляемые территории             | Non-self governing territories  |
| Несатурированные почвы                   | Unsaturated soils               |
| Неспособность к обучению                 | Learning disabilities           |
| Нестандартные ученики                    | Exceptional students            |
| Нетерпимость                             | Intolerance                     |
| Неуспевающие                             | Low achievers                   |
| Неучащая молодежь                        | Out of school youth             |
| Неформальное образование                 | Nonformal education             |
| Нефтепродукты                            | Petroleum products              |
| Нефть                                    | Petroleum                       |
| Нефтяная промышленность                  | Petroleum industry              |
| Нефтяные ресурсы                         | Petroleum resources             |
| Нехватка преподавателей                  | Teacher shortage                |
| Нехватка продовольствия                  | Food shortages                  |
| Нигер                                    | Niger                           |
| Нигерия                                  | Nigeria                         |
| Нидерландские Антильские острова         | Netherlands Antilles            |
| Нидерланды                               | Netherlands                     |
| Никарагуа                                | Nicaragua                       |
| Ниуэ                                     | Niue                            |
| Новая Зеландия                           | New Zealand                     |
| Новая история                            | Modern history                  |
| Новая Каледония                          | New Caledonia                   |
| Новеллы                                  | Novels                          |
| Новостные потоки                         | News flow                       |
| Новостные фильмы                         | News films                      |
| Новые города                             | New towns                       |
| Новые грамотные                          | New literates                   |
| Новые индустриальные страны              | Newly industrializing countries |
| Новые материалы                          | New materials                   |
| Новые независимые государства            | Newly independent states        |
| Номадизм                                 | Nomadism                        |
| Норвегия                                 | Norway                          |
| Норвежский язык                          | Norwegian                       |
| Нравственное воспитание                  | Moral education                 |
| Нравственное развитие                    | Moral development               |
| Нравственные ценности                    | Moral values                    |
| Нумизматика                              | Numismatics                     |
| Оазисы                                   | Oases                           |
| Обвалы                                   | Landslides                      |
| Обеспечение преподавательскими кадрами   | Teacher supply                  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Обеспечение продовольствием  | Food supply                   |
| Обзорный анализ  | Survey analysis               |
| Обзоры   | Surveys                       |
| Обзоры литературы  | Literature reviews            |
| Обзоры по странам  | Country reports               |
| Области применения компьютера в обучении                               | Computer uses in education    |
| Обмен данными  | Data exchange                 |
| Обмен информацией  | Information exchange          |
| Обменные курсы   | Exchange rates                |
| Обмен периодическими изданиями   | Periodical circulation        |
| Обмен программами  | Programme exchange            |
| Обмен публикациями   | Exchange of publications      |
| Оборона  | Defence                       |
| Оборудование для микроформ   | Microform equipment           |
| Оборудование для передачи информации и связи                           | Communication equipment       |
| Оборудование для печати  | Printing equipment            |
| Оборудование для подводного погружения                                 | Diving equipment              |
| Оборудование для сферы культуры  | Cultural equipment            |
| Обработывающая промышленность  | Manufacturing industry        |
| Обработка данных   | Data processing               |
| Обработка информации   | Information processing        |
| Обработка металла  | Metal treatment               |
| Обработка текстов  | Word processing               |
| Образование  | Education                     |
| Образование в исправительных учреждениях                               | Correctional education        |
| Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации         | Media education               |
| Образование в области драматического искусства                         | Drama education               |
| Образование в области здравоохранения                                  | Health education              |
| Образование в области информационных наук                              | Information science education |
| Образование в области компьютерных наук                                | Computer science education    |
| Образование в области культуры   | Cultural education            |
| Образование в области общественных наук                                | Social science education      |
| Образование в области прав человека                                    | Human rights education        |
| Образование в области развития   | Development education         |
| Образование в области разоружения                                      | Disarmament education         |
| Образование в области статистики                                       | Statistics education          |
| Образование в области техники безопасности                             | Safety education              |
| Образование в области техники движения                                 | Movement education            |
| Образование в области управления                                       | Management education          |
| Образование в рамках местного сообщества                               | Community education           |
| Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия                   | Intercultural education       |
| Образование для беженцев   | Refugee education             |
| Образование для взрослого населения                                    | Adult education               |
| Образование для глухих   | Education of the deaf         |
| Образование для девочек  | Girls education               |
| Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения                         | Workers education             |
| Образование для женщин   | Womens education              |
| Образование для мигрантов  | Migrant education             |
| Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений                        | Preschool teacher education   |
| Образование для преподавателей   | Teacher education             |
| Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности | Preservice teacher education  |
| Образование для преподавателей специального обучения                   | Special teacher education     |
| Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин                   | Technical teacher education   |
| Образование для слепых   | Education of the blind        |
| Образование для учителей начальной школы                               | Primary teacher education     |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                       | English (en)                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Образование для учителей средней школы             | Secondary teacher education   |
| Образование и занятосѐ                             | Education and employment      |
| Образование и культура                             | Education and culture         |
| Образование и развитие                             | Education and development     |
| Образовательная автономия                          | Educational autonomy          |
| Образовательная актуальносѐ                        | Educational relevance         |
| Образовательная информация                         | Educational information       |
| Образовательная среда                              | Educational environment       |
| Образовательная теория                             | Educational theory            |
| Образовательная терминология                       | Educational terminology       |
| Образовательная технология                         | Educational technology        |
| Образовательная философия                          | Educational philosophy        |
| Образовательное радиовѐние                         | Educational radio             |
| Образовательное телевидение                        | Educational television        |
| Образовательные кваликации                         | Educational qualifications    |
| Образовательные модели                             | Educational models            |
| Образовательные науки                              | Educational sciences          |
| Образовательные недоработки                        | Educational wastage           |
| Образовательные программы                          | Educational programmes        |
| Образовательные программы для взрослого населения  | Adult education programmes    |
| Образовательные программы музеев                   | Museum educational programmes |
| Образовательные проекты                            | Educational projects          |
| Образовательные стратегии                          | Educational strategies        |
| Образовательные учреждения                         | Educational institutions      |
| Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения | Adult education institutions  |
| Образовательный видеоматериал                      | Educational video             |
| Образовательный вклад                              | Educational input             |
| Образы жизни                                       | Life styles                   |
| Обратная связь (коммуникация)                      | Feedback (communication)      |
| Обратная связь (учебная)                           | Feedback (learning)           |
| Обрезание (обряд)                                  | Excision                      |
| Обряды   | Rites                         |
| Обряды посвящения                                  | Initiation rites              |
| Обследование (сѐмка)                               | Surveying                     |
| Обслуживание долговых обязательств                 | Debt service                  |
| обусловленная помощь                               | Tied aid                      |
| Обучающая техника                                  | Teaching machines             |
| Обучение, основанное на компетенциях               | Competency based teaching     |
| Обучение в команде                                 | Team teaching                 |
| Обучение в процессе деятельности                   | Activity learning             |
| Обучение второму языку                             | Second language instruction   |
| Обучение в электронной форме                       | Electronic learning           |
| Обучение домоводству                               | Home economics education      |
| Обучение информационного пользователя              | Information user instruction  |
| Обучение народным промыслам                        | Handicrafts education         |
| Обучение отстающих                                 | Remedial instruction          |
| Обучение письму                                    | Handwriting instruction       |
| Обучение потребителя                               | Consumer education            |
| Обучение правописанию                              | Spelling instruction          |
| Обучение родному языку                             | Mother tongue instruction     |
| Обучение специальности                             | Professional training         |
| Обучение с помощью компьютера                      | Computer assisted instruction |
| Обучение чтению                                    | Reading instruction           |
| Обучение языку                                     | Language instruction          |
| Обѐе образование                                   | General education             |
| Обѐе техническое образование                       | General technical education   |
| Обѐственная информация                             | Social information            |
| Обѐственная информация                             | Public information            |
| Обѐственная история                                | Social history                |
| Обѐственная собственносѐ                           | Public ownership              |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                        | English (en)                  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Общественное мнение                 | Public opinion                |
| Общественное участие                | Social participation          |
| Общественно-политическая подготовка | Civic education               |
| Общественные движения               | Social movements              |
| Общественные науки                  | Social sciences               |
| Общественные работы                 | Public works                  |
| Общественные системы                | Social systems                |
| Общественные сооружения             | Public utilities              |
| Общественные центры                 | Community centres             |
| Общественный класс                  | Social class                  |
| Общественный сектор экономики       | Public domain                 |
| Общественный транспорт              | Public transport              |
| Общество будущего                   | Future society                |
| Общие рынки                         | Common markets                |
| Объединенная Республика Танзания    | Tanzania UR                   |
| Объединенные Арабские Эмираты       | United Arab Emirates          |
| Объемы тиражей                      | Circulation figures           |
| Обычаи и традиции                   | Customs and traditions        |
| Обычное право                       | Customary law                 |
| Обязательное образование            | Compulsory education          |
| Обязательный экземпляр документа    | Legal deposit                 |
| Овощи                               | Vegetables                    |
| Одаренные ученики                   | Gifted students               |
| Одежда                              | Clothing                      |
| Одинокие матери                     | Single mothers                |
| Озера                               | Lakes                         |
| Озон                                | Ozone                         |
| Оказание консультационных услуг     | Counselling                   |
| Окаменелости                        | Fossils                       |
| Океанские волны                     | Ocean waves                   |
| Океанские исследования              | Ocean exploration             |
| Океанские станции                   | Ocean stations                |
| Океанские течения                   | Ocean currents                |
| Океания                             | Oceania                       |
| Океанографические буйки             | Oceanographic buoys           |
| Океанографические данные            | Oceanographic data            |
| Океанографические измерения         | Oceanographic measurement     |
| Океанографические исследования      | Oceanographic research        |
| Океанографические лаборатории       | Oceanographic laboratories    |
| Океанографическое оборудование      | Oceanographic equipment       |
| Океанография                        | Oceanography                  |
| Океаны                              | Oceans                        |
| Оккупированные территории           | Occupied territories          |
| Окружающая обстановка в классе      | Classroom environment         |
| Окружающая среда                    | Environment                   |
| Окружающая среда на суше            | Terrestrial environment       |
| Окружающая среда человека           | Human environment             |
| Олимпийские игры                    | Olympic Games                 |
| Олово                               | Tin                           |
| Оман                                | Oman                          |
| Омбудсмен                           | Ombudsman                     |
| Онлайновые системы                  | Online systems                |
| Онтология                           | Ontology                      |
| Опасные материалы                   | Dangerous materials           |
| Опера                               | Opera                         |
| Операционные исследования           | Operations research           |
| Описи                               | Inventories                   |
| Определение местоположения школы    | School mapping                |
| Опреснение                          | Desalination                  |
| Опрос (метод преподавания)          | Questioning (teaching method) |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Опросы общественного мнения                                  | Public opinion polls         |
| Оптика   | Optics                       |
| Оптимизация  | Optimization                 |
| Оптические волокна   | Optical fibres               |
| Оптические диски   | Optical discs                |
| Оптические инструменты                                       | Optical instruments          |
| Опустынивание  | Desertification              |
| Организации  | Organizations                |
| Организации в области общественных наук                      | Social science organizations |
| Организации в области передовой информации и связи           | Communication organizations  |
| Организации в сфере образования                              | Educational organizations    |
| Организации сферы культуры                                   | Cultural organizations       |
| Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования              | Educational articulation     |
| Организационные изменения                                    | Organizational change        |
| Организация и методы   | Organization and methods     |
| Организация научных исследований                             | Organization of research     |
| Организация труда  | Work organization            |
| Организация файлов   | File organization            |
| Органёская материя   | Organic matter               |
| Органёская химия   | Organic chemistry            |
| Органёские соединения  | Organic compounds            |
| Оркестры   | Orchestras                   |
| Орнитология  | Ornithology                  |
| Оружие   | Weapons                      |
| Осадки   | Precipitation                |
| Осадочные породы   | Sedimentary rocks            |
| Осведомленность в состоянии окружающей среды                 | Environmental awareness      |
| Освещение  | Lighting                     |
| Освободительные движения                                     | Liberation movements         |
| Освоение космоса   | Space exploration            |
| Оседание земли (грунта)                                      | Land subsidence              |
| Основной курс  | Core curriculum              |
| Острова  | Islands                      |
| Острова Зеленого Мыса  | Cabo Verde                   |
| Острова Кука   | Cook Islands                 |
| Острова Теркс и Кайкос                                       | Turks and Caicos Islands     |
| Остров Святой Елены  | Saint Helena                 |
| Отбор книг   | Book selection               |
| Отбор проб воды  | Water sampling               |
| Отбор проектов   | Project selection            |
| Ответственность  | Responsibility               |
| Ответственность государства                                  | State liability              |
| Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям | Conscientious objection      |
| Открытое море  | Deep sea                     |
| Открытые пространства  | Open spaces                  |
| Открытые университеты  | Open universities            |
| Относительнось   | Relativity                   |
| Отношение (установки) к работе                               | Work attitudes               |
| Отношения (установки)  | Attitudes                    |
| Отношения (установки) преподавателей                         | Teacher attitudes            |
| Отношения (установки) родителей                              | Parent attitudes             |
| Отношения (установки) учащихся                               | Student attitudes            |
| Отношения Восток-Запад                                       | East West relations          |
| Отношения Север-Юг   | North South relations        |
| Отношения Юг-Юг  | South South relations        |
| Отопление за счет солнечной энергии                          | Solar heating                |
| Оправление правосудия  | Administration of justice    |
| Отпуск   | Leave                        |
| Отсев учащихся   | Dropping out                 |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                           |
|--|--|
| Отсталос <del>е</del> развитии   | Underdevelopment                       |
| Отстающие школы  | Disadvantaged schools                  |
| Отходы   | Wastes                                 |
| Отходы сельского хозяйства   | Agricultural wastes                    |
| Отцы   | Fathers                                |
| О <del>б</del> ты о командировках  | Mission reports                        |
| Офисное оборудование   | Office equipment                       |
| Офисное управление   | Office management                      |
| Офисные служие   | Office workers                         |
| Офисные услуги   | Office services                        |
| Официальное образование  | Formal education                       |
| Официальные издания  | Official publications                  |
| Офсетная п <del>е</del> че   | Offset printing                        |
| Офтальмология  | Ophthalmology                          |
| Охлаждение   | Cooling                                |
| Охота  | Hunting                                |
| Охрана культурной собственности  | Cultural property preservation         |
| Охрана окружающей среды  | Environmental conservation             |
| Охрана прибрежных зон  | Coastal protection                     |
| Охрана произведений искусства  | Preservation of works of art           |
| Оценка (стоимостная и/или к <del>а</del> чественная)                         | Evaluation                             |
| Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (эколог <del>е</del> ская экспертиза) | Environmental impact assessment        |
| Оценка з <del>н</del> аний   | Records appraisal                      |
| Оценка знаний учащихся   | Student evaluation                     |
| Оценка информационных систем   | Information systems evaluation         |
| Оценка итогов работы   | Performance appraisal                  |
| Оценка предшествующей учебы  | Prior learning evaluation              |
| Оценка п <del>р</del> офессоров  | Teacher evaluation                     |
| Оценка проектов  | Project evaluation                     |
| Оценка ресурсов  | Resources evaluation                   |
| Оценка технологии  | Technology assessment                  |
| Оценка учебного плана  | Curriculum evaluation                  |
| Оцифровка  | Digitization                           |
| Пакистан   | Pakistan                               |
| Палау  | Palau                                  |
| Палеогеограф <del>ия</del>   | Palaeogeography                        |
| Палеогеология  | Palaeogeology                          |
| Палеограф <del>ия</del>  | Palaeography                           |
| Палеоклиматология  | Palaeoclimatology                      |
| Палеолит   | Palaeolithic                           |
| Палеонтология  | Palaeontology                          |
| Палестина  | Palestine                              |
| Паломн <del>е</del> ства   | Pilgrimages                            |
| Памятники  | Monuments                              |
| Памятники древности  | Antiquities                            |
| Панама   | Panama                                 |
| Пантомима  | Pantomime                              |
| П <del>е</del> жий престол   | Holy See                               |
| П <del>а</del> па-Новая Гвинея   | Papua New Guinea                       |
| П <del>а</del> пуасские языки  | Papuan languages                       |
| Парагвай   | Paraguay                               |
| Паразитология  | Parasitology                           |
| Парамедицинский персонал   | Paramedical personnel                  |
| П <del>а</del> рапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования               | Paraprofessional educational personnel |
| П <del>а</del> рапсихология  | Parapsychology                         |
| Парки  | Parks                                  |
| Парламент  | Parliament                             |
| Парламентские системы  | Parliamentary systems                  |
| Паст <del>б</del> ные земли  | Grazing land                           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                             | English (en)                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Патенты                                  | Patents                       |
| Патология                                | Pathology                     |
| Пациенты                                 | Patients                      |
| Пацизм                                   | Pacifism                      |
| Педагоги для взрослых                    | Adult educators               |
| Педагоги для обучения преподавателей     | Teacher educators             |
| Педагоги дошкольных учреждений           | Preschool teachers            |
| Педагогическая антропология              | Educational anthropology      |
| Педагогическая ответственность           | Teacher responsibility        |
| Педагогическая профессия                 | Teaching profession           |
| Педагогическая психология                | Educational psychology        |
| Педагогическая психосоциология           | Educational psychosociology   |
| Педагогическая социология                | Educational sociology         |
| Педагогические кадры                     | Educational personnel         |
| Педагогические методические руководства  | Teaching guides               |
| Педагогические училища                   | Teacher education schools     |
| Педиатрия                                | Pediatrics                    |
| Пенсии                                   | Pensions                      |
| Первая ступень средней школы             | Lower secondary education     |
| Первые документы                         | Primary documents             |
| Первобытные религии                      | Primitive religions           |
| Первобытный человек                      | Prehistoric man               |
| Перевод                                  | Translation                   |
| Перевод (устный)                         | Interpreting                  |
| Переводчики                              | Translators                   |
| Переводы                                 | Translations                  |
| Перевозки учащихся                       | Student transportation        |
| Передача авторских прав                  | Copyright transfer            |
| Передача данных                          | Data transmission             |
| Передача информации                      | Information transfer          |
| Передача информации и развитие           | Communication and development |
| Передача ноу-хау                         | Know-how transfer             |
| Передача тепла                           | Heat transfer                 |
| Передвижной театр                        | Travelling theatre            |
| Передвижные выставки                     | Travelling exhibitions        |
| Передвижные дома                         | Mobile homes                  |
| Перемещаемая культурная собственность    | Movable cultural property     |
| Перемещенные лица                        | Displaced persons             |
| Перенаселение                            | Overpopulation                |
| Переписи населения                       | Population censuses           |
| Перевязь                                 | Binding                       |
| Переподготовка                           | Retraining                    |
| Переработка отходов                      | Waste treatment               |
| Переработка продуктов питания            | Food processing               |
| Перераспределение полномочий             | Delegation of authority       |
| Переувлажненные земли                    | Wetlands                      |
| Периодическая пресса                     | Periodical press              |
| Периодическая учеба                      | Recurrent education           |
| Периодические издания                    | Periodicals                   |
| Периферийное компьютерное оборудование   | Computer peripheral equipment |
| Персидский язык                          | Persian                       |
| Персонал                                 | Personnel                     |
| Персонал музеев                          | Museum personnel              |
| Персонал организаций сферы культуры      | Cultural personnel            |
| Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи | Development personnel         |
| Перу                                     | Peru                          |
| Пески                                    | Sands                         |
| Пестициды                                | Pesticides                    |
| Петрология                               | Petrology                     |
| Печатная бумага                          | Printing paper                |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Печатное дело  | Printing                     |
| Печатные носители                                    | Print media                  |
| Печать иллюстраций                                   | Illustration printing        |
| Пещеры   | Caves                        |
| Пилотные проекты                                     | Pilot projects               |
| Писатели   | Writers                      |
| Письменное творчество                                | Creative writing             |
| Письменные экзамены                                  | Written examinations         |
| Письменный язык                                      | Written language             |
| Письмо (процесс)                                     | Writing                      |
| Письмо (сочинение)                                   | Writing (composition)        |
| Питание  | Nutrition                    |
| Питание животных                                     | Animal nutrition             |
| Питание растений                                     | Plant nutrition              |
| Питательные вещества                                 | Nutrients                    |
| Питкэрн  | Pitcairn                     |
| Питьевая вода  | Drinking water               |
| Пёварительные системы                                | Digestive systems            |
| Пёвая промышленность                                 | Food industry                |
| Пёвая технология                                     | Food technology              |
| Пёвые ресурсы  | Food resources               |
| Плавание   | Swimming                     |
| Плазменная физика                                    | Plasma physics               |
| Плакаты  | Posters                      |
| Планеты  | Planets                      |
| Планирование   | Planning                     |
| Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library planning |
| Планирование в области культуры                      | Cultural planning            |
| Планирование в области образования                   | Educational planning         |
| Планирование в области передё информации и связи     | Communication planning       |
| Планирование в области сельского хозяйства           | Agricultural planning        |
| Планирование деятельности архивов                    | Archive planning             |
| Планирование деятельности музеев                     | Museum planning              |
| Планирование использования рабочей силы              | Manpower planning            |
| Планирование науки                                   | Science planning             |
| Планирование промышленности                          | Industrial planning          |
| Планирование развития                                | Development planning         |
| Планирование семьи                                   | Family planning              |
| Планктон   | Plankton                     |
| Плановая экономика                                   | Planned economy              |
| Плановики в области передё информации и связи        | Communication planners       |
| Планы развития                                       | Development plans            |
| Планы уроков   | Lesson plans                 |
| Пластёские искусства                                 | Plastic arts                 |
| Пластмассы   | Plastics                     |
| Плата за образование                                 | Educational fees             |
| Платёный баланс                                      | Balance of payments          |
| Племена  | Tribes                       |
| Пленочные носители                                   | Film media                   |
| Плодородие почвы                                     | Soil fertility               |
| Плотность народонаселения                            | Population density           |
| Плутоний   | Plutonium                    |
| Плюрализм  | Pluralism                    |
| Пляжи  | Beaches                      |
| Поведение  | Behaviour                    |
| Поведение животных                                   | Animal behaviour             |
| Поведение преподавателей                             | Teacher behaviour            |
| Поведение учащихся                                   | Student behaviour            |
| Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов                    | Economic behaviour           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                     |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Поверхностные воды                                       | Surface water                    |
| Повседневное образование                                 | Informal learning                |
| Повстанческая деятельность                               | Guerrilla activities             |
| Повтор годового курса                                    | Grade repetition                 |
| Повышение квалификации преподавателей                    | Inservice teacher education      |
| Погода   | Weather                          |
| Подбор кадров  | Personnel selection              |
| Подбор преподавателей                                    | Teacher selection                |
| Подводная археология                                     | Underwater archaeology           |
| Подводная технология                                     | Underwater technology            |
| Подводные лодки  | Submarines                       |
| Подготовка   | Training                         |
| Подготовка в области кинопроизводства                    | Film making training             |
| Подготовка в области книжного производства               | Book production training         |
| Подготовка в области музейного дела                      | Museum training                  |
| Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации               | Inservice training               |
| Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры                     | Cultural agents training         |
| Подготовка кадров для сферы передовой информации и связи | Communication personnel training |
| Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио                           | TV/radio personnel training      |
| Подготовка научных кадров                                | Scientific personnel training    |
| Подготовка педагогических кадров                         | Educational personnel training   |
| Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей         | Teacher educator training        |
| Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры      | Cultural personnel training      |
| Подготовка проектов                                      | Project design                   |
| Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров                   | Agricultural training            |
| Подготовка социальных работников                         | Social workers training          |
| Подданство   | Nationality                      |
| Поддержание мира   | Peacekeeping                     |
| Подземные воды   | Groundwater                      |
| Подмастерье  | Apprentices                      |
| Подоходный налог   | Income tax                       |
| Подсечно-переложное земледелие                           | Shifting cultivation             |
| Подсознание  | Unconscious                      |
| Поезда   | Trains                           |
| Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно                   | Commuting                        |
| Пожарная безопасность                                    | Fire protection                  |
| Пожары   | Fires                            |
| Пожизненное образование                                  | Lifelong education               |
| Пожилые люди   | Elderly                          |
| Позитивизм   | Positivism                       |
| Познание   | Cognition                        |
| Поиск в режиме онлайн                                    | Online searching                 |
| Поиск информации   | Information retrieval            |
| Поисковый аппарат архивов                                | Archive finding aids             |
| Показатели в сфере образования                           | Educational indicators           |
| Показатели состояния окружающей среды                    | Environmental indicators         |
| Покровительство искусствам                               | Patronage of the arts            |
| Пол  | Sex                              |
| Полезные ископаемые                                      | Minerals                         |
| Полемология  | Polemology                       |
| Полигамия  | Polygamy                         |
| Полимеры   | Polymers                         |
| Политика   | Politics                         |
| Политика в области доходов                               | Incomes policy                   |
| Политика в области жилищного строительства               | Housing policy                   |
| Политика в области занятости населения                   | Employment policy                |
| Политика в области заработной платы                      | Wage policy                      |
| Политика в области здравоохранения                       | Health policy                    |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)               |
|--|----------------------------|
| Политика в области использования наркотических веществ   | Drug policy                |
| Политика в области культуры                              | Cultural policy            |
| Политика в области музейного дела                        | Museum policy              |
| Политика в области образования                           | Educational policy         |
| Политика в области общественных наук                     | Social science policy      |
| Политика в области охраны окружающей среды               | Environmental policy       |
| Политика в области передё информации и связи             | Communication policy       |
| Политика в области развития                              | Development policy         |
| Политика в области развития информации/библиотекого дела | Information/library policy |
| Политика в области сельского хозяйства                   | Agricultural policy        |
| Политика в области трудовых ресурсов                     | Labour policy              |
| Политики   | Politicians                |
| Политическая власть                                      | Political power            |
| Политическая география                                   | Political geography        |
| Политическая информация                                  | Political information      |
| Политическая история                                     | Political history          |
| Политическая коммуникация                                | Political communication    |
| Политическая коррупция                                   | Political corruption       |
| Политическая социология                                  | Political sociology        |
| Политическая теория                                      | Political theory           |
| Политическая философия                                   | Political philosophy       |
| Политические движения                                    | Political movements        |
| Политические доктрины                                    | Political doctrines        |
| Политические заключённые                                 | Political prisoners        |
| Политические институты                                   | Political institutions     |
| Политические конфликты                                   | Political conflicts        |
| Политические кризисы                                     | Political crises           |
| Политические партии                                      | Political parties          |
| Политические системы                                     | Political systems          |
| Политическое образование                                 | Political education        |
| Политическое поведение                                   | Political behaviour        |
| Политическое руководство                                 | Political leadership       |
| Политическое участие                                     | Political participation    |
| Политологи   | Political scientists       |
| Политология  | Political science          |
| Полиция  | Police                     |
| Полная занятость   | Full employment            |
| Полномочие   | Empowerment                |
| Полнотекстовые базы данных                               | Full text databases        |
| Половая агрессия   | Sexual abuse               |
| Половая зрелость   | Puberty                    |
| Половое поведение  | Sexual behaviour           |
| Половое просвещение                                      | Sex education              |
| Полупроводники   | Semiconductors             |
| Полученное образование                                   | Educational background     |
| Пользователи библиотек                                   | Library users              |
| Польский язык  | Polish                     |
| Польша   | Poland                     |
| Полярные регионы   | Polar regions              |
| Помощники преподавателей                                 | Teacher aides              |
| Помощь в развитии  | Development aid            |
| Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности          | Debt relief                |
| Помощь при бедствиях                                     | Disaster relief            |
| Помощь частных организаций                               | Private aid                |
| Понимание  | Conceptualization          |
| Понимание  | Comprehension              |
| Поп-арт  | Pop art                    |
| Поп-музыка   | Pop music                  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                      | English (en)                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Популяризация библиотек           | Library use promotion         |
| Популяризация науки               | Science popularization        |
| Популяризация чтения              | Reading promotion             |
| Популярная литература             | Popular literature            |
| Популярная музыка                 | Popular music                 |
| Порнография                       | Pornography                   |
| Португалия                        | Portugal                      |
| Португалоговорящие страны         | Portuguese speaking countries |
| Португалоговорящие страны вики    | Portuguese speaking Africa    |
| Португальский язык                | Portuguese                    |
| Посещение театров                 | Cinema attendance             |
| Посещение музеев                  | Museum attendance             |
| Посещения музеев                  | Museum visits                 |
| Пословицы                         | Proverbs                      |
| Посредничество                    | Mediation                     |
| Постиндустриальные общества       | Postindustrial societies      |
| Поток                             | Flow                          |
| Потоки капитала                   | Capital flow                  |
| Потребители                       | Consumers                     |
| Потребление                       | Consumption                   |
| Потребление воды                  | Water consumption             |
| Потребление продовольствия        | Food consumption              |
| Потребление энергии               | Energy consumption            |
| Потребности в жилье               | Housing needs                 |
| Потребности в образовании         | Educational needs             |
| Потребности в рабочей силе        | Manpower needs                |
| Почвенная влага                   | Soil moisture                 |
| Почвенная вода                    | Soil water                    |
| Почвенная механика                | Soil mechanics                |
| Почвенная съемка                  | Soil surveys                  |
| Почвенные карты                   | Soil maps                     |
| Почвенные ресурсы                 | Soil resources                |
| Почвы                             | Soils                         |
| Почерк                            | Handwriting                   |
| Почтовые услуги                   | Postal services               |
| Поэзия                            | Poetry                        |
| Поэты                             | Poets                         |
| Права в области культуры          | Cultural rights               |
| Права в области рыболовства       | Fishing rights                |
| Права государств                  | Rights of states              |
| Права женщин                      | Womens rights                 |
| Права животных                    | Animal rights                 |
| Права заключенных                 | Rights of prisoners           |
| Права инвалидов                   | Rights of the disabled        |
| Права и привилегии                | Rights and privileges         |
| Права отдельных групп             | Rights of special groups      |
| Права ребенка                     | Rights of the child           |
| Права солдат                      | Rights of soldiers            |
| Права человека                    | Human rights                  |
| Правила каталогизирования         | Cataloguing rules             |
| Правительственные департаменты    | Government departments        |
| Правительство                     | Government                    |
| Право                             | Law                           |
| Правовая реформа                  | Law reform                    |
| Право в области киберпространства | Cyberspace law                |
| Правовые системы                  | Legal systems                 |
| Право голоса для женщин           | Womens suffrage               |
| Право жить в мире                 | Right to live in peace        |
| Право закона                      | Rule of law                   |
| Право на жизнь                    | Right to life                 |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)   | English (en)                       |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Право на жилье   | Right to housing                   |
| Право на информацию                                    | Right to information               |
| Право на кѳственную окружающую среду                   | Right to environmental quality     |
| Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов | Right to natural resources control |
| Право на медицинское обслуживание                      | Right to health                    |
| Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни              | Right to privacy                   |
| Право на образование                                   | Right to education                 |
| Право на политѳское убежище                            | Right to seek asylum               |
| Право на правосудие                                    | Right to justice                   |
| Право на продукты питания                              | Right to food                      |
| Право на развитие                                      | Right to development               |
| Правонарушения   | Delinquency                        |
| Правонарушения несовершеннолетних                      | Juvenile delinquency               |
| Право на свободу выражения собственного мнения         | Freedom of expression              |
| Право на трудовую занятость                            | Right to employment                |
| Правописание   | Spelling                           |
| Право собственности                                    | Right to property                  |
| Правосудие   | Justice                            |
| Право частной собственности                            | Private ownership                  |
| Правящий класс   | Ruling class                       |
| Праздники  | Feasts                             |
| Практика преподавания                                  | Teaching practice                  |
| Практическая работа (учебный метод)                    | Practical work (learning method)   |
| Практические пособия                                   | Style manuals                      |
| Практические экзамены                                  | Practical examinations             |
| Предложение на рынке труда                             | Labour supply                      |
| Предметы базового курса обучения                       | Basic study subjects               |
| Предотвращение аварий                                  | Accident prevention                |
| Предприниматели  | Entrepreneurs                      |
| Предприятия  | Enterprises                        |
| Предвзвсудки   | Prejudice                          |
| Предсказание землетрясений                             | Earthquake prediction              |
| Представление культурной собственности                 | Cultural property presentation     |
| Представление статистических данных                    | Statistics presentation            |
| Предупреждение стихийных бедствий                      | Disaster prevention                |
| Премии   | Awards                             |
| Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО                                | UNESCO awards and honours          |
| Преобразование энергии                                 | Energy conversion                  |
| Преподавание   | Teaching                           |
| Преподавание за рубежом                                | Teaching abroad                    |
| Преподаватели  | Teachers                           |
| Преподаватели сферы специального образования           | Special education teachers         |
| Преподаватели технических училищ                       | Technical school teachers          |
| Преподавательский надзор                               | Teacher supervision                |
| Препятствия на пути развития                           | Obstacles to development           |
| Пресная вода   | Freshwater                         |
| Пресса   | Press                              |
| Пресс-комитеты   | Press councils                     |
| Преступления   | Crime                              |
| Приборы для регистрации планктона                      | Plankton recorders                 |
| Прибрежные воды  | Coastal waters                     |
| Прибрежные зоны  | Coastal zones                      |
| Приватизация   | Privatization                      |
| Привилегии и иммунитеты                                | Privileges and immunities          |
| Привычка к чтению                                      | Reading habit                      |
| Приглашенные преподаватели                             | Visiting teachers                  |
| Пригородные районы                                     | Suburbs                            |
| Приготовление пищи                                     | Food preparation                   |
| Приемлемая технология                                  | Appropriate technology             |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                    | English (en)               |
|---|----------------------------|
| Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе   | Classroom techniques       |
| Приемы управления                               | Management techniques      |
| Прикладные исследования                         | Applied research           |
| Приливы   | Tides                      |
| Приматы   | Primates                   |
| Примитивизм                                     | Primitive art              |
| Принудительный труд                             | Forced labour              |
| Принцип невмешательства                         | Noninterference principle  |
| Принцип опоры на собственные силы               | Self reliance              |
| Принятие решений                                | Decision making            |
| Приоритеты в области научных исследований       | Research priorities        |
| Природное наследие                              | Natural heritage           |
| Природные заповедники                           | Nature reserves            |
| Природные ресурсы                               | Natural resources          |
| Природные стихийные бедствия                    | Natural disasters          |
| Присвоение разряда                              | Job evaluation             |
| Причина и следствие                             | Cause and effect           |
| Причинно-следственный анализ                    | Causal analysis            |
| Прогнозирование                                 | Forecasting                |
| Прогнозирование в сфере образования             | Educational forecasting    |
| Прогнозирование погоды                          | Weather forecasting        |
| Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей    | Enrolment projections      |
| Прогнозные исследования                         | Future studies             |
| Прогнозы численности народонаселения            | Population projections     |
| Программированное обучение                      | Programmed instruction     |
| Программное планирование                        | Programme planning         |
| Программы в области передачи информации и связи | Communication programmes   |
| Программы грамотности                           | Literacy programmes        |
| Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности      | Postliteracy programmes    |
| Программы обмена                                | Exchange programmes        |
| Программы обучения                              | Instructional programmes   |
| Программы обучения чтению                       | Reading programmes         |
| Программы развития                              | Development programmes     |
| Программы трудовой практики                     | Work experience programmes |
| Прогулы   | Truancy                    |
| Продавцы книг                                   | Booksellers                |
| Продажа оружия                                  | Arms sales                 |
| Продовольственная безопасность                  | Food security              |
| Продовольственная помощь                        | Food aid                   |
| Продовольствие                                  | Food                       |
| Продукты растительного происхождения            | Plant products             |
| Проектирование                                  | Design                     |
| Проектирование зданий                           | Building design            |
| Проекторы                                       | Projectors                 |
| Проекты развития                                | Development projects       |
| Прожиточный минимум                             | Cost of living             |
| Проза   | Prose                      |
| Произведение культуры                           | Cultural creation          |
| Произведения искусства                          | Works of art               |
| Производительность                              | Productivity               |
| Производительность промышленности               | Industrial productivity    |
| Производительность труда                        | Labour productivity        |
| Производственное образование                    | Industrial education       |
| Производство                                    | Production                 |
| Производство материалов                         | Materials engineering      |
| Производство продуктов питания                  | Food production            |
| Производство холодильных установок              | Refrigeration engineering  |
| Производство электроэнергии                     | Electrical industry        |
| Произвольные процессы                           | Random processes           |
| Произвольный доступ                             | Random access              |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                      | English (en)                    |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Проказа   | Leprosy                         |
| Пролетарская культура                             | Working class cultures          |
| Промышленная политика                             | Industrial policy               |
| Промышленная продукция                            | Industrial products             |
| Промышленная статистика                           | Industrial statistics           |
| Промышленное загрязнение                          | Industrial pollution            |
| Промышленное наследие                             | Industrial heritage             |
| Промышленное производство                         | Industrial production           |
| Промышленное развитие                             | Industrial development          |
| Промышленное управление                           | Industrial management           |
| Промышленность                                    | Industry                        |
| Промышленное образование                          | Industry and education          |
| Промышленные/экономические циклы                  | Business cycles                 |
| Промышленные библиотеки                           | Industrial libraries            |
| Промышленные города                               | Industrial towns                |
| Промышленные заводы                               | Industrial plants               |
| Промышленные предприятия                          | Industrial enterprises          |
| Промышленные районы                               | Industrial areas                |
| Промышленные роботы                               | Industrial robots               |
| Промышленный дизайн                               | Industrial design               |
| Пропаганда  | Propaganda                      |
| Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости     | Alcohol education               |
| Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом          | AIDS education                  |
| Просвещение в области наркозависимости            | Drug education                  |
| Просвещение в области правильного питания         | Nutrition education             |
| Просвещение населения                             | Population education            |
| Просвещение родителей                             | Parent education                |
| Проституция                                       | Prostitution                    |
| Протекционизм                                     | Protectionism                   |
| Протестантизм                                     | Protestantism                   |
| Противодействие прогрессу                         | Resistance to change            |
| Профессии   | Occupations                     |
| Профессиональная гигиена                          | Occupational medicine           |
| Профессиональная мобильность                      | Occupational mobility           |
| Профессиональная подготовка                       | Vocational training             |
| Профессиональная психология                       | Occupational psychology         |
| Профессиональная социология                       | Occupational sociology          |
| Профессиональное образование                      | Vocational education            |
| Профессионально-техническая ориентация            | Vocational guidance             |
| Профессионально-технические училища               | Vocational schools              |
| Профессиональные ассоциации                       | Professional associations       |
| Профессиональные заболевания                      | Occupational diseases           |
| Профессиональные квалификации                     | Occupational qualifications     |
| Профессиональный выбор                            | Occupational choice             |
| Профессиональный персонал                         | Professional personnel          |
| Профессиональный статус                           | Occupational status             |
| Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника | Information/library profession  |
| Профилактика преступлений                         | Crime prevention                |
| Профилактическая медицина                         | Preventive medicine             |
| Профсоюзы   | Trade unions                    |
| Профсоюзы преподавателей                          | Teacher trade unions            |
| Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)              | Dropout rate                    |
| Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе   | Repetition rate                 |
| Процесс образовательного взаимодействия           | Educational interaction process |
| Процессы оценки в сфере образования               | Educational evaluation          |
| Психиатрия  | Psychiatry                      |
| Психические заболевания                           | Mental diseases                 |
| Психический стресс                                | Mental stress                   |
| Психическое здоровье                              | Mental health                   |
| Психоанализ                                       | Psychoanalysis                  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                      | English (en)                  |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Психозы   | Psychoses                     |
| Психоллингвистика                                 | Psycholinguistics             |
| Психологи   | Psychologists                 |
| Психологические исследования                      | Psychological research        |
| Психологические тесты                             | Psychological tests           |
| Психологические школы                             | Psychological schools         |
| Психологические эффекты                           | Psychological effects         |
| Психологическое образование                       | Psychology education          |
| Психология  | Psychology                    |
| Психометрия                                       | Psychometrics                 |
| Психопатология                                    | Psychopathology               |
| Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании    | Drug psychotherapy            |
| Психотерапия                                      | Psychotherapy                 |
| Психофизиология                                   | Psychophysiology              |
| Птицы   | Birds                         |
| Публичное право                                   | Public law                    |
| Публичные архивы                                  | Public archives               |
| Публичные библиотеки                              | Public libraries              |
| Пустыни   | Deserts                       |
| Пустынные почвы                                   | Desert soils                  |
| Путеводители                                      | Guidebooks                    |
| Путешествия                                       | Travel                        |
| Пуэрто-Рико                                       | Puerto Rico                   |
| Пытки   | Torture                       |
| Работающие матери                                 | Working mothers               |
| Работники   | Employees                     |
| Работники архивов                                 | Archive personnel             |
| Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library personnel |
| Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности     | Literacy workers              |
| Работники сферы передовой информации и связи      | Communication personnel       |
| Работники ТВ/радио                                | TV/radio personnel            |
| Работницы   | Women workers                 |
| Работодатели                                      | Employers                     |
| Работы в полевых условиях                         | Field work                    |
| Рабочая обстановка                                | Work environment              |
| Рабочая сила                                      | Manpower                      |
| Рабочее время                                     | Working time                  |
| Рабочие-мигранты                                  | Migrant workers               |
| Рабочий класс                                     | Working class                 |
| Рабство   | Slavery                       |
| Равнины   | Plains                        |
| Равноценность дипломов                            | Equivalence between diplomas  |
| Равные возможности                                | Equal opportunity             |
| Радар   | Radar                         |
| Радий   | Radium                        |
| Радио   | Radio                         |
| Радиоактивное загрязнение                         | Radioactive pollution         |
| Радиоактивное                                     | Radioactivity                 |
| Радиоактивные отходы                              | Radioactive wastes            |
| Радиоактивные трейсеры                            | Radioactive tracers           |
| Радиобиология                                     | Radiobiology                  |
| Радиоволны  | Radio waves                   |
| Радиография                                       | Radiography                   |
| Радиоизотопы                                      | Radioisotopes                 |
| Радионовости                                      | Radio news                    |
| Радиопрограммы                                    | Radio programmes              |
| Радиослушатели                                    | Radio listeners               |
| Радиостанции                                      | Radio stations                |
| Радиотехника                                      | Radio engineering             |
| Радиоуглеродное датирование                       | Radiocarbon dating            |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                | English (en)                |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Радиохимия                                  | Radiochemistry              |
| Разбор конкретных случаев                   | Case studies                |
| Разведка природных ресурсов                 | Resources exploration       |
| Развивающие игрушки                         | Educational toys            |
| Развивающие игры                            | Educational games           |
| Развивающиеся страны                        | Developing countries        |
| Развитие архивов                            | Archive development         |
| Развитие карьеры                            | Career development          |
| Развитие книжного дела                      | Book development            |
| Развитие личности                           | Human development           |
| Развитие личности                           | Personality development     |
| Развитие людских ресурсов                   | Human resources development |
| Развитие местного сообщества                | Community development       |
| Развитие моторики                           | Motor development           |
| Развитие музеев                             | Museum development          |
| Развитие навыков                            | Skills development          |
| Развитие общественных наук                  | Social science development  |
| Развитие ресурсов                           | Resources development       |
| Развитие сферы образования                  | Educational development     |
| Развитие сферы передовых информации и связи | Communication development   |
| Развитие учебного плана                     | Curriculum development      |
| Развитие языка                              | Language development        |
| Развитые страны                             | Developed countries         |
| Развлечения                                 | Entertainment               |
| Разговорная речь                            | Spoken language             |
| Разговорный язык                            | Colloquial language         |
| Разделение труда                            | Division of labour          |
| Размер группы                               | Group size                  |
| Размер предприятия                          | Size of enterprise          |
| Размер семьи                                | Family size                 |
| Размер фермерского хозяйства                | Farm size                   |
| Размещение производства                     | Industrial location         |
| Разоружение                                 | Disarmament                 |
| Разработка полезных ископаемых              | Mining                      |
| Разработка ресурсов морского дна            | Sea bed mining              |
| Разрешение конфликтов                       | Conflict resolution         |
| Разрушение озонового слоя                   | Ozone depletion             |
| Разрыв между поколениями                    | Generation gap              |
| Разум                                       | Mind                        |
| Районы лугов и пастбищ                      | Grasslands                  |
| Рак   | Cancer                      |
| Ракеты                                      | Missiles                    |
| Раннее детское образование                  | Early childhood education   |
| Раннее детство                              | Early childhood             |
| Расизм (доктрина)                           | Racism (doctrine)           |
| Расовая сегрегация                          | Racial segregation          |
| Расовые предрассудки                        | Racial prejudice            |
| Распад семьи                                | Family disorganization      |
| Распознавание знаков                        | Character recognition       |
| Распознавание моделей                       | Pattern recognition         |
| Распределение дохода                        | Income distribution         |
| Распределение населения                     | Population distribution     |
| Распределение по признаку пола              | Sex distribution            |
| Распределение ресурсов                      | Resource allocation         |
| Распределение температуры                   | Temperature distribution    |
| Распределение частот                        | Allocation of frequencies   |
| Распространение звуковых волн               | Sound wave propagation      |
| Распространение знаний                      | Dissemination of knowledge  |
| Распространение информации                  | Information dissemination   |
| Распространение книг                        | Book distribution           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                               | English (en)                |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Распространение культуры                   | Dissemination of culture    |
| Распространение технологий                 | Diffusion of technology     |
| Расстройства личности                      | Personality disorders       |
| Рассуждения                                | Reasoning                   |
| Растения                                   | Plants                      |
| Растительность                             | Vegetation                  |
| Растительные масла                         | Vegetable oils              |
| Растительные ресурсы                       | Plant resources             |
| Расходы                                    | Expenditure                 |
| Расходы на науку                           | Scientific expenditure      |
| Рационализация                             | Rationalization             |
| Рационализм                                | Rationalism                 |
| Реакция аудитории                          | Audience reaction           |
| Реализация проектов                        | Project implementation      |
| Революции                                  | Revolutions                 |
| Революционные движения                     | Revolutionary movements     |
| Регионализм                                | Regionalism                 |
| Региональная география                     | Regional geography          |
| Региональная экономика                     | Regional economy            |
| Региональное планирование                  | Regional planning           |
| Региональное развитие                      | Regional development        |
| Региональное сотрудничество                | Regional cooperation        |
| Региональные библиотеки                    | Regional libraries          |
| Региональные музеи                         | Regional museums            |
| Региональные организации                   | Regional organizations      |
| Региональные органы образования            | Regional educational bodies |
| Региональные приоритеты в образовании      | Educational priority areas  |
| Региональные экономические различия        | Regional disparities        |
| Регион Индийского океана                   | Indian Ocean Region         |
| Регион Карибского моря                     | Caribbean                   |
| Регрессионный анализ                       | Regression analysis         |
| Редактирование                             | Editing                     |
| Редакторы                                  | Editors                     |
| Редкие книги                               | Rare books                  |
| Редкие языки                               | Uncommonly taught languages |
| Режим вод                                  | Regime of waters            |
| Результаты деятельности человека           | Human activities effects    |
| Результаты научных исследований            | Research results            |
| Результаты работы в сфере образования      | Educational output          |
| Результаты химического воздействия         | Chemical effects            |
| Рейтинг аудитории                          | Audience rating             |
| Реки                                       | Rivers                      |
| Реклама                                    | Advertising                 |
| Реклама в прессе                           | Press advertising           |
| Реклама на радио                           | Radio advertising           |
| Реклама на телевидении                     | Television advertising      |
| Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов | Curriculum guides           |
| Реконструкция (зданий)                     | Reconstruction (buildings)  |
| Религии                                    | Religions                   |
| Религиозная деятельность                   | Religious activities        |
| Религиозная музыка                         | Religious music             |
| Религиозная практика                       | Religious practice          |
| Религиозное искусство                      | Religious art               |
| Религиозное образование                    | Religious education         |
| Религиозное поведение                      | Religious behaviour         |
| Религиозные группы                         | Religious groups            |
| Религиозные движения                       | Religious movements         |
| Религиозные доктрины                       | Religious doctrines         |
| Религиозные институты                      | Religious institutions      |
| Религиозные лидеры                         | Religious leaders           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                    | English (en)                  |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Религиозные меньшинства                         | Religious minorities          |
| Религиозные секты                               | Religious sects               |
| Религиозные сообщества                          | Religious communities         |
| Религиозные убеждения                           | Religious belief              |
| Религиозный опыт                                | Religious experience          |
| Религия   | Religion                      |
| Ремонтные мастерские                            | Repair workshops              |
| Рентабельность                                  | Cost effectiveness            |
| Рентгеновские лучи                              | X-rays                        |
| Реология  | Rheology                      |
| Реорганизация музеев                            | Museum reorganization         |
| Репетиторство                                   | Tutoring                      |
| Репрография                                     | Reprography                   |
| Репродуктивные права                            | Reproductive rights           |
| Рептилии  | Reptiles                      |
| Республика                                      | Republic                      |
| Республика Корея                                | Korea R                       |
| Республика Молдова                              | Moldova R                     |
| Реставраторы зданий                             | Architect restorers           |
| Реставрация                                     | Restoration                   |
| Реставрация живописи                            | Restoration of paintings      |
| Реституция культурной собственности             | Cultural property restitution |
| Ресурсные центры                                | Resource centres              |
| Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library resources |
| Ресурсы в сфере образования                     | Educational resources         |
| Резюме  | Abstracts                     |
| Резюмирование                                   | Abstracting                   |
| Реформа образования                             | Educational reform            |
| Речевые привычки                                | Speech habits                 |
| Речевые расстройства                            | Speech disorders              |
| Речи (выступления)                              | Speeches                      |
| Речевой контроль                                | River control                 |
| Речевой сток                                    | River discharge               |
| Речевые бассейны                                | River basins                  |
| Речь  | Speech                        |
| Решение задач                                   | Problem solving               |
| Реюньон   | Reunion                       |
| Рис   | Rice                          |
| Рисунки   | Drawings                      |
| Рисунок   | Drawing                       |
| Риторика  | Speech education              |
| Робототехника                                   | Robotics                      |
| Родители  | Parents                       |
| Родительские комитеты                           | Parent teacher organizations  |
| Родной язык                                     | Mother tongue                 |
| Родство   | Kinship                       |
| Рождение  | Birth                         |
| Ролевой анализ                                  | Role analysis                 |
| Ролевые игры                                    | Role playing                  |
| Роль преподавателя                              | Teacher role                  |
| Роль родителей                                  | Parent role                   |
| Роль семьи                                      | Family role                   |
| Рома  | Roma                          |
| Романские языки                                 | Romance languages             |
| Российская СФСР                                 | Russian SFSSR                 |
| Российская Федерация                            | Russian Federation            |
| Россия  | Russia                        |
| Рост численности населения                      | Population increase           |
| Ртуть   | Mercury                       |
| Руанда  | Rwanda                        |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)  | English (en)                       |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Рубрикаторы   | Authority lists                    |
| Рубрики   | Subject headings                   |
| Руководства   | Guides                             |
| Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library administration |
| Руководство в области культуры                      | Cultural administration            |
| Руководство сферой образования                      | Educational administration         |
| Руководящие работники сферы образования             | Educational administrators         |
| Рукописи  | Manuscripts                        |
| Румыния   | Romania                            |
| Румынский язык                                      | Romanian                           |
| Русский язык  | Russian                            |
| Рыбные промыслы                                     | Fisheries                          |
| Рыболовная продукция                                | Fishery products                   |
| Рыболовная промышленность                           | Fishing industry                   |
| Рыбопромысловые ресурсы                             | Fishery resources                  |
| Рыбы  | Fish                               |
| Рынки   | Markets                            |
| Рынок труда   | Labour market                      |
| Рыночная экономика                                  | Market economy                     |
| Саванна   | Savannah                           |
| Садоводство   | Horticulture                       |
| Самоа   | Samoa                              |
| Самодийские языки                                   | Samoyedic languages                |
| Самодисциплина                                      | Self discipline                    |
| Самозанятые   | Self employed                      |
| Самообучение  | Self instruction                   |
| Самоопределение                                     | Self determination                 |
| Самооценка  | Self evaluation                    |
| Самопомощь  | Self help                          |
| Самостоятельное обучение                            | Independent study                  |
| Самоубийство  | Suicide                            |
| Самоуверенность                                     | Self esteem                        |
| Самоуправление                                      | Self government                    |
| Санитария   | Sanitation                         |
| Санитарное состояние окружающей среды               | Environmental health               |
| Сан-Марино  | San Marino                         |
| Санскрит  | Sanskrit                           |
| Сан-Томе и Принсипу                                 | Sao Tome and Principe              |
| Саудовская Аравия                                   | Saudi Arabia                       |
| Сахар   | Sugar                              |
| Сахара  | Sahara                             |
| Сахель  | Sahel                              |
| Сбережения  | Savings                            |
| Сбор данных   | Data collection                    |
| Сбор урожая   | Harvesting                         |
| Сведение лесов                                      | Deforestation                      |
| Свет  | Light                              |
| Свинец  | Lead                               |
| Свобода вероисповедания                             | Freedom of religion                |
| Свобода деятельности общественных объединений       | Freedom of association             |
| Свобода мысли                                       | Freedom of thought                 |
| Свобода передвижения                                | Freedom of movement                |
| Свобода прессы                                      | Freedom of the press               |
| Свобода слова                                       | Freedom of speech                  |
| Свобода собраний                                    | Freedom of assembly                |
| Свободная торговля                                  | Free trade                         |
| Свободный поток информации                          | Free flow of information           |
| Связи с общественностью                             | Public relations                   |
| Святые  | Saints                             |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                | English (en)                     |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Священные места                             | Sacred sites                     |
| Северная Америка                            | North America                    |
| Северная Африка                             | North Africa                     |
| Северная Европа                             | Northern Europe                  |
| Северная Македония                          | North Macedonia                  |
| Северное море                               | North Sea                        |
| Северный Ледовитый океан                    | Arctic Ocean                     |
| Североамериканская литература               | North American literature        |
| Североамериканское искусство                | North American art               |
| Седиментация (геол.)                        | Sedimentation                    |
| Сейсмность                                  | Seismicity                       |
| Сейсмные районы                             | Seismic areas                    |
| Сейсмологические станции                    | Seismological observatories      |
| Сейсмология                                 | Seismology                       |
| Сейсмометры                                 | Seismometers                     |
| Сейсмостойкое строительство                 | Earthquake engineering           |
| Сейшеллы                                    | Seychelles                       |
| Секторальное планирование                   | Sectoral planning                |
| Сельская миграция                           | Rural migration                  |
| Сельская молодежь                           | Rural youth                      |
| Сельская пресса                             | Rural press                      |
| Сельская социология                         | Rural sociology                  |
| Сельская среда                              | Rural environment                |
| Сельская экономика                          | Rural economy                    |
| Сельские библиотеки                         | Rural libraries                  |
| Сельские женщины                            | Rural women                      |
| Сельские районы                             | Rural areas                      |
| Сельский транспорт                          | Rural transport                  |
| Сельское вещание                            | Rural broadcasting               |
| Сельское население                          | Rural population                 |
| Сельское образование                        | Rural education                  |
| Сельское планирование                       | Rural planning                   |
| Сельское развитие                           | Rural development                |
| Сельское хозяйство                          | Agriculture                      |
| Сельскохозяйственная генетика               | Agricultural genetics            |
| Сельскохозяйственная продукция              | Agricultural products            |
| Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение         | Agricultural engineering         |
| Сельскохозяйственное образование            | Agricultural education           |
| Сельскохозяйственное производство           | Agricultural production          |
| Сельскохозяйственное развитие               | Agricultural development         |
| Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки             | Agricultural libraries           |
| Сельскохозяйственные земли                  | Agricultural land                |
| Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы | Agricultural information systems |
| Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы            | Agricultural cooperatives        |
| Сельскохозяйственные культуры               | Crops                            |
| Сельскохозяйственные машины                 | Agricultural machinery           |
| Сельскохозяйственные музеи                  | Agricultural museums             |
| Сельскохозяйственные предприятия            | Agricultural enterprises         |
| Сельскохозяйственные работники              | Agricultural workers             |
| Сельскохозяйственные рынки                  | Agricultural markets             |
| Сельскохозяйственные училища                | Agricultural schools             |
| Сельскохозяйственный кредит                 | Agricultural credit              |
| Семантика                                   | Semantics                        |
| Семейная среда                              | Family environment               |
| Семейное образование                        | Family education                 |
| Семейное право                              | Family law                       |
| Семинары (метод преподавания)               | Seminars (teaching method)       |
| Семиология                                  | Semiology                        |
| Семитские языки                             | Semitic languages                |
| Семья                                       | Family                           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                               | English (en)                     |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Сенегал                                    | Senegal                          |
| Сен-Пьер и Микелон                         | Saint Pierre and Miquelon        |
| Сенсорные системы                          | Sensory systems                  |
| Сент-Винсент и Гренадины                   | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| Сент-Кристофер и Невис                     | Saint Kitts and Nevis            |
| Сент-Люсия                                 | Saint Lucia                      |
| Сепаратизм                                 | Separatism                       |
| Сера                                       | Sulphur                          |
| Сербия                                     | Serbia                           |
| Сербия и Черногория                        | Serbia and Montenegro            |
| Сербский язык                              | Serbian                          |
| Сербскохорватский язык                     | Serbocroatian                    |
| Сердечно-сосудистые системы                | Cardiovascular systems           |
| Серийные издания                           | Serials                          |
| Сетевой анализ                             | Network analysis                 |
| Сикким                                     | Sikkim                           |
| Символьские языки                          | Symbolic languages               |
| Символы                                    | Symbols                          |
| Симуляционные игры                         | Simulation games                 |
| Симуляционные модели                       | Simulation models                |
| Синагоги                                   | Synagogues                       |
| Сингальский язык                           | Sinhala                          |
| Сингапур                                   | Singapore                        |
| Синтаксис                                  | Syntax                           |
| Сирийская АР                               | Syrian Arab Republic             |
| Сироты                                     | Orphans                          |
| Система контроля кѣства                    | Benchmarking                     |
| Системное проектирование                   | Systems design                   |
| Системы автоматизированного проектирования | Computer aided design            |
| Системы автоматизированного производства   | Computer aided manufacturing     |
| Системы классификации                      | Classification systems           |
| Системы медицинской информации             | Medical information systems      |
| Системы медицины                           | Systems of medicine              |
| Системы научной информации                 | Scientific information systems   |
| Системы образования                        | Educational systems              |
| Системы охлаждения                         | Cooling systems                  |
| Системы письма                             | Writing systems                  |
| Системы правовой информации                | Legal information systems        |
| Системы сигнализации                       | Warning systems                  |
| Системы ценностей                          | Value systems                    |
| Скандинавия                                | Scandinavia                      |
| Скандинавская литература                   | Scandinavian literature          |
| Склонносѣ                                  | Aptitude                         |
| Скоропись                                  | Shorthand                        |
| Скоростное чтение                          | Speed reading                    |
| Скрытая занятосѣ                           | Clandestine employment           |
| СК - Соединенное Королевство               | UK                               |
| Скульпторы                                 | Sculptors                        |
| Скульптура                                 | Sculpture                        |
| Слабоумие                                  | Mental deficiency                |
| Славянская литература                      | Slav literature                  |
| Славянские культуры                        | Slav cultures                    |
| Славянские языки                           | Slavic languages                 |
| Славянское искусство                       | Slav art                         |
| Слѣга                                      | Blindness                        |
| Слѣе                                       | Blind                            |
| Слияния и поглощения                       | Mergers                          |
| Словакия                                   | Slovakia                         |
| Словари                                    | Dictionaries                     |
| Словарные справочники                      | Vocabularies                     |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                            | English (en)                 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Словацкий язык                          | Slovak                       |
| Словения                                | Slovenia                     |
| Словенский язык                         | Slovene                      |
| Слух                                    | Hearing                      |
| Слушание                                | Listening                    |
| Смежные права                           | Neighbouring rights          |
| Смертная казнь                          | Death penalty                |
| Смертносѣ                               | Mortality                    |
| Смерсѣ                                  | Death                        |
| Смѣнная экономика                       | Mixed economy                |
| Смѣнные браки                           | Mixed marriages              |
| Снаѣние энергией                        | Energy supply                |
| Снег                                    | Snow                         |
| Снѣние затрат                           | Cost reduction               |
| Советники в области образования         | Educational advisers         |
| Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола     | Coeducation                  |
| Совместные предприятия                  | Joint ventures               |
| Современная история                     | Contemporary history         |
| Современная культура                    | Contemporary culture         |
| Современная литература                  | Contemporary literature      |
| Современная музыка                      | Contemporary music           |
| Современное искусство                   | Contemporary art             |
| Современное общество                    | Contemporary society         |
| Современные языки                       | Modern languages             |
| Современный танец                       | Modern dance                 |
| Современный театр                       | Contemporary theatre         |
| Согласование коллективных договоров     | Collective bargaining        |
| Соглѣния в области культуры             | Cultural agreements          |
| Соглѣния о нераспространении вооружений | Nonproliferation treaties    |
| Содействие в сфере образования          | Educational assistance       |
| Содебние зданий                         | Building maintenance         |
| Содебние программ                       | Programme content            |
| Создание кинофильмов                    | Film making                  |
| Создатели кинофильмов                   | Film makers                  |
| Соленосѣ                                | Salinity                     |
| Солнѣная активносѣ                      | Solar activity               |
| Солнѣная система                        | Solar system                 |
| Солнѣное излучение                      | Solar radiation              |
| Солнѣные батареи                        | Solar cells                  |
| Солнѣные опреснители                    | Solar stills                 |
| Солнце                                  | Sun                          |
| Соломоновы Острова                      | Solomon Islands              |
| Солоноватая вода                        | Brackish water               |
| Солончаки                               | Saline soils                 |
| Соль                                    | Salt                         |
| Сомали                                  | Somalia                      |
| Сомалийский язык                        | Somali                       |
| Сон (состояние)                         | Sleep                        |
| Сообщества                              | Communities                  |
| Сопротивление тирании                   | Resistance to oppression     |
| Составление библиогрѣй                  | Bibliography compilation     |
| Составление национальных программ       | Country programming          |
| Составление тезаурусов                  | Thesaurus compilation        |
| Сосуществование двух культур            | Biculturalism                |
| Сотруднѣство в области культуры         | Cultural cooperation         |
| Сотруднѣство в области образования      | Educational cooperation      |
| Сотруднѣство музеев                     | Museum cooperation           |
| Сотруднѣство университетов              | University cooperation       |
| Сохранение архивных записей             | Archive records preservation |
| Сохранение воды                         | Water conservation           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                      | English (en)               |
|---|----------------------------|
| Сохранение дикой природы                          | Wildlife conservation      |
| Сохранение документов                             | Document preservation      |
| Сохранение лесов                                  | Forest conservation        |
| Сохранение памятников                             | Preservation of monuments  |
| Сохранение почв                                   | Soil conservation          |
| Сохранение природы                                | Nature conservation        |
| Сохранение продуктов питания                      | Food preservation          |
| Сохранение ресурсов                               | Resources conservation     |
| Сохранение энергии                                | Energy conservation        |
| Социализация                                      | Socialization              |
| Социализм   | Socialism                  |
| Социальная адаптация                              | Social adaptation          |
| Социальная география                              | Human geography            |
| Социальная зита                                   | Social security            |
| Социальная интеграция                             | Social integration         |
| Социальная мобильность                            | Social mobility            |
| Социальная ответственность                        | Social responsibility      |
| Социальная политика                               | Social policy              |
| Социальная психология                             | Social psychology          |
| Социальная работа                                 | Social work                |
| Социальная реформа                                | Social reform              |
| Социальная справедливость                         | Social justice             |
| Социальная среда                                  | Social environment         |
| Социальная стратификация                          | Social stratification      |
| Социальная структура                              | Social structure           |
| Социальное взаимодействие                         | Social interaction         |
| Социальное влияние                                | Social influence           |
| Социальное исключение                             | Social exclusion           |
| Социальное неравенство                            | Social inequality          |
| Социальное обеспечение                            | Social welfare             |
| Социальное обеспечение детей                      | Child welfare              |
| Социальное обеспечение матерей                    | Maternal welfare           |
| Социальное обеспечение учащихся                   | Student welfare            |
| Социальное отчуждение                             | Social alienation          |
| Социальное планирование                           | Social planning            |
| Социальное поведение                              | Social behaviour           |
| Социально-экономические показатели                | Socio-economic indicators  |
| Социально-экономический анализ                    | Socio-economic analysis    |
| Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов | Rural extension            |
| Социальные изменения                              | Social change              |
| Социальные исследования                           | Social research            |
| Социальные и экономические права                  | Social and economic rights |
| Социальные конфликты                              | Social conflicts           |
| Социальные нормы                                  | Social norms               |
| Социальные обследования                           | Social surveys             |
| Социальные потребности                            | Social needs               |
| Социальные проблемы                               | Social problems            |
| Социальные программы                              | Social programmes          |
| Социальные работники                              | Social workers             |
| Социальные расходы                                | Social costs               |
| Социальные роли                                   | Social roles               |
| Социальные услуги                                 | Social services            |
| Социальные факторы                                | Social factors             |
| Социальные ценности                               | Social values              |
| Социальный капитал                                | Social capital             |
| Социальный контроль                               | Social control             |
| Социальный статус                                 | Social status              |
| Социолингвистика                                  | Sociolinguistics           |
| Социологи   | Sociologists               |
| Социология  | Sociology                  |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                   | English (en)               |
|--|----------------------------|
| Социология досуга                              | Sociology of leisure       |
| Социология знаний                              | Sociology of knowledge     |
| Социология искусства                           | Sociology of art           |
| Социология коммуникаций                        | Sociology of communication |
| Социология прогресса                           | Sociology of change        |
| Социология религии                             | Sociology of religion      |
| Социология учащихся                            | Student sociology          |
| Спектрометры                                   | Spectrometers              |
| Спектрохимический анализ                       | Spectrochemical analysis   |
| Специализированные библиотеки                  | Special libraries          |
| Специализированные музеи                       | Specialized museums        |
| Специалисты в области окружающей среды         | Environmentalists          |
| Специалисты в области планирования образования | Educational planners       |
| Специальные образовательные потребности        | Special needs education    |
| Специальные школы                              | Special schools            |
| СПИД   | AIDS                       |
| Спиритизм                                      | Spiritualism               |
| Списки поступлений                             | Accessions lists           |
| Спорт  | Sport                      |
| Спортивная медицина                            | Sports medicine            |
| Спортивные соревнования                        | Sports competitions        |
| Способность                                    | Ability                    |
| Способность воспроизведению потомства          | Fertility                  |
| Способность чтению                             | Reading ability            |
| Справочные материалы                           | Reference materials        |
| Справочные услуги                              | Reference services         |
| Спрос и предложение                            | Supply and demand          |
| Спрос на образование                           | Educational demand         |
| Спутники                                       | Satellites                 |
| Спутники связи                                 | Communication satellites   |
| Спутниковое вещание                            | Satellite broadcasting     |
| Сравнительная лингвистика                      | Comparative linguistics    |
| Сравнительное библиотечное дело                | Comparative librarianship  |
| Сравнительное образование                      | Comparative education      |
| Сравнительное право                            | Comparative law            |
| Сравнительное преимущество                     | Comparative advantage      |
| Сравнительный анализ                           | Comparative analysis       |
| Сравнительный анализ культур                   | Cross cultural analysis    |
| Сравнительный национальный анализ              | Cross national analysis    |
| Средиземное море                               | Mediterranean Sea          |
| Средневековье                                  | Middle Ages                |
| Среднее образование                            | Secondary education        |
| Средние школы                                  | Secondary schools          |
| Средний Восток                                 | Middle East                |
| Средний класс                                  | Middle class               |
| Средства и методы консервации                  | Conservation techniques    |
| Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды      | Environmental engineering  |
| Средства массовой информации                   | Mass media                 |
| СССР   | USSR                       |
| Ссылки   | Exiles                     |
| Страны   | Trainees                   |
| Сталь  | Steel                      |
| Стандартизация                                 | Standardization            |
| Стандарты                                      | Standards                  |
| Стандарты преподавания                         | Teaching standards         |
| Станки   | Machine tools              |
| Становление мира                               | Peacebuilding              |
| Старение                                       | Ageing                     |
| Стареющее население                            | Ageing population          |
| Старость                                       | Old age                    |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                       | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Статистика   | Statistics                      |
| Статистика в области здравоохранения               | Health statistics               |
| Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library statistics  |
| Статистика в области культуры                      | Cultural statistics             |
| Статистика в области образования                   | Educational statistics          |
| Статистика в области передачи информации и связи   | Communication statistics        |
| Статистика в области продовольствия                | Food statistics                 |
| Статистика в области сельского хозяйства           | Agricultural statistics         |
| Статистика науки                                   | Science statistics              |
| Статистическая математика                          | Statistical mathematics         |
| Статистические данные                              | Statistical data                |
| Статистический анализ                              | Statistical analysis            |
| Статистический вывод                               | Statistical inference           |
| Статус женщины                                     | Womens status                   |
| Статус преподавателя                               | Teacher status                  |
| Стекло   | Glass                           |
| Степени бакалавров                                 | Bachelors degrees               |
| Степени магистров                                  | Masters degrees                 |
| Степь  | Steppe                          |
| Стереотипы   | Stereotypes                     |
| Стили искусства                                    | Art styles                      |
| Стили развития                                     | Development styles              |
| Стипендии  | Scholarships                    |
| Стоимость земли                                    | Land value                      |
| Сток воды  | Water discharge                 |
| Стоки  | Runoff                          |
| Столярное дело                                     | Carpentry                       |
| Стоматология                                       | Dentistry                       |
| Сточные воды                                       | Waste water                     |
| Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю                   | Landlocked countries            |
| Страны, опустошенные войной                        | War devastated countries        |
| Страны Андской группы                              | Andean countries                |
| Страны ЕАН   | ASEAN countries                 |
| Страны ЕЭС   | EEC countries                   |
| Страны ОЭСР  | OECD countries                  |
| Страны СНГ   | CIS countries                   |
| Страны Средиземноморья                             | Mediterranean countries         |
| Страны СЭВ   | CMEA countries                  |
| Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода   | Economies in transition         |
| Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи    | Communication strategies        |
| Стратегии научных исследований                     | Research strategies             |
| Стратегии поиска                                   | Search strategies               |
| Стратегии развития                                 | Development strategies          |
| Стратегическое планирование                        | Strategic planning              |
| Стратиграфия                                       | Stratigraphy                    |
| Страхование  | Insurance                       |
| Строительное проектирование                        | Structural design               |
| Строительные изделия                               | Building costs                  |
| Строительные камни                                 | Building stones                 |
| Строительные материалы                             | Building materials              |
| Строительные операции                              | Building operations             |
| Строительные стандарты                             | Building standards              |
| Строительные услуги                                | Building services               |
| Строительство                                      | Construction industry           |
| Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах          | Harbour and coastal engineering |
| Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах          | River and lake engineering      |
| Строительство нации                                | Nation building                 |
| Структура знаний                                   | Structure of knowledge          |
| Структурализм                                      | Structuralism                   |
| Структура рынка                                    | Market structure                |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                | English (en)                    |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Структура экономики                         | Economic structure              |
| Структурная безработица                     | Structural unemployment         |
| Структурная перестройка                     | Structural adjustment           |
| Структурные элементы (зданий)               | Structural elements (buildings) |
| Студентки                                   | Women students                  |
| Студенты последнего курса                   | Undergraduates                  |
| Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях) | Student teachers                |
| Студенты университетов                      | University students             |
| Студенческие волнения                       | Student unrest                  |
| Студенческие двѣния                         | Student movements               |
| Студенческие организации                    | Student organizations           |
| Студенческие проекты                        | Student projects                |
| Студенческие ссуды                          | Student loans                   |
| Студенческий обмен                          | Student exchange                |
| Субвенции                                   | Subventions                     |
| Субкультуры                                 | Subcultures                     |
| Суверенитет                                 | Sovereignty                     |
| Суггестопедия                               | Suggestopaedia                  |
| Суда  | Ships                           |
| Судан                                       | Sudan                           |
| Судебная медицина                           | Forensic medicine               |
| Судебные рѣния                              | Legal decisions                 |
| Судопроизводство                            | Legal procedure                 |
| Судостроение                                | Shipbuilding                    |
| Судостроительная промышленносѣ              | Shipbuilding industry           |
| Суды  | Courts                          |
| Суждение о ценности                         | Value judgment                  |
| Суммативная оценка                          | Summative evaluation            |
| Суринам                                     | Suriname                        |
| Сценарии развития                           | Scenarios                       |
| Счет  | Numeracy                        |
| США   | USA                             |
| Сыѣ   | Raw materials                   |
| Сьерра-Леоне                                | Sierra Leone                    |
| Табак                                       | Tobacco                         |
| Тагальский язык                             | Filipino                        |
| Таджикистан                                 | Tajikistan                      |
| Таджикская ССР                              | Tajik SSR                       |
| Таджикский язык                             | Tajik                           |
| Таиланд                                     | Thailand                        |
| Таитянский язык                             | Tahitian                        |
| Таи-чжуанские языки                         | Tai languages                   |
| Тайвань КНР                                 | Taiwan China                    |
| Тайга                                       | Taiga                           |
| Тайский язык                                | Thai                            |
| Таксономия животных                         | Animal taxonomy                 |
| Таксономия растений                         | Plant taxonomy                  |
| Талант                                      | Talent                          |
| Талоны ЮНЕСКО                               | UNESCO coupons                  |
| Талые воды                                  | Snowmelt                        |
| Таможенная политика                         | Customs policy                  |
| Таможенные союзы                            | Customs unions                  |
| Танец                                       | Dance                           |
| Танцѣйки                                    | Dancers                         |
| Тара  | Packaging                       |
| Тары  | Tariffs                         |
| Тасманские языки                            | Tasmanian languages             |
| Таяние                                      | Melting                         |
| ТВ/радиооборудование                        | TV/radio equipment              |
| ТВ/радиопродюсеры                           | TV/radio producers              |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                       | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Творческое мышление                                | Creative thinking               |
| Творчество   | Creativity                      |
| Театр  | Theatre                         |
| Театральное производство                           | Theatrical production           |
| Театральные компании                               | Theatrical companies            |
| Театральные куклы                                  | Puppets                         |
| Театральные представления                          | Theatrical performances         |
| Театральные режиссеры                              | Theatre directors               |
| Тезаурусы  | Thesauri                        |
| Текстиль   | Textiles                        |
| Текстильная промышленность                         | Textile industry                |
| Тектоника  | Tectonics                       |
| Телевидение  | Television                      |
| Телевидение с высоким разрешением                  | High definition TV              |
| Телевидение по замкнутому каналу                   | Closed circuit television       |
| Телевизионная техника                              | Television engineering          |
| Телевизионное производство                         | Television production           |
| Телевизионные новости                              | Television news                 |
| Телевизионные программы                            | Television programmes           |
| Телевизионные фильмы                               | Television films                |
| Телезрители  | Telev viewers                   |
| Телеклубы  | Teleclubs                       |
| Телекоммуникации                                   | Telecommunications              |
| Телекоммуникационное оборудование                  | Telecommunications equipment    |
| Телекоммуникационные приложения                    | Telecommunications applications |
| Телекоммуникационные сети                          | Telecommunications networks     |
| Телеконференцсвязь                                 | Teleconferencing                |
| Телекс   | Telex                           |
| Телематика   | Telematics                      |
| Телесные повреждения                               | Injuries                        |
| Телефон  | Telephone                       |
| Телефонная техника                                 | Telephone engineering           |
| Телецентры   | Television stations             |
| Температура  | Temperature                     |
| Температура тела                                   | Body temperature                |
| Темпы роста  | Growth rate                     |
| Тенденции в образовании                            | Enrolment trends                |
| Тенденции в исследованиях                          | Research trends                 |
| Тенденции в сфере образования                      | Educational trends              |
| Теневой сектор экономики                           | Informal sector                 |
| Теология   | Theology                        |
| Теория вероятностей                                | Probability theory              |
| Теория графов                                      | Graph theory                    |
| Теория игр   | Game theory                     |
| Теория информации                                  | Information theory              |
| Теория искусств                                    | Art theory                      |
| Теория множеств                                    | Set theory                      |
| Теория права                                       | Legal theory                    |
| Теория развития                                    | Development theory              |
| Теория решений                                     | Decision theory                 |
| Теория чисел                                       | Number theory                   |
| Тепло  | Heat                            |
| Тепловые электростанции                            | Thermal power stations          |
| Теплотехника                                       | Thermal engineering             |
| Терапия  | Therapy                         |
| Термальная энергия                                 | Thermal energy                  |
| Термальные источники                               | Thermal springs                 |
| Терминологический контроль                         | Terminological control          |
| Терминология                                       | Terminology                     |
| Терминология в области передачи информации и связи | Communication terminology       |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                               | English (en)                       |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Термиты                                    | Termites                           |
| Термические свойства                       | Thermal properties                 |
| Термодинамика                              | Thermodynamics                     |
| Термохимия                                 | Thermochemistry                    |
| Толерантность                              | Tolerance                          |
| Территориальные воды                       | Territorial waters                 |
| Территориальные права                      | Territorial rights                 |
| Терроризм                                  | Terrorism                          |
| Тестирование                               | Testing                            |
| Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень          | Intelligence tests                 |
| Тесты на определение склонностей           | Aptitude tests                     |
| Тесты на успеваемость                      | Achievement tests                  |
| Тесты по проверке навыков чтения           | Reading tests                      |
| Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов  | Multiple choice tests              |
| Техника, работающая от энергии солнца      | Solar power engineering            |
| Техника безопасности                       | Occupational safety                |
| Техника и технология производства          | Production engineering             |
| Техники                                    | Technicians                        |
| Технико-экономические обоснования          | Feasibility studies                |
| Технические институты                      | Technological institutes           |
| Технические краски                         | Inks                               |
| Технические сотрудники библиотек           | Library technicians                |
| Технические средства архивов               | Archive facilities                 |
| Техническое и профессиональное образование | Technical and vocational education |
| Техническое образование                    | Technical education                |
| Техническое письмо                         | Technical writing                  |
| Техническое обслуживание                   | Maintenance                        |
| Техническое сотрудничество                 | Technical cooperation              |
| Технократия                                | Technocracy                        |
| Технологический прогресс                   | Technological change               |
| Технологический разрыв                     | Technological gap                  |
| Технологическое прогнозирование            | Technological forecasting          |
| Технология                                 | Technology                         |
| Технология деревообработки                 | Wood technology                    |
| Технология изготовления бумаги             | Paper technology                   |
| Технология передачи информации и связи     | Communication technology           |
| Технология пигментации                     | Dyes technology                    |
| Технология стекла                          | Glass technology                   |
| Тибетский язык                             | Tibetan                            |
| Тимор-Лесте                                | Timor-Leste                        |
| Типичные образцы литературных произведений | Representative literary works      |
| Типография                                 | Printing workshops                 |
| Типология                                  | Typology                           |
| Тирания                                    | Oppression                         |
| Тихий океан                                | Pacific Ocean                      |
| Ткацкое искусство                          | Textile arts                       |
| Товарные соглашения                        | Commodity agreements               |
| Товары                                     | Commodities                        |
| Того                                       | Togo                               |
| Токелау                                    | Tokelau                            |
| Токсикология                               | Toxicology                         |
| Тонга                                      | Tonga                              |
| Топливная технология                       | Fuel technology                    |
| Топливные ресурсы                          | Fuel resources                     |
| Топливо                                    | Fuels                              |
| Топография                                 | Topography                         |
| Топология                                  | Topology                           |
| Торговая политика                          | Trade policy                       |
| Торговля                                   | Trade                              |
| Торговля людьми                            | Human trafficking                  |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                              | English (en)                   |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Торговое право                            | Commercial law                 |
| Торгово-экономское образование            | Commercial education           |
| Торговые марки                            | Trade marks                    |
| Торговые пути                             | Trade routes                   |
| Торговый баланс                           | Balance of trade               |
| Торий                                     | Thorium                        |
| То—                                       | Peat                           |
| Тоталитаризм                              | Totalitarianism                |
| Традиционная архитектура                  | Traditional architecture       |
| Традиционная медицина                     | Traditional medicine           |
| Традиционная музыка                       | Traditional music              |
| Традиционная технология                   | Traditional technology         |
| Традиционное образование                  | Traditional education          |
| Традиционные знания                       | Traditional knowledge          |
| Традиционные культуры                     | Traditional cultures           |
| Традиционные общества                     | Traditional societies          |
| Традиционный танец                        | Traditional dance              |
| Традиционный театр                        | Traditional theatre            |
| Транзисторы                               | Transistors                    |
| Транскрипция                              | Transcription                  |
| Транслитерация                            | Transliteration                |
| Транснациональные корпорации              | Transnational corporations     |
| Транснациональные потоки данных           | Transnational data flow        |
| Транспирация растений                     | Plant transpiration            |
| Трансплантация органов                    | Organ transplantation          |
| Транспорт                                 | Transport                      |
| Транспортная инфраструктура               | Transport infrastructure       |
| Транспортная политика                     | Transport policy               |
| Транспортное машиностроение               | Transport engineering          |
| Транспортное планирование                 | Transport planning             |
| Транспортные средства                     | Vehicles                       |
| Трансфер технологий                       | Technology transfer            |
| Тринидад и Тобаго                         | Trinidad and Tobago            |
| Трипаносомоз                              | Trypanosomiasis                |
| Тропические болезни                       | Tropical diseases              |
| Тропические зоны                          | Tropical zones                 |
| Тропические леса                          | Tropical forests               |
| Труд                                      | Labour                         |
| Трудовая жизнь                            | Working life                   |
| Трудовая миграция                         | Labour migration               |
| Трудовое право                            | Labour law                     |
| Трудовые движения                         | Labour movements               |
| Трудовые нормативы                        | Labour standards               |
| Трудовые отношения                        | Labour relations               |
| Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования      | Educational manpower           |
| Трудовые споры                            | Labour disputes                |
| Трудоёмкость                              | Labour intensity               |
| Трудоустройство после завершения обучения | Transition from school to work |
| Трудоустройство учащихся                  | Student employment             |
| Труды конференций                         | Conference papers              |
| Трудящиеся                                | Workers                        |
| Трущобные кварталы                        | Squatter settlements           |
| Трущобы                                   | Slums                          |
| Тувалу                                    | Tuvalu                         |
| Тунгусский язык                           | Tungusic languages             |
| Тундра                                    | Tundra                         |
| Тунис                                     | Tunisia                        |
| Турбины                                   | Turbines                       |
| Турецкий язык                             | Turkish                        |
| Туризм                                    | Tourism                        |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                       | English (en)                   |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Туркменистан                                       | Turkmenistan                   |
| Туркменская ССР                                    | Turkmen SSR                    |
| Туркменский язык                                   | Turkmen                        |
| Турция   | Turkey                         |
| Тучность   | Obesity                        |
| Тюрьмы   | Prisons                        |
| Убеждение  | Persuasion                     |
| Убийство   | Homicide                       |
| Уганда   | Uganda                         |
| Угледороды   | Hydrocarbons                   |
| Углерод  | Carbon                         |
| Уголовное право                                    | Criminal law                   |
| Уголовные санкции                                  | Penal sanctions                |
| Уголь  | Coal                           |
| Удобрения  | Fertilizers                    |
| Удовлетворенность работой                          | Job satisfaction               |
| Узбекистан   | Uzbekistan                     |
| Узбекская ССР                                      | Uzbek SSR                      |
| Узбекский язык                                     | Uzbek                          |
| Указатели по источникам информации                 | Guides to information sources  |
| Украина  | Ukraine                        |
| Украинская ССР                                     | Ukrainian SSR                  |
| Украинский язык                                    | Ukrainian                      |
| Ультрафиолетовое излучение                         | Ultraviolet radiation          |
| Уменьшение численности населения                   | Population decrease            |
| Умственное развитие                                | Mental development             |
| Умственные и физические недостатки                 | Disabilities                   |
| Универсальная культура                             | Universal culture              |
| Университетские курсы для нестудентов              | University extension           |
| Университетские лаборатории                        | University laboratories        |
| Университеты                                       | Universities                   |
| Управление   | Management                     |
| Управление архивами                                | Archive management             |
| Управление бизнесом                                | Business management            |
| Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела | Information/library management |
| Управление в области образования                   | Educational management         |
| Управление в области передачи информации и связи   | Communication administration   |
| Управление водными ресурсами                       | Water resources management     |
| Управление деятельностью музеев                    | Museum administration          |
| Управление записями                                | Records management             |
| Управление знаниями                                | Knowledge management           |
| Управление лесным хозяйством                       | Forest management              |
| Управление наукой                                  | Science administration         |
| Управление персоналом                              | Personnel management           |
| Управление посредством постановки задач            | Management by objectives       |
| Управление проектами                               | Project management             |
| Управление развитием                               | Development administration     |
| Управление ресурсами                               | Resources management           |
| Управление сферой культуры                         | Cultural management            |
| Управление театром                                 | Theatre management             |
| Управленческие качества                            | Managerial characteristics     |
| Управленческие операции                            | Management operations          |
| Управленческий аудит                               | Management audit               |
| Уравнения  | Equations                      |
| Уральские языки                                    | Uralic languages               |
| Уран   | Uranium                        |
| Урбанизация  | Urbanization                   |
| Уровень воды                                       | Water level                    |
| Уровень жизни                                      | Standard of living             |
| Уровень моря                                       | Sea level                      |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                  | English (en)                     |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Уроки мира                                    | Peace education                  |
| Уроки на открытом воздухе                     | Outdoor education                |
| Уругвай                                       | Uruguay                          |
| Усвоение материала                            | Retention                        |
| Ускоренные курсы                              | Accelerated courses              |
| Ускорители частиц                             | Particle accelerators            |
| Условия для труда                             | Working conditions               |
| Условия жизни                                 | Living conditions                |
| Условия найма на работу для преподавателей    | Teacher conditions of employment |
| Условия приема в учебное заведение            | Admission requirements           |
| Условия торговли                              | Terms of trade                   |
| Условия трудового найма                       | Conditions of employment         |
| Услуги в области занятости                    | Employment services              |
| Услуги в области трансфера технологий         | Technology transfer services     |
| Услуги здравоохранения                        | Health services                  |
| Услуги перевода                               | Translation services             |
| Устная история                                | Oral history                     |
| Устное выражение мысли                        | Oral expression                  |
| Устное народное творчество                    | Oral tradition                   |
| Устные экзамены                               | Oral examinations                |
| Устный рассказ                                | Story telling                    |
| Устойчивое развитие                           | Sustainable development          |
| Устройства безопасности                       | Safety devices                   |
| Усыновление                                   | Adoption                         |
| Утка мозгов                                   | Brain drain                      |
| Утилизация отходов                            | Waste disposal                   |
| Утопия  | Utopia                           |
| Уход за больными                              | Nursing                          |
| Участие аудитории                             | Audience participation           |
| Участие в культурной жизни                    | Cultural participation           |
| Участие женщин                                | Womens participation             |
| Участие местной общины                        | Community participation          |
| Участие молодежи                              | Youth participation              |
| Участие преподавателей                        | Teacher participation            |
| Участие родителей                             | Parent participation             |
| Участие трудящихся                            | Workers participation            |
| Участие учащихся                              | Student participation            |
| Учиесь  | Students                         |
| Учиесь, медленно усваивающие учебный материал | Slow learners                    |
| Учиесь начальной школы                        | Primary school students          |
| Учиесь средней школы                          | Secondary school students        |
| Учеба (процесс)                               | Learning                         |
| Учеба взрослого населения                     | Adult learning                   |
| Учеба за рубежом                              | Study abroad                     |
| Учебная ответственность                       | Educational accountability       |
| Учебная посещаемость                          | Educational attendance           |
| Учебная стипендия (высшее образование)        | Study service (higher education) |
| Учебники                                      | Textbooks                        |
| Учебно-воспитательная работа                  | Educational guidance             |
| Учебное время                                 | School time                      |
| Учебное лабораторное оборудование             | Educational laboratory equipment |
| Учебное оборудование                          | Educational equipment            |
| Учебное программное обеспечение               | Educational software             |
| Учебное тестирование                          | Educational testing              |
| Учебные аудитории                             | Classrooms                       |
| Учебные заведения для местного сообщества     | Community schools                |
| Учебные здания                                | Educational buildings            |
| Учебные издания                               | Educational publications         |
| Учебные комплекты                             | Learning packages                |
| Учебные корпуса                               | Academic buildings               |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                      | English (en)                 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Учебные курсы                                     | Educational courses          |
| Учебные мастерские                                | Educational workshops        |
| Учебные материалы                                 | Teaching materials           |
| Учебные методы                                    | Learning methods             |
| Учебные периодические издания                     | Educational periodicals      |
| Учебные поездки                                   | Study tours                  |
| Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки      | Vocational training subjects |
| Учебные процессы                                  | Learning processes           |
| Учебные расписания                                | Educational timetables       |
| Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)             | Workshops (teaching method)  |
| Учебные управляющие советы                        | Educational governing boards |
| Учебные уровни                                    | Educational levels           |
| Учебные фильмы                                    | Educational films            |
| Учебный курс для аспирантов                       | Postgraduate courses         |
| Учебный отпуск                                    | Educational leave            |
| Учебный план                                      | Curriculum                   |
| Учебный план для обучения преподавателей          | Teacher education curriculum |
| Учебный план начальной школы                      | Primary school curriculum    |
| Учебный план профессионально-технического училища | Vocational school curriculum |
| Учебный план средней школы                        | Secondary school curriculum  |
| Учебный план университета                         | University curriculum        |
| Ученичество                                       | Apprenticeship               |
| Ученые  | Scientists                   |
| Ученые в области информации                       | Information scientists       |
| Ученые в области общественных наук                | Social scientists            |
| Ученые степени                                    | Degrees                      |
| Учетные списки научных исследований               | Research registers           |
| Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела   | Information/library schools  |
| Учителя начальной школы                           | Primary school teachers      |
| Учителя средней школы                             | Secondary school teachers    |
| Ущерб   | Damage                       |
| Уэльский язык                                     | Welsh                        |
| Фабричные рабочие                                 | Factory workers              |
| Факс  | Fax                          |
| Факторный анализ                                  | Factor analysis              |
| Факторы производства                              | Production factors           |
| Факультативные курсы                              | Elective courses             |
| Фармакология                                      | Pharmacology                 |
| Фармацевтическая промышленность                   | Pharmaceutical industry      |
| Фармацевтическая технология                       | Pharmaceutical technology    |
| Фармацевты  | Pharmacists                  |
| Фауна   | Fauna                        |
| Фашизм  | Fascism                      |
| Федерализм  | Federalism                   |
| Федерация   | Federation                   |
| Феодализм   | Feudalism                    |
| Ферментация                                       | Fermentation                 |
| Фермеры   | Farmers                      |
| Фестивали   | Festivals                    |
| Фиджи   | Fiji                         |
| Физика  | Physics                      |
| Физиологические эффекты                           | Physiological effects        |
| Физиологическое развитие                          | Physiological development    |
| Физиология  | Physiology                   |
| Физиология растений                               | Plant physiology             |
| Физиология человека                               | Human physiology             |
| Физическая география                              | Physical geography           |
| Физическая океанография                           | Physical oceanography        |
| Физическая подготовка                             | Physical education           |
| Физическая химия                                  | Physical chemistry           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                 | English (en)                    |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Физёские процессы                            | Physical processes              |
| Физёские свойства                            | Physical properties             |
| Физёское образование                         | Physics education               |
| Филлины                                      | Philippines                     |
| Философия                                    | Philosophy                      |
| Философия истории                            | Philosophy of history           |
| Философия поступка                           | Philosophy of action            |
| Философия разума                             | Philosophy of mind              |
| Философские школы                            | Philosophical schools           |
| Философское образование                      | Philosophy education            |
| Философы                                     | Philosophers                    |
| Фильмотеки                                   | Film libraries                  |
| Финансирование                               | Financing                       |
| Финансовая политика                          | Financial policy                |
| Финансовая помощь                            | Financial aid                   |
| Финансовая статистика                        | Financial statistics            |
| Финансовое управление                        | Financial administration        |
| Финансовые оёты                              | Financial statements            |
| Финансовые ресурсы                           | Financial resources             |
| Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования       | Educational financial resources |
| Финансовые рынки                             | Financial markets               |
| Финансовые учреждения                        | Financial institutions          |
| Финансовый аудит                             | Financial audit                 |
| Финансы                                      | Finance                         |
| Финансы в области информации/библиотёго дела | Information/library finance     |
| Финансы в области культуры                   | Cultural finance                |
| Финансы в области образования                | Educational finance             |
| Финансы в области передё информации и связи  | Communication finance           |
| Финансы в сфере науки                        | Science finance                 |
| Финляндия                                    | Finland                         |
| Финский язык                                 | Finnish                         |
| Фискальная политика                          | Fiscal policy                   |
| Фитогеографёя                                | Phytogeography                  |
| Фитохимикаты                                 | Phytochemicals                  |
| Фитохимия                                    | Phytochemistry                  |
| Флаги  | Flags                           |
| Фламандский язык                             | Flemish                         |
| Флора  | Flora                           |
| Фолклендские острова                         | Falkland Islands                |
| Фольклор                                     | Folk art                        |
| Фольклор                                     | Folklore                        |
| Фонды в сфере образования                    | Educational foundations         |
| Фонетика                                     | Phonetics                       |
| Формативная оценка                           | Formative evaluation            |
| Форматы данных                               | Data formats                    |
| Формирование занятости                       | Employment creation             |
| Формирование изобрёния                       | Image formation                 |
| Формы земной поверхности                     | Land forms                      |
| Фосфор                                       | Phosphorus                      |
| Фотограмметрия                               | Photogrammetry                  |
| Фотографёи                                   | Photographs                     |
| Фотонабор                                    | Photocomposition                |
| Фотосинтез                                   | Photosynthesis                  |
| Фотослайды                                   | Photographic slides             |
| Фотосъёмка                                   | Photography                     |
| Фотохимия                                    | Photochemistry                  |
| Франкмасонство                               | Freemasonry                     |
| Франкоговорящие страны                       | French speaking countries       |
| Франкоговорящие страны Африки                | French speaking Africa          |
| Франция                                      | France                          |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                     | English (en)              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Французская Гвиана               | French Guiana             |
| Французская Полинезия            | French Polynesia          |
| Французский язык                 | French                    |
| ФРГ                              | Germany FR                |
| Фрукты                           | Fruit                     |
| Фульбе                           | Fulbe                     |
| Фундаментальные исследования     | Fundamental research      |
| Функционализм                    | Functionalism             |
| Функциональная безграмотносѳ     | Functional illiteracy     |
| Функциональная грамотносѳ        | Functional literacy       |
| Функциональный анализ            | Functional analysis       |
| Хамитские языки                  | Hamitic languages         |
| Химѳская кинетика                | Chemical kinetics         |
| Химѳская океанографѳ             | Chemical oceanography     |
| Химѳская промышленносѳ           | Chemical industry         |
| Химѳская технология              | Chemical technology       |
| Химѳские вѳства                  | Chemicals                 |
| Химѳские исследования            | Chemical research         |
| Химѳские процессы                | Chemical processes        |
| Химѳские свойства                | Chemical properties       |
| Химѳские соединения              | Chemical compounds        |
| Химѳские элементы                | Chemical elements         |
| Химѳский анализ                  | Chemical analysis         |
| Химѳское образование             | Chemistry education       |
| Химия                            | Chemistry                 |
| Химия воды                       | Water chemistry           |
| Химия окружающей среды           | Environmental chemistry   |
| Химия сельского хозяйства        | Agricultural chemistry    |
| Хинди                            | Hindi                     |
| Хирургия                         | Surgery                   |
| Хозяйки дома                     | Homemakers                |
| Хорватия                         | Croatia                   |
| Хорватский язык                  | Croatian                  |
| Храмы                            | Temples                   |
| Хранение тѳла                    | Heat storage              |
| Христиане                        | Christians                |
| Христианство                     | Christianity              |
| Хроматографѳский анализ          | Chromatographic analysis  |
| Хромосомы                        | Chromosomes               |
| Хронология                       | Chronology                |
| Художественная литература        | Fiction                   |
| Художественная работа по металлу | Art metalwork             |
| Художественная собственносѳ      | Artistic property         |
| Художественное образование       | Art education             |
| Художественное произведение      | Artistic creation         |
| Художественное стекло            | Art glass                 |
| Художественные библиотеки        | Art libraries             |
| Художественные галереи           | Art galleries             |
| Художественные коллекции         | Art collections           |
| Художественные музеи             | Art museums               |
| Художники                        | Artists                   |
| Цветное население                | Coloureds                 |
| Цветное телевидение              | Colour television         |
| Цветы                            | Flowers                   |
| Целевые группы                   | Target groups             |
| Целевые научные исследования     | Mission oriented research |
| Цемент                           | Cement                    |
| Цензура                          | Censorship                |
| Ценовая политика                 | Price policy              |
| Централизация                    | Centralization            |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                           | English (en)               |
|--|----------------------------|
| Центральная Азия                       | Central Asia               |
| Центральная Америка                    | Central America            |
| Центральная Африка                     | Central Africa             |
| Центральная Африканская Республика     | Central African Republic   |
| Центральная и Восточная Европа         | Central and Eastern Europe |
| Центральноазиатские культуры           | Central Asian cultures     |
| Центральноевропейские культуры         | Central European cultures  |
| Центральное правительство              | Central government         |
| Центры данных                          | Data centres               |
| Центры изучения учебных планов         | Curriculum study centres   |
| Центры медийных ресурсов               | Media resource centres     |
| Центры подготовки                      | Training centres           |
| Центры подготовки преподавателей       | Teacher centres            |
| Цены                                   | Prices                     |
| Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию | Agricultural prices        |
| Цены на товары                         | Commodity prices           |
| Церкви                                 | Churches                   |
| Церковная реформа                      | Religious reform           |
| Церковь                                | Church                     |
| Церковь и государство                  | Church and State           |
| Церковь и образование                  | Church and education       |
| Цивилизация                            | Civilization               |
| Циклоны                                | Cyclones                   |
| Циркуляция атмосферы                   | Atmospheric circulation    |
| Циркуляция океана                      | Ocean circulation          |
| Цитаты                                 | Quotations                 |
| Цифровое искусство                     | Digital art                |
| Цифровое наследие                      | Digital heritage           |
| Цифровое разделение                    | Digital divide             |
| Цифровые библиотеки                    | Digital libraries          |
| Цифровые компьютеры                    | Digital computers          |
| Цунами                                 | Tsunami                    |
| Цыганский язык                         | Romany language            |
| Чад                                    | Chad                       |
| Чай                                    | Tea                        |
| Частное образование                    | Private education          |
| Частные организации                    | Private organizations      |
| Частные предприятия                    | Private enterprises        |
| Частный сектор                         | Private sector             |
| Человекообразные                       | Human species              |
| Человеческая природа                   | Human nature               |
| Человеческие останки                   | Human remains              |
| Черногория                             | Montenegro                 |
| Черное море                            | Black Sea                  |
| Черные дыры                            | Black holes                |
| Черчение                               | Technical drawing          |
| Четвертный период                      | Quaternary                 |
| Чехословакия                           | Czechoslovakia             |
| Чешская Республика                     | Czech Republic             |
| Чешский язык                           | Czech                      |
| Чили                                   | Chile                      |
| Численность учеников в классе          | Class size                 |
| Численность учеников в школе           | School size                |
| Численный анализ                       | Numerical analysis         |
| Чтение                                 | Reading                    |
| Чтение вслух                           | Oral reading               |
| Чувственно-моторная деятельность       | Sensorimotor activities    |
| Шаманство                              | Shamanism                  |
| Шведский язык                          | Swedish                    |
| Швейцария                              | Switzerland                |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                              | English (en)                  |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Швеция                                    | Sweden                        |
| Шелк                                      | Silk                          |
| Шистосоматоз                              | Schistosomiasis               |
| Школы                                     | Schools                       |
| Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания | Denominational schools        |
| Школы журналистов                         | Journalist schools            |
| Школы свободной планировки                | Open plan schools             |
| Школы совместного обучения                | Coeducational schools         |
| Школы с одним преподавателем              | One teacher schools           |
| Школьная дисциплина                       | School discipline             |
| Школьная интеграция                       | School integration            |
| Школьная мебель                           | School furniture              |
| Школьники                                 | Schoolchildren                |
| Школьное медицинское обслуживание         | School health services        |
| Школьное питание                          | School meals                  |
| Школьные библиотекари                     | School librarians             |
| Школьные библиотеки                       | School libraries              |
| Школьные визиты                           | School visits                 |
| Школьные здания                           | School buildings              |
| Школьные каникулы                         | School holidays               |
| Школьные клубы                            | School clubs                  |
| Школьные лаборатории                      | School laboratories           |
| Школьные мастерские                       | School workshops              |
| Школьные музеи                            | School museums                |
| Школьные награды                          | School rewards                |
| Школьные наказания                        | School punishment             |
| Школьный надзор                           | School supervision            |
| Шпионё                                    | Espionage                     |
| Шри-Ланка                                 | Sri Lanka                     |
| Штормы                                    | Storms                        |
| Шумовое загрязнение                       | Noise pollution               |
| Эволюционная психология                   | Developmental psychology      |
| Эволюция                                  | Evolution                     |
| Эвристический метод (преподавания)        | Heuristic method (teaching)   |
| Эвтаназия                                 | Euthanasia                    |
| Эвтрофикация                              | Eutrophication                |
| Эгейское море                             | Aegean Sea                    |
| Эквадор                                   | Ecuador                       |
| Экваториальная Гвинея                     | Equatorial Guinea             |
| Экзаменационные комиссии                  | Examination boards            |
| Экзаменационные оценки                    | Examination marks             |
| Экзаменационные стандарты                 | Examination standards         |
| Экзамены                                  | Examinations                  |
| Экзистенциализм                           | Existentialism                |
| Экологическая деградация                  | Environmental degradation     |
| Экологическая статистика                  | Environmental statistics      |
| Экологические исследования                | Ecological research           |
| Экологический баланс                      | Ecological balance            |
| Экологический кризис                      | Ecological crisis             |
| Экологическое образование                 | Environmental education       |
| Экология                                  | Ecology                       |
| Экология животных                         | Animal ecology                |
| Экология растений                         | Plant ecology                 |
| Экология человека                         | Human ecology                 |
| Экомuzeи                                  | Ecomuseums                    |
| Эконометрика                              | Econometrics                  |
| Экономика (наука)                         | Economics                     |
| Экономика бизнеса                         | Business economics            |
| Экономика здравоохранения                 | Health economics              |
| Экономика информации/библиотеки/дело      | Information/library economics |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                        | English (en)                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Экономика культуры                  | Economics of culture            |
| Экономика музейного дела            | Museum economics                |
| Экономика науки                     | Economics of science            |
| Экономика образования               | Economics of education          |
| Экономика окружающей среды          | Environmental economics         |
| Экономика передѣ информации и связи | Economics of communication      |
| Экономика промышленности            | Industrial economics            |
| Экономика сельского хозяйства       | Agricultural economics          |
| Экономика транспорта                | Transport economics             |
| Экономика труда                     | Labour economics                |
| Экономисты                          | Economists                      |
| Экономѣская географѣя               | Economic geography              |
| Экономѣская интеграция              | Economic integration            |
| Экономѣская информация              | Economic information            |
| Экономѣская история                 | Economic history                |
| Экономѣская конкуренция             | Economic competition            |
| Экономѣская концентрация            | Economic concentration          |
| Экономѣская оценка                  | Economic evaluation             |
| Экономѣская политика                | Economic policy                 |
| Экономѣская помощь                  | Economic aid                    |
| Экономѣская реформа                 | Economic reform                 |
| Экономѣская социология              | Economic sociology              |
| Экономѣская статистика              | Economic statistics             |
| Экономѣская теория                  | Economic theory                 |
| Экономѣские исследования            | Economic research               |
| Экономѣские модели                  | Economic models                 |
| Экономѣские обзоры                  | Economic surveys                |
| Экономѣские отношения               | Economic relations              |
| Экономѣские ресурсы                 | Economic resources              |
| Экономѣские санкции                 | Economic sanctions              |
| Экономѣские системы                 | Economic systems                |
| Экономѣские условия                 | Economic conditions             |
| Экономѣские учения                  | Economic doctrines              |
| Экономѣский анализ                  | Economic analysis               |
| Экономѣский дуализм                 | Dual economy                    |
| Экономѣский подъем                  | Economic recovery               |
| Экономѣский рост                    | Economic growth                 |
| Экономѣский спад                    | Economic recession              |
| Экономѣское и социальное развитие   | Economic and social development |
| Экономѣское образование             | Economics education             |
| Экономѣское планирование            | Economic planning               |
| Экономѣское прогнозирование         | Economic forecasting            |
| Экономѣское равновесие              | Economic equilibrium            |
| Экономѣское сотрудничество          | Economic cooperation            |
| Экосистемы                          | Ecosystems                      |
| Экосистемы суши                     | Terrestrial ecosystems          |
| Экотуризм                           | Ecotourism                      |
| Экспериментальная психология        | Experimental psychology         |
| Экспериментальная химия             | Experimental chemistry          |
| Экспериментальные методы            | Experimental methods            |
| Экспериментальные школы             | Experimental schools            |
| Эксперименты                        | Experiments                     |
| Эксперименты (уроки)                | Experiments (lessons)           |
| Эксперименты в области образования  | Educational experiments         |
| Экспертные системы                  | Expert systems                  |
| Эксперты                            | Experts                         |
| Экспорт/импорт                      | Exports/imports                 |
| Экстраляция                         | Extrapolation                   |
| Электрические машины                | Electric machines               |
| Электрические свойства              | Electrical properties           |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                                 | English (en)            |
|--|-------------------------|
| Электрёское оборудование                     | Electrical equipment    |
| Электрёство                                  | Electricity             |
| Электромагнетизм                             | Electromagnetism        |
| Электромагнитные волны                       | Electromagnetic waves   |
| Электронная коммерция                        | Electronic commerce     |
| Электронная почта                            | Electronic mail         |
| Электронная промышленность                   | Electronics industry    |
| Электронная техника                          | Electronic engineering  |
| Электронное оборудование                     | Electronic equipment    |
| Электронное управление                       | Electronic governance   |
| Электронные носители                         | Electronic media        |
| Электронные схемы                            | Electronic circuits     |
| Электроны                                    | Electrons               |
| Электростанции                               | Electric power stations |
| Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца | Solar power stations    |
| Электротехника                               | Electrical engineering  |
| Электрохимия                                 | Electrochemistry        |
| Электроэнергия                               | Electric power          |
| Элементарные частицы                         | Elementary particles    |
| Элита  | Elite                   |
| Эль-Сальвадор                                | El Salvador             |
| Эмбриология                                  | Embryology              |
| Эмбрионы                                     | Embryos                 |
| Эмиграция                                    | Emigration              |
| Эмоции                                       | Emotions                |
| Эмоциональное развитие                       | Emotional development   |
| Эмпиризм                                     | Empiricism              |
| Эмпирические исследования                    | Empirical research      |
| Эндогенное развитие                          | Endogenous development  |
| Эндокринные системы                          | Endocrine systems       |
| Эндокринология                               | Endocrinology           |
| Энергетика                                   | Power industry          |
| Энергетическая политика                      | Energy policy           |
| Энергетические ресурсы                       | Energy resources        |
| Энергетический баланс                        | Energy balance          |
| Энергетическое хозяйство                     | Energy economics        |
| Энергия биомассы                             | Biomass energy          |
| Энергия ветра                                | Wind power              |
| Энергия пара                                 | Steam power             |
| Энергия приливов и отливов                   | Tidal energy            |
| Энергия солнца                               | Solar energy            |
| Энзимы                                       | Enzymes                 |
| Энтомология                                  | Entomology              |
| Энциклопедии                                 | Encyclopaedias          |
| Эпиграфика                                   | Epigraphy               |
| Эпидемии                                     | Epidemics               |
| Эпидемиология                                | Epidemiology            |
| Эпическая поэзия                             | Epic poetry             |
| Эргономика                                   | Ergonomics              |
| Эритрея                                      | Eritrea                 |
| Эрозия                                       | Erosion                 |
| Эрозия почвы                                 | Soil erosion            |
| Эсватини                                     | Eswatini                |
| Эскимосские языки                            | Eskimo languages        |
| Эсперанто                                    | Esperanto               |
| Эссе   | Essays                  |
| Эстетика                                     | Aesthetics              |
| Эстетическое образование                     | Aesthetic education     |
| Эстония                                      | Estonia                 |
| Эстонская ССР                                | Estonian SSR            |

# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)                            | English (en)                        |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Эстонский язык                          | Estonian                            |
| Эстуарии                                | Estuaries                           |
| Этика                                   | Ethics                              |
| Этика в области охраны окружающей среды | Environmental ethics                |
| Этика прессы                            | Press ethics                        |
| Этикет                                  | Etiquette                           |
| Этимология                              | Etymology                           |
| Этнёская дискриминация                  | Ethnic discrimination               |
| Этнёские группы                         | Ethnic groups                       |
| Этнёские конфликты                      | Ethnic conflicts                    |
| Этноботаника                            | Ethnobotany                         |
| Этнографские музеи                      | Ethnographic museums                |
| Этнолингвистика                         | Ethnolinguistics                    |
| Этнология                               | Ethnology                           |
| Этнопсихология                          | Ethnopsychology                     |
| Эфиопия                                 | Ethiopia                            |
| Эффективность образования               | Educational efficiency              |
| Эффективность работы преподавателей     | Teacher effectiveness               |
| Эффекты от радиации                     | Radiation effects                   |
| Юбилейные торжества                     | Anniversary celebrations            |
| Ювелирные изделия                       | Jewelry                             |
| Юго-Восточная Азия                      | South East Asia                     |
| Югославия                               | Yugoslavia                          |
| Южная Азия                              | South Asia                          |
| Южная Америка                           | South America                       |
| Южная Африка                            | Southern Africa                     |
| Южно-Африканская Республика             | South Africa                        |
| Южный Конус                             | Southern Cone                       |
| Южный океан                             | Antarctic Ocean                     |
| Юмор (литературный)                     | Humour (literary)                   |
| Юношес                                  | Adolescence                         |
| Юношеская психология                    | Adolescent psychology               |
| Юридическая ответственность             | Legal liability                     |
| Юридическая помощь                      | Legal aid                           |
| Юридическая профессия                   | Legal profession                    |
| Юридические библиотеки                  | Law libraries                       |
| Юридический статус                      | Legal status                        |
| Юридическое образование                 | Legal education                     |
| Юристы                                  | Lawyers                             |
| Яванский язык                           | Javanese                            |
| Ядерная безопасность                    | Nuclear safety                      |
| Ядерная физика                          | Nuclear physics                     |
| Ядерная энергия                         | Nuclear energy                      |
| Ядерное оружие                          | Nuclear weapons                     |
| Ядерное топливо                         | Nuclear fuels                       |
| Ядерные взрывы                          | Nuclear explosions                  |
| Ядерные реакторы                        | Nuclear reactors                    |
| Ядерный синтез                          | Nuclear fusion                      |
| Язык аймара                             | Aymara                              |
| Язык бамбара                            | Bambara                             |
| Язык волоф                              | Wolof                               |
| Язык гуарани                            | Guarani                             |
| Языки                                   | Languages                           |
| Языки американских индейцев             | Amerindian languages                |
| Языки банту                             | Bantu languages                     |
| Языки жестов                            | Sign languages                      |
| Языки индексирования                    | Indexing languages                  |
| Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии        | South and Southeast Asian languages |
| Язык йоруба                             | Yoruba                              |
| Язык каннада                            | Kannada                             |



# Russian (ru)



| Russian (ru)         | English (en)            |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Язык кѳа             | Quechua                 |
| Язык лингала         | Lingala                 |
| Язык обучения        | Language of instruction |
| Языковая политика    | Language policy         |
| Языковое изменение   | Language change         |
| Языковое поведение   | Language behaviour      |
| Языковые баѳры       | Language barriers       |
| Языковые лаборатории | Language laboratories   |
| Языковые меньшинства | Language minorities     |
| Язык ория            | Oriya                   |
| Язык панджаби        | Punjabi                 |
| Язык пушту           | Pashto                  |
| Язык саами           | Lappic                  |
| Язык синдхи          | Sindhi                  |
| Язык суахили         | Swahili                 |
| Язык тамилѳ          | Tamil                   |
| Язык телугу          | Telegu                  |
| Язык тигринья        | Tigrinya                |
| Язык урду            | Urdu                    |
| Язык фулфулде        | Fulfulde                |
| Язык хауса           | Hausa                   |
| Язык хиндустани      | Hindustani              |
| Язык эве             | Ewe                     |
| Ямайка               | Jamaica                 |
| Япония               | Japan                   |
| Японский язык        | Japanese                |

